
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
George V - George VI, shilling, 1936, penny, 1932 and halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo. *Toned extremely fine; extremely fine; very fine.* (3)
\$50
- 2
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1944, 1947, 1961; fifty cents, 1966 (13); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in oxidised silver plate (35 mm) by Stokes (C.1938/12) and replica of Indo - China piastre, 1908. *Very good - extremely fine.* (19)
\$60
- 3
George V - George VI, shilling, 1944 S; sixpence 1943D; 1943-1944, six coin denomination set in World War II commemorative pack; halfpennies 1911-1934, missing 1923, in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (32)
\$70
- 4
George VI - Elizabeth II, assortment of pennies (5), halfpennies (3), sixpences (4), threepences, Great Britain and world including 1797 penny, Holloway halfpenny, 1845 crown, 1884 and 1890 halfcrowns. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx. 40)
\$40
- 5
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown type set, 1910-1963, including 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. In an album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (40)
\$350
- 6
George V - George VI, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1944 S (2), medalets 1919 (2), war chest badge by G. A. Miller Sydney and Les Darcy tin badge, also banknotes (J.I.M.) (30), China ten yuan, 1936 and 1937, and British North Borneo one dollar 1st July 1940. *Fair - extremely fine.* (41)
\$50
- 7
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, type set, halfpennies to crown, 1937, in two Whitman SBS albums, including all four commemorative florins. *Very good - uncirculated.* (46)
\$500
- 8
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown, one cent - two dollars, assorted dates, penny 1933/2 overdate, 1944 Y. offcentre strike, threepence, 1934/3 overdate, shilling, 1946, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1942, 1944 S, 1946, crown 1937; modern copies of sovereigns 1920 S, halfpenny 1923 and penny 1930. All in a small black album. *Poor - FDC.* (57)
\$300

- 9
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, halfpenny - crown, including 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin; one cent - one dollar, 1966-1985. In an album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (58)
\$400
- 10
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, florin and crown date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. In a press-in album. *Poor - uncirculated.* (60)
\$300
- 11
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown type set, including 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin; one cent - two dollars, 1966-1988, assorted dates; also mint set, 1988. In an album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (61)
\$800
- 12
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown, including 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin; one cent - two dollars, 1966-1988, assorted dates; also mint set, 1988. *Good - uncirculated.* (62)
\$700
- 13
George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1946; shillings (11); florins (64) including 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (10), 1954 Royal Visit (13). *Good - very fine.* (76)
\$170
- 14
Elizabeth II, 1953-1966, assortment in packets, florins, 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1961, pennies, 1953, 1955, 1958 Y., 1960, halfpenny, 1959, threepences 1963 (part roll), 1964 (40), sets, halfpenny to florin, 1963 plus extras (approx. 4 sets), set of 1966 coins and proof five cents 1984. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx. 100)
\$150
- 15
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, 1922/1 overdate threepence, a modern copy. In a press-in album. *Poor - uncirculated.* (105)
\$150
- 16
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date set, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. In a press-in album. *Poor-uncirculated.* (108)
\$100
- 17
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, incomplete, however with 1925 penny; also assorted shillings and florins, including 1927 Canberra (3). *Good - extremely fine.* (112)
\$200
- 18
George V - Elizabeth II, small accumulation of pre decimal coins: halfpenny (8), penny (47), threepence (17), sixpence (36), florin (10, including uncirculated 1952 in 2 x 2 holder), crown, 1937 (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (120)
\$100

19	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1981, halfpenny set in press-in album (missing 1923 but with extra coins), type set of silver in Whitman SBS album; crowns, 1937 (2) florin, 1954 Royal Visit; penny, 1925, unofficial mint sets, 1969, 1975, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2). Mint New Zealand dollars in hard cases (20), others (8) including Belgian silver 500 francs, 1830-1980 commemorative. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx 120)	\$300
20	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. In two albums. <i>Good - uncirculated</i> . (142)	\$200
21	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, halfpenny set without 1923, penny set without 1930. In two press-in albums. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (142)	\$200
22	George V - Elizabeth II , 1914-1966, threepence - florin, one cent - fifty cents incomplete type set; 1966-1981, one cent - fifty cents date sets, incomplete; also New Guinea, 1936-1945, penny - shilling date set. All coins in five albums. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (150)	\$100
23	George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies to florins 1911-1964, in purple plastic album, missing all key dates and incomplete. <i>Fair - extremely fine</i> . (151)	\$60
24	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, date sets of threepences, sixpences and shillings, with extra coins, in two press-in albums. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (177)	\$300
25	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, threepence - florin date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence, sixpence set complete, shillings and florins part sets. <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (183)	\$250
26	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , halfpenny, penny, threepence date sets, 1923 and 1930 penny both with altered dates, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. In three albums. <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (201)	\$350
27	George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies - shillings, one cent - fifty cents, assorted dates including misstruck penny, 1951, with high collars; also Great Britain, twopence, 1797; U.S.A., one cent - half dollar, assorted dates (53). <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (219)	\$200
28	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927-1964, florins (13), shillings (approx. 30), sixpences (approx. 45), threepences (4), also pennies, New Zealand base metal issues, Great Britain and world base metal issues, plus Gothic florin 1872 and a box of South African, mostly base metal coins (including silver rand 1966 (2)). <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx. 100)	\$70
29	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964 incomplete sets of halfpennies, pennies, threepences, sixpences, shillings, florins (but including 1925, 1946 pennies), together with some decimal coins (6 sets). <i>Very good - very fine</i> .	\$300
30	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, halfpenny set, incomplete and missing 1923, pennies, missing 1930 and penny varieties, 1933/2 overdate, 1928 broken 8, 1931 dropped 1, London die. All in 2 x 2 holders in plastic album. Also album of world minors (275). <i>Very good - uncirculated</i> . (412)	\$240
31	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, collection halfpenny to florin, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/1 overdate threepence, plus an extra partial penny set, all in Dansco albums. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (429)	\$500
32	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, halfpenny to crown collection, nearly complete in blue plastic album, plus loose sheet of pennies (42), including 1934-1935 florin but lacking 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1933 shilling, 1932 florin and 1938 crown, with extra coins and token (A.123). <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx. 450)	\$750
33	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, halfpennies to florins, date set in golden plastic coin album, complete except for 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1932 and 1934-1935 florins, including extra coins and a page of Newcastle Sports Centre badges, 1969-1994 (24) plus others (2). <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (464)	\$1,000
34	George V - Elizabeth II , 1915-1988, halfpennies to two dollars, assorted dates missing florins, also New Zealand, New Guinea, Great Britain and U.S.A., including 1917 quarter; type 1 (good very fine), 1912 S cent, Lusitania medal, cartwheel two pence, 1797, all in brown plastic coin album. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (477)	\$250
35	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1988, halfpennies to five dollars, 1988 (2), an accumulation sorted by denomination in plastic bags. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx. 500)	\$150

36	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, collection penny to florin, plus partial type set; penny (two sets, missing 1930 from one set and 1914, 1915 H, 1925, 1930, 1931 from the second); threepence and sixpence (two sets each, missing 1922/1 threepence from one and 1912, 1914, 1920 M, 1922/1, 1923, 1940, 1953, 1958, 1962 threepences and 1934, 1935 sixpences from the second); shilling and florins sets partially complete, all housed in Dansco press in albums. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (507)	\$200
37	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, halfpennies to florins date sets, incomplete, with some duplication, including 1925 penny. In three albums. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (590)	\$450
38	George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, pennies, pre 1946, threepence - florins (360 g); fifty cents, 1966 (6); also world coins and medallions. <i>Poor - very fine</i> . (hundreds)	\$170
39	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, halfpennies - florins, including florins, 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954 Royal Visit (15), also varieties, twenty cents, 1981 (3), fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1969, 1981 (4), 1982 (2), one dollar, 1993, 1995 in wallet, ten dollars, 1982, fifty cents mint rolls, 1977, 1981; also New Zealand (52), Guernsey (12), Great Britain (27). <i>Good - uncirculated</i> . (853)	\$350
40	Elizabeth II , threepences - florins, pre 1946 (240 g), post 1945 (1 kilo), assorted dates. <i>Poor - very fine</i> .	\$300
41	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (6 kilos)	\$1,500
42	George V - George VI , threepences - florins, assorted dates, pre 1946. <i>Poor - fine</i> . (6 kilos)	\$3,000
43	George V - George VI , threepences - florins, assorted dates, pre 1946. <i>Poor - fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$3,500
44	George V - George VI , threepences - florins, assorted dates, pre 1945. <i>Poor - fine</i> . (6 kilos)	\$3,000
45	George V - George VI , threepences - florins, assorted dates, pre 1946. <i>Poor - fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$3,500
46	George V - George VI , threepences - florins, assorted dates, pre 1946. <i>Poor - fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$3,500
47	Edward VII - George VI , threepences - florins, assorted dates, pre 1946. <i>Poor - fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$3,500
48	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
49	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
50	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,500
51	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
52	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,500
53	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
54	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
55	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
56	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (6 kilos)	\$1,500
57	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
58	George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences - sixpences, assorted dates, post 1945. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (7 kilos)	\$1,750
59	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, pennies, incomplete with considerable duplication (195, 45 different dates), halfpennies, 1921-64, similar lot (412, 27 different dates), including 1939 roo (10), sorted into years in clip sealed plastic bags. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (607)	\$200

60
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - pennies, assorted dates.
Good - extremely fine. (10 kilos)

\$100

MINT ROLLS

61
George VI, florins, 1944 S. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

62
George VI, florins, 1946. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

63
Elizabeth II, florins, 1959. In U.S.A., halves plastic tube.
Uncirculated.

\$100

64
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960, wrapper torn. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

65
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

66
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

67
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

68
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

69
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

70
Elizabeth II, florins, 1961, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

71
Elizabeth II, florins, 1961, ANZ Bank, re-rolled.
Uncirculated.

\$250

72
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963, wrapper torn. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

73
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963, wrapper torn. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

74
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963, wrapper torn. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

75
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

76
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

77
Elizabeth II, florin, 1963. Unofficial roll and a half, wrapped
in U.S.A. halves wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (1.5)

\$100

78
Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1964 (2), penny, 1964 (2), 1964,
Perth (2), threepence 1964 (3). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

79
Elizabeth II, one cent 1970 (broken, about 10 coins short),
1971, 1975 (6) two cents (1970, broken about 10 coins
short), 1971, 1975 (5); five cents (broken), ten cents (broken),
twenty cents (2, one broken, about 6 short), fifty cents (2),
all 1975. *Uncirculated.* (21, 6 broken)

\$100

80
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981 (Royal Wedding) (4), one dollar,
1984. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

MIS-STRIKES



81*
George V, halfpenny, 1926, struck slightly off centre, with
extra high raised rim from slipping in collar. *Some mint red,
nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

82
George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1927, 1943, both coins
struck off centre and with brockage on obverse and reverse.
Very good - fine. (2)

\$150



83*
Elizabeth II, florin, 1954, mis-struck on an elliptically shaped
flan, partially milled edge, 9.06 g. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

84

George V - Elizabeth II, a selection of oddities and mis-strikes, penny, 1921 (lamination flaw at date), sixpence, 1948, struck out of collar with plain edge and larger diameter, ten cents, 1966, struck twice, the second time against a blank when coin failed to eject, high wire rim; twenty cents, 1969, split flan obverse only; coin blanks in cupro-nickel, fifty cents (12, including two that are joined as parts in mis-stamping when blanking), and one a split or underweight twenty cents, one cent (17), also crown size (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (54)

\$500

85

Australia, George VI: florin, 1952; threepence, 1951; Elizabeth II: sixpence, 1963 (2); twenty cents, 1969; New Zealand, fifty cents, 1967 (2); Great Britain, shilling (circa 1945). Metal flaw, off-centre strikes, oil filled dies, bitten flans. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

86

Elizabeth II, penny 1962 (2), partial double strike resulting in a "double nose" on the queen; penny, 1964 and florin, 1960, struck out of collar; five cents, 1966, struck on underweight blank; fifty cents, 1976, clipped planchet. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

87

Elizabeth II: two dollars, 1989, clipped planchet to 20 percent of coin; one cent (circa 1973), date missing. *Uncirculated - very fine.* (2)

\$50

88

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2000, struck 15 percent off centre and out of collar, no edge milling. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



89*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2005, struck off centre by approximately 20 percent, resulting in no edge milling on outside collar. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

90

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2005, struck off centre by approximately 20 percent, resulting in no edge milling on outside collar. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



91*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cent obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

92

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cent obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



93*

Elizabeth II, ten cents (circa 1975), struck from two reverse dies at 180 degrees rotation. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



94*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1974, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degrees rotation. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,800



95*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2006, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degrees or upset rotation. *Edge and surface marking from circulation, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare, only the second of the type noted and the first with this date.*

\$2,000



96*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, circa 1975, struck from two reverse dies at almost 180 degrees rotation. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

97

Fiji, Elizabeth II, penny, 1965, hole struck off centre. *Very fine.*

\$30



98*

India, two rupees, 2000, unusual flattening of the obverse of the coin trapped in the dies, broadening the flan and giving a sharp impression of the reverse die, together with a second example with 60 percent off centre strike (KM.121.5). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

99

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2006 (new coinage), together with a blank. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$30

Both from a Reserve Bank of New Zealand mint roll.



100*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1987, struck in cupro-nickel. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare off-metal strike*.

\$300



101*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2001-5, on a smaller cupro nickel planchet, 6.51 g. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



102*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2001-5, on a smaller cupro nickel planchet, 2.79 g. *Trace of date visible, uncirculated*.

\$300

103

Papua New Guinea, toea, 1976 (KM.1), two toea, 1976, 1977 (KM.2), all with clipped planchets. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$40

104

Papua New Guinea, toea, 1977, struck 5 percent off centre, slightly high rim on obverse (KM2); New Zealand, cent, reverse only brockage struck on a very thin flan, missing 7 percent metal off the bottom, (KM.31). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

105

Papua New Guinea, kina, 1975 (2), holes off centre (KM.6); twenty toea, 1975, struck 5 percent off centre; another (2), weakly struck from oil filled dies; twenty toea blank (circa 1975) (KM.5). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$70

DECIMAL COINS

106

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros. *Choice blue toned brilliant proof in case of issue, FDC*.

\$450

107

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros. *Blue grey toned, in case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$400

108

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966, card (2). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

109

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, blue card, 1966, BP wallet, 1977-1989. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$300

110

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, cased, one and two cents only pack, 1966, cased, 1990-1993, Perth Mint, mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990 and 1991 (3 of each in private custom made display cases) (2), plus a tube of loose circulated pre-decimal, florins, 1917 M, 1927, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1951 Jubilee (7), 1954 Royal Visit (9), others (6). *Sets in packs of issue, very good - uncirculated*. (40)

\$250

111

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1966 (BP wallets, 4) 1970, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983 (3), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1998 and 2000 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (33)

\$500

112

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 (blue) - 1992, mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2), 1986, 1988, 1989; mint five dollars, 1988 (9), 1990, 1992, 1994, 2000 (2), BP 1963 coin set. *Some toning, otherwise uncirculated*. (36)

\$420

113	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1980-1994, extra 1988 (2), baby set, 1993; mint set, 1993; mint ten dollars, 1985-1986, 1988-1993; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1992 (3), 1994 (4); mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), mint dollars five coin set, 1988, 1993 (5), 1994 (2), fifty cents, 1991 (3), 1994 (First Day cover); Sherwoods George V - Elizabeth II (4 different) last note first coin sets, one dollar, 1984 (2), two dollars, 1988 (2), five dollars, 1988; endangered species Westpac medal sets (2), Eisenhower silver dollar 1983 (25 yrs, cased), Kodak and Downie holey dollar, M. R. Roberts medals 1982 (2), others (7), silver coins in cases (11), holey dollar and dump sets, complete in album, 1988-1990, also individual, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2). <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (93)	\$550
114	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1982, 1983, mint five dollars, 1990, (7), 1996, (6) 2001 (2), 2002; mint dollars 2000 (V.C.) (3), 2000 (2), 2001 three coin pack, 2001 (3), 2002 (4), 2003 (Vietnam); First Day cover satchels, 2000 (Anzacs) (3), 2001, Weary Dunlop fifty cents, 1995, Endeavour replica ship pack. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (38)	\$600
115	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984, 1986-1998. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$150
116	George V - Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985, 1986, 1988, five dollars, Olympic, 2000, nos. 1 (2), 13, 17 (2), 20 (2), 21, New South Wales state proof set, 2001, proof one dollar, 1984 (2); sixpences, 1910-1945 (20), assorted coins and medals, some foreign (about 10); ten dollar note, First Fleet/ AB 41988667; five pound note, Royal Bank of Scotland, Jack Niklaus JW No 045479. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i>	\$100
117	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986-2005. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$500
118	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990-1999. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$450
119	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, Gumnut series, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$350
120	Elizabeth II , mint baby sets, 1993-2000. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$400
121	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, Koala series, 1998-2005. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$400
122	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2000-2007, baby mint set, 2002. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$250
123	Elizabeth II , Federation of States and Territories, twenty coin collection, 2001, in presentation book. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
124	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1984. <i>In original packets, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$450
125	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$4,450
126	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$220
127	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984, 1985, 1987. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$630
128	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995, floral emblem. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$240
129	Elizabeth II , ten dollars, 1994, 1995, 1996, Olympic Heritage cased set of six coins. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$120
130	Elizabeth II , ten dollars, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2) Landmark series, in cased pairs. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
131	Elizabeth II , five dollars, 1988 (8), 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2000, 2002, HMAS Perth (2), USS Houston (2); ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985-1993; twenty cent and fifty cent Centenary of Federation 2001, twenty cent and fifty cent packs, A.C.T., N.T., Qld., S.A., Tas., Vic., W.A., Norfolk Island; five dollar, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games three coin set, New South Wales State set, 2001. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (39)	\$150
132	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (10), 1990, Royal Australian Mint medallion in case, 1988 in gilt bronze (50 mm) by M. Meszaros; fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1970 (10), 1977 (14), 1981 (10), 1988 (4), 1994 (8), 1995 (5), 1998 (2), 2000 (4), 2001 (7), twenty cents, 1995 (3), 2001, one dollar 1986 (4), 1995, five cents, 1981-1995 (approx. 70), one and two cents, 1966-1989. Very fine - uncirculated. (approx. 200)	\$80
133	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (14), fifty cents, 1966 (86). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$500
134	Elizabeth II , five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic coin collection, set of 35 coins in an album. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (35)	\$200

135

Elizabeth II, five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic coin collection consisting of 35 coins in an album; States and Territories 20 coin collection 2001, in an album; Sydney 2000 Olympic Torch Relay Pin album. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

136

Elizabeth II, one dollar, silver kangaroo, 1993 (2), 1994, 1996-2001, 2005. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

137

Elizabeth II, silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993; five dollars, 1988 (Parliament House), 1990 (Anzac), 1992 (International Year of Space), 1994 (Women's Enfranchisement), 1996 (Sir Donald Bradman); one dollar, 1984, 1993, 1993 C (4), 1993 S (6), 1994, 1994 S (2), 1995 C (2), 1997 fifty cents, all in packets of issue (22 including one 1966); Australian one dollar uncirculated five coin set; Australian 50 cent collection (7 coins); The fight for the Ashes (4 coins); medals (6, including Bicentennial Memento for school students, and official Bicentennial commemorative medallion); one and two cent pieces (about 50). *Good - uncirculated, (approx. 110)*

\$80

138

Elizabeth II, one dollar in satchels, 1992, 1993 C, 1993 S, 1994 C, 1994 S, in wallets 1995 C, 1996 A, 1996 B, 1996 C, 1996 S, 1997 C, 1997 S, 1998 C, 1998 S, 1999 B, 1999 C, 1999 M, 1999 S, Anzac, 2000 C (2), 2000 S (2), HMAS Sydney, Olymphilix, 2001 C (14), Army, 2001 (2) AirForce, 2002 C, 2002 M, 2003 B, 2003 C, 2003 S, Korea, 2004 C, 2001 E (4), Eureka, 2005 C, Gallipoli. *Uncirculated*. (53)

\$250

139

Elizabeth II, one dollar in folders, 1993 Landcare, 1994, 1995 C Waltzing Matilda, 1994 M, Anzacs, 2000 (2), Olymphilix, 2000 C, 2000 S, HMAS Sydney II, 2001 (2) Army, Airforce, 2002 C (2) Year of the Outback, 2003 B, 2003 C (3), 2003 S, Korean War, 2004 B, 2004 C (2), 2004 E, 2004 S, Eureka, 2005 B, 2005 C (3), 2005 G, 2005 M, 2005 S, 2006 M(2), Commonwealth Games, 2006 C, 2006 S (2), Fifty Years of Australian Television; proof twenty years, 1992; fifty cents 1991, 1995; silver one dollar, 1990; two dollars, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1997(2), Sydney Opera House, Sydney Harbour Bridge; mint one dollar, 1995, 1996; two dollars, 1995, 1996. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (46)

\$400

140

Elizabeth II, mint dollar, 1999 (Anzacs), Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1992; penny, 1962, struck 15 percent off centre; replica David Jones Ballarat token; E.I.C. Admiral Gardner shipwreck ten cash 1808 (6), twenty cash, 1808 and Falkland Islands mint set, 1987. *Fair - uncirculated*. (12)

\$80

141

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary, in folder, 2003, Vietnam Veterans, in folders (2); first day cover stamp and coin, Weary Dunlop (2), first day cover one dollar, 2000, with stamps of V.C. winners; modern copy of Victoria Cross. *Used - uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

142

Elizabeth II, 2006 Melbourne Commonwealth Games, fifty cent collection, in an album, proof fifty cents, 2006, first day cover and five dollar coin, XVIII Commonwealth Games stamp pack, five dollar 2006, baton relay pack, twenty cents, 2006 set, sports at the Games. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$200

143

Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-2007, including twenty and fifty cents Australian Federation, 2001, also coins from mint sets not for general circulation. In a green album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (253)

\$250

144

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2001 S, Army (6); Air Force, fifty cents 2001-2004, collection of 13 different (2), twenty cents, 1966-2004, collection of 13 different (2); two cents 1966 (3 different mints) 1967, 1991, one cent, 1967, 1991. *In packets and folders (4), uncirculated*. (665)

\$120

145

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - very fine*. (106)

\$400

146

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (312)

\$1,300

147

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (76), 1969 (4), 1970 (11), 1977 (20), 1981 (37), 1982 (78), 1988 (5). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (231)

\$350

148

Elizabeth II, mint roll five cents, 1977; scholastic fifty cent and one dollar coin collections in two folders; fifty cents, 2003, 2004, 2006 (2) on cards; one dollar 1984 (2); five dollars 1990 Anzac, Phar Lap, HMAS Perth 2000, World Cup 2003, Olympic Games 2004; souvenir set halfpenny - florin; first day covers coins and stamps, Coronation Golden Jubilee, 2003 (4), World Heritage sites, 2005; booklet and stamps, Royal Visits to Australia, 2006 (3), Portraiture and Royalty; maxi cards, 2006 (2), silver Jubilee, 1977; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof fifty cent kookaburra, 2002; Cook Islands, one dollar 2000, Queen Mother; Christmas Island, first day cover stamp and coin 2006; world coins including, Great Britain, Falkland Islands, Norway, Czechoslovakia; and a small group of medalets (8). *Good - FDC*. (47)

\$250

149

Elizabeth II, 1966-1977, five cents (20), ten cents (21), twenty cents (66) and fifty cents (33), sorted into plastic bags, mostly from 1967-1972. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (140)

\$200

150

Elizabeth II, 1978-1990, two cents 1978, 1980, 1981 (7), 1982 (3), 1984 (6), 1989 (34); one cent 1981 (4), 1982, 1985 (3), 1987 (42), 1988 (4), 1989 (52), 1990 (4). *Mostly uncirculated*. (162)

\$30

151
Elizabeth II, 1967-1990, various dates, one cent (70), two cents (80), five cents (74), ten cents (141), twenty cents (101), fifty cents (415), one dollar (52 including uncirculated roll, 1984), two dollars (9). *Very good - uncirculated.* (942)
 \$350

152
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, ten coin commemorative set of mint one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget coins, 1990-1999. *In wooden display case with certificate, uncirculated.*
 \$1,400

153
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint one ounce gold lunar one hundred dollars coin, 1997, Year of the Ox. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*
 \$700

154
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint one tenth ounce gold nugget, 1998; fifty cents, 2002, 2003 Lunar series; one dollar kookaburras, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002, 2003, 2004 three coin sets; proof one dollar, 2002 Queen's Golden Jubilee, proof one dollar, 2004, 35th Anniversary of first Moon Walk; two ounce kookaburra, 2002; Australian Kookaburra with privy mark two ounce coins, cased set of four, 1996; mint one dollar kookaburra with zodiac privy mark, 2005 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
 \$450

155
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988; mint five dollars 1990 (Anzac) (2) and duodecagonal fifty cents blank (circa 1970). *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$50

156
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 2001, Centenary of Federation holey dollar and dump (2), one dollar, 2001, Millenium coin; fifty cents, 2003, kookaburra; Cook Islands, one dollar, 2002 Queen Mother. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
 \$100

157
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump silver sets, 1988, 1990; proof two ounce silver kookaburras privy marked coin series, 1994, 1995, 1996, four of each in three set cases; one ounce privy mark series, European (2) (Netherlands and Portugal), panda, 1997. *In packs of issue or display cases with certificates, FDC.* (8)
 \$500

158
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (9); one ounce kookaburra, 1991, 1992, gold pin and coin, 2004 (cased). Royal Australian Mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993, 1995, 1996; mint five dollars, 1988 (10), 1990 (4), 1992 (2) 1996 (6); First Day covers (2), one dollar five coin sets (2). *Uncirculated.* (40)
 \$400

159
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce kookaburra, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 (Rottneest Island); two ounce kookaburra, 1992 (holey dollar), 1995. *All in original cases of issue, FDC.* (9)
 \$180

160
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990-2007 plus extra 2001, proof square issues, 2003-2005. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (22)
 \$300

161
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburras, 1996 (tri centennial) (2), 1997 (2, one with gold Panda pm), 1999 (square penny pm); two ounce silver, 1997; also Olympics Year 2000 subscriber's medallion (2). *All cased, uncirculated.* (7)
 \$120

DECIMAL PROOFS

162
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 (second case). *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$250

163
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case) and 1969. *Both perfect FDC.* (2)
 \$600

164
George V - Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966; fifty cents, 1966 (8), 1977 (12), 1982 (44), 1988 (3); mint rolls, twenty cents 1995 (2), United Nations; one dollar, 1992 (2) in a satchel, Barcelona Olympics; five dollars, 1994, 1996, 2000; Austria, Great Britain, proof set 1971; U.S.A., also leather wallet with "Olympic Games 1956" gold blocked on front, A.I.F. soldiers pay book 602099, J. W. Gleeson No. 14780 3MD 4.10.1916. *Fair - nearly FDC.* (226)
 \$220

165
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969. *FDC.*
 \$150

166
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1970. *FDC.*
 \$120

167
Elizabeth II, proof set 1970 (no foams); mint ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); changeover souvenir set (circa 1966) (pre-decimal/decimal). *Fine - FDC.* (4)
 \$50

168
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1971. *FDC.*
 \$120

169
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973, 1991-1993, proof silver dollars, 1992 and 1993 (Coin Fair versions). *In cases of issue, the first in Taylor's Coin Service wrapper, FDC.* (6)
 \$250

170
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1980-1984; proof silver ten dollars (birds) 1989, 1991; masterpieces in silver set, 1993; proof one ounce silver, 2000, selectively gold plated kangaroo one ounce, 2003, also two silver ten dollars in Olympic Heritage series, 1996. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
 \$240

171	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1976, also medals (17), including two commemorating the opening of the Sydney Opera House, 1973, also sundry world coins including some silver (108). <i>Good - uncirculated</i> . (126)	\$50
172	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977 (3), 1981, 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985 (3), 1986, 1987, 1988 (3). <i>FDC</i> . (21)	\$300
173	Elizabeth II , proof sets 1977 (4), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (3), 1987 (3); proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989, mint fifty cents, 1970 cased (2); Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1977 (3); proof sets, 1977 (2), Turks and Caicos proof twin crown sets, 1977 (3); Malaysia proof silver 25 ringgit, 1977, Canada proof nickel dollar, 1977, Iceland mint silver pair, 1974. <i>All in packs or cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (27)	\$300
174	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980-1984, 1986-1994. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (14)	\$270
175	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982, 1983, 1985-1995. Also mint rolls, one cent, 1980 (10), two cents, 1980 (3), five cents, 1980 (2), twenty cents, 1982, fifty cents, 1981. <i>The sets in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (30)	\$200
176	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1983, 1984; masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989; Olympic Heritage 1994-1996 set of six; proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1999. <i>FDC</i> . (7)	\$150
177	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1983; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); masterpieces in silver set, 1988 (2); mint sets, 1984, 1985; ten dollars, 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 (3). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (21)	\$200
178	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1986, 1987, proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985-1989, mint ten dollars, 1986-1989, mint sets, 1987-1988. <i>All in packs or cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (15)	\$150
179	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988, 2000, 2001. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$150
180	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1988; proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989, kookaburra; mint set, 1991; also Great Britain, mint crowns, 1965, 1971, 1972 (2); Vatican, Pius XII, commemorative medallion, 1956, in bronze, in case of issue. <i>Extremely fine - FDC</i> . (8)	\$100
181	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1988, also mint set, 1988, and polymer ten dollars, 1988, in folders (3). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (5)	\$60
182	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1991; proof ten dollars, 1999, millennium series; mint ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1985 Victoria; mint five dollars/two dollars phonecard, 1998, Flying Doctor; proof dollar, 1984; Perth mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (7)	\$50
183	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992, 1995; silver proof one dollar, 1993, 1994, 1995; proof five dollars, 1992. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> .	\$120
184	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000-2007, baby set, 2002. <i>FDC</i> . (9)	\$800
185	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation 1901-2001, proof coin collection. <i>In plush lined case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$400
186	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> .	\$100
187	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988-1994, including 1992 Royal Ladies, plus extra 1993, coin and note sets, 1988 (2), Olympic Heritage set, 1994-1996; proof five dollars Anzac set, 1988 medallion set of silver and bronze medals, 1988 (4). <i>All in packs of issue, FDC</i> . (17)	\$750
188	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver set; proof ten dollars, 1990 (state), 1991 (bird). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$80
189	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1991, 1993, 1995, 2000. <i>FDC</i> . (4)	\$250
190	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver, Royal Ladies, 1992. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$180
191	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver, Royal Ladies, 1992. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$180
192	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver, 1992, Royal Ladies. <i>FDC</i> .	\$150
193	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1993, 1994; Olympic Centennial two coin set, 1993. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$150

194	Elizabeth II , Masterpieces in Silver, 2002; proof five dollars, 2004, Adelaide to Darwin Railway; proof gold plated silver fifty cent, two coin set, 2006, Royal Collection. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$300
195	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, proof six coin gold set, 2005, commemorating sixtieth anniversary of WWII, set no. 425. Presented in a she-oak and jarrah box. <i>FDC</i> .	\$3,200
196	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, eight coin set of proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000. <i>In wooden presentation case with certificates, FDC</i> .	\$2,000
197	Elizabeth II , proof gold and silver twenty dollars, Don Bradman silver and bronze five dollars three coin commemorative set, 2001, by Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$350
198	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983, 1985; uncirculated two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982. All in cases of issue. Also roll of one dollar coins, 1984. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (6)	\$1,150
199	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$450
200	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984-1994. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (11)	\$2,500
201	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987, 1988. <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$450
202	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989-1993, Pride of Australia series (missing 1994). <i>In wooden display case, FDC</i> . (5)	\$1,000
203	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986 (2); mint set, 1990 and 1979 stamps (3) in folder. <i>In packs of issue, FDC</i> . (7)	\$100
204	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games; proof fifty cents, 2000, Royal Visit; proof five dollars, 1996, Sir Don Bradman, 2004, Railway Commemorative Adelaide to Darwin; mint ten dollars, 1982; five dollars, 1996, in plastic holder; first day covers stamps and coins, five dollars, Sir Don Bradman, fifty cents, 2003, EIIR Coronation. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (8)	\$250
205	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1986 (2), mint issue 1982, proof silver two dollars 1988, fifty cents, 1966 (2), also world crowns Canada, 1958, St Helena, 1973, Cook Islands, 1973. <i>Extremely fine - FDC</i> . (10)	\$80
206	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1989-1994 (birds), 1995 (endangered species), 1995 (8 loose), 1996; mint silver ten dollars 1982 (3), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989-1991 (2 of each), 1992, 1993. <i>All in original packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (36)	\$400
207	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993 (together with set case), birds, 1989-1994 standard (6); piedfort set of six plus extras 1992, 1993, 1994, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1992, 1994, proof silver two dollars 1988 (4), proof silver dollars, 1993 (2), 1994 (3), proof dollars, 1984 (2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (36)	\$350
208	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2), 1986; proof five dollars, 1996, Bradman; mint five dollars, 1996, Bradman(2); proof dollar 1984; mint sets 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 2000; Ballarat gold museum medallion; 60th Anniversary of end of World War II medallion, for service to Australia, 2005; U.S.A., proof silver dollar, 1983 Olympics; proof silver half dollar, 1986; accumulation of 19th and 20th century world and Australian coins in a red Renniks coin album. <i>Fair - FDC</i> . (218)	\$150
209	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1985-1993 (9); proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof ten dollars, The Birds of Australia series, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 (the last three piedfort); uncirculated ten dollars, 1982. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (16)	\$250
210	Elizabeth II , proof piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989-1994 (birds). <i>In official wooden display case, FDC</i> . (6)	\$120
211	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 (3), 1994 (2), Bird series, 1995, 1996 (2), 1997, 1998. <i>FDC</i> . (13)	\$180
212	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, endangered species 1995-1998, both standard and piedforts in set display cases (2); Olympic Heritage mint ten dollars, 1994-1996 (two six coin sets in two cases). U.S.A., Atlanta Olympics proof one ounce silver dollars, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), all different in four cases. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (8 cases, 24 coins)	\$320
213	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, millennium series, 1999 (past), 2000 (present), 2001 (future). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$400

214	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, cased set of eight coins. <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$160
215	Elizabeth II , 2004 40th Anniversary of the Last Australian Penny; 2005, 1855 Sydney Half Sovereign; proof ten dollars 2001, The Present. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$150
216	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1988 Royal Flying Doctor Service, 2000 (3), Phar Lap, Olympic series Great White Shark, Sea Change, 2001 Bradman, 2002 (3), Battle of Sunda Strait, Queen Mother, Year of the Outback. <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$120
217	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1992, in silver, Adelaide Coin Fair. <i>In case of issue, FDC and scarce</i> .	\$300
218	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2002, Year of the Outback, final coin. <i>FDC</i> .	\$100
219	Elizabeth II , proof silver two dollars, 1988, proof silver dollar, 2002, outback, mint one ounce roo dollar, 1993, mint three coin set, five dollars 2002, Commonwealth Games. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (4)	\$60
220	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (10); two dollars, 1988 (2); five dollars, 1988 (2); ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1985 (5), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2); Masterpieces in Silver set, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2); one dollar mint roll, 1984; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (2); Great Britain, crowns, 1981 (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (40)	\$350
221	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 2004, Anniversary of 1964 penny, 2005, 1855 half sovereign, 2006, pillar dollar; proof five dollars, 2003, Rugby World Cup, 2004, 150 Years of Steam Railways in Australia. <i>FDC</i> . (5)	\$170
222	Elizabeth II , specimen fifty cents, 1969, limited release by Nuphil, ACT 1st Sept 1969 First Day Cover (McD 1969a, p133). <i>FDC and rare</i> .	\$300
223	Elizabeth II , proof fifty cents, 2000, Royal Visit, 2002, Ascension of EIIR, 2003, Coronation of EIIR; proof one dollar, 1997 Parliament House, 1997, Kingsford Smith, 1998 Parliament House, 1999, silver kangaroo, 1999, Majestic Images, 1999 Anzacs, 2000 HMAS Sydney, 2000 silver kangaroo, 2000, Proclamation, 2001 Army, 2002 Melbourne Mint, 2002, and 2003, silver kangaroo, 2004, Eureka, 2005, Gallipoli. <i>FDC</i> . (18)	\$250
224	Elizabeth II , proof fifty cents, 2003, fiftieth anniversary of Coronation; one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 1999, Last Anzacs, 2001, Army (2), 2002, Melbourne Mint, 2003, Korean War, 2004 Eureka, 2004 silver kangaroo, 2005 Gallipoli (2); mint one dollar silver roo, 2000. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (14)	\$300
225	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget, four coin set, 1986. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC</i> .	\$1,200
226	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof gold kangaroo nugget set, 1989. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$1,300
227	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1999. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$1,500
228	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof and mint one tenth and quarter ounce gold nugget lunar coins, 1997, year of the ox proof nugget heritage set one twentieth ounce gold, 1988, and natural nugget (0.5 g), and proof one tenth ounce platinum koala, 1998. All in cases and packs of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (6)	\$650
229	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof three coin gold lunar series set, Year of the Tiger, 1988. <i>In wooden display case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$1,000
230	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof three coin half ounce gold kangaroo nugget set with Chinese three star gods privy marks, 1999. <i>In case of issue, FDC and rare, mintage 200 sets</i> .	\$1,100
231	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988; proof 1/10 ounce platinum koala 1991; Family of precious metals set, 1990, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1/20 ounce gold kangaroo nugget and proof 1/20 ounce platinum koala. <i>In pack of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$700
232	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof platinum koala five coin set, 1997. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$2,400
233	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint platinum koala five coin set, 1999. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$2,400
234	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two ounce platinum koala, 1999. <i>In case of issue, FDC and rare, mintage of 100</i> .	\$2,500

235

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof or mint quarter ounce platinum koala twin coin set, 1999. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

236

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof three coin set, 1992. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$120

237

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini (three coin) proof set, 1996. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*

\$120

238

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993 (2, one Opera House pm), 1994 (2); mint issues, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1994 (Team Australia) (3). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

239

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver kookaburra, 1992 (certificate no. 907), proof ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1992 (certificate no. 2133), proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$700

240

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin silver kilo kookaburra set, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

241

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin silver kilo kookaburra set, 1996. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS



242*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Holed at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

243

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



244*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Obverse rim bruise at 6 o'clock and surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



245*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



246*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very fine.*

\$300

247

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*

\$250

248

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good.*

\$180



249*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1381).



250*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



251*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$750



252*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*
 \$750



253*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500

254
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*
 \$350

255
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*
 \$200

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

256
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*
 \$300

257
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good.*
 \$120

258
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly fine.*
 \$170

259
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fair.*
 \$100

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

260
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Also St. George reverse, 1885 Sydney. *Cleaned, extremely fine.* (2)
 \$500

261
Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$600

262
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney and 1885 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)
 \$600



263*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$400

264
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*
 \$300

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

265
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$180

266
Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1875 Melbourne. *Very fine; good fine.* (2)
 \$360

267
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$600

268
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Scratch on second, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$800

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1208 and 1160 part) and Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lots 1498, 1499).

269
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD 162a), faint trace of BP. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300

Slabbed by ANACS as MS60.

270	Queen Victoria , 1884 Melbourne (McD 167a), only slight trace of BP. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$200
271	Queen Victoria , 1884 Melbourne, faint BP hardly visible. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$200
272	Queen Victoria , 1885 Melbourne. <i>Very good.</i>	\$180
273	Queen Victoria , 1886 Melbourne. <i>Surface marking on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.</i>	\$300
274	Queen Victoria , 1886, 1893 (2), 1894 (2) and 1896 (2) Melbourne, 1895 Sydney. <i>Good - fine.</i> (8)	\$1,300
		
275*	Queen Victoria , 1887 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$450
		
276*	Queen Victoria , young head, 1887 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$400
277	Queen Victoria , young head, 1887 Melbourne and Jubilee head 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$400
278	Queen Victoria , 1889 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250
279	Queen Victoria , 1889 and 1899 Sydney. <i>Cleaned extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400
280	Queen Victoria - Edward VII , 1891 Melbourne, 1906 Sydney and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
281	Queen Victoria , 1892 and 1901 Melbourne. <i>Fine.</i> (2)	\$350
282	Queen Victoria - Edward VII , Jubilee head 1892 and 1893 Melbourne; old head 1895 Sydney and 1906 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$700
283	Queen Victoria - Edward VII , 1894 Sydney, 1903 Melbourne and 1907 Perth. <i>Very fine.</i> (3)	\$530
284	Queen Victoria - George V , 1898 and 1918 Melbourne. <i>Very fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$350
285	Queen Victoria - Edward VII , 1900, 1907, 1909 (3), and 1910 (2) Perth. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (7)	\$1,150
286	Edward VII - George V , 1902, 1904, 1908 (2), 1910 and 1913 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,000
287	Edward VII , 1902, 1904 (2), 1907, 1908 and 1909 Sydney. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (6)	\$1,000
288	Edward VII , 1903 Melbourne and 1908 Sydney. Also George V, 1913 London. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$520
289	Edward VII , 1904 Sydney, 1907 Melbourne and 1906 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$320
290	Edward VII , 1905 and 1907 Melbourne, 1904, 1906 and 1908 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$850
291	Edward VII , 1906 Melbourne. George V, 1918 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$360
292	Edward VII , 1906 and 1910 Sydney, 1908 (2) Perth. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$700
293	George V , 1911 (2), 1914 (2) Sydney, 1911, 1913 and 1917 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$1,200
294	George V , 1912 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400
295	George V , 1912, 1914 (2) Sydney, 1914 and 1920 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$900

296	George V , 1913 Melbourne. <i>Very fine</i> .	\$180	310	Edward VII - George V , 1907, Melbourne, 1911 and 1915, Sydney. <i>First slightly bent, very fine - extremely fine</i> . (3)	\$240
297	George V , 1913 (2), 1918-1920, 1922, small head 1931. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$1,250	311	Edward VII , 1908 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine</i> .	\$100
298	George V , 1923 Perth, also half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine</i> . (2)	\$300	312	Edward VII , 1910 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> .	\$250
299	George V , small head, 1931 Perth. <i>Extremely fine</i> .	\$180			

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

300	Queen Victoria , 1871 and 1889 Sydney, 1896 London. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (3)	\$240
301	Queen Victoria - Edward VII , 1880, 1891 and 1897 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fair - fine</i> . (4)	\$320
302	Queen Victoria , 1882 Melbourne. <i>Obverse scratches, otherwise nearly fine</i> .	\$80
303	Queen Victoria - Edward VII , 1882, 1896, 1899 and 1908 Melbourne, 1904 Perth. <i>Good - very fine</i> . (5)	\$400
304	Queen Victoria , 1883 and old head 1893 Sydney. <i>The first bent, very good; fine</i> . (2)	\$180
305	Queen Victoria , 1884 Melbourne. <i>Fine</i> .	\$100
306	Queen Victoria , young head, 1887 Sydney. <i>Good fine</i> .	\$100
307	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne; old head, 1897 Sydney. <i>Very fine; good very fine</i> . (2)	\$300
308	Queen Victoria , 1893 Sydney. <i>Good fine/very fine</i> .	\$120
309	Queen Victoria , 1900 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine</i> . (2)	\$300

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

313
Edward VII, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$450

CROWNS



314*
George VI, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$100

315
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine with original mint bloom.*
 \$60

316
George VI, 1937. *Very fine.* (4)
 \$50

317
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (10)
 \$160

318
George VI, 1937. *Fine - extremely fine.* (45)
 \$450

319
George VI, 1937. Also 1951 Jubilee florin, U.S.A., Kennedy half dollar, 1964. *The first uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
 \$50

320
George VI, 1937. Also Turkey, monnaies de luxe gold twenty five kurush, 1966 (1.75 g) (KM.870). *The crown cleaned very fine, the gold coin uncirculated.* (2)
 \$80

321
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)
 \$120

322
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Toned very fine - good very fine.* (2)
 \$100

323
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$100

324
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$90

325
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Toned, very fine.* (2)
 \$90

326
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$90

327
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$90

328
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$90

329
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$90

330
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine, the second toned.* (2)
 \$90

331
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Toned, very fine.* (2)
 \$70

332
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine, the second wire brushed.* (2)
 \$70

333
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very good - very fine.* (3)
 \$100

334
George V, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very fine.* (3)
 \$100

335
George VI, 1937(3), 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$120

336
George V, 1937 (5), 1938. *Good - good fine.* (6)
 \$110

337
George VI, 1937 (6) and 1938. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (7)
 \$150

338
George VI, 1938. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*
 \$120

- 339
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.*
\$70
- 340
George VI, 1938. Also **George V**, 1927 Canberra florin. *Cleaned, good very fine.* (2)
\$60
- 341
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)
\$150
- 342
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$140
- 343
George VI, 1938. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)
\$90
- 344
George VI, 1938. *Fine; very fine, the first with initials and dates engraved on obverse.* (2)
\$50
- 345
George VI, 1938. *Some toning, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$250

FLORINS



- 346*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*
\$750



- 347*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*
\$500



- 348*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*
\$400

- 349
George V, 1911 and 1912. *Nearly fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$200
- 350
George V, 1912, 1916 M and 1917 M. *Very good - good fine.* (3)
\$50

- 351
George V, 1914. *Good very fine.* (2)
\$200

- 352
George V, 1915 and 1915 H. *Fine; nearly fine.* (2)
\$100



- 353*
George V, 1916 M. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

- 354
George V, 1917 M. *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$200

- 355
George V, 1918 M, 1923 and 1926. *Good very fine; very good; good fine.* (3)
\$150



- 356*
George V, 1922. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*
\$350

- 357
George V, 1924 and 1925. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)
\$300



- 358*
George V, 1926. *Struck from clashed die on reverse, extremely fine.*
\$300

- 359
George V, 1926. *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine.*
\$100



- 360*
George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$250
- 361*
George V, 1927, Canberra. *Good extremely fine. (2)*
\$300
- 362
George V, 1927 Canberra (2); also penny, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*
\$50
- 363
George V, 1927 Canberra, also penny, 1934. George VI, shilling and halfpenny, 1938. *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*
\$100
- 364
George V, 1928 and 1931. *Good extremely fine. (2)*
\$300
- 365
George V, 1931. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$200
- 366
George V, 1932. *Fine.*
\$250
- 367
George V, 1932. *Very good.*
\$150
- 368
George V, 1932. *Very good.*
\$150
- 369
George V, 1932. *Good/very good.*
\$100
- 370
George V, 1932; also shilling, 1933 (2). *Very good - fine. (3)*
\$100



- 371*
George V, 1933. *Polished, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$450

- 372
George V, 1934 and 1935. *Extremely fine. (2)*
\$200
- 373
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$250
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 513).
- 374
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 375
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*
\$250
- 376
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*
\$200
- 377
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*
\$200
- 378
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*
\$200
- 379
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Light scratch in obverse field, toned, extremely fine.*
\$200
- 380
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Obverse scratch, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$200
- 381
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*
\$180
- 382
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good fine.*
\$220
- 383
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*
\$200
- 384
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy and Gibson Pty Ltd envelope. *Envelope torn, fine.*
\$180
- 385
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *A little polished, good very fine. (2)*
\$400
- 386
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Brushed, otherwise good very fine or better. (2)*
\$400

387	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$300	400	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, very incomplete with considerable duplication, including 1927 Canberra (3, one extremely fine), 1946 (35), 1947 (21), 1954 Royal Visit (43); also shillings, 1913-1963, incomplete, plus seven duplicates (total 47), including 1915 and 1940 (2). <i>Fair - extremely fine.</i> (182)	\$360
388	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Some brushing or polishing, one with reverse scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$650	401	Edward VII - George VI , 1910-1945, various dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (126)	\$500
389	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$600	402	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, various dates (1946-1963). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (316)	\$650
390	George V , 1935. <i>Extremely fine/good very fine.</i>	\$70	403	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, assorted dates. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (140)	\$300
391	George V , 1936. <i>Well struck, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.</i>	\$200	404	George V - Elizabeth II , 1951 Jubilee (60), 1954 Royal Visit (167). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (227)	\$450
392	George V , 1936. <i>Lightly toned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$150	405	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1951 Jubilee (45), 1954 Royal Visit (205). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (250)	\$450
393	George VI , 1938; also shilling, 1938, penny, 1938, halfpenny, 1938 (2). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100	SHILLINGS		
394	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1941 (3), 1946, 1951 (2), 1952, (2), 1954, also shilling 1943. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$50	406	Edward VII , 1910. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$150
395	George V - Elizabeth II , 1942, 1953 (2). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100	407	George V , 1927 and 1935 (3). <i>Very fine - good very fine, one of the last stained.</i> (4)	\$30
396	George V - Elizabeth II , 1942, 1944, 1947; also shilling, 1921 star, 1931, 1935, 1943, 1963; sixpence, 1936, 1963; threepence, 1934. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$60	408	George V , 1933. Also George VI, threepence, 1942. <i>Very good; scratched nearly very fine/good very fine.</i> (2)	\$120
397	George V - George VI , florin 1942 (3); 1942 S (2); 1951 Jubilee; shilling, 1933, 1934, 1941, 1942 S; threepence, 1927, 1934, 1936. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$100	409	George VI , 1938. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$60
398	George V - Elizabeth II , 1938-1963, plus 1927 Canberra (4), all in 2 x 2 holders in album. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (41)	\$240	410	George VI , 1946 dot, Perth Mint. <i>Toned, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.</i>	\$80
399	George V , 1911, 1918 M (2), 1922, 1926, 1927 (2), 1931 (2), 1934 (3), 1935 (3), 1936 (2); also shillings 1916 M, 1934; also threepence, 1911, 1918 M, 1921 M, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928, 1936 (2). <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (32)	\$100	411	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set with some duplication. In a press-in album. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (59)	\$150
			412	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set. In a press-in album. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (53)	\$120

- 413
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944, various dates. *Good - very fine*. (54)
\$100
- 414
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, various dates. *Good - very fine*. (137)
\$120

SIXPENCES

- 415
Edward VII, 1910. *Heavy dark grey tones, otherwise good extremely fine*. (2)
\$140



- 416*
George V, 1921. *Pinched rim at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.
\$200

- 417
George V, 1927 and 1928. *The first toned, good extremely fine*. (2)
\$150

- 418
George VI, 1943 D (10), also shillings 1943 S (2). *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$100

- 419
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, various dates (196), also threepences (330). *Good - very fine*. (526)
\$350

- 420
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1964, various dates (166), also threepences (69). *Good - very fine*. (235)
\$100

THREEPENCES

- 421
Edward VII, 1910, also Elizabeth II, 1958. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated*. (2)
\$100

In NGC slabs as MS65.

- 422
George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine*.
\$150

- 423
George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine*.
\$80

- 424
George V, 1912. *Extremely fine*.
\$90

- 425
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated*.
\$100

- 426
George VI, 1942. *Very fine*.
\$50

- 427
George VI, 1943 D. *Uncirculated or better*. (40)
\$200

- 428
Elizabeth II, 1955 (2), 1956, 1957 (15), 1958. *Mostly uncirculated*. (19)
\$30

- 429
George VI, 1943 D (10), also shillings 1943 S (2). *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$250

PENNIES

- 430
George V, 1912 H. Also halfpenny, 1931. *The first red and brown good extremely fine, the second cleaned and retoned, good very fine*. (2)
\$150

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 670).



- 431*
George V, 1925. *Good very fine*.
\$150

- 432
George V, 1925. *Good very fine*.
\$150

- 433
George V, 1925. *Fine*.
\$100

- 434
George V, 1925. *Fine*.
\$100

- 435
George V, 1925. *Fine*.
\$100

- 436
George V, 1925. *Good fine, small scratch in obverse field*.
\$50

- 437
George V, 1925. *Fine - nearly very fine*. (4)
\$300
- 438
George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine*. (5)
\$500
- 439
George V, 1925 (8) and 1933/2 overdate. *Very good - fine*. (9)
\$500
- 440
George V, 1925, 1933/2 overdate and 1942 Bombay, no I. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)
\$200
- 441
George V, 1925 (2); **George VI**, 1946 (3); also halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Fine*. (6)
\$300
- 442
George V, 1925 (3); 1933/2 overdate. *Very good - good fine*. (4)
\$300



- 443*
George V, 1933. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated*.
\$100
- 444
George V, 1933/2 overdate. Also R. Josephs, New Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.310). *Good fine; very fine*. (2)
\$80



- 445*
George VI, 1946. *Dusty tone on reverse, traces of mint red, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.
\$1,000
- 446
George VI, 1946. *Two warped, tape markings, very good - fine*. (7)
\$150
- 447
George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (8)
\$300

- 448
George VI, 1946 (4), also halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo. *Fine - very fine*. (5)
\$100
- 449
George VI, 1947 (7), 1948 (6), 1949 (2), 1951 PL (4). *Some toning, otherwise uncirculated to choice uncirculated*. (19)
\$150
- Ex G. C. Heyde Collection.
- 450
George VI, 1952. *Pink copper alloy patina (12) and blazing full mint red (10), uncirculated - gem uncirculated*. (27)
\$150
- Ex G. C. Heyde Collection (as obtained direct from the Melbourne Mint).
- 451*
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Mostly full mint red uncirculated*. (5)
\$250
- 452
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set in press-in album, missing 1930; also halfpenny set in press-in album, missing 1923. *The 1925 penny cleaned, otherwise very good - uncirculated*. (149)
\$100

- 453
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two sets in press-in albums, missing 1930, 1925 pitted in one set, damaged in the other, one 1946 cleaned. *Very good - uncirculated*. (154)
\$200
- 454
George V - George VI, 1911-1951, assorted dates with multiples of 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. *Poor - fine*. (205)
\$120
- 455
George V, 1915, 1915 H, assorted. *Good - very good*. (120)
\$100
- 456
George V, 1918 I. *Good - fine*. (210)
\$100
- 457
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (10 kilos)
\$100
- 458
George V - Elizabeth II, various dates, pennies (1358), halfpennies (349), a few English. *Good - very fine*. (1707)
\$200

HALFPENNIES

- 459
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated*.
\$150
- 460
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated*.
\$80



461*

George V, 1912 H. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.*
\$500



467*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die break on reverse, flaw in planchet on obverse, nearly very fine/very fine.*
\$1,800



462*

George V, 1923. *Eight pearls and centre diamond, reverse rim and inner circle highpoints burred or smoothed to highlight, otherwise good very fine.*
\$2,500



468*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.*
\$1,800



463*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.*
\$2,200



469*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls, part centre diamond, nearly very fine.*
\$1,500



464*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, fine/good fine.*
\$2,200



470*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls, part centre diamond, medium brown patina, diagnostic peripheral die break, nearly very fine.*
\$1,500



465*

George V, 1923. *Attractive even brown patina, good fine.*
\$2,000



471*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, cleaned, re-toning, fine.*
\$1,500



466*

George V, 1923. *Small flaw in planchet at base of crown, good fine.*
\$2,000



472*

George V, 1923. *Struck on faulty flan, old scratch behind King's bust, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



477*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks, nearly fine/fine.*

\$1,000



473*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, six pearls visible on crown, old reverse scratch, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,250



478*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, cleaned of corrosion resulting in pitting on obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



474*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die break on obverse, slightly porous and pitted, otherwise fine.*

\$1,250



479*

George V, 1923. *Edge knock at 4 o'clock on obverse and reverse, very good.*

\$850



480

George V, 1926. *Dull brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab graded by ANACS as MS62 BRN.

481

George VI, 1951 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

Ex G. C. Heyde as purchased from the Mint.

475*

George V, 1923. *Nearly fine.*

\$1,200



482

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, collection in supreme album, missing 1923, well above average, 1911 with mint red, 1919, 1922, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1932-1936, 1939 roo (all nearly extremely fine or better), 1918 I (good fine), 1915 H (very good/good fine). *Fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$500

476*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, light old scratch on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000

483

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, incomplete set in supreme album, missing 1914, 1914 H, 1915 H, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1940, 1944, 1948 Y, 1952 A., 1962 and 1964; well matched, with 1911, 1921, 1922, 1927, 1931 extremely fine or better. *Fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$300

484

George V, 1914 (119), 1914 H (112), 1931 (63). *Poor - fine.* (294)

\$250

AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

485

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1); De Carle, E. and Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103); Grundy, J. R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.420). *Last token with corrosion, good - very fine.* (4)

\$130

486

Abraham, Lewis, Hobart halfpenny, 1855 (A.2); Crombie, Clapperton and Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Flavelle, Bros and Co., Sydney, Brisbane penny, undated (A.125); Leigh, J. M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.540). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120



487*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie and Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Rim break at 1 o'clock and verdigris on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 610).



488*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Attractive semi glossy brown patina with hints of red in lettering on obverse, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



489*

Anderson, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Medium brown toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



490*

Anderson, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Dark brown toned very fine and rare.*

\$600

491

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpennies, 1858, 1859, penny, 1863 (A.19, 20, 24). *Trace of die clashing near date on second. Very fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$300



492*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21). *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$150

493

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G. L. and Co., Christchurch penny (A.32). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



494*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Glossy brown patina nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



495*

Bell and Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated, by J. C. Thornthwaite (A.43). *Medium brown patina, good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$9,000

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 623).



502*

Dease, E. F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, struck coin turn or 180 degrees upset.*

\$800

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 656) and Spink Australia sale 24 (lot 862).

496*

Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50). *Attractive patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W. H. Lampard Collection (lot 2629, part from T. Upjohn in 1981).



497*

Caro, J. and Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Die axis at 90 degrees rotation, crescent die break on obverse, dark grey brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$200

498

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); **Clarkson and Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71). *The first with two punch marks on reverse, the last with three die cuds on obverse rim and scarce, very fine.* (3)

\$240

499

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76); **Day and Mieville** Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98). *The second with die break through M in name, nearly extremely fine; the first nearly very fine with surface dents.* (2)

\$150

500

Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82); **Howell, John**, Rundle St., Adelaide pennies, undated (A.273, 274). *The second scratched on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120

501

Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82) and halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



503

De Carle, E. and Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); **Forsaith, T. S.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130); **Gaisford and Edmonds**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142). *Good very fine; good fine; cleaned nearly very fine.* (3)

\$270

504

Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); **Warburton, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.597). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80



505*

Fleming, J. G., Hobart Town, penny, 1874. (A.129). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



506*

Forsaith, T. S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex W. H. Lampard Collection (lot 2652, from L. Hadley in 1979).



507*

Forsaith, T. S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Even brown very fine and rare.*

\$300

508

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152). *Very fine; corroded very good; very fine.* (3)

\$90



509*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert and Sale penny, undated (A.146). *Attractive red brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$350



510*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W. H. Lampard Collection (lot 2659 part, from Stacey).



511*

Gourlay, T. W. and Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Dark grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

512

Grundy, J. R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Small rim nick on reverse, dark brown very fine.*

\$80

513

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.161, upset or 180 degree die axis); Hall, H. J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$180



514*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Some mint red, uneven tone, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, sale 82 (lot 703).



515*

Hide and De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237, 243). *Attractive patinas, the first with patchy tone on reverse, nearly uncirculated, the second with flan flaw on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$380

The second ex Spink Noble sale 36 (lot 697) and Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 707).



516*

Hodgson, A. G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255), West omitted. *Scratch on obverse, otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 710).



517*
Hodgson, A. G., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.257, 258). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$750

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 711).

518
Holland and Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Hurley, J. and Co., Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A.277); Jones and Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$240

519
Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278); White, Thomas and Son, Westbury penny, 1855 (A.620). *The first with rim nicks, otherwise good fine; fine.* (2)
 \$80



520*
Iredale and Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291) reverse Britannia, (A.293). *The second cleaned nearly extremely fine, the first very fine and rare.* (2)
 \$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 723).



521*
Jamieson, W. W. and Co., Warrnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Nearly very fine.*
 \$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 726).

522
Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.411); Taylor, W. J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Good fine.* (4)
 \$100



523*
Leigh, J. M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Even brown patina, extremely fine.*
 \$200

Ex Spink Australia sale 24 (lot 896) and Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 739).

524
Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321); Mason, Struthers and Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359) (2). *The second with obverse die cud. Fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine; very good.* (4)
 \$270



525*
Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated, Wellington head mule (A.323). *Red and blue brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$1,000

Ex J. L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 189) collections and Noble Numismatics sale 78 (lot 593) and sale 82 (lot 864).



526*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Brown and red, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J. L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 315) collections and Noble Numismatics sale 78 (lot 594) and sale 82 (lot 865).

527

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326) (3); Milner and Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.380; 382). *The first damaged, fine; very fine; nearly extremely fine; uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (5)

\$180



528*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *The first with some mint red, nearly uncirculated; the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 749).



529*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Dark brown patina with slight oxidation, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



530*

Mears, J. W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Brown patina, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$500



531*

Merrington, J. M. and Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



532*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Very fine.*

\$150

533

Morrin and Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.487); Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.470); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.500); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590). *The first with edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine, the others nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



534*

Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408). *Reverse rim nick at 3.30 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 772).



535*

Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.426). *Good fine, medium brown and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,100

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 776).



536*

Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Bitten flan, attractive brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 777).



537*

Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.430), sunken bricks. *Fine.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 779).



538*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$240



Lot 539 (part)

539*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated and 1862 (A433, 434). *The first (illustrated) even brown, extremely fine, the second cleaned and lacquered, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 781).



540*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$240



541*

Perkins and Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Die break on reverse rim to arm, another on obverse through Co, slight spots of oxidation on obverse, otherwise dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



542*

Perkins and Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Dark grey brown tone, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



543*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Good fine.*

\$300



544*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Light red brown, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$450

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 784).



548*

Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1869 (A.469). *Brown and red nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



545*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445). *Hairline die break on obverse rim to scroll, grey brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$300



549*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504, upset die axis by 45 degrees). *Obverse rim flaw, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



546*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.448; 452). *Edge nicks, otherwise good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$300



547*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Attractive medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics sale 36 (lot 775), Spink Australia sale 8 (lot 318) and Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 795).



550*

Thornthwaite, J. C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Bitten flan, otherwise brown nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Osborne Collection (lot 982), J. C. Freeman Collection (lot 3924) and Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 820).



551*

Thornthwaite, J. C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) reads "medallist". *Striking weakness as usual, otherwise attractive brown patina and very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 821).

552

Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *Even brown, very fine.*

\$150



553*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400



554*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Glossy medium brown, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



555*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Flaw in flan on obverse field below and C, die cud at rim on obverse at 9 o'clock, nick in reverse field, otherwise glossy brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$750



556*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



557*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Slight oxidation on surface, otherwise dark brown nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



558*

Weight and Johnson, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.619). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



559*

Williams, J. W. and G., Eagle Hawk penny undated (A.638). *Reverse rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 839).



560*

Wilson, A. S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Rim nick on reverse at 11 o'clock, dark glossy brown patina, good very fine/very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,250



561*

Hogarth, Erichsen and Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



562*

Hogarth, Erichsen and Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Lightly toned with underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

563

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset or 180 degree die axis). Also Sheridan, 846 Hay St Perth uniface advertising check (34 mm), reverse inscribed "For.USN Devices/Uniform Buttons/and Officers Cap/Insignia" and Dunedin Tram token in aluminium for one penny. *The first holed, fair; others very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



564*

Cook, W. C., Sandridge countermarked penny, on worn 1797 penny, undated (but circa 1850) (A.1051). *Punch mark in centre, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 850).

565

Tasmanian tokens, a range of issues including Joseph penny and halfpenny; Fleming penny; Henry penny; Nicholas penny; Friedman halfpenny (5); Abrahams penny (2); Abrahams halfpenny (2); Hedberg penny; Hedberg halfpenny (3); Marsh penny; Lipscombe penny; Jarvey penny and R. Parker, Geelong penny. *Fair - very fine.* (23)

\$150

566

Various issuers, as per Andrews nos. 59, 61, 133, 198, 233, 237, 243, 246, 279, 292 (2), 310, 356, 438, 573, 650, 651, 668, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (18)

\$180

567

A small selection, in 2 x 2 holders, (Andrews nos. A.125, 292, 356, 461, 462, 469, 544, 573 (3), 586, 620, 627, 629, 650, 651, 165 (holed), 263 struck 15 percent off centre (holed), 470, 471, 497, 591), medalets (16), checks (6), other tokens (5) and jewellery coins (5), all in 2 x 2 holders on three pages. *Fair - extremely fine.* (60)

\$360

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS and CHECKS



568*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Near full mint red, rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



569*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially with mint red.*

\$4,000



570*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



571*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,750



572*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



573*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



574*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Light red brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$400



575*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings, hole punched fifty percent off centre. *Nearly very fine and rare as such.*

\$350



576*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

577
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

578
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Very fine.*

\$200

579

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Very fine.*

\$150

580

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

581

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Good very fine.*

\$100



582*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$170

583

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one penny. *Lacquered, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

584

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$100

585

Sydney, Scots Church, Centennial commemorative 1926, struck in copper from the battle cruiser HMAS Australia before it was sunk outside Sydney Harbour (W. & W. N.2; B.6204). *Large toned or stained area both sides, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

586

Manning River, Free Church, 1933 (W and W. N.17; B.4621). *Good very fine, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$130



587*

Free Church Tasmania, undated (c. 1840), (B.6817; Cr.5951; W. & W. T.3; GRW.19.). *Considerable original colour, extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$2,000

This token was not represented in the W. J. Noble Collection (Noble Numismatics sale 64B, July 2000) of communion tokens and is possibly the only known example in private hands.



part

588*

Melbourne, John Knox Free Church, undated (circa 1848) (W. & W. V.2; B.4714); Carlton, St. Andrew's Church, undated (circa 1867) (W. & W. V.3; B.1428); East Melbourne, Chalmer's Church, undated (circa 1875) (W. & W. V.4; B.4712) (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$200

589

Carlton, St. Andrew's Church (or Beechworth) undated (circa 1867) (W. & W. V.3; B.6428); Presbyterian Church of Victoria, undated (circa 1862) (W. & W. V.30; B.7079) in tin, another, lead; stock token, undated (circa 1886) (W. & W. V.35; B.7522) in nickel brass (W. & W. V.37; B.7532) (2). *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

590

East Melbourne, Chalmer's Church, undated (circa 1875) (W. & W. V.4; B.4712); East Melbourne, Cairns Memorial Church, undated (circa 1881) (W. & W. V.5; B.1195). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

591

Stock tokens, Free Church of Scotland 1843 (W. & W.39) (9), one with small date; table no's 1, 2, 3 (2) and 4 (2), oblong with cut corners, another uniface reverse. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$100



part

592*

South Australia, Renmark club, set of 2/6 (brass), 2/- , another (with different shaped "2") (both copper), 1/- (brass), 6d (copper), 3d (aluminium, large central hole). *The 2/- and 3d uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

593

West Wallsend Co-Operative Society, dole tokens, complete set halfpenny, penny (bronze), threepence (al. br.), sixpence, shilling (aluminium) (CMH.RL8a, b, c, d, e); also Pro-Rol Bakery one loaf (aluminium) CMH.P8). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$60

The dole tokens are said to have been used during the Depression as change or discount for purchases including bread.

594

Bread tokens, mostly Newcastle area, in aluminium (33), Lithgow, in plastic (6) plus aluminium coins, mostly Japan and New Caledonia, all in small plastic album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (81)

\$60

595

Bread tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle area. *Good - extremely fine.* (228)

\$150



596*

Lysaghts (Steel Company), Port Kembla, NSW, gate pass or token, aluminium (31 mm) reverse plain, by Amors, three holes specially placed above "G1", "G2" and "G3" (gales?), unpublished and very rare. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

597

Casino and gaming tokens, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (13), plus a selection of modern Australian chips from a wide range of casinos (13). *Very good- uncirculated.* (26)

\$90

598

Public Transport Commission of New South Wales, oval Railway employees numbered cap badges (14); Department of Government Transport, N.S.W. ex serviceman's cardboard bus pass (2); Postmaster Generals Department metal "crown" uniform buttons by Stokes and Sons, Melbourne (9). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$90

599

Railway tickets, cardboard, a variety of South Australian issues, mostly from 1947, all used. (38)

\$40

THE HOWARD BROWN COLLECTION

OF AUSTRALIAN CHECKS, TOKENS, TICKETS AND PASSES



600*

Advertising calendar, 1904-1925, Watson & Gutmann's Perth, in aluminium (38 mm). *Very fine*.

\$150



601*

Advertising calendar, 1904-1927, W. W. Campbell & Co Ltd, 249 Clarence St, Sydney, in aluminium (38 mm). *Fine*.

\$130



Lot 602 (part)



part

602*

Advertising checks and tokens, including A. F. A. in bronze (27 mm), Barney Allen, Turf Commission Agent Lucky farthing, in brass (23 mm) (4), Allens Battery Patent, in brass/bronze (32 mm), Anderson & Hall, Jewellers Adelaide (26 mm) in bronze (2), Annabels Music Hall, one shilling, in white metal (23 mm), A. S. F. P. uniface in aluminium (18 mm), bronze (26 mm), Assam & Darjeeling Teas, gilded bronze (26 mm), A. S. M. Co Ltd 13 in bronze (17 mm), Australian Gold Exchange 3 Bucks gold plated (32 mm), E.R.Banks Enterprises Perth, bronze (26 mm), Becker shilling uniface in brass (25 mm), W. H. Bruce, Groat St., Adelaide, 28/6 & 30/- silvered cardboard (2), Bovril in bronze (2), copper (21 mm), Bullock Lade Scotch whiskey in nickel (26 mm), W. W. Campbell & Co Ltd, 240 Clarence St, Sydney, disc calendar 1904-1927, in aluminium (38 mm), E. A. Carter Watchmaker Jeweller, St Kilda in brass (25 mm). *Very good - extremely fine*. (23)

\$200

603

Australian dealers, collectors and medallists, advertising tokens and checks, including P. Bickerton, Ballarat for fifty cents (2) in gilt (32 mm), Cut Price Coins Queensland, 1997, in nickel (26 mm), P. J. Downie Pty Ltd, 1988, in gilt (32 mm), P & M Eccles, Auckland (5) in copper (20 mm), Nicol International, badges engraving, in bronze (36 mm), Scandia Stamp Company, Chatswood, 1977, token for fifty cents in aluminium (24 mm), two dollars in brass (24 mm), five dollars in brass (28.5 mm), Sheridans Badges, Buttons, Medals, Perth, W. A. uniface in bronze (34 mm), Sheridans Metal Stamping (2) in bronze (34.5 mm), Spink & Son Pty Ltd, Auctioneers & Numismatists (2) in copper (32 mm), A.H. Wittenbach & Co late E.A. Altmann, Elizabeth St, Melbourne, in bronze (31 mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (24)

\$250

604

Advertising checks, Central Business College, Melbourne, two shillings in aluminium (30 mm), ten shillings in brass (21 mm), Cletrac Cleveland Tractors, key tag in bronze, J. H. Crompton, Collingwood, sixpence in copper (38 mm), H. Crouch, uniface bronze (21 mm), CSR, threepence, sixpence and shilling in aluminium (18 mm, 20 mm, 23 mm), Dawes & Black, Tailors, Rundle St, Adelaide, forty two shillings in aluminium (25 mm) (5), GD & GF Dean, 1958-1983, Local Electronics, gold plated, silver plated (40 mm) (3), Thomas Dixon Shoes, in copper (2), brass (21 mm) (2), Emu Chains, in bronze (27 mm), brass (26.5 mm), Esso, in bronze (26 mm), Europa, Russel St, Cyclists, in gilt (32 mm). *Good - extremely fine*. (27)

\$200



part

605*

Advertising, cinema, Eddie Cantor in Strike me Pink, in aluminium (27 mm), H.M.V. in nickel (31.5 mm), Mutoscope, in aluminium (31 mm), Muto, uniface in copper (30 mm), Musquit Co, Sydney, one shilling, in aluminium (31 mm), Smalls Club Chocolate, in stainless steel (20 mm), Sunlight Tobacco, in tin (25 mm). *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$120



part

606*

Advertising, Fallshaw Bros, Queen St, Melbourne, uniface in steel (2), brass (22.5 mm), Alex Ferguson & Co, Glasgow Whiskey, in brass (23.5 mm), Frankfurt Lager Beer Globe Brand, in gilt (22 mm), Gibson-Kelite Chemicals, uniface in bronze (23 mm), Golden Medal Gun, in brass (25 mm), M. Goulston Tailor, Market St, Sydney, Crystal Palace, in bronze (24 mm), Greathead's Pure Food Stores, halfpenny, penny in brass (23 mm and 27 mm), threepence and two shillings, in aluminium (17.5 mm and 27 mm), Green River Whiskey in bronze (32 mm x 33 mm), Grevilles Caterers, Perth & Melbourne, in bronze (24 mm), Havelock Tobacco, in aluminium (38 mm), H. E. V. threepence and sixpence in bronze (20 mm and 26.5 mm), Hildyards Meat Biscuit for Dogs, in brass (32 mm), H. S. shilling, brass (23.5 mm), Icy-Kol Shampoo for ninepence in aluminium (32 mm), International Harvester Company, 1931, in bronze (34 mm), Johnson Bros (Dyers) Ltd, one penny in aluminium (25 mm), Kendall Oil in brass (3), bronze (4), bronze gilded, copper (26 mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$200



Lot 607 part

607*

Australia, advertising 'spinners' including Five Dock Hotel, in brass (32 mm), Speed Products, Berry St, Sydney, N.S.W., in brass (32 mm), Vesta Batteries, in brass (32 mm), Walpamur Quality paints, in brass (32 mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$110

608

Advertising, S. Jacobs, Collins St, Victoria, Promenade Bazaar, in white metal (31 mm) (Chitty 17); P. N. Jenkins, Swanston St, Fish & Poultry Depot, one shilling, in brass (24 mm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

609*

Advertising, J. Landes, Sole Agent Australia, tokens for threepence (4), in brass (21 mm) including one cast copy, sixpence (2) in brass (18 mm), one shilling, in brass (24 mm), J. Landes, Sidney (note spelling of Sydney), threepence (3), in brass (21 mm), Leichhardt Olympic Bowl, Happy trophy token in aluminium (23 mm), Levy Bros & Co, Melbourne, 1889 (4), in silvered bronze (30 mm), P. A. Libert Devonport, uniface in brass (21 mm), token for sixpence, in bronze (21 mm) (Harper 151), Lipman Merchant Tailor, Tasmania, ten shillings, in bronze (24.5 mm), one pound, in brass (25 mm), R. F. Maccauley, Perth, in bronze, silver (21 mm), Macraes check for sixpence, in bronze (22 mm), McCormick Chicago, gilt (27 mm), J. R. McCullagh Tasmania, token for twenty five dollars, in copper (32 mm), Manly Venetian Carnival, one shilling in aluminium (26 mm), Millins Food for Infants, 1876, silvered cardboard (32 mm), Melbourne Quarterly, science, poetry, humour, one shilling, c. 1900, in tin (24 mm). *Good - uncirculated.* (27)

\$350



part

610*

Advertising, Metropolitan Business College, Sydney, one penny in copper (30 mm), Magnet type in stainless steel (24 mm), Millers The Clothiers, Ballarat, tokens for penny halfpenny, threepence (2), sixpence (2), shilling in aluminium (31 mm, 25 mm, 28.5 mm), Mutual Cash Order Co Pty Ltd, Melbourne, in bronze, brass (22 mm) (2), Orme, Keigwin & Co, George St, Sydney, one pound (4) in brass (22 mm) together with a single share scrip, Orme, Keigwin & Co, 1930, Palmolive Soap, Sydney, check piece (2), B (2), C (New Zealand) in aluminium (35 mm). *Fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$200



part

613*

Advertising, Peyton Dowling & Orme, Waltham Building, Bond St, Sydney, token for one pound, Gaelic Whiskey prize impressed 1058 on reverse, in brass (24 mm), Waugh's, Mens and Boys Wear, token for threepence in aluminium (16 mm), E. Way & Company Drapers, Sydney, card counters (4) in brass, E. Way Millinery General Drapery, Sydney, in bronze, brass (5), silvered brass (2), cheapest Draper in Sydney, in brass (2), William Bros Direct Supply Stores Ltd (11), William-Marvin Co, Gold Medal Shoe 1891, uniface in brass (29 mm), B. G. Wilson & Co, Iron Mongers Brisbane, sixpence in bronze (31 mm), shilling in brass (31.5 mm), Yeast Co of N.S.W., 15 Stanley St, owners Reg No. 16. *Good - extremely fine*. (31)

\$300

611

Nimble Shilling, Drapery and Clothing, Bourke St, Melbourne, disc pocket mirror. *Fine*.

\$100



part

612*

Advertising, Pett Draper, Robe St, St Kilda, tokens for sixpence in nickel, bronze (19.5 mm). Rare in nickel. *Fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



Lot 614 (part)

614*

Advertising, P. M. A. in bronze (31 mm), dodecagon in bronze (32 mm), R. Pratt Junior, tokens for one penny, bronze gilded (26 mm), twopence, bronze (26 mm), Progressive Stores of Australasia, one penny in bronze (30mm), ten shillings, in bronze (30 mm), R. A. C. Ltd, Royal Sovereign Whiskey, twopence, countermark twenty in bronze (23 mm), Ruberoid and Ka-Lor-Oid, S.A. Gas Co, penny (2), in brass (31 mm), Salvation Brandy J. Prunier & Co, West Melbourne, in lead (31.5 mm), S. A. T. sixpence, in aluminium (23 mm), Sheppards, Bourke St, Melbourne, No.162, uniface in bronze (41 mm x 31 mm), Shorlube, Stokes & Martin, 29 Collins St, milled edge, plain edge (3), in bronze gilt, bronze, Squibb by A. T. Webb & Sons, in brass (31 mm), Strapp Ford, Doncaster, Joshua Tervey, case deposit, one shilling, The Entrance Carnival, The Household Bazaar Co, Vesta Battery. *Very good - extremely fine.* (24)

\$270



part

615*

Advertising, Stott & Hoares Business College, Sydney, tokens for one penny, in copper (30 mm), two shillings, in aluminium (30 mm), two shillings and sixpence, in nickel (30 mm), ten shillings, in brass (21 mm), F. H. Wagner, Jeweller, North Adelaide, token for threepence, counter stamped one penny, in aluminium (31 mm), threepence with four scallops in aluminium (34 mm), eight scallops (31 mm) (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$170



part

616*

Abbots Hotel, penny check "1" (2), sixpence (2), in bronze, Albion Hotel & Buffet, threepence, ninepence, shilling, AVA Cafeteria, halfpenny (2) in aluminium (17 mm x 19 mm), B.C.B.F. (Ballarat City Fire Brigade) Refreshments in copper (27 mm), Cafe Bar, Carlyons Hotel, beer in brass (27.5 mm) (4), Champions Queens Arms Hotel, twopence in copper (24 mm), Clements Cafe (2), Culleys Canteen, Elliots Hotel, two shillings in bronze gilded (24mm). *Good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$300



part

617*

Brunswick Hotel, Heywood check in copper (24.5 mm), B.W.S.A. shilling in aluminium (23 mm), Canberra City Bowling Club, The Catholic Club, sixpence, in nickel (20 mm), shilling (2), bronze (22 mm), aluminium (23 mm), two shillings, in bronze (27 mm), CC (Commercial Club Albury), sixpence, uniface in brass (20 mm), two shillings in aluminium (23 mm), sixpence in aluminium, shilling in bronze (2), two shillings (2), silvered bronze (23 mm), with reverse C, hole counterstrike, C. C. King's Cross, four shillings, bronze (27 mm), Miller & Morris, CCC (monogram), sixpence, shillings (3), bronze (24 mm), Chatswood Bowling Club, shilling, City Club Perth 1915, threepence, brass (17 mm), City Tattersalls Club Sydney, sixpence (2), aluminium (20 mm), triangle shaped in nickel (21 mm), Club members fob, 1920, bronze and enamel (24 mm). *Good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$320



part

618*

Evans Convent Garden Cafe, one shilling in brass (24 mm), Thomas Evans, Colonial Bank Hotel, one shilling and threepence in brass (24 mm), Elizabeth II penny "Free Beer token" impressed on reverse, Goldsworthy Mining Ltd, Meal Authority, uniface in bronze (25 mm), H. R. RRR (Railway Refreshment Rooms) in brass (24 mm), Keisan Restaurant Sydney, Kelsons Mansfield Hotel, threepence (3) bronze gilded (23.5 mm), Kings Arms Hotel, Lucas Town Hall Cafe & Grill Rooms, two shillings in brass (24.5 mm), Lunapark Heliopolis Restaurant, Macords Commercial Hotel, sixpence in bronze (29 mm), Frank Martino, the Australian Caterer, pass no. 139 in silvered bronze (30 mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (15)

\$350

619

Gunslers Cafe, sixpence (3) in brass, ninepence, bronze gilded, shilling, one shilling and threepence, bronze gilded, two shillings (2), one with Queens head filed off, in bronze, two shillings and sixpence (2) bronze, bronze silvered, five shillings (2), bronze, silvered brass (24 mm), Gunslers Cafe Collins St, shilling (2) in brass, bronze, one shilling and sixpence in bronze, two shillings and sixpence in brass (24 mm). *Good - very fine*. (17)

\$300



620*

Northern Territory Beef Road (2), one stubloon 1970 in brass (30 mm), 1973 in brass (30 mm). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



part

621*

Palais Cafe Bar, Palais de Dance "3" in bronze (18 mm), Parers Cafe, threepence in silvered bronze, sixpence in nickel, shillings (2) in silvered bronze, bronze gilded, two shillings in copper, three shillings in bronze gilded (24 mm), Refreshment ticket in brass (22 mm), School Soup Kitchens, uniface in bronze (23.5 mm), Tooth & Co Limited Sydney, W D & H O Wills (Australia), one third penny in copper (26.4 mm, octagonal), J. A. Wilson, threepence DH, sixpence AC, shilling DH (2), RG (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (19)

\$350



622*

Hosie, J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.272, H.R45/5) in copper, surcharge "1/3" on obverse. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine*.

\$200

Ex. G. C. Heyde Collection and Spink Australia sale 8 (lot 267).



part

623*

Hosie, Bourke Street, Melbourne checks, for 6d, 9d (illustrated), 1/- (illustrated), 1/3 and 1/6. These are later productions by Stokes & Martin, utilising different dies to those described by Andrews and Heyde (Heyde: Related 45/2, 45/3, 45/4, 45/5, 45/6, all noted as R5, the shilling as not seen). *The shilling in silvered bronze, others in copper, mostly extremely fine and very rare.* (5)

\$1,000

Ex G. C. Heyde Collection for the last four coins, these being from the Geoff K. Gray Auction Sale of the Gilbert Heyde Collection Part 3, March 23, 1974 (lot 410) and Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 588). See the note in Heyde "Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand", p. 50, below Related 45.



part

624*

The Argus Cafe, one penny in aluminium, twopence (2) in bronze, threepence in brass (22 mm), Argus Hotel and Cafe, one shilling and sixpence, silvered brass (24 mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300



625*

New Caledonia, Societe Franco-Australienne, five francs, 1882 in nickel (27 mm), Digeon & Co Gomen. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



part

626

ABC (monogram) check for sixpence in brass (24 mm), AB monogram, uniface in brass (16 mm) (4), A.I.F./AIF in brass (24 mm) (Harper unlisted), A.I.F. uniface in brass (23 mm) (3) (NH2), The Argus Club Canteen, twopence in copper (22 mm), threepence in brass (24 mm) (2), Balmain Bowling Club, penny, sixpence in nickel (20 mm, 22 mm), Brisbane Club, sixpence and ten shillings in bronze (24 mm), B. C. Burnie Club (NH 16), B.C.B. sixpence in brass (25 mm), Bowles Tattersall's Club, shilling (2) in nickel, two shillings (3) in copper, five shillings in brass (24 mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$230



part

627*

A. C. (Albury Club), A. C. uniface in copper (17 mm), threepence, shilling, four shillings in brass (25.5 mm), four shillings in aluminium (25.5 mm), eight shillings in brass (25.5 mm), Albury Club, sixpence in brass (4), shilling in bronze (2), copper, two shillings in nickel (2), aluminium, two shillings and sixpence, gilded bronze (2), brass, five shillings in copper (2), ten shillings in nickel. *Last four holed, very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$650



part

628*

Amusement tokens, a collection in various denominations and sizes, with some duplication, Ambassador Pastime Club, token for threepence in bronze (20 mm), Grimshaw Novelty Co Syd, uniface token in brass (24 mm), Goddard Novelty Co Sydney, token for sixpence in bronze (21 mm), Charles Shelley Pty Ltd Sydney, token in copper (23 mm), Charles Shelley Pty Ltd Sydney, special award for sixpence in bronze (33 mm), Lunapark Millions Club in brass (19 mm), Fun Factory South Yarra, Grose Automatic Machine Co B'ane in brass (24 mm), Edgarton Auto-Limited in bronze (16 mm), Kiwi Novelty Company, Automatic Amusements S. A., CCM Brisbane. All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Good - extremely fine.* (122)

\$300



part

629*

A.S.C.A. (monogram), full member 1889-90, in copper, white metal, "73" engraved on reverse (24 mm). *Very good - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



Lot 630 (part)



part

630*

Australian Admittance tokens, a collection from A-W, including A.C.T. Racing Club in gilt (28 mm), A.J.C. (Australian Jockeys Club) in nickel (26 mm), Artesian Baths Moree N.S.W., seasons pass uniface in copper (23.5 mm), Ballina War Memorial Olympic Pool in bronze, Dibra Lakes Perth, Adventure World, Bunya Park Wildlife Sanctuary, Canberra Olympic Pool, Fig Tree Cave Inspection, Dept of Tourism in brass (29 mm), Grafton Racecourse, Homebush Ice Skating Rink in bronze (32 mm), Kalgoorlie Boulder Racing Club (note N reversed), Healesville District Baths 1962-1971, no. 117 of an issue of 150 in plastic (31 mm), Lunapark, Moonee Valley, National Gallery of Victoria, Old Sydney Town, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, St Kilda Skating Rink, uniface in bronze (30 mm) by W.Brabson, St. Kilda Skating Rink impressed on reverse "139" in brass (30 mm), Tasmanian Turf Club Inc. Launceston, set comprising of passes, Adult, Child, Pensioner, Member, Trainer, Jockey, Owner, Complimentary (Harper 142-149), together with book W. C. S. Oliver 'From Then til Now', Victoria Skating Rink, South Yarra, "159" impressed on reverse in brass (30 mm), Wentworth Park Soccer. All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (122)

\$550



part

631*

Australian Naval checks and passes, the Adelaide Steamship Coy 2 key tag in nickel (33 mm x 15 mm, oval), Louis Dreyfus & Co Wharf Laborer Pass, No. 3118 uniface in brass (38 mm), D & Co Wharves, engraved on reverse "9309" in brass (32 mm), G.I. (Garden Island Naval Dockyard) (3) No. 691, 938, 5753, in brass (35 mm), Naval Establishment Sydney (2), impressed 1903 in aluminium (31 mm), 2486 in steel (31 mm), Pacific Far East Line in aluminium (35 mm), U.S.A. Co Domestic Pass No. 1811, in brass (32 mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$130



part

632*

Broken Hill Buffalo Club, threepence (2) in copper, brass (16.5 mm), sixpence in bronze, shillings (2) in nickel, two shillings in copper (2), brass (24 mm), Moira Lodge of Mark Masons in copper (24 mm), B.H.C. (Broken Hill Club) "1" in nickel (3), "2", "4" in nickel (23 mm), B.H.C.C. "6" in aluminium (23 mm) (3), B.H.M.C. (Broken Hill Musicians Club) "2" in nickel (23 mm), B.H.D.V. sixpence in brass (20.5 mm), two shillings in brass (23.5 mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$350



part

633*

Club checks, Accountants & Clerks Association Limited, Melbourne, checks for sixpence, in brass (24 mm), shilling in copper (24 mm). *Some spotting on sixpence, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

634*

Club checks, Associated Commercial Travellers Victoria, members fob in bronze gilded (25.5 mm), collection of C.T.A. (Commercial Travellers Association - Victoria) including C.T.A. parcel check, in copper (23 mm x 33 mm, oval) (G. A. Miller & Sons), C.T.A. "3" in bronze, sixpence, copper, shilling (2) in brass, two shillings (3) in aluminium, two shillings and sixpence in copper, five shillings, brass, twenty shillings, in copper (24 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$350



part

635*

Club checks, Auto-Car Club, Tasmania, threepence in copper (24 mm) (unlisted), sixpence, in copper (24 mm) (NH3), shilling (24 mm) (2) (NH5), two shillings and sixpence, in aluminium (24 mm) (NH6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$130



636*

Club and Association checks, Bairnsdale Club, checks for sixpence, in copper (24 mm), shilling, in nickel (24.5 mm), two, five and ten shillings, in brass (24.5 mm). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

637

Clubs and Associations. Bairnsdale Club, checks for sixpence, in copper (24.5 mm), two, five and ten shillings, in brass (24.5 mm). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



part

638*

Club checks, Brunswick Citizens Club, shilling (2) in copper, aluminium, one shilling and sixpence (2), in copper, brass, two shillings, in brass (24 mm). *Very good - uncirculated*. (5)

\$300



part

639*

Civic Club Hobart, sixpence in bronze (2)(NH17), shilling in bronze, in brass (2)(NH18), two shillings and sixpence (4), in aluminium (NH19) (24 mm), sixpence, in bronze (NH20), two shillings and sixpence, in aluminium (NH22) (24 mm), Puck (used in Civic Club and R.Y.C.T.) three pence, in nickel (21 mm) (NH23./120), unlisted this metal, Civic Club Sydney (2), Civil Service Club, sixpence in copper (20 mm), Classic Club, George St, Sydney, "3" in bronze (21 mm), C.M.C. P.S. R.C. ninepence in aluminium (27 mm), Millier & Morris, C.O.C. (monogram, City & Overseas Club, Melbourne), sixpence in bronze (2) (24 mm), Coogee Randwick Services Club, Cosmopolitan Club, Perth, shilling in bronze (23 mm), CRC, C.S.C. (Cessnock Social Club). *Very good - extremely fine*. (24)

\$370



part

640*

Club checks, The Bookmakers Association of Victoria, sixpence in brass, shilling in aluminium (24 mm). *Very good - very fine*. (2)

\$150



Lot 641 (part)

641*

C.T.A.Q. (Commercial Travellers Association Queensland), checks for sixpence in brass (4), shilling in copper (4), bronze (2), two shillings in nickel (3), two shillings and sixpence in brass (2), five shillings in aluminium, ten shillings in bronze (24 mm), C.T.A.(Brisbane), "3" in brass (19 mm). Some holed. *Fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$350

642

Club checks, H.C. (monogram Hawthorn Club), sixpence, shillings (3) (two holed centre right), one shilling and sixpence, two shillings, two shillings and sixpence, three shillings, brass, ten shillings, bronze (24 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$350



part

643*

C.T.A. (Commercial Travellers Association) Tasmania, three pence (unlisted holed), sixpence (3) in brass (NH26), shilling (4), in bronze (NH27), two shillings, bronze, nickel (NH28, 29), sixpence in brass, holed, five shillings (2) nickel (NH31, 32), sixpence bronze, shillings (2) copper, two shillings and sixpence in aluminium (NH37, 38, 39). *Very good - very fine*. (19)

\$400



part

644*

C.T.A. (monogram Commercial Travellers Association) sixpence, countermark "T" in brass (NH33, 34, 35 (3)) five shillings, countermark "T" in aluminium (NH36), sixpence (2), in bronze, shilling, copper (2), silvered bronze, two shillings in nickel, five shillings in aluminium (24 mm), C.T. & W. (Travellers & Warehousemen) sixpence (2), shilling, brass (3), two shillings and sixpence in nickel (24 mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (21)

\$350



part

645*

Club checks, C.T.A. Sydney, Redeemable in Goods Only, in steel (19 mm), Commercial Travellers Club, Sydney, in brass (23 mm), star hole, sixpence (3) bronze, brass, aluminium, shilling, copper (2), five shillings, ten shillings, bronze (21 mm). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$130



part

647*

Deloraine Club, sixpence in brass, shilling, bronze, two shillings in aluminium (24 mm) (unlisted Harper), Devonport Club, sixpence in aluminium, shilling (3) in brass, in aluminium, two shillings (2), in copper (24 mm) (NH48, 49, 50, 52). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$450



part

646*

Daylesford Bowling and Tennis Club, sixpence in bronze (24 mm), Downs Club, shilling in copper (24 mm), D.C. (monogram), engraved on reverse "952" in aluminium (22 mm), Dubbo Bowling Club, shilling in nickel (23 mm), E C (monogram Echuca Club?), sixpence (2), bronze, copper, shilling in nickel (24 mm), Excelsior Club, one and five shillings, E C C (monogram) one shilling (2), F & K B C, two shillings in nickel (24 mm). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$320



part

648*

Footscray Club, ninepence, four shillings, in aluminium, Garden Court Bridge Club, one shilling, Griffiths Ex-Servicemens Club, Hardware Club, sixpence, shilling, Hermandad Dela Costa, five doubloon, H.R.P.C. Ideal Club. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



part

649*

Gun Clubs, Bacchus Marsh Gun Club uniface, in brass (unlisted) (rare), Melbourne Gun Club - M.S.C. in aluminium (C.M/4(2), M/5) in bronze (C.M/5(2)), Melbourne Shooting Club - Sparrow, in aluminium (19 mm), (unlisted) (rare), Northcote Gun Club in aluminium (19 mm) (unlisted) (rare), New South Wales Gun Club, in aluminium (unlisted) (rare). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200



Lot 647 (part)



part

650*

H.C. (monogram Hawthorn Club), sixpence, shilling (2), one holed, one shilling and sixpence, two shillings, two shillings and sixpence, three shillings in brass, ten shillings in bronze (24 mm), also members club fobs, in gilt and enamel, 1920-21, 1924-25. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$400



part

652*

H.W.T., (monogram Herald & Weekly Times) sixpence in brass, shilling in copper (24 mm), Investors Mutual Club, uniface copper bronze, ninepence, one shilling and sixpence, IMC, sixpence in brass, shilling copper, bronze (3), two shillings and sixpence in aluminium (24 mm), J.L.C. sixpence in copper. *Good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$450



part

651*

Hamilton Club, ninepence, shilling, brass, one shilling and sixpence, four shillings in aluminium (24 mm), Hamilton Billiards Club, "1" in copper (23 mm). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



653*

Kalgoorlie Club, one, two, five, ten (holed) and twenty shillings in brass (28.5 mm). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



Lot 652 (part)

654

K.C. (Kerang/Kalgoorlie? Club), sixpence (wide), ninepence, shilling, two shillings (2), five shillings (24 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



part

655*

K.C. (Kerang/Kalgoorlie? Club), sixpence (2) (wide and narrow) in copper, ninepence in nickel, shilling brass, two shillings aluminium, five shillings brass (24 mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



656*

Jondaryan Club, Griffith, sixpence in aluminium (20 mm) by G. A. Miller & Sons. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

657*

L, two shillings in copper (24 mm), McGuinness Bros, Irvinebank, sixpence, bronze, shilling, brass (24 mm), Mark Golf Club, shilling, Maryborough & Wide Bay Club, penny in bronze, penny halfpenny, twopence and sixpence in copper (24 mm), M. & W.B.C. (Maryborough & Wide Bay Club) uniface in white metal (18 mm), Masonic Club Fremantle, shilling in copper (24 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$350



part

658*

Masonic Lodge jewels and tokens, including Advanced Son of Man, Mark Well in bronze (33 mm), Australasian Lodge of Mark Master Masons in bronze (23.5 mm), Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of South Australia in bronze (29 mm), Flinders Lodge, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of South Australia in bronze (29 mm), Masonic token, obverse 485, reverse 3, Metropolitan Lodge 343, Moira Lodge of Mark Master Masons in bronze (24 mm), Perth Royal Arch Chapter Mark Degree in bronze (24 mm), Prince of Wales Mark Lodge, St Marks in the South Lodge, South Melbourne Lodge, St Andrews Royal Arch Chapter, Launceston Lodge Tasmania in bronze (23 mm), United Grand Lodge of Mark Masters Masons of Victoria, type 1 in bronze (24 mm), United Grand Lodge type II with varieties, Wallace Mark Master Masons Lodge in bronze (26 mm), Grand Lodge of Mark Masters masons of South Australia in bronze (29 mm). All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$170



Lot 659 (part) following page



part

659*

M.B.C. (monogram Melbourne Bicycle Club) sixpence, Melbourne Whist & Chess Club, two shillings, in bronze (24 mm), Melbourne Savage Club, "5" in aluminium (22 mm), M.J.H.C. penny (3), "3", M.N.W.C. shilling, Mosman Bowling Club, shilling, Musicians Club "3", M.C. (monogram) uniface, "1" (2) shilling, two shillings, M.C. (monogram Melbourne Club) ninepence, shilling, one shilling and sixpence, aluminium (2), nickel, brass, two shillings, copper, four shillings, brass (24 mm). *Fair - uncirculated.* (22)

\$600



part

661*

M.C. (monogram on map of Tasmania) Masonic Club of Tasmania, for sixpence (3), shilling (2), one shilling and sixpence (2), two shillings and sixpence (3), five shillings (NH57, 58, 59, 60, 61), threepence (3), sixpence (3), shilling (2), one shilling and sixpence (2) (NH62, 63, 65, 66) all holed, M.C. (Masonic Club of Tasmania) uniface in brass, ATMAC Machines, Masonic Club. *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$600



part

660*

M.C.W.C. (monogram, Miners City Workers Club), threepence, sixpence (3), shilling, M.D. (monogram), sixpence (2), bronze, brass, shilling, copper, one shilling and sixpence, nickel (24 mm), M.D.C. (monogram) threepence (2), bronze, sixpence, bronze. *Very good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$300



Lot 665 (part)



662*

M.W.C. (monogram Mildura Workingmens Club), twopence in aluminium, threepence in brass, sixpence in copper, shilling in brass, two shillings in nickel (24 mm). *Some with spotting, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

663

N & M (Naval & Military) Club Hobart, threepence, sixpence, shilling (2) uniface (19 mm) (NH100, 101, 102), N & M (Naval & Military) sixpence (2) in aluminium (24 mm), NC, sixpence, uniface in brass. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$170



part

664*

Newcastle Masonic Club (4), Newcastle Tattersalls Club (10), sixpence (2), shilling, two shillings in aluminium, four shillings, star hole, Miller & Morris, ten shillings, star hole, G. A. Miller & Sons, Northern Club, Launceston, sixpence, in brass, one shilling, copper, one shilling and sixpence, in brass, two shillings, in nickel, two shillings and sixpence, in aluminium (holed) (NH103, 104, unlisted, 105, 106), NSCC (monogram) penny, sixpence, N.S.W. A.D. Mens Institute, one shilling, aluminium (23 mm), Miller & Morris, N.S.W. Leagues Club, sixpence, star hole, holed (2), shilling, star hole, aluminium, N.S.W.L.C., threepence, shilling, two shillings and sixpence, N.S.W.L.C. for amusement in nickel (19 mm), N.S.W. Masonic Club, Sydney (4). *Very good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$300



665*

O.S.C. (monogram), sixpence (2), aluminium, brass, shilling, in copper (24 mm), shilling in copper. *Some spotting, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

666*

Parramatta Bowling Club (2), Perth Flying Squadron, sixpence, in aluminium, P.C. (monogram, Perth Club) shilling, in bronze (20 mm x 23 mm), Petersham Bowling and Recreation Club, P. & I.C. monogram, The Plume Club, crossed quills/trident of feathers, in white metal (22 mm), Port Jackson Coal Workers Club, Prahran Club (14), P.C. (monogram, Prahran Club) sixpence (3), in copper, shilling (4), nickel, two shillings (4), in brass (24 mm), Press Club Sydney, sixpence and five shillings, holed, in aluminium (20 mm, 27 mm), Press Club of W.A., shilling in brass (23.5 mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$200



part

667*

P.A.Y.C. (Prince Alfred Yacht Club) sixpence (2) in copper (clover leaf hole) in nickel, shilling in nickel, ten shillings in nickel (clover leaf hole) (24 mm), Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club, sixpence (2) in aluminium (20 mm), R.Q.Y.C. (Royal Queensland Yacht Club) uniface in nickel (2) (16 mm) sixpence, ninepence, one shilling in aluminium (24 mm) (scalloped 16) (31 mm), two shillings (scalloped 4) (30 mm x 34 mm), two, three (2) holed, and four shillings (2) in aluminium, five shillings (27 mm, octagonal), five shillings (2) and ten shillings in aluminium (24 mm), R.S.L. Adelaide, shilling in aluminium (23 mm), R.Y.C.T. (Royal Yacht Club Tasmania) threepence in copper (holed), sixpence in brass, shilling in bronze, one shilling and sixpence (2) in nickel (NH118, 114, 115, 117), R.Y.C.V. (Royal Yacht Club Victoria) sixpence in brass, shilling in copper, two shillings and sixpence in nickel, ten shillings in brass (holed). *Good - uncirculated.* (33)

\$600



Lot 668 (part)



part

668*

Q.C. (monogram Queenstown Club), threepence in white metal, sixpence in aluminium, shillings (2) brass, bronze, one shilling and sixpence (2), copper, bronze, five shillings (2 both holed), in copper (24 mm) (NH 107, 109 unlisted this metal, 110[2], 111 and one unlisted this metal, NH113). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



part

669*

Redfern Bowling Club, Rendezous Club, Renmark Club, threepence (2) in nickel, aluminium (holed), sixpence (3) in copper, shilling (4) in copper, brass (3), two shillings, type 1, bronze (holed), copper (2) one holed, type II, copper, bronze (holed), two shillings and sixpence, brass (holed) (24 mm), Returned Sailors & Soldiers Labour League Club (3), Roosters Club. *Very good - uncirculated.* (21)

\$450



part

670*

Sandhurst Club, sixpence (2), shilling, two shillings and sixpence in nickel, ten shillings in brass (24 mm). *Some with spotting, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



part

671*

S.A.C. (monogram South Australian Club?) (10) including ten shillings (2), S.E.C. (monogram Sydney Stock Exchange) "4" in aluminium, sixpence in brass (2), shilling in copper (2), bronze, one shilling and six pence (holed) in copper, two shillings and sixpence in nickel, five shillings (holed), Drinks in brass (24 mm). *Very good - uncirculated.* (19)

\$270



part

672*

S.C.W.C. (Silver City Workingmens Club), S M C (Sydney Musicians Club) members pass 1900, Smithton Club, sixpence, shilling (2) (NH 121, 122), S.C.T. (Smithton Club Tasmania) (NH 130, 132), G. Shelley 94) (NH 133, 134[3]), South Melbourne Commercial Club, two shillings in nickel (24 mm), ST.G B & R Club, Stock Exchange Club, sixpence (23 mm), shilling (2) in copper (23 mm), S.U.U. (Sydney University Union) 1913, Toody Club, The Argus, uniface in copper (26 mm), U.C. (2), U.S.C. (United Services Club Brisbane) threepence, sixpence in brass (24 mm), V.E.F. threepence in bronze (16 mm), shilling in brass (24.5 mm). *Good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$350



part

673*

Tattersalls Club, Melbourne (15), including threepence in brass, sixpence in copper, brass (3) (all holed), shilling in nickel (4) white metal, two shillings copper (3), one holed, five shillings in brass (24 mm), T.C. (Tattersalls Club) shilling, two shillings and sixpence in white metal (18 mm). *Fair - uncirculated.* (17)

\$500



part

674*

Vic Arty Canteen, penny in silvered bronze, penny halfpenny in bronze, threepence in copper (24 mm). *Very good - uncirculated.* (4)

\$180



675*

V.G.C. (monogram Victorian Golf Club) sixpence in copper, shilling in brass (24 mm). *Some spotting, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



part

676*

The Victorian Market Social Club, ninepence (2) in aluminium, brass, shilling in brass, two shillings in bronze (24 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



part

677*

V H C (monogram Victorian Hardware Club) threepence, sixpence (2) in nickel, copper, shilling in brass, two shillings (2) nickel, aluminium, ten shillings in brass (24 mm), members passes (3) in gilt and enamel (31 mm x 22 mm, oval). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$350



part

678*

Victorian Naval & Military Club, first obverse sixpence (4) in copper, shilling in brass, two shillings in nickel, five shillings in brass (holed) (24 mm), second obverse sixpence in copper, shilling in brass, two shillings in nickel, two shillings and sixpence in aluminium, five shillings in brass. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200



part

679*

Victorian Railways Scholars Club, badge in silver (40 mm x 19 mm), Village Bell Motel, threepence in silvered bronze (22 mm), V.S.A. (monogram Victorian Safe Goods Association), sixpence (2) in brass, bronze, one shilling in copper, five shillings in silvered bronze (23.5 mm), V.T.C., W.A. Club, Wagga Sports Club, four shillings in brass (27.5 mm), Waradgery Club, threepence and two shillings in brass (24 mm). *Very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$350



part

681*

Warrego Club, Charlesville, threepence in bronze gilded (19 mm), W A Tattersalls Club Perth, Waverley Bowling Club, West Adelaide Football Club, West Australian Cricket Association, one shilling in aluminium (26 mm), Whist & Chess Club Melbourne, shilling in nickel (24 mm), John White, threepence, gilded aluminium, sixpence in bronze (27 mm), The Wonthaggi Club, W.O.C. (3), W-Gong R. S. Club, Y C (monogram Yarricks Club), sixpence (2) in nickel, shilling in copper (24 mm), Gold Caddy G.C. "71" impressed on reverse in brass (25 mm). *Very good - extremely fine*. (17)

\$500



680*

Victoria Sporting Club, one pound in silver (39 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



part

682*

Ulverstone Club, sixpence in brass, shilling (2) in nickel (NH 155, 156, 158). *Very good - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



Lot 681 (part)

683

Australia casino chips (26), mostly Australian, including Adelaide Casino (2), one dollar aluminium gilded, Alice Springs Casino (2), Darwin, Dolphin Gaming, Gold Coast Club, Broad Beach, five dollars composite (39 mm), Jupiters Casino (3), Sheraton Breakwater Casino (2), Wrest Point Casino Hobart (6), photocopy tokens (26) including A.G.S.M.(2), Flinders University of S.A. (3), Macquarie University Library, Photomaton (3), University of Melbourne (4), University of New England (3), University of N.S.W. (7), University of Wollongong (2). All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Fine - extremely fine*. (52)

\$130



part

684*

Australian tokens, checks, medals, including B.H.P. Co Ltd McGregors Night Shift No. 152 in brass (32 mm), B.H.P. Whyalla Safety Bonus in plastic (2), Brisbane City Council No. 1645 in nickel (27 mm), Coloman N.S.W. uniface in copper (19 mm), No/Go Dam (Franklin River Dam 1983)(3), T. Hall London token, Hutt River Province, Kalgoorlie Red Cross, uniface in copper (2), Canberra Olympic Bowl, aluminium (23.5 mm), State Challenge Shield (Darts) in bronze (26 mm), by Olson Adelaide, Uniroyal Safety First Club No. 16383, in white metal (24 mm), Wolf cubs in copper, brass (2), S.A.G. Departmental Currency, one mark (7) in bronze (24 mm), R.G.N. (Repatriation General Hospital) tokens uniface for twenty two (2), twenty five (2) and thirty cents in aluminium, Commonwealth/Electoral office, Victoria (2) in brass (23 mm x 32 mm), Commonwealth Key & Property Register tags (2) in white metal (16 mm x 35 mm), Reward Now tags for ten shillings (4) in white metal (16 mm), Brisbane Watch House checks, interim issue, over stamped 1985, gilt (25 mm), for one dollar, and one dollar twenty cents 1995, uniface in gilt (30 mm), Brisbane Watch house token, Hershall Street, City, gilt (25 mm), Exchange For /Good for Checks/ tokens, Exchange for a cigar in bronze (22 mm), Good for one tune (3) gilt (22 mm), Good for one package of mints in brass (21 mm), one pack of Cigarettes in brass (23 mm), Ginger, good for two packs of cigarettes in brass (23 mm), Maxpax Quality Drinks, one drink token in brass (19 mm), Schippers Lyndon W.A. Family Recreation, Good for Play in nickel (23 mm), Great Keppel Island, in plastic, Keppel Sands one dollar in gilt (32 mm), Keppel Sand State Emergency Service (2) in nickel, Howie Cadet Wing Aviation Corps (3) in aluminium, Echuca, Sharps Penny Arcade (2), Hopwoods Punt (2) in copper (32 mm), cricket medallions in nickel "Our Ashes Greats" (15). *First item extremely rare, very good - extremely fine.* (79)

\$370



part

685*

Australia, Employee and Tool checks, A.J.C. (Australian Jam Company) impressed on reverse "70" in brass (32 mm), A.G.S.Mfg. Co. Ltd one penny in brass (28 mm), B.P.C. (2), impressed 754, 1349, in nickel (29 mm), Coote & Jorgensen Ltd Tool Store L3, stamped on reverse "L.M.C.N.R.C." in bronze (32 mm), C.E.C., C.R.B (Country Roads Board) No. 4B 48 on reverse in bronze (29 mm), Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, ER & S Coy of Aust Ltd, EZ Employees disc holed centre top in aluminium (38 mm) (Harper NH96[2]) in brass (38 mm) (NH92), Fraser Eng Sydney, Feranti Ltd G.W. Section stamped 533, uniface in oxidised aluminium (29 mm), HP & Co No.180, M.B. John Pty Ltd Ballarat, Vic, N.M. & Co. Pty Ltd W. Melb Co Pty Ltd No. 800, O.K. Workers checks (3) No.135, 600, 5601 in brass (41 mm), one with AJC Day work ticket, Phoenix Foundry Co Ltd, Ballarat, 334 impressed on obverse, in bronze (32 mm) (Chitty No. 38 (1918)), Shortel Place No. 819, spillers Soya Mills Pay 95 in brass (32 mm), Victoria Police Falcon 126 (2) in brass (32 mm), Victoria Railways Loco Branch, impressed 176 by T. Stokes, uniface in bronze (38 mm), Loco Branch, impressed 202, in bronze (38 mm), Woolworths 219 impressed in bronze (30 mm). In 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Good- extremely fine.* (28)

\$300



part

686*

Fluctuating Currency, Achilles King Manager, in copper, bronze, white metal, silvered, copper, bronze, brass, silvered bronze (29.5 mm). *Good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



part

687*

Bread tokens, collection of Australian bread tokens A-W, including S. Adamson (CMH A 3a), J. Beacham (CMH B 3b[2]), F. Brockman (CMH B 12), Cobbity Farm Bakeries (Kuri Kuri), one loaf in yellow plastic (29 mm) (CMH C96), half loaf in pale blue plastic (28 mm) (CMH 9c), Albert W Duke (Nyngan) (CMH D4a), G. A. Engel & Sons (Tea Gardens) one loaf in aluminium (CMH E1a), G. S. Goodwin (Mayfield) (C.M.H. G2b), Helensburgh & Lilyvale Co-op (CMH H6b), J. A. LaPointe Victoria Bakery, one loaf in aluminium (26 mm x 26 mm) (CMH unlisted), McLean (erased) Newcastle East one loaf in aluminium (27 mm) (CMH M4c), Ogle & Graham (Georgetown), one loaf in aluminium (27 mm) (CMH O1a), A. Pevy, Warialda, one loaf, in aluminium (20 mm) (CMH P6b), E. G. Robinson, Mayfield & Toronto (CMH 3a[2], 3b), Natrass Bakery (CMH N1d), The Stockton Extended Co-op (CMH S12a), L. G. Thompson (CMH T 4a), Wangi Bakery (CMH W2a), E. T. Williams, Merriweather one loaf in bronze (28 mm) (CMH W10d), also New Zealand, Runanga Co-op Society (Runanga), quarter pound loaf, uniface in aluminium (30 mm), half loaf in brass (24 mm), one loaf in aluminium (23 mm). All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (293)

\$2,000



Lot 688 (part)



part

688*

Australia, collection of milk tokens with a number not listed or sighted by Williams, including Australasian Missionary College (Woodenbong) aluminium (26 mm x 26 mm) (WA1), (WA2[2]), Blackall Shire (one pint) in aluminium (27mm) (WB1), F. J. Bruyn (Broadmeadow) (2) half pint in aluminium (27.5 mm), unlisted in this metal (WB21a), Cessnock District Co-op, half pint (26 mm) (triangular) in aluminium (WC12), one pint in aluminium (33 mm) (triangular) in aluminium (WC13[2]) (44mm) (triangular), in aluminium (WC14), City of Malvern (Victoria) milk token, uniface in aluminium (31 mm), City of St Kilda, milk token, uniface in aluminium (31 mm) (4), Dairy Farmers, one quart bulk milk, in aluminium (41 mm x 19 mm) by Amor (rare) (WD1), Dairy Farmers (Manly), halfpint bottled milk, in steel (23 mm) (WD14[2]), Dairy Farmers (Canterbury), one pint bottled milk, in aluminium (27 mm), one pint bulk milk, in aluminium (26.5 mm x 26.5 mm), C. V. Garnett, one pint milk, in aluminium (27.5 mm), Graham Chain Dairies, one pint milk, in copper (26 mm) (W.G31[2]), R. G. Harris (Sydney), one pint, in aluminium (28 mm) (W.H1), Jersey Dairy (Ryde) (W.J1[2]), R. K. (Ray Kirby/Kelly, Belmont) (W.K21), W. Lambert (W.L2), D. W. Lindsay (Ryde) (W.L11), Mona Vale Depot, one pint milk, in aluminium (27 mm) (W.M21), Mullens (Taree) (W.M31), R. G. New (W.N2[2]), Newcastle Suburban, halfpint milk (W.N11[3]), (W.N15[2], 16, 17, 18, 19, 20[4], 21), N.S.W. Milk Board (Sydney) token for eight pence (W.N31[2]), Norm Prior (Newcastle) (W.P1), Peter Sunderland, Narrabri, one pint bottled milk, in aluminium (32 mm, 21 mm [2]), The Myrtles Dairy, one quart, in plastic (28 mm octagonal), R & E. Watson (Newcastle) one pint milk, in aluminium (27 mm) (W.1), T. F. Whale (W.11), Woodlands Dairy, Marrickville, in brass (27 mm x 23 mm) (W.21), one quart, in brass (28 mm 33.5 mm oval), Woodville Park Dairy (W.33[2]), stock token one pint milk (W.X2). All mounted in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (61)

\$700



part

689*

Ice tokens (5), Cessnock Dairy Coy Ltd (Cessnock), one block ice, in aluminium (23 mm x 27 mm, oval) (W.1 1), sixpence ICE, in aluminium (27 mm) (W.1 2[2]), Kurri Kurri Co-op, ninepence ice, in aluminium (25 mm) (W.1 4), A. Williams, Cessnock, sixpence, in aluminium (23 mm) (W.1 7), meat tokens (8) including, Jacks Butchery counterstamped B, halfpenny, penny (4) with counterstamps P.S., N, P, B, Henry Woolfe Pty Limited Sydney, one meat coupon, in steel (28 mm) (2), uniface in zinc (25 mm). All annotated and in 2 x 2 holders. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$180

690

Australian tokens, with some duplication, for car wash (20), Food Tea & Coffee (19), Parking (11), Laundry, A.C.S. & A.D.F. (13), including Amoco Car Wash, B. P. Clean & Co, Caltex, Car Lovers Car Wash (Albury & Wodonga), Mobile, Rub-a-dub, Food Tea & Coffee tokens, Aviation House D.C.A., Commonwealth of Australia "B" token, T. Token, P M G Food Services, Social Service, coin meter token, Greenville Courtesy Parking, Laundry, A.C.T. Woden Plaza Centre, Bendigo Caravan Park, Harris Coin Laundries, A.C.S. & A.D.F.C. (13), B.C.O.F, A D F C N.S.W. in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Fine - extremely fine.* (71)

\$250



part

691*

Amusement tokens and checks, a collection in various denominations and sizes, including G. Shelley, Sydney, in brass (24 mm), R & W, Automatic Machine Co, Brisbane, Grimshaw Novelty Co, Sydney, uniface in brass (24 mm), Toorloo token in brass (20 mm), Terarose, Coin Amusement Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Miller Club, Harry Lachmund, Sydney, Grose Automatic Machine Co, Brisbane, Funland, Ulladulla, A. M. Ltd sixpence token, J. Rooklyn, Sydney, in brass (30 mm), Whitney Bros. In an album. *Good - extremely fine.* (193)

\$300

692

Dog tags, including Shire of Broadford 1946, no. 149 in brass (42 mm x 24 mm, oval), City of Heidelberg 1941-1942, no. 136 in bronze (23 mm) by P. J. King, Shire of Narracan 1898, District no. 125, Reg no. 288 in brass (32 mm), Tasmania Reg'd Dog 1906-1907, District no. 51, Reg no. 392 in brass (32 mm), Shire of Huntly 1970, no. 16 in brass (28 mm), The Tail Waggers Club, Adelaide, in white metal (26.5 mm). *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$130



part

693*

P.M.G. & Telecom, check passes and tokens, including Commonwealth of Australia, P.M.G. Food Services Q token, uniface, in aluminium (31 mm), P.M.G. Dept impressed 3206 on reverse, in brass (24 mm), P.M.G. Mail branch Station Duties No. 293, uniface in brass (32 mm), P.M.G. Mail Branch Melbourne 121, uniface (40 mm x 40 mm, shield shaped), P.M.G. Depart Victoria Elect Engineers Branch no. 178, engraved on reverse S. E. Minnis, Postal Training Centre Melbourne, tokens for one, three and sixpence, one and two shillings, c. 1955. *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$130



Lot 694 (part)



part

694*

Transport and related, a collection of tokens, passes, checks, including A.N.A., National Railways locker token, V.R. Ascot Vale tag no. 56, Australia Square, Ballarat Electric Tramways tokens for one penny and a half (4), twopence (2) (Seckold 3039[2], 3040[2], 3033, 3034, AVA 100AG[2], AH[2]), B.T. (Brisbane Trams) (2) in nickel and enamel (26 mm) impressed on reverse 446, by Handford Brisbane (23 mm x 35 mm, oval), Falls Creek Alpine Development Holdings, Hogartys ferries (Sydney) in copper (23 mm) (Seckold 2035, AVA unlisted) rare, Launceston Corporation in nickel (31 mm), engraved on reverse 923 by Stokes & Sons Melbourne in nickel (31 mm) (Seckold 3362, AVA unlisted, NH46), Melbourne-Brighton Bus Lines Pty Ltd token in bronze (23 mm) (Seckold 3451, AVA 500BA), Pages Line, Midland Highway, Tasmania, day token in copper (35mm) (Seckold unlisted), P.J. & M.S.S.Co Ltd Manly Turnstiles (Seckold 2056, unlisted AVA), Scenic Railway Katoomba (Seckold 3330, AVA 420AE), S F (Sydney Ferries) Ltd, North Shore, 4L, 267 on reverse in nickel (23 mm x 27 mm) (Seckold 457, AVA 720BQ), cracked through bottom edge however very rare, Govt Tram and Omnibus Services Sydney, tram pass during Duty 1952-55, no. 1954 in maroon plastic (40 mm octagonal) (Seckold 3771, AVA 720PA), Watsons Bay to Sydney Ferry token for threepence in aluminium (25 mm) (Seckold 2145, AVA 720XD). All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Very good - uncirculated.* (124)

\$1,000



part

695*

Watson Bay Ferry Company (W.B. & S.S.T.Coy Ltd), tokens for threepence (4) in aluminium (Seckold 2143, 2145, 2146, 2147) (AVA 720x B, XD, XC, unlisted), fourpence in aluminium (25 mm x 25 mm) (Seckold 2142, AVA 720 x E). Fourpence token extremely rare. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



696*

Victorian Railways, handcrafted All Stations pass in **gold** (9 ct, 4.2 g, 22 mm), engraved on reverse "Joseph H. Cohen Van 31.12.3". *Fine.*

\$250

697

Great Britain and world, tokens, check pieces and medalets, including London Co-operative Society Ltd Mutuality token for sixpence in bronze (22 mm), Equitable Co-op Society Limited, shilling in bronze (22 mm), Terriers uniface in aluminium (20 mm), Strand Music Hall, threepence in brass (24 mm), W & E Vinson, St Pauls Cray, Union, The Allwin, value 3 overstruck on 1, medallion The British Empire Exhibition 1924, in copper (28 mm), The Mint Birmingham, Daily Despatch Birthday Club Royal Jubilee Year, 1935, in brass (32 mm); U.S.A., Swift & Company 1919, in aluminium (38.5 mm); Ceylon, M.D.D. & Co. All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Good - very fine.* (68)

\$200

698

New Zealand Farmers Co-ops and Clubs, tokens, New Plymouth (3) half sovereign in brass (19 mm), milled edge by Ardill Leeds, one pound in copper (22 mm), bronze (22 mm), Manawatu Farmers Co-operative Association Limited one shilling, two shillings, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings in brass, ten shillings, twenty shillings and forty shillings in nickel, United Farmers Co-operative Association Limited, one shilling, two shillings, two and sixpence, five shillings in brass, five shillings, ten shillings, twenty shillings and forty shillings in nickel, Wairarapa Farmers Co-operative Association Limited, one shilling, two shillings, two shillings and sixpence (2), five shillings in brass, ten shillings, twenty shillings (2), in nickel, Wanganui Cosmopolitan Club, threepence in brass, fourpence and sixpence in copper, one shilling in nickel, W.C. (Wellington Club), in bronze (30 mm) by S. Kohn & Co Wellington NZ. In 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$300

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

699

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58 mm) by the Royal Mint London. *Fine.*

\$150

700

Cessation of Transportation 1853, in white metal (58 mm) by English maker (C.1853/2); Visit of Duke of Edinburgh, HMS Galatea 1867 in white metal (47 mm) by T. Stokes Melbourne (C.1867/2). *Both pierced, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100



701*

Queensland Pastoral Society Springsure, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed "Banana Branch/To/ Thomas Gillespie Esq/for the best Ewe/ in the Yard/1868". *Rim bruise at 5 o'clock on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



702*

N.E.P. & A.S., prize medal in silver (28 mm x 23 mm), engraved on reverse "J. McMillan / 3rd Prize / Shorthorn / Heiffer Yearling / 1885 / N.E.P. & A.S.", by E. Altmann, Melb. *Very fine.*

\$120



Lot 703 (part)



703*

Melbourne Exhibition 1880, silver (19 mm), pierced, reverse oak leaves and "Advance Australia", unlisted in Carlisle; Tasmanian Exhibition, Hobart, silver (16 mm), pierced (C.1894-5/1); British Transvaal War 1899-1900, gilded bronze (23 mm), pierced, with ring top suspension (circa 1899-1900/1910); Australia Federated 1901, gilded bronze (23 mm) pierced, with ring top suspension. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



704*

Victoria, CTA (voided in centre) 1881, in brass (25 mm) by Stokes (?) inscribed "D.B. Groves". *Very fine and rare.*

\$60



Lot 705 (part)



part

705*

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84 in gold (51mm, 3 mm thick, 55 g) and silver (51 mm, 4 mm thick) by Calcutta Mint, inscribed on reverses (gold) "Phillip Russell/Carngham/Victoria/For Wool"; (silver) "The Honourable Phillip Russell Carngham" (Puddester 883.2.2). *Both with soldered loop suspensions at top, both somewhat rubbed in fields, otherwise extremely fine, the gold piece extremely rare.* (2)

\$2,000



706*

Tenterfield P.A.M & H Society, 1885 in silver (38 mm) by Altmann Melbourne, inscribed "Awarded to/ J. W. Warren M.D/Sec 1 class 36/ Hunter Sheik/carrying 10 1/2 st". *Light grey toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



707*

The Western Pastoral & Agricultural Association S. Australia, 1885 in silver (50 mm) by Altmann, on reverse "Awarded to ... Kadina". *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

708

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51 mm), impressed around edge "The Harbours and Rivers Department". *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

709

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2 award medal in bronze (32mm); St Johns Church Newtown, Tasmania 1835-1916 in bronze (31 mm) (C. 1916/9); City of Launceston, Coronation, 1937, silvered (29 mm) (C.1937/22); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta (1938) silvered with loop (C.1938/12); Tasmanian dog registration tag in brass (32 mm), pierced at top; Goodyear Motor Tyre Service Club, Launceston in brass and enamel (26 mm) by W. Bishop, loop top suspension; P.F.A. (Presbyterian Fellowship Association) badge in silver and enamel (20 mm) (2) by Millers (Sydney) and Handford (Brisbane), pin backs. *Fair - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

710

Maryborough Grammar School Cadet Corps in silver (25mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "Presented/ by/Jas Thomson Capt/to/Alfred L. Gibson/Best Shot/1894". *Very fine.*

\$50



711*

Wesley College Melbourne, in silver in ornate mount (32mm) by Stokes(?), reverse inscribed "Throwing/Cricket Ball/ B. J. Davies" (circa 1900). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



714*

W. A. Amateur C.C., fob in gold (15 ct, 7.4 g, 31 mm x 30 mm), engraved on reverse "Eight Hours Sports / W. A. Amateur C.C. / Mile H'cap / Won by / J. P. Hogan / 24.10.03". *Very fine.*

\$350



715

Department of Agriculture Victoria, Champion Prize, Brighton Poultry Show, 7th and 8th April, 1905, in gold (15 ct, 14.6 g, 30 mm) by Stokes, awarded to "L.W.Holding / For / Best Leghorn Cock". *Extremely fine.*

\$600

716

Handcrafted fob medal in gold (15 ct 4.0 g, 25 mm), by Foster, scroll top suspension, map of Australia voided around with initials "P.L.C." in centre, reverse inscribed "Presented to/Geo.Pinkerton/by/Collingwood/P.L.C. Members/August 1905". *Fine.*

\$120

712*

Commonwealth Celebrations, May 1901, Victoria, fob in gold (15 ct, 7.3 g, 32 mm x 19 mm), inscribed on reverse "J. W. Kirton M.L.A." *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Joseph William Kirton. 1861-1935. Kirton was elected to the Legislative Assembly in April 1889, representing Ballarat West till May 1904, except briefly in 1894, and again from July 1907 to December 1908. He chaired the 1897-98 Royal Commission on old age pensions, was a member of royal commissions 1889-91 and an administrator of factories and shop laws 1900-02. He served as minister without office under Irvine, June 1902 - April 1903, when he became chairman of the Ballarat Water Commission.



717*

Cycling, in gold (9 ct) (31 mm x 42 mm) by W. Kerr, reverse inscribed "N.S.W./ 50 mile/ Road championship/1905Fastest/ Metropolitan Rider/ T. Larcombe", obverse TL monogram, portrait photo inset above. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



713*

Boer War Token of Honour, (c. 1902), in silver (44 mm x 38 mm), by Bowen & Co. (Adelaide), King Edward VII on obverse, inscribed on the reverse "Presented by the Town of Hindmarsh/for/services/to the Empire/in South Africa". *Very fine.*

\$400



718*

St. George Bicycle Club, Sydney, hand engraved members silver badge (44 mm x 36 mm) with pin attachment on back for wearing. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



719*

West Adelaide Football Club, fob in **gold** (9 ct, 7 g, 34 mm x 29 mm) by J.W.W., engraved on obverse "W.A.F.C. / Champions / of / Australia / 1908" and on reverse "A. Klose". *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Alby Klose (West Adelaide & North Adelaide) was one of the best players for West Adelaide in defeating Carlton for the Championship of Australia in 1908. With single page of research.



720*

University of Adelaide, Faculty of Law, Randolph Isham Stow Medal, in **gold** (33.3 g, 38 mm), by A. Wyon, inscribed on reverse "Awarded/to/George Coutts Ligertwood/B.A./1910". *Good extremely fine, very rare.*

\$1,400

721

South Australia rowing medals and badges. **Gold** (9 ct) fob medal (4.8 g, 26 mm), loop top suspension, obverse inscribed "M.R.A.C./Regatta/Jan 30. 1911"; **gold** (9 ct) fob shield (2.7 g, 24 mm x 30 mm), loop top suspension, obverse inscribed "Won by/Merces.", reverse inscribed "Murray Bridge/Regatta/Dec.1913/Duncan Cup/F.Matheson/Bow"; S(outh). A(ustralia). R(owing). A(ssociation). in silver (35mm), obverse inscribed "Junior Eights/Mar 1912", reverse inscribed "M.R.C./W.E.Flint.Bow/R.F.Matheson.2/A.Reed.3/W.G. Harrington.4/C.M. Morris.5/H.R. Heddle.6/E.Robins.7/P.Mlembke.Str/R.Woodhead.Cox"; **gold** (9 ct) shield fob medal (3.3 g, 30 mm x 25 mm), obverse inscribed "Murray Bridge/Regatta/Junior Fours/Won by/Mercantile/Dec.1913"; S.A.R.A. in silver (32 mm), loop top suspension, obverse inscribed "Autumn Regatta/4 Apl 1914", reverse inscribed "Senior Junior Fours/M.R.C./R.F. Matheson. Bow/H.O. Balre.2/ W.G. Harrington.3/B.Williams.Str/W. Blumberg.Cox"; South Australian Rowing Association in gilt and enamel (36 mm), loop top suspension, reverse inscribed "1920-1/Dash 8's/Summer Reg/Commonwealth R.C./R.J. Matheson/2"; S.A.R.A. membership badges (5) in gilt and enamel for 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and two undated. *Very fine.* (11)

\$350

722

Presbyterian Church of Australia, handcrafted fob in **gold** (15 ct, 9.8 g, 34 mm x 23 mm) pin back brooch mount, inscribed on reverse "In Commemoration of the Jubilee / Presented to the Rev. T. Watt Leggett / by the Ladies / of the Congregation / of St Andrews / Presbyterian Church Sunbury / 1913". *Very fine.*

\$170



723*

Kapitan Von Muller, kreuzer Emden 1914 in bronze (33 mm) by Zeigler, M & W St (M. H. 430c, Zetzmann 4052). *Dark chocolate brown patina, good extremely fine and rare*

\$500

724

M(oun)t M(organ) A(matuer) S(wimming) C(lub), handcrafted fob in **gold** (15 ct, 38 mm x 40 mm) with safety chain, engraved on obverse initials "AVH", on reverse "Mt M.A.S.C. Breast stroke Champ. C.Q. Won by A. V. Hinds 1914". *Very fine.*

\$350

725

Brooches, handcrafted in **gold** (9 ct, 1.6 g, 20 mm x 52 mm) with map of Australia, Emu and Kangaroo over a boomerang; another (9 ct, 2.7 g, 18 mm x 42 mm) with military cannon, inscribed on reverse "1.6.16 / to Alice from Son". *Both without pinbacks, very good.* (2)

\$100



726*

Departure fob, in 9 carat **gold** (4.8 g) by W., "To/Rd. Shoesmith/from/W. Cann's/ Employees/On leaving for/the Front/May 1916". *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

727

Lucindale Football Club, handcrafted **gold** fob (15 ct, 7.7 g, 42 mm x 26 mm) inscribed on reverse "Presented to / R.A.MacFarlane / by Lucindale / Football Club". *Dent in football, very good.*

\$200



728*

R & TD.R.C.U., handcrafted **gold** fob (9 ct, 5.4 g, 38 mm x 30 mm) inscribed on reverse "R & TD.R.C.U./ 'B' Grade / Won by / Blue Knob / W.Marr /1920". *Very fine.*

\$170



part

729*

Bicycle road racing medals, including Dunlop Road Race, Warrnambool-Melbourne, first prize in **gold** and enamel, inscribed on reverse "Warrnambool-Melbourne 165 Mls, First Prize / Won by / G.E.Lessing 63 min / in / 7H 13Mins 18 3/5S / 3rd Oct / 1931, Donors Dunlop Perdriau Co."; B.D.C.C. Ten Mile Road Championship Season 1923 sash won by G Lessing; Barnet Class Road Race 1923 Ballarat-Melbourne, medallion in gilt and enamel, inscribed "G.E.Lessing"; Barnet Class Melbourne-Ballarat - Melbourne Road Race 1932 medallion in gilt and enamel, inscribed "G.E.Lessing"; Cycle Traders Road Race 1923, medallion in gilt and enamel, uninscribed; Hatley Road Race, Melbourne-Bendigo 1931, in gilt and enamel, uninscribed; Dunlop Road Race 1923, Warrnambool-Melbourne Time medallion, in gilt and enamel, inscribed "G. E. Lessing / 10hrs / 3mins / Sds"; Dunlop Road Race Warrnambool-Melbourne 1922, in gilt and enamel, inscribed "G. Lessing / 10h 41min"; Dunlop Road Race Warrnambool-Melbourne Time medallion 1932, in gilt and enamel, inscribed "G.E.Lessing 7hrs / 22mins / 6sds"; Dunlop Cup, Warrnambool-Melbourne 1935, in gilt and enamel, inscribed "G. E. Lessing 7h / 40min / 3s". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$2,000



Lot 730 (part)

730*

Sporting fobs, handcrafted in **gold**, E.C.C. (9 ct, 4.7 g, 37 mm x 30 mm) inscribed on reverse "E.C.C. / Ramblers / Bowling Average / Won by / N. W. Richardson / 1924-25"; Adams & Co C.C. (9 ct, 2.6 g, 35 mm x 32 mm) inscribed on reverse "Adams & Co C.C. / 1st Prize Bowling / 1923.4 / Wkts 35 Average 7.11 / Won by / Hartley Capp"; M.E.S.Co A.C. (9 ct, 5.6 g, 32 mm x 26 mm) inscribed on reverse "M.E.S.Co A.C. / Boxing Competition / Light Weight Division / Runner Up / R. Cassidy / 1926". *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$300

731

St. Peters College Adelaide, in silver and bronze (39 mm), both to M. J. Martin, Broad Jump 1923, 440 Flat under 16, 1921 both in Stevenson Bros. cases; Woodville Bowl in bronze (50 mm) by K. G. Luke, one Broken Hill v Woodville, 1967, other B. Pitts Nov -72, both cased, Victoria Roller Skating, 1981 gilt aluminium, 1983, enamelled "Hiro" Service Excellence 1st, 1989 in gilt and silvered (46 mm) both cased. Also enamelled badges, mostly Australian, set of M. R. Roberts medals (cased), Brisbane Games, 1982, foreign medals (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$200

732

Victoria Polo Skating Association, premiers, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9 ct, 10 g, 42 mm x 31 mm) inscribed on reverse "Won by / Olympia / Presented to / R.Cassidy / 1924". *Very fine.*

\$200



733*

Bert Hinkler, Airman, Bundaberg, 1928, medallion in oxidised silver plate (51 mm) by Stokes. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

734

Silver cup, (115 g, 92 mm), inscribed "Oxley Golf Club/ Associates Championship/Season 1930/Won by/Miss P. Freeney"; Order of St John (serving sister) breast badge; United Laborers' Protective Society (Portland) silver badge (23 mm), missing lugs, (Smith.669); silver and enamel Masonic badges (2) by Rothwell's, Brisbane. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



735*

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, first prize medal in brass (54 mm) inscribed on reverse "Guernsey Cow / 4 Years (in calf) First / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks Runica". *Extremely fine.*

\$150

736

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, second prize medal in silver (54 mm), inscribed on reverse "Guernsey Group Yearlings / Bred by Exhibitor / Second / Comelybanks Stud". *Extremely fine.*

\$150

737

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, third prize medals in bronze (54 mm), first inscribed on reverse "Guernsey Heiffer / 1 year, Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks Runica / Princess"; second inscribed "Guernsey Heiffer / 3 years (in milk), Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks. Daphne 3rd". *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

738

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, third prize medals in bronze (54 mm) first inscribed on reverse "Guernsey Group / Bull with three of / His Progeny. Third / Comelybanks Stud"; second inscribed "Guernsey Bull / 3 years. Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks. Prosperous". *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



739*

Fire Brigade Demonstration, Sandhurst, March 1886 gilded brass (22 mm), with ribbon suspension, (C.1886/1); County Fire Brigades Demonstration, Bendigo, 1930, silvered (32 mm), by Stokes, Melb. (cf. C. 1934/2); Back to the Goldfields 1927, badge in gilded brass and enamel (25 mm x 35 mm) pin back, unlisted by Carlisle. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Until 1891 Bendigo was known as Sandhurst.

740

Victoria, Melbourne Centenary, enamelled badges, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary 1934-35 featuring the Cathedral by Stokes?; another Centenary of Melbourne, National Eucharistic Congress 1934; plus a booklet entitled "Reflections of Melbourne in Pen Drawings by Fabian Swire". Reflection Series No. 1 1934-5 hand signed by the author, last item scarce. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



part

741*

The National Pig Breeders Association, award medal in silver (51 mm) by Mappin & Webb, inscribed on obverse, awarded to "A. H. Zucker/Adelaide (S.A.) Royal Show 1935"; another, inscribed the same but 1936; Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, medal in silver (70 mm) by J.B. & A.S. Wyon, inscribed around edge "Awarded to A. H. Zucker for Champion Berkshire Sow 'Niora Mona' Sept. 1930". *The first two medals in M&W cases, blue and grey tone with slight scuff to reverse field on the third medal, otherwise extremely fine, the first two rare.* (3)

\$750



Lot 742 (part)



part

742*

South Australian Railways Ambulance, silvered and enamelled (38 mm), pin back; South Australian Railways Ambulance Corps in silver (35 mm x 23 mm) by F.& K., loop top suspension, reverse inscribed "N.O.W. Woodward/2.3.35"; St John Ambulance Association silver membership medal (40 mm), reverse inscribed "427462/Norbert D.W. Woodward"; A.R.U. membership pin. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

743

World War II, Victorian Golf Association, War medallion in bronze (57 mm) by Amor (circa 1940) (C.V/8). Stokes and Son Pty Ltd 100 years Progress, 1956 in bronze (58 mm) by Stokes in hard plastic case of issue (C.1956/9). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

744

Adelaide Children's Hospital Incorporated, badge in silver (25 mm), pin back, obverse inscribed "Marion Jean Ligertwood/18.7.49"; Queen Elizabeth Hospital Adelaide/Obstetrics badge in gilt enamel (26 mm) by Stokes, Melb., pin back; Nurses Board South Australia/R.M. badge (23 mm) in gilt and enamel, pin back, reverse inscribed "M. J. Ligertwood/4441"; Adelaide Childrens Hospital badge (25 mm), gilt and enamel, by Schlank, Adelaide, pin back; The General Nursing Council for England & Wales, badge (25 mm), silvered and enamel, pin back, reverse inscribed "M. J. Ligertwood/R.S.C.N./8528/7.12.51". *Very fine.* (5)

\$60

745

Commonwealth Jubilee Celebration 1951, in bronze (36 mm x 68 mm) by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney, with ribbon and participant clasp (C.1951/1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

746

The Honorary Justices Association of Victoria, members fob in gold and enamel (9 ct, 8.3 g, 22 mm) inscribed on reverse "T. O. Morris 27.1.54 Central Bailiwick". *Very fine.*

\$150

The Linda McGill Collection of Swimming Memorabilia



747*

VII British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Perth, 1962, medals (3) in gilt silver (57 mm) for first place, in oxidised silverplate (57 mm) for second place and bronze (57 mm) for third place, by K. G. Luke, all with bronze metal chain attached, these three awarded to Linda McGill of the Australian Swimming Team, mounted in a presentation glazed frame, together with Linda McGills green Australian Team blazer with embroidered pocket of Australian Coat of Arms, "British E & C Games / Perth 1962 / Swimming"; Australian Team lapel badge in gilt and green enamel; TAA passenger ticket; photograph of Linda McGill in pool and a brass plaque (14.5 cm x 4 cm) inscribed in black block letters "Linda McGill MBE / British Empire & Commonwealth Games - Perth 1962 / Gold Medal Team Australia / Dawn Fraser, Linda McGill, Pam Sergeant, Marguerithe Ruygrok / Freestyle Butterfly Backstroke Breastroke / New World Record / Silver Medal Bronze Medal / 440 yds Individual Medley 110 yds Butterfly". Glazed and framed (ht. 97 cm, w. 81 cm, d. 5 cm). Olympic Games, Tokyo, 1964, participants medal in copper (61 mm) by Taro Okamoto / Kazumitso Tanaka, together with Australian team green jacket with embroidered pocket of Australian Coat of Arms, Olympic Rings, "Olympic Games Tokyo 1964" by David Lack Pty Ltd Melbourne, as worn by Linda McGill; name badge "Linda McGill"; Tokyo 1964 souvenir cloth patch; kangaroo lapel pin; Olympic rings lapel pin; photograph of Linda McGill in the water and brass plaque (9.5 cm x 4 cm) inscribed in black block letters "Linda McGill / Olympic Games 1964 / 5th Place Final / 440 yds Individual Medley / Tokyo 1964". Glazed and framed (ht. 95cms, w. 91 cm, d. 5 cm). This lot also includes British Empire & Commonwealth Games, Perth, 1962, commemorative medal in bronze (57

mm); Olympic Games, Tokyo, 1964, competitors badge in tombac (60 mm x 37 mm) with ribbon; cased Australia Sports Medal, with name inscribed on reverse, and miniature medal; Amateur Swimming Union of Australia, Australian Swimming Championships prize medals in gilt bronze (14) for 1st place, silvered bronze (4) for 2nd place and bronze (2) for 3rd place, with ribbon and brooch bars, dated between 1959-1964, all medals engraved with event and date on reverse; N.S.W. W.A.S.A., medals in gilt bronze (13) (2 missing Coat of Arms centrepiece), silvered bronze (8) and bronze (2), all bar one with ribbon and brooch bar, 1958-1963, event and date inscribed on reverse of each; N.S.W. Womens Amateur Swimming Assn., medals in gilt bronze (6), bronze (1), with chain attached for wear, dated 1963-64, event and date inscribed on reverse of each; R.L.S.S. Award of Merit in gilt and enamel (33 mm) with ribbon and bar, inscribed on reverse "L. McGill / 2.12.60" and on bar "L. McG. 1st 30.11.61"; Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medal (33 mm) inscribed "L.McGill / 2.12.58"; FINA-MSI World Masters Swimming Championships, Rio De Janeiro 6/13 August 1990, in bronze (41 mm) (2) with chain; also Australian Olympic Team Tokyo 1964, team green tracksuit, yellow terry toweling dressing robe and green fine wool dressing robe, all with official Australia, Tokyo 1964 team patch on breast pockets. Also N.S.W. W.A.S.A., Australian Championships, Hobart 1958-1959, Sydney 1959-1960, Brisbane 1960-1961 navy wool blazer with embroidered pockets; blazer; trophy with plaque (1st Australian to swim around Manhattan Island N.Y.N.Y. 1983; two scrap books; photos, Womens Weekly January 1974. An interesting group of memorabilia to one of Australia's swimming legends. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (77)

\$15,000



Linda McGill MBE. From her first dip at age one month in 1946 to her third Manhattan Island Marathon swim in 1986, Linda McGill broke records, pioneered women's distance swims and produced championship performances at club, state, national and international levels. At age nine Linda won freestyle and breast stroke events at all district carnivals and was spotted by Olympic coach Frank Guthrie. With Guthrie, she won all her trials, set a breast stroke record and began swimming butterfly. By age 13 she won seven age group state championships and was selected for the national competition, finishing second in her event. In 1958 she joined Forbes Carlyle's coaching, then in 1960 Don Talbot. At the 1961 Australian Swimming Championship in Brisbane 15 year old Linda won the open national title. In 1962 at these championships she won the 440 yds individual medley and 110 yds butterfly and was second in the 220 yds breast stroke. She was selected for the Perth Commonwealth Games squad. Linda, Dawn Fraser, Marguerite Ruygrok and Pam Sargeant won the medley relay in world record time at an exhibition swim two days before the Games. At the Games Linda won bronze in the 110 yds butterfly, silver in the individual medley and, in world record time, gold in the medley relay. Linda won five national titles in three days - a women's record. She won 100 m butterfly, 200 m butterfly, 400 m, individual medley, 200 m individual medley and 200 m breast stroke. The butterfly and medley times were Australian records, and selection for the 1964 Tokyo Olympic Games was automatic. In Tokyo she

finished fifth in the individual medley - an Australian record. In the Ceylon Swimming Association competition the same year Linda, Ruth Everuss and Ilsa Konrads won every event and re-wrote the record books. August 1965 saw Linda first swim the English Channel, the first Australian to do so. In July 1967 she swam Sydney Harbour, breaking the US record. Two months later came the second English Channel swim and four weeks after, the third and record breaking Channel swim, a new women's record. This stood for eight years. New Year 1968 brought 22 year old Linda the MBE, then the youngest Australian recipient. In January 1968 Linda won the Port Phillip Bay crossing, the first person to do so. Also in 1968 she swam from Capri to Naples; in Canada she swam Lake Ontario, Lake St John and Lake Simcoe and in the US, Block Island to Rhode Island. Later that year the Brisbane to Moreton Island and Townsville to Magnetic Island swims saw Linda back in Australian waters. In 1972 she swam in Hong Kong Harbour and in 1977 Saudi Arabia to Bahrain and Rabaul, New Guinea. Between 1983 and 1986 Linda swam three times in the Manhattan Marathon, the first Australian to swim around Manhattan Island. In 1989 she competed in the World Masters Games in Rio de Janeiro. Another of Linda's achievements was her auto biography "Surviving the Sea of Life. The triumph and tragedies of an Australian Olympian" published in 2007. Linda McGill's outstanding competitive swimming career spanned four decades and brought many glittering prizes - dedication, perseverance and a great talent rewarded.



748

V.F.A., life member 1963, badge in 9 carat **gold** by Blashki, inscribed to G. McKenzie, two later enamelled badges thirds and 1987; N.S.W.P.S.A.A. silver fob 1911 for Base Ball "H. Lennartz" by W.A., Birmingham (1904); medallion, Rural Youth Club NSW Junior Cookery Winner in enamelled bronze (44 mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

749

Old Lauristonians, brooch with pin back in **gold** (9 ct, 3 g, 23 mm) inscribed on obverse "Old Laurestonians L.S.C." and on reverse "115"; H.H.C. fob in **gold** (9 ct, 4 g, 25 mm) inscribed on obverse "Life Member 1965" and on reverse "J.McAllan". *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

750

Menzies/Churchill 1966, twin medal set in 18 carat **gold** (1.75 oz each) by Matthey Garrett (C. 1966/9, 10). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,600

751

Newcastle Numismatic Society, collection of bronze and silver medals, issued by the Society 1966-1989, other medals, medalets, tradesmens tokens and world coins, New Zealand crown, ancient coins (Egypt (4), Roman (3)) housed in orange plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (300)

\$750

752

Sydney Coin Club, decimal currency changeover, 1966, in copper (35 mm) (C.1966/11); Metropolitan Coin Club, 1st anniversary 1966, in bronze (35 mm) by Amor (C.1966/17); Numismatic Association of Victoria, James Cook 1967 in bronze (51 mm) by Luke (C.C/1); The Australian Numismatic Society, James Cook Bi-centenary 1969, in bronze (45 mm x 64 mm) by Amor (C.1970/4) (2); Numismatic Association of Victoria, Centenary of Annand Smith token, 1949 (C.1949/5); Newcastle Numismatic Society, Sir William Dobell 1966 in copper (38 mm) (C.1966/6) by Amor; The Australian Numismatic Society - Brisbane 20th anniversary, in bronze (50 mm) by Parkes; another in aluminium. *Extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

753

Mexico Olympics 1968, in silver and bronze, endangered species medallion, 1988 (3 sets), nickel commemorative, 1969; coin replicas 1970 (cased by Ibis), Brisbane Games cased set by M. R. Roberts; World Expo, 1988, boomerang coins sets, 1963-4. (3). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

754

First Postage Stamps of Victoria and Queensland, medallic replicas in 18 carat **gold** (20mm x 26mm) (gross .6402 oz. or 20 g) by Matthey Garrett (C. cf 1970/46). *In case of issue, certificate no. 184. Toned FDC.* (2)

\$300

755

Royal Visit 1970, twin medal set in 18 carat **gold** (1.50 oz each) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400

756

Captain James Cook, wedgewood portrait medallion in blue and white jasper (86 mm x 111 mm), no. 52 of an edition of 100. Boxed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



757*

P.L.C., 1875-1975, medal in bronze (45 mm) by M. Meszaros. With wooden case of issue. *Good very fine.*

\$100

758

ANZ/Numismatic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Gothic Bank 1975 in silver plate and bronze gilt (51 mm) by K. G. Luke (C.1975/8) (2 sets); 75th Anniversary of Federation (1975) in silver plate and gilt bronze (51 mm) by K. G. Luke (C.A/16) (4 sets); Tasmanian Numismatic Society, Truganini 1876 - 1976, in silver and bronze (51 mm) by Pobjoy (C.1976/15); Numisphil Society of Victoria, First Federal Parliament Canberra 1927-1977, in silver (2), silver plate and bronze gilt (3 sets or pairs), bronze (3) (all 51 mm) by Stokes (not in Carlisle). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (15)

\$300



759*

Australian Institute of Marine Engineers, in 15 carat **gold** (23 mm x 28 mm) by F (Smith 53) inscribed to "A. Roche". *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



760*

Australian Timber Workers Union, no. 6 branch, badge in brass and enamel (28 mm), ring top suspension, by G. A. Miller, Sydney; **Amalgamated Carpenters & Joiners of Australasia**, horseshoe shaped badge in brass and enamel, (25 mm x 30 mm), ring top suspension, by G. A. Miller, Sydney; **Hospital Employees Federation**, badge in brass and enamel, (23 mm x 28 mm), ring top suspension, by Bridgeland and King, Melb.; another, of slightly different design, pin back, by K. G. Luke, Melb. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120



761*

Aust. Trained Nurses Assocn., obstetric badge, Maltese cross shape, silver with enamel (30 mm x 30 mm), pin back, crimson enamel, reverse inscribed "Hilda Job/21, Sept. 1917"; **Australian Nursing Federation Obstetric** badge, silver and enamel (28 mm x 22 mm) pin back, by J. H. Smith, reverse inscribed "Hilda Clune/1 July 1924"; **Registered Tas. Midwifery Nurse** badge, silver and enamel (23 mm x 27 mm) by G. A. Miller & Sons, Sydney, pin back, reverse numbered "239". *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

762

United Labourer's Union, blue enamelled badge (23 mm) by Bridgland & King (Smith 671); **Waterside Workers Federation of Australia**, blue enamelled lapel badge (20 mm) by Millers Ltd Sydney (Smith 707). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

763

New South Wales, Railway Ambulance Corps: life member badge in **gold** (9 ct, 10.7 g, 27 mm), inscribed on reverse "R.A. Scott"; **N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps**, badge in gold (9 ct, 5.6 g, 21 mm), reverse inscribed "1951/Efficient/R.A. Scott"; **N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps**, first and second bars in silver, (35 mm x 10 mm), "R.A. Scott Efficient 1946" and "R.A. Scott Efficient 1947". *Very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

764*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, fob, pass, **League of Loyal Women of Australia**, trial strike badge in brass, **Peter Scrivens**, tintookies token, in aluminium, **I.O.R.** in silver, **Band of Mercy**, **R.S.P.C.A.** in gilt, **Sons of Temperance Australia**, in gilt, **Dist Grand Scottish R.A.C.** N.S.W., in bronze. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

765

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, hat badges in gilt and enamel (49 mm) by Stokes and Sons Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

766*

Geelong College Preparatory School Sports medal, in bronze (31 mm) unnamed, **Geelong High School**, badge in silver (15 mm), **Scotch College**, **Head of River Races** in gilt and enamel (30 mm x 29 mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, **P.L.C.** fob in gilt and enamel (24 mm), **W.M.C. Prep School House** badge in bronze (24 mm) impressed "17" in reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, **Broken Hill School of the Air**, in bronze (26 mm) by Millers Sydney, **Pearce Bjelke Peterson School of Physical Culture** in silver and enamel (25 mm) **Brisbane South**. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$130

767

Australian Electoral Office, NSW, oval brass key tags (61) with hole at end and office number stamped in field all by "G. A. Miller/Sydney" (issued 1973-6) and paper seals (2). Also with booklet by W. J. D. Mira, **MCC Sydney** 1989. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (64)

\$100



768*

Australia, 1900-WWII related badges, medalets, buttons, including rising sun collar badge, Dominion Club Festival of Empire, 1911, in gilt and enamel, R.S.L. badge, V.R. shoulder title, Australian Legion of Ex-Servicemen and Women, Female Relatives badge with single star, Australian Army Medical Corps, collar badge, Volunteer for Active Service badge, Honor to the AIF (C.1918/2[6]), World Peace (C.1919/4[16]), EVIIR Coronation 1937, Caroline, Queen of England, Queen Victoria Jubilee 1897, also assorted medalets and tokens, coins. In plastic sheets. *Good - extremely fine.* (111)

\$180

769

Tinny badges, selection of mostly Australian and related themes, circa 1920 - 1940, housed in a brown box. Very good - very fine. (*approx.* 308)

\$250

770

Sporting, Sydney Cricket Ground 1904-05, members fob, in bronze (20 mm), cricket uniface in copper (23 mm), Richmond Football Club 1946, nickel plated (28.5 mm), Geelong Football Club, Carlton Football Club, nickel plated (32 mm), Hawthorn Football Club 1981, Melbourne Football Club 1981, North Melbourne Football Club 1981. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

771

Australian metal sporting badges, 1966-1990's especially rugby league including NSW Leagues Club, North Sydney, Eastern Suburbs, Eastwood Rugby Union, Middle Harbour Yacht Club. *Fine - extremely fine.* (43)

\$50

772

Bowling Club medallions, metal badges and pins, including Peakhurst Spring Bowling Carnival (43 mm) by Dennam, Neal & Treloar; Balmain Bowling Club (36 mm); various membership, umpire, interstate and pennant badges, also several partly finished badges. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$60

773

Golf badges, all metal, including Manly, Queenscliff, Warrangah, Albury, NSW Ladies Golf Union, WDGA, PHGCA and the Manly Osborne Gold Button. *Mostly extremely fine.* (11)

\$70

774

Australian metal badges, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$60

775

Australian military related and other tin badges, "tinnies", mostly World War I period plus a few later. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$100

776

R.S.L. Club, Air Force Association and Women's Auxilliary badges, all metal, from Sydney and N.S.W. clubs including member and life member badges, wide selection. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$100

777

Australian badges and pins, a wide selection including transport, travel and membership. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (186)

\$90

778

Medalets and badges, an interesting small collection of 19th and early 20th century issues, noted Trackson Bros, 1897 Brisbane, 1913 fleet visit and transport union badges (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (55)

\$110

779

Small accumulation of badges, many from Queensland, early 20th century. *Fair - extremely fine.* (26)

\$80

780

An accumulation of Australian medalets, badges and tinnies, 20th century issues, many Tasmanian. *Fair - extremely fine.* (120)

\$150

781

Australian tokens, medallions, card counters (22), imitation toy money (22), including North Ryde R.S.L. beer tokens in plastic (7), International Exhibition Melbourne, in bronze (22 mm) (C.1880-81/6), Centenary N.S.W. Railways, in bronze silvered (31 mm) (C.1955/3), Band of Hope, bronze gilded (37 mm x 31 mm), Australia's Special Forces, medallion in bronze (38 mm) no. 0054, 431 Club Victoria, Bank of La Plaza, Katoomba, in brass (30 mm), Reliable Billiard Marker, gilt (36 mm), nickel penny 1919 (copy), Good Luck charms in aluminium (32 mm - 34 mm), The Adelaide Junk Patrol, Sinclair Clown, Sydney, Robert Jaemsimpiln, Young, 54 Smith St Surry Hills, also Great Britain coin weights. All in 2 x 2 holders and annotated. *Good - extremely fine.* (81)

\$120

782

Australian and world, badges, buttons, commemorative medallions, pins and tinnies, some silver and **gold**. *Good - very fine.* (52)

\$120

783

Ballarat gold mining brooch, in gilt; Australia Southern Cross brooch in 9 ct set with five amethysts; Tasmanian map pendant, 10 ct, Hobart, voided centre. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

784

Australian Buffalo Lodge, regalia including ornate ceremonial neck chain, with 18 gilt and enamel badges; a pair of gilt trimmed cuff protectors; a gilt trimmed apron; neck sash and four partial lodge jewels. All housed in a small attache case. *Fine - very fine.* (11 items)

\$100

785

George VI penny, with advertising overprint (paper) for Dan & Keith Murrays Windermere Hotel, Kangaroo Flat - Bendigo. *Very fine.*

\$100

786

Armstrong tokens, assorted issues in various metals (112), near complete series; also Halls of Toorak (2); Wrench Family token. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (115)

\$350

787

Armstrong Shoe Mart, Frankston, medalets in various metals. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (196)

\$150

788

British Solomon Islands Protectorate, gilt enamelled badge (24 mm x 28 mm) inscribed, with loop ring suspension. Also 1902 silvered medalet (27 mm x 39 mm) by Stokes (C.1902/1) and Captain Cook Festival, Kona, Hawaii, 1968, in silver and bronze (44 mm) by Medallion Art Co. (K.31) both cased as issued. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

789

Carlton Cricket/Football Club, small accounts and meetings record book, season 1900, with list of players including Powell, O'Dwyer, Considine, Morrison, Walsh, Elliot. *Very good.*

\$200

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



790*

German New Guinea, proof five mark, 1894 A. *Attractive light iridescent tone, brilliant, virtually FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978 (ex U.S.A. sale lot 466).



791*

German New Guinea, proof two mark, 1894 A. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,200



792*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894 A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,350



793*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*

\$1,150

794

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894 A. *Good fine.*

\$1,150

795

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894 A. *Fine.*

\$1,000



796*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894 A. *Very fine.*

\$600

797

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894 A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

798
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Good very fine.*
 \$350



799*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Very fine.*
 \$300



800*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$250

801
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Fine.*
 \$200



802*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Extremely fine.*
 \$450



803*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Die break on reverse, 7 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400

804
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Very fine.*
 \$250

805
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Very fine.*
 \$220

806
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Very fine.*
 \$220

807
German New Guinea, halfmark, 1894 A. *Toned, nearly very fine.*
 \$250

808
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Good fine.*
 \$200

809
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894 A. *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$250

810
German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894 A. *Dark tone, very fine.*
 \$250



811*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint proof or pattern penny and half penny, 1929. *Uncirculated and rare.*
 \$2,000

812
Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in brass, plain reverse (no maker's name) two 2 mm holes either side in brass or gun metal (see Mira, Cowrie to Kina, ch.11). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$100

Ex W. J. D. Mira Collection.

813
Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badges in bronze (2, one with three 3 mm holes and large Amor/Sydney on reverse, other with two 2 mm holes, small Amor/Sydney on reverse) (see Mira, Cowrie to Kina ch. 11) together with shillings, 1935, 1945, sixpence, 1935, threepences 1935 (2) and pennies, 1936 (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)
 \$150

Ex W. J. D. Mira Collection.

814
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM10), 1977 (KM17), 1978 (KM13). In packets of issue. *FDC.* (3)
 \$650

815
Papua New Guinea, proof gold fifty kina, 1994 (German New Guinea Centennial commemorative) (KM.38). *FDC.*
 \$180

NEW ZEALAND



816*

Queen Victoria, pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Well struck even grey brown patina with faded mint red in the lettering, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



817*

George V, Waitangi proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *In plush red leather velvet lined case, the crown nearly FDC with evidence of handling, the others beautifully toned and matched, FDC and rare. (6)*

\$9,000



818*

George V, Waitangi proof set, crown; halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *In red card fitted case, grey patina, underlying brilliance, the crown with minute contact mark behind head in obverse field, otherwise FDC and rare. (6)*

\$9,000



819*

George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Grey toned, brilliant FDC and rare.* (6)

\$9,000



820*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Minor contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



821*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof set, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1937. *A superb set, brilliant FDC and extremely rare.* (5)

\$12,500



822*

George VI, Royal Mint London, proof Centennial commemorative halfcrown, 1940. *Brilliant, virtually FDC and extremely rare.*

\$7,500



823*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof set, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1947. *FDC and extremely rare.* (5)

\$12,500

Ex Spink Australia sale 6 (lot 1402), previously R. Archer Collection.



824*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof crown, 1949. *Fully brilliant fields, choice FDC and extremely rare, the finest known.*

\$12,000

825

George V, florin 1934. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



826*

George V, florin, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, unmarked fields, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 83 (lot 790).



827*

George VI, year set, halfcrown to halfpenny, 1940, the halfcrown is Centennial commemorative. *Uncirculated and the florin scarce in this condition.* (7)

\$1,250

828
George VI, year set, halfcrown to halfpenny, 1945. *Some toning and minor contact marks on the first two, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)
 \$470

829
George VI, crown, 1949 (2); halfcrown, 1940 Centennial (2). *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce in this grade.* (4)
 \$100

830
George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial (2). Also florin, 1950. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$50

831
George VI, halfcrowns, 1942 and 1946. *Nearly extremely fine; toned good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$90



832*
George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Uncirculated, the key date.*
 \$500

833
George VI, florins, 1941 and 1943. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$70

834
George VI, florins, 1945 and 1946. *Uncirculated; lightly toned nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$220

835
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1946, 1952, 1953 (3), 1954, 1955, 1956, 1967, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, 1964, 1965, also Great Britain, proof penny, 1950. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (22)
 \$100

836
Elizabeth II, year set, halfcrown to halfpenny, 1961. *Uncirculated.* (7)
 \$90

837
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, halfpenny - crown date set, also twenty cents, 1969 (11); fifty cents, 1967, 1994 (2); two dollars, 1993 (2); with some duplication, missing Waitangi crown. In a blue album by John Bertrand. *Good - uncirculated.* (300)
 \$300

838
New Zealand, George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, penny - crown date set, missing 1935 crown. In four Dansco albums, some albums with torn spines and soiled. *Good - uncirculated.* (211)
 \$170

839
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, date set, halfpennies to halfcrowns in small brown plastic album, 1933 threepence altered to 1935, incomplete. *Very good - uncirculated.* (180)
 \$100

840
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965 date sets in press-in albums, halfpenny to halfcrowns (missing 1935 threepence), additional halfpenny (2) and penny albums, crowns 1949 (2), 1953, Bahamas mule two cents (1967), token A326, Royal tour 1953-4 medals (2), Australia five dollars, 1988 (2), bulk coins including some world and a few minor silver, all in small carton. *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
 \$160

841
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971 and 1977. *FDC.* (2)
 \$60

842
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1971-1981; mint and specimen sets, 1963 (2), 1965 (3), 1967 (2), 1969 (2), 1970, 1978-1980, 1985, also Fiji 1998 proof silver dollars, 1974 (both), 1976-1981; mint dollars in hard plastic cases 1967, 1969, 1971, 1974 (both), 1975, 1977-1983, Rugby medalets (4) and car Rally medal in silver plus Western Samoa 1972 talas 1970, 1976, Great Britain, two pounds, 1986 and Tower Mint medal. *All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (54)
 \$240

843
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1979, 1984, 1986, 1987 (Parks) 1988, 1990 (three different), 1991-1993; proof dollars 1986 (2 different) 1987-90 (last in silver), proof five dollars 1991, 1992, 1993. Mint sets 1965, 1979, 1981 (proof missing dollar), 1986-1994 including two extra 1992, mint dollars (12), five dollars and currency packs plus 1953 crown. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (53)
 \$300

844
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$400

845
Elizabeth II, bi-metallic fifty cents, 1994 (Endeavour) (KM.90). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)
 \$50



Lot846 obverse



part

846*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, proof five dollars in silver, 2002, Hector's dolphin cased, another Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, cased proof silver ten dollars, 10 oz. pure silver, commemorating planetary alignment 2000, with coloured reverse. *FDC*. (2)

\$240



847*

Communion token, Wellington, St. John's Church, 1886 (L.367; GRW.130; C.6220; B.7142). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$500



848*

Nelson, Trinity Church, 1849 (L.368; B.6953) another, similar but with full corners. *Good fine; sharp oxidised otherwise very fine and rare*. (2)

\$250

849

Oamaru, (Otago) (St. Pauls Church) undated (circa 1868) (L.370; B.5355) (2); Stock token, Free Church of Scotland, undated (L.371; B.7503) (2). *With some original bloom, good very fine, the second scarce*. (4)

\$130

850

Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (circa 1864) (L.373; B.5439); First Church Otago 1848 (Dunedin) (L.374; B.5444) in white metal (illustrated), two others in pewter. *The first good very fine, the others extremely fine or better and rare*. (4)

\$350



part

851*

Presbyterian Church Communion tokens, Otago; Dunedin, First Church 1848 (L.374, GRW 105; C.4787; Bur.5444) Port Chalmers 1848 (L.376 this piece; GRW 123; C.5007; Bur.5713) (illustrated); Dunedin, Knox's Church 1860 (L.378; GRW.106; C.1918; Bur 2178); Dunedin, St. Andrews, undated (C.1860) (L.380; GRW 107; C; C. 1917; Bur.2177). *Tin pest on first and third, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$370

The last three ex W. H. Lampard Collection (lots 2774, 2776, 2779 part).



852*

Tapanui, (Otago) Presbyterian church, undated (circa 1866) (L.389; B.6802). *Some original colour, good very fine and very rare*.

\$400



853*

Longbush, (Southland) undated (circa 1864) (L.392; B.4442). *Very fine and rare*.

\$270

854

Invercargill, Southland, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1866) (L.393; B.3357). *Some original colour, good very fine and scarce*.

\$100



855*

Kakanui (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1875) (L.395; B.-). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and excessively rare*.

\$2,500

856

New Zealand, medallion for Canterbury Centenary 1850/1950, in bronze (51 mm). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

In fitted red plush case with GVIR cypher. Together with a typewritten note "No.1/To commemorate the foundation of the Taihape Branch in May 1965, from members of the Canterbury Branch of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand."

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



858A*

Charles II, five guineas 1684, second bust, Tricesimo Sexto edge, (S.3331). *Considerable mint bloom with almost full mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$20000

Slabbed by NGC at AU58.



856B*

William and Mary, five guineas, 1692 elephant and castle (S.3423). *Some mint bloom in the lettering and devices, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$16000

Slabbed by NGC at AU55.



857*

William III, half guinea, 1695, early harp (S.3466). *Nearly fine.*

\$370



858*

Anne, after union with Scotland, five guineas, 1706 QVINTO (S.3566) (41.09 g). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$15,000



859*

Anne, after Union, guinea, 1710, third bust (S.3574). *Has been mounted, very good.*

\$300



860*

George II, half guinea, intermediate head, 1740 (S.3683). *Has been mounted, otherwise good fine.*

\$350



861*

George II, half guinea, intermediate head, 1745 (S.3683). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



862*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, crowned shield of arms, 1778 (S.3728). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



863*

George III, fifth bust or spade type guinea, 1787 (S.3729). *Has possibly been mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

864

George III, fifth head or spade type guinea, 1790 and 1793 (S.3729). *The first with mount removed at at top, the second holed at top, fair - very good. (2)*

\$320

865

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1810 (S.3737). *Extremely fine.*

\$550



866*

George III, new coinage, 1816-20, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Very fine.*

\$900



867*

George III, new coinage, 1816-20, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Very fine.*

\$450

868

George III, new coinage, 1816-20, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Has been mounted, otherwise fine.*

\$150



869*

George IV, laureate head sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



870*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1825 (S.3801). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



871*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *A little rubbed, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000



872

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Very fine.*

\$800

873

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise very good.*

\$180



874*

William IV, sovereign, 1833 (S.3829B). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450



875*

William IV, sovereign, 1837 (S.3829B). *A little rubbed, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,100

876

Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, shield reverse, 1854 and 1856, W.W. incuse (S.3852D). *Fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$360

877

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1869 (S.3853). *Fine.*

\$180

878

Queen Victoria, sovereign, shield reverse, 1872, die no. 50 (S.3853B). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

879

Queen Victoria, sovereign, shield reverse, 1872, die no. 52 (S.3853) half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861). *A little polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$400



880*

Queen Victoria, young head, proof half sovereign, 1839 (S.3859). *Two small edge bruises and flaw in the field on the reverse, minor hairlines, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

881

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1846, 1853 (S.3859), 1863, 1865 (S.3860), 1875 (S.3860D), 1901 (S.3878), 1903 (S.3974A), 1906 (S.3974B); sovereign 1912 (S.3996). *Poor - very fine. (9)*

\$800

882
Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1859 (S.3859A). *Fair*.
 \$70

883
Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1872, die no. 364 (S.3860D), old head half sovereign 1893 (S.3878); Edward VII half sovereign 1903 (S.3974A). *Very good; very fine; nearly very fine*. (3)
 \$220

884
Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1878, die no. 9 (S.3860E); Edward VII, half sovereign, 1903 (S.3974A). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine*. (2)
 \$250



885*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Hair lines, good extremely fine*.
 \$2,000



886*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated*.
 \$250



887*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$200

888
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$200

889
Queen Victoria, half sovereigns, 1892 (S.3869C), 1895, 1900 (S.3878). *Fair - fine*. (3)
 \$250

890
Queen Victoria, old head sovereign, 1899 (S.3874). *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine*.
 \$160

891
Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1897 (S.3878). *Uncirculated*.
 \$180

892
Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1898 (S.3878). *Uncirculated*.
 \$180



893*
Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Uncirculated*.
 \$200

894
Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Uncirculated*.
 \$180

895
Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1897, 1901 (S.3878). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)
 \$400

896
Edward VII sovereigns 1903, 1910, George V sovereigns, 1913, 1914 (S.3969, 3996). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)
 \$700

897
Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). *Very fine*.
 \$170

898
Edward VII, half sovereign, 1906 (S.3974B). *Very good*.
 \$100

899
Edward VII, half sovereign 1909 (S.3974B). George V, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006) and sovereign, 1925 (S.3996). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine*. (3)
 \$400

900
George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated*. (4)
 \$800

901
George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated*. (5)
 \$1,000

902
George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated*. (5)
 \$1,000

903
George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated*. (5)
 \$1,000



908*

George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937, plain edge (S.4077). *Brilliant and frosted proof, FDC.*

\$800



909*

George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937 (S.4077). *FDC.*

\$400



910

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (S.4124), fine edge graining or milling, 1959, 1965 (S.4125) and 1976 (S.4204). *The last two a little rubbed, otherwise uncirculated. (4)*

\$700

904*

George VI, proof set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1937 (S.PS15). *In official gilt and red leatherette plush lined case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$5,500

911

Elizabeth II, proof set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,750



912

Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1984 (S.4201). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

913

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.4204), *FDC.*

\$220

905*

George VI, proof five pounds, 1937 (S.4074). *FDC.*

\$2,000

914

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign and half sovereign, 1980 (S.4204; 4205). *With cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$350



915

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns (2) and half sovereigns (2), 1980 (S.4204-5). *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$720

906*

George VI, proof two pounds, 1937 (S.4075). *FDC.*

\$900

916

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205) and 1987 (S.4276). *FDC. (2)*

\$300



917

Elizabeth II, one ounce pure gold Britannia, one hundred pounds, 1994 (S.4282). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

907*

George VI, proof sovereign, 1937 plain edge (S.4076). Reverse rim bruise at 9.30, minute rim marks and edge acid test spot, otherwise brilliant nearly *FDC* and rare.

\$2,000

918

Isle of Man, proof half sovereign, 1981 (Royal Wedding)(KM.85). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER and BRONZE

919

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, abstract type, (c. 58-45 B.C.), billon stater, (2.83, 3.67 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left (S.367, SCB. 1, Mack. 317, cf. Van A. 1235-1 and variants); Barbarous radiates AE 12 (3); Roman Britain, AE Fibula disc type with pin locking (missing) (found at Ludford (Lincs); Plate Brooch Collingwood 101 (Fox and Co Yeovil) (cf. "Popular Archaeology Jan 1982 back page item £65 similar); other Roman coins including Tetricus, Valerian etc (9). *Poor - very good, mostly all worn, the lighter Celtic with traces of silver plating.* (16)

\$100

Several found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds, others as noted above.



920*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type (c. 45-40 B.C.), silver stater (5.11 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1246-1 notes as common). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as a single find.

921

Saxon, King of Northumbria, Aethelred II (841-4) phase II, group A sceat, moneyer brother (Pirie 288) (S.865). *Good fine.*

\$50



922*

Cnut (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type DVRVLF ON STAN (Thurulf of Stamford), (S.1159, N.790). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



923*

Cnut (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type EADPIG ON LVND (Eadwig of London), (S.1159, N.790). *Very fine.*

\$300



part

924*

Henry II (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, GODWINE.ON.WIRI (Godwine of Worcester mint) (S.1344, N.963); other medieval and later coins, including Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver groschens, 1622, 1623; Sweden, Gustav II (1611-1632), 1/24 riksdaler, issue for Elbing (Prussia) type II, 1633?; Pommern-Barth, silver groschen or 1/24th thaler, Franz (1618-1620 as bishop 1600-1618), 1617 (Saurma 2581); Germany, Saxony Meissen, Frederick with Margaret, (1463-4) broad groschen, (Saurma 2344); Turkey, Mustafa II (1106-1115 AH, 1695-1703 AD), silver kurus, Edirne mint (KM.121.1). *An interesting lot, first coin good very fine, toned with crack across half the flan, others fine - very fine, mostly scarce.* (7)

\$200

925

Henry III (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, ADAM ON LVNDE (Adam of London mint) (S.1356B); Edward I, silver penny, Class 10 London mint (S.1409B); Charles II, Maundy penny 1677 (holed), with inverted G in Gratia (S.3390); George III, new coinage, silver shillings, 1816 (S.3790, ESC 1228) (2); sixpence 1818 (S.3791, ESC 1634). *First two slightly bent, otherwise very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England, mostly as single finds.



926*

Henry III (1216-1272), long cross coinage 1247-72, silver penny, with sceptre London, class Vd (S.1370). *Weak areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

927

Edward I (1272-1307), silver penny Canterbury, class 10ab (S.1409B). *Crinkled otherwise good fine.*

\$60

928

Edward I (1272-1307), silver penny, London mint, class 4d, pellet at start of obv. and rev. legend (S.1393); another Canterbury mint, type 10ab (S.1409B); Elizabeth I (1558-1603), fifth issue, halfgroat, mm. A (1582-4) (S.2579). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



929*

Edward III (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, York mint, quaterfoil in centre, first coinage, issued 1327-1335, Lombardic N, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, with three extra pellets in TAS quarter (S.1531, N.1098). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600



part

930*

Edward III (1327-1377), London mint, florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, silver halfpenny with Lombardic n's (S.1558, N.1132); **Edward III** (1327-1377), silver penny, York mint, fourth coinage, series D, issued 1352-3, plain cross reverse (S.1602, N.1157). *Very good; good fine (this an interesting variety with FRA at end of obverse legend, illustrated).* (2)

\$100

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds.



931*

Edward III (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period 1351-61, silver groat, series E (1354-5), London mint, mm cross (S.1567). *Bright silver; fine/good fine.*

\$90



932*

Edward III (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, York mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI (S.1581, N.1166). *Lightly toned in places, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as a single find.

933

Edward III (1327-1377), fourth coinage (1351-61) long cross silver penny, London mint (S.1584). *Very fine.*

\$150



934*

Henry V (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, ordinary bust, trefoil to left, annulet to right of crown, London mint (S.1796, N.1411); **Henry VI** (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, Calais mint, mm. pierced cross, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430 (S.1871, N.1454). *Second slightly bent, weak in places but clear marks for identification, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds.



935*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-61), annulet issue 1422-7, silver groat, Calais mint, mm pierced cross, (S.1836). *Clipped, very fine.*

\$120



936*

Henry VII (1485-1509) halfgroat, mm lis, York mint (S.2213). *Good very fine.*

\$150



937*

Henry VII (1485-1509), facing bust half groat, York Mint, Archbishop Savage, mm martlet (S.2216). *Slightly off centre, good fine.*

\$200

938

Henry VII - Charles I, a small group including Henry VIII groat, Tower mint, mm W, (S.2403); Henry VII, halfgroat, mm tun, Canterbury mint, holed (S.2211); Elizabeth I, threepence 1565, mm pheon (S.2565); Charles I, shilling, mm triangle in circle (S.2793); also a rose farthing, mm crescent (S.3205). *Poor - very good, one holed.* (5)

\$100

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



939*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26, profile head half groat, York Mint, under Archbishop Wolsley (1514-30), mm star (S.2326). *Good fine.*

\$120



940*

Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-44) groat, London mint, mm lis (S.2337E). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



941*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury mint, mm cross patonce, W A beside shield (S.2343, N.1802). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$300

An issue of Archbishop William Warham of Canterbury.



942*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), silver groat, facing bust issue, third coinage, mm lis, issued 1544-1547, Tower mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarter right, first bust, annulets in forks (S.2369, N.1844). *Light grey tone with uneven dark spots, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 81 (lot 754).



943*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous groat, Canterbury mint, no mm., issued 1547-1551, 6th bust, half sun in forks of cross (S.2408, N.1875). *Slightly bent, weak in places, distinctive portrait, nearly very fine/fine, rare.*

\$200

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as a single find.



944*

Mary (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor areas of weakness, toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



945*

Mary (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor scratches, toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Max Stern April 23, 1982 and from the S. V. Hagley Collection.

946

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), silver shillings, second issue mm cross-crosslet, circa 1560-1; another fifth issue, mm tun, circa 1591-5 (S.2555, 2577). *Very good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$120



947*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), third issue, 1561-77, sixpence 15679 mm coronet; threepence 1564, mm pheon (S.2562, 2565). *First very good/fine, second bent at edge, with a very fine portrait, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$150

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds.



948*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1568, mm coronet (S.2562, N.1997). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$550

Ex Max Stern July 13, 1983 and S. V. Hagley Collection.



949*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), third issue, silver threepence, mm castle, 1570 (S.2566, N.1998). *Very fine or better.*

\$270



950*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), fourth issue 1578-82, sixpence, 1582, mm sword (S.2572). *Slightly off centre, dark tone part of edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$120



951*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), fifth issue, silver sixpence, 1593, mm tun (S.2578A, N.2015). *Round, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia sale 25 July 15, 1988 (lot 1583).



952*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver shilling, mm star, small 29 mm size, issued 1561-1562 (S.2592, N.2023). *Round, lightly toned, slightly crinkled, surface scratch on obverse and edge knock, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia, sale 25, 13th July 1988 (lot 1582).



953*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562, plain dress, tall bust (S.2594). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



954*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), milled coinage sixpence, 1562 (S.2596). *Die cud at 4 o'clock on obverse rim, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 70 (lot 1655)



955*

Elizabeth I, milled coinage sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2594). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



956*

James I (1603-1625), third coinage, sixth bust, shilling, mm lis, issued 1623-4 (S.2668). *Weak in places and ragged edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



957*

James I (1603 - 1625), third coinage, silver penny, mm none, issue 1619-1625 (S.2672A, N.2128). *Very fine.*

\$80

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as a single find.



958*

Charles I (1625-42), crown, Tower mint, mm bell (S.2758). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$700



959*

Charles I (1625- 1649), Tower Mint under the King, halfcrown, type 2a, mint mark rose both sides (S.2769, N.2205, Brooker 304 same obverse die, 303 reverse die). *Some weakness, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex C.G. Rowe Collection, sold Glendining's London, 23 May 1984 (lot 171).



960*

Charles I (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, first bust, mm lis, issued 1625 (S.2776, N.2216). *Nearly full flan, attractive peripheral tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia sale 25 (lot 1595).



961*

Charles I, Tower mint under Parliament (1642-49), halfcrown (S.2778). *Clipped flan, nearly very fine.*

\$250



962*

Charles I (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, bust type B, bust in ruff and armour concealed by scarf, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-1626 (S.2779, N.2218). *Clipped flan, very fine portrait, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia sale 25 (lot 1596) with ticket from B. A. Seaby.



963*

Charles I (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3-1, mm harp, oval shield with C R at side of shield, issued 1632-3 (S.2785, N.2223). *Large but slightly clipped flan, light tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

964

Charles I (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3 (S.2793, N.2230/4); silver sixpence, type 4, mm tun, small VI, square top shield, issued 1636-8 (S.2801, N.2242). *Nearly fine. (2)*

\$120



965*

Charles I (1625-1649), Tower mint, silver sixpence, type 3, mm portcullis, issued 1633-4, small bust, crown within edge circle (S.2799, N.2240). *Lightly grey tone, portrait and shield very fine or better; weak on legends, generally fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Stephen Cole, August 18, 1990.



966*

Charles I, Nicholas Briot's coinage, first milled issue 1631-2, halfgroat, Briot's bust (S.2856). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



967*

Charles I (1625-1649), Briot's second milled issue sixpence, 1638-1639, mm anchor (S.2860). *Attractive brightness, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



968*

Charles I (1625-49), Aberystwyth mint, groat (S.2891). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



969*

Charles I (1625-1649), Truro mint, 1642-3, silver crown, mm rose (S.3045). *Toned, flat in areas, otherwise good fine.*

\$600



970*

Charles I, Newark besieged, shilling 1646 (S.3143). *Worn, nearly fine/fair and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1124).

971

Commonwealth (1649-1660), silver halfgroat (S.3221). *Good fine.*

\$50



972*

Oliver Cromwell, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Good very fine.*

\$2,800



973*

Charles II, third hammered coinage (1660-2) fourpence, mm crown (S.3324). *Flat on hair, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



974*

Charles II, third bust, silver crown, 1676 (S.3358). *Even grey tone, good fine.*

\$250



975*

Charles II, fourth bust, silver crown, 1679, tricesimo edge year (S.3359; ESC 57). *Old scratch on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



976*

Charles II, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1663 (S.3361). *Fine/ good fine with metal flaw.*

\$180



977*

Charles II, fourth bust, silver halfcrown, 1679, t. primo edge year (S.3367, ESC 481). *Good fine.*

\$300

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand Collection.



978*

Charles II, shilling, 1663, coinage die axis (S.3371). *Fine*.
\$150



984

Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1673 (S.3393, P.510). *Light brown patination, good fine*.

\$100



979*

Charles II, second bust, silver shilling, 1671, plumes both sides (S.3376, ESC 1035). *Grey tone, very fine and very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia, sale No. 14 November 21, 1984 from the John Richmond Collection, previously from the Padre Bremer Collection.



985*

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (Peck 407). *Very good*.

\$100



980*

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1674 (S.3382, ESC 1512). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

981

Charles II, undated milled fourpence (2), fourpence, 1679 (S.3383, S.3384). *Very good - nearly fine*. (3)

\$50



982*

Charles II, maundy set, 1679 (S.3392). *Partly toned very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$300

983

Charles II, halfpenny, 1672 (S.3393); George II, halfpenny, 1730 (S.3717) stop after date. *Nearly fine; good fine*. (2)

\$100



987

James II, second bust, silver crown, 1688 (S.3407). *Good fine/nearly very fine*.

\$650

988*

James II, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1687 tertio edge (S.3408, ESC 498). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$450



989*

James II, silver shilling, 1688/7 (S.3410, ESC 1074 [R2]). *Toned, extremely fine or better and very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

990

James II, maundy set, 1687 (S.3418) fourpence is 1687/6. *Good very fine*.

\$550



991*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, caul and interior frosted (S.3434, ESC 503). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



992*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, caul only frosted (S.3434, ESC 505). *Attractive light tone, good very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$750

993

William and Mary, first busts, halfcrown, 1689, V/A in GVLIELMVS, caul frosted (S.3434). *Brooch mount removed from reverse, scratches in obverse field, otherwise good fine.*

\$50



994*

William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, second shield, caul frosted, pearls (S.3435). *Light grey blue toned, good fine.*

\$350



995*

William and Mary, copper medalet, 1689 (Montagu 15c). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



996*

William and Mary, pattern farthing, 1694 in silver, double exergue line (Peck. 625). *Very fine.*

\$500

997

William III, first bust, crown, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



998*

William III, first bust, crown, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Even light grey patina, fine.*

\$180

999

William III, third bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



1000*

William III, first bust, shilling, 1696 (S.3497). *Adjustment filing in three places, otherwise attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1001*

William III, first bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3497). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 75 (lot 1725).

1002

William III, first bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3497). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1003*

William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1696 B (Bristol mint) (S.3498, ESC 1081). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



1008*

Anne, after Union, shilling, third bust, 1710, roses and plumes in angles (S.3614, ESC 1155). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



1004*

William III, first bust, sixpence, early harp, 1696 (S.3520). *Struck from clashed dies, toned with original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1009*

Anne, pattern halfpenny, undated, struck in copper (Peck 726). *Traces of die rust on reverse field, attractive glossy brown with hint of mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin Collection.



1005*

Anne, before the Union, crown, 1703 Vigo (S.3576). *Even grey tone, good fine.*

\$750



1009A*

George I, silver crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 110). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Slabbed by NGC as AU58.



1006*

Anne, before Union, silver sixpence, 1703 Vigo (S.3590, ESC 1582). *Grey and gold patina, as struck, good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

1007

Anne, second bust, crown, 1707 (S.3600). *Fine.*

\$170



part

1010*

George I, copper halfpenny, dump issue, 1718 (S.3659); second issue, 1719, 1720 (S.3660), farthing 1723 (S.3662). *All dark brown patinas, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$300

1011

George I, farthing, 1723 (S.3662). *Very fine*

\$100



1011A*

George II, young draped bust, 1732, silver crown, roses and plumes, (S.3686; ESC 117). *Attractively toned with nearly full mint bloom, practically mint state and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS64



1011B*

George II, old head, 1743, silver crown, roses (S.3688, ESC124). *Dark grey brown patina, light frictional wear on the highest points, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by NGC as AU58



1012*

George II, old head, silver crown, 1746 Lima (S.3689). *Dark gun-metal grey tone with mint bloom in lettering, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.

1013

George II, old head shilling, 1743, roses (S.3702); **George III**, new coinage crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787); **Edward VII**, florin, 1903 (S.3981). *Very good.* (3)

\$80

1014

George II, halfpenny, 1754 (S.3719). *Very fine.*

\$100



1015*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left of E. *Toned nearly extremely fine, reverse with underlying brilliance.*

\$500



1016*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 top leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Old cabinet toning, good very fine.*

\$500



1017*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to centre of E. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500



1018*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left of E. *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

1019

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) overstruck on eight reales. *Fine.*

\$300

1020

George III, Bank of England, three shillings, 1812 (S.3770). *Very fine.*

\$150



1021*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1772, no incuse hair coil on reverse (S.3774). *Even glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100

1022

George III, copper farthing, 1773, obverse 1, 3 over 3 to the left variant (P.911, S.3775). *Brushed to clean, otherwise good fine.*

\$70

1023

George III, cartwheel copper twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Also Chinese brass cash (circa 1900) and Philippines Culion Leper colony one peso 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



1024*

George III, farthing 1799, obverse with three berries in wreath (P.1279, S.3779). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1025

George III, farthing, 1799, (S.3779). *Red and gold mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$80



1026*

George III, new coinage 1816-20, crown, 1819/8 LIX (S.3787, ESC.215B). *Surface marks and edge bruise on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with brilliant fields.*

\$350

1027

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1028

George III, new coinage, 1816-20, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



1029*

George III, maundy set, 1820 (S.3792). *Lightly toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



1030*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 secundo, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1031*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821, secundo (ESC.246, S.3805). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$950





1032*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 secundo, (S.3805, ESC.246). *Surface marks, slight edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



1033*

George IV, garnished shield, shilling 1821 (S.3810, ESC 1247). *Brilliant, proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1034*

George IV, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Good extremely fine, with light peripheral patination.*

\$400



1035*

George IV, laureate head, sixpence, 1821, garnished shield (S.3813). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1036*

William IV, silver sixpence, 1835 (S.3836). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

1037

William IV, silver groat, 1836 (S.3837). **Queen Victoria**, silver groat, 1843 (S.3913). *Toned uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

1038

William IV, bare head, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1039*

William IV, maundy set, 1833 (S.3840). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$300



1040*

Queen Victoria, brockage of reverse of a Gothic type silver florin (S.3891-3900). *Dark steel-blue tone, nearly extremely fine and very rare as a brockage.*

\$650



1041*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1872, die no. 146 (S.3906). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



1042*

Queen Victoria, mis-struck young head silver sixpence, date off flan, 50 percent mis-struck (cf. S.3908). *Golden blue toning, extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$450



1043*

Queen Victoria, young head silver sixpence, 1868 (die no. 12) (S.3910). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1044*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921).
Lightly toned, good extremely fine or better.

\$150



1045*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head crown, 1889 (S.3921). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1046
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887 (S.3923). *One toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



1047*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1853 O.T. (S.3948). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1048*
Queen Victoria, bronze third farthing, 1844, large G (S.3952, P.1606). *Brown tone, uncirculated.*

\$300

1049
Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1891, old head penny, 1896, halfpenny, 1901; Edward VII, halfpenny, 1903; George V, farthings, 1918, 1919, 1928 and 1931 (S.3956, 3961, 3964, 3991, 4060-1). *Extremely fine or better, the second with full original mint red on the reverse. (8)*

\$150

1050

Queen Victoria, veiled head penny, 1901 (S.3961); Edward VII, silver shilling, 1910 (S.3982). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)*

\$80

1051

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Matte proof, cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

1052

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1053

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1054

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Contact marks in fields, fine.*

\$100

1055

Edward VII, maundy set, matte proof, 1902 (S.3985). *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$200

1056

Edward VII, maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

1057

George V, silver halfcrown, 1912 (S.4011); silver shilling, 1911 (S.4013); silver sixpences, 1911 (S.4014) (2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

1058

George V, maundy set, 1911 (S.4016). *Except for the threepence, toned, good extremely fine. (4)*

\$100

1059

George V, maundy set, second coinage, 1923 (S.4027). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1060*

George V, fourth coinage, 1927-36, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

1061

George V, fourth coinage, 1927-36, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$250

1062

George V, fourth coinage, 1927-36, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Very fine*.

\$250

1063

George V, fourth coinage, 1927-36, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036; ESC 370). *Peripheral reverse toning, good very fine*.

\$150

Only 4847 struck.



1064*

George V, brockage of reverse of a silver florin, 1929 (S.4038). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very rare as a brockage*.

\$250

1065

George V, halfcrown, 1936 (S.4037), shilling, 1929 (S.4039), sixpences, 1926 (S.4034), 1929, 1930 (2) (S.4040); George VI, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1937 (S.4081, 4083, 4084, 4112). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



1066*

George V, proof Jubilee crown, 1935, in silver with raised edge lettering (S.4040;ESC.378). *Brilliant and frosted proof, light hairlines on reverse, otherwise FDC and rare*.

\$750

1067

George V, fourth coinage, maundy set, 1929 (S.4043). *Toned, uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

Ex W. F. W. Meek Collection, New Zealand.

1068

George V, fourth coinage, maundy set, 1930 (S.4043). *In red leather case of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

1069

George V, fourth coinage, maundy set, 1932 (S.4043). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

1070

George VI, maundy set, 1937 (S.4086). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



1071*

George VI, maundy set, 1943 (S.4086). *Lightly toned, uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

1072

George VI, nickel brass threepences, 1937 (S.4112). *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$150

1073

George VI, proof set, crown to farthing, 1937 (S.PS 16). *In Royal Mint case of issue, nearly FDC*.

\$300

1074

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971, 1979, 1982-1994, extra 1989, 1990, 1992, 1994; proof silver fifty pence, 1993 (2), 1994; three coin set, 1994, proof silver ten pence single and pair, 1992; 1992 with Bank of England ten pound note; proof silver pounds, 1984/94 (10); proof silver two pounds, 1994; proof silver five pounds, 1993 (2); Ireland proof pound, 1990, and silver proof ten ecu, 1990. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (42)

\$400

1075

Elizabeth II, mint sets and mint coins, 1982-1994, 1994 Scottish one and two pounds, 1995 D Day fifty pence, 1993 (40 yrs, Queen Elizabeth II), cased cupro-nickel crowns etc. (13), others (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (34)

\$60

1076

William and Mary, halfpenny, 1694; William III, halfpenny, 1697; George II, halfpenny, 1749; George III, halfpenny, 1773, twopence, 1797, penny, 1797, 1806, halfpennies, 1799, 1806; George IV, penny, 1826; William IV, penny, 1831, halfpenny, 1831; Victoria, halfpenny, 1851, bronze pennies, 1892, 1901; Edward VII, halfpenny, 1902. *Fair - extremely fine*. (16)

\$150

1077

William III to Elizabeth II, an assortment sorted by denomination into plastic clip seal bags, farthings, 1799-1964 (60); halfpennies, 1697-1967 (55); pennies, 1865-1965 (120), including 1912 H, 1918 H (2), 1919 H, 1918 KN, 1919 KN; threepences, 1907-1938 (33); sixpences, 1907-1966 (50). *Poor - extremely fine*. (318)

\$80

1078

William III to George VI, penny, 1797, halfpenny, 1721, farthings, 1700, George I (4), George II (2), 1799, others from George IV (13). *Fair - very fine, mostly with some pitting and corrosion*. (23)

\$50

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds.

1079

William IV to George VI, crown, 1889, 1892 (S.3921), 1937 (S.4078); double florin, 1888 (S.3923); half crown, 1836 (S.3834), 1887 (S.3924), 1900 (S.3938), 1918 (S.4011); florin, 1928 (S.4038); sixpence 1888 (S.3929). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

1080

Eighteenth century tokens, Cornwall, Falmouth Independent Volunteers halfpenny, 1797 (D and H 3); Hampshire, Emsworth halfpenny, 1794 (D and H 12c). Also, New Zealand, De Carle, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

1081

Middlesex, Coventry Street London, 1795 halfpenny, obv. The Filtering Stone Warehouse, rev. For Purifying Water 1795; Somerset, Bristol, Chester's halfpenny, obv. arms of Bristol, rev. figure of Galen, Druggist and Chymist (DandH 90). *Extremely fine, both with some mint red.* (2)

\$100



1082*

Scotland, David II (1329-1371), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, second coinage, small young bust, series D (S.5100). *Dark tone, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

1083

Scotland, Robert III (1390-1406), heavy coinage 1390-1403, Edinburgh groat (S.5164). *Cracked flan otherwise fine.*

\$80



1084*

Scotland, James II (1437-1460), second coinage, groat, Edinburgh mint, saltires by neck, mm crown both sides (S.5234). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$850

1085

Scotland, Presbyterian Church, communion tokens, Irvine (Ayrshire) Relief Church, circa 1840 (D.499; C.3008). *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150

1086

Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307), silver penny, Dublin (S.6246). *Holed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50



1087*

Ireland, Civil War coinage (gunmoney), James II, halfcrown, May 1690 (S.6580B). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1088

Ireland, George I - George IV, halfpennies, 1723, 1741, 1805, 1822; Isle of Man, Victoria, penny and halfpenny, 1839; also jetons Anne - Victoria (5). *Fair - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



1089*

Ireland, George IV, penny, 1822 (S.6623). *Attractive blue brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

1090*

Ireland, Queen Victoria, unofficial retrospective pattern double florin or four shillings dated 1901, crowned and veiled old head left, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze (Krause "Unusual World Coins" X11, 11a, 11b, CV US\$165); Edward VII, unofficial pattern double florin or four shillings dated 1901, "colonial" crowned and robed bust right, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze (Krause "Unusual World Coins" X13, 13a, 13b, CV US\$165) (total CV \$330). *FDC.* (2 sets, 6 coins)

\$120

Mintage 360 only for each type of Queen Victoria and 425 for each type of Edward VII. These Ireland pattern double florins were inspired by those of Reginald Huth, who instructed John Pinches to produce a small number of patterns to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland in 1900. Huth/Pinches produced a version of Brock's 'old head' portrait of the Queen for the medallic coin's obverse and adopted a cruciform shield design reminiscent of the 1887 double florin for the reverse. The reverse of this 1901 dated pattern combines a crowned Irish harp design, found on the Irish coinage of George III and George IV, with a very detailed quatrefoil design featured on the British pattern florins of 1848.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

1091

James II, Archbishop Sancroft and Bishops, 1688, in brass (49 mm) late cast (M.I. 622/37); George III, Manchester Pitt Club 1813, in bronzed white metal (50 mm) by T. Wyon Jr. (BHM 771). *The first holed, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$80



1096*

George IV, coronation medals in silver and bronze (35 mm) by B. Pistrucci, 1821 (Eimer 1146; BHM.1070). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

1097

Royal Humane Society Medal, in bronze (50 mm) inscribed on reverse "John Rollins / saved 4 persons / V.I.T. O.B. Serv. / D.D. / Soc. Reg HVM / 18 Feb 1850". *With edge knocks and contact marks, fair.*

\$150

1092*

William and Mary coronation, 1689 in silver (52 mm) by G. Bower, type b, cast on a thin flan, pierced at top (Eimer.310). *Very fine.*

\$100

1093

George II, Fight off Belleisle in gilt bronze (40 mm) by T. Pingo (M.I. 706/441). *Good very fine.*

\$80

1094

Jernegan's Lottery 1736, in silver (39 mm) (Eimer.537); Admiral Vernon/Portobello 1739 in pinchbeck (37 mm)(Eimer.550); Robert Raikes, Centenary of Sunday Schools 1880 in white metal (37 mm), pierced at top; Queen Victoria's Golden Jubilee/50th Anniversary of Railway through Crewe 1887 in bronze (39 mm), ring top suspension; Royal Visit to Cardiff/Opening of Queen Alexandra Dock, 13th July 1907, in bronze (51 mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1095

George III, Golden Jubilee, 1810, in white metal (48 mm) (BHM.680); Queen Victoria, Jubilee 1887, County of Worcester, in white metal (39 mm); Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55 mm) by G. W. De Saulles, cased (Eimer 1817, BHM.3506), in white metal (38 mm) by Boucher (Eimer 1820, BHM.3529), in silver (30 mm) with loop mount and ribbon. *First, second and fourth medals pierced at top, very good - very fine.* (5)

\$120



1098*

Charing Cross Hospital London, Founded 1818, in silver (59 mm) by B. Wyon, inscribed "MIDWIFERY/ G.MORGAN/ MDCCCLXXXIII" (1883) (Eimer 110). *Two or three scratches on obverse, otherwise attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1099

The Queen Victoria Medal, School Board 1887 For London, attendance medal in bronze (38 mm), inscribed on reverse to "H. G. Kempton" for punctual attendance in 1892; Royal Geographical Society, award medal in silver (40 mm), inscribed on reverse "Claude L / Bicknell / 1879"; Imperial Choir, 1910, presentation medal in silvered bronze (32 mm) with ribbon, uninscribed; Royal Horticultural Society, award medals in bronze (38mm) (2), Sir Joseph Banks obverse, one inscribed on reverse "Won by / J. Lagdon / 1918", the other uninscribed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1100

Marriage of Duke and Duchess of York 1893, in bronze, by G. G. Adams (76 mm) (Eimer.1780; BHM.3452). *In gilded City of London case, extremely fine.*

\$80

1101

Queen Victoria, 1837-1887, in white metal (44 mm); Jubilee, 1897, in silver (25 mm); Destruction of the Spanish Armada, tercentenary commemoration, 1888, in white metal (38 mm); another, in white metal (44 mm) (Eimer 1745); National Armada commemoration Plymouth, 1888, in white metal (38 mm). *Three medals holed at top, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

1102

Universal Cookery and Food Exhibition, 1906, in silver (45mm) engraved around edge "Presented by Mr R.H.Blott M.C.A." *FDC.*

\$100

1103

John Walker and Sons, 100th Anniversary (1920) medal in bronze (86 mm); silver sports medal in silver (38 mm), pin back, with motto for The Order of the Garter and coat of arms, reverse inscribed "June 17th 1893/Obstacle Race/1st Prize". *Fine, the second with edge bruising.* (2)

\$60

1104

Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, medal in silver, engraved around band "To John Ed. Fowler, For Gallant Service 13th August 1922". *With original case and newspaper clipping, medal possibly cast or acid washed, good.*

\$200



part

1105*

Cycling prize medals, mostly in silver, including Kentish Wheelers, inscribed "N.C.U. / 50 miles / Championship / 1924 / Pacer"; National Cyclists Union, inscribed "1 Mile / Tandem / Championship / 1925 / J. H. Gaites"; unnamed medal, inscribed "Pacing Wyld / to record / J. H. Gaites / 8.8.25"; Tooting Bicycle Club, in silver, inscribed "25 Miles / J. Gaites / 1.10.1 / Oct 2 1927", in bronze, inscribed "J.Gaites Track Champ / 3td 5 Mile / 1926"; Southern Counties Cycling Union, inscribed "Paper Chase / Tooting C.C. / J.Gaites / 1926"; unnamed medal, inscribed "25 / Mile Championship / won by / J. H. Gaites / Time 1.9.34 / 1923"; Tooting Bicycle Club, inscribed "One / mile Tandem / Championship J. H. Gaites / 2nd / 1927 "; "N.C.U. Olympic Trials / 1928/ Tandem Scratch Race / J. H. Gaites / Herne Hill / 16.5.1928" in brass (45 mm); N.C.U. Championships London Centre, unnamed medals (2) in silver, bronze; Anglo Italian Games 1926, in silver and enamel (37 mm x 31 mm), inscribed "Molinari / Challenge Cup / 2nd / J. H. Gaites". *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$300

1106

Numismatists: John Walker, Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Museum 1952-64, in bronze (58 mm) by Paul Vincze; 80th birthday of Professor Philip Grierson, leading English medieval and Byzantine numismatist and author, 1990 in bronze (62 mm) by Avril Vaughan; Harold Mattingly, Retirement from British Museum, 1910-1947 in bronze (50 mm) by Paul Vincze; Battle of Waterloo 175th Anniversary 1990, in bronze (62 mm) by Royal Mint; Cecil Harmsworth King, Daily Mirror, 1903-1963, in bronze (56 mm) by Paul Vincze; 400th Anniversary of William Shakespeare 1964, in silver (38 mm) by Paul Vincze. *Some cased, extremely fine.* (6)

\$170

1107

Masonic Lodge, Birmingham, Gerard Lodge to Br Bowles CP for service as treasurer 1932, in 15 carat gold (28 mm x 35 mm) (10.65 g) by Fattorini and Son. *Good very fine.*

\$120

1108

Lodge jewels, 1905-1968, including Royal Order of Antediluvian Buffaloes (3), B of L.F.and E., Australia R O A B (3), all in gilt, some with enamel. *Fine - very fine*. (16)
\$180

1109

Scotland, Royal Northern Agricultural Society award medal in silver (51 mm), by "J.A.R.", reverse inscribed "Won by/Mr L.E. Longmore/Baldavie Banff/for best sample of/ Bere or Barley/Spring Show 1908"; Marnoch and Cornhill Agricultural Association 1894 prize medal in silver (45 mm) by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "From/Wm. McHardy Esq/for best/Roadster". *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)
\$120



1110*

Scotland, Tayside Preceptory, Dundee, Founder medal in gold (9ct, 10.5 g) and enamel (33 mm) by WHH, hallmark for Birmingham 1913, pin back. *Extremely fine*.
\$150



1111*

Scotland, World War I, European War 1914-18, memorial medal in 9 carat gold (23 mm x 36 mm) Lesmaragow Parish Ward, by WHH Birmingham 1919. Awarded to "A/M James A. Scott". *Extremely fine*.
\$100

1112

Ireland, Royal Belfast Academical Institution 1810, in bronze (48 mm). Great Britain: Mathew Boulton's Obsequies 1809 in bronze (40 mm) (Eimer.1003; BHM.662); Raine's Boys' School (Henry Raine 1679-1738) 1897 (38 mm); Richard the Lion Heart, 1731 in bronze (41 mm) by Jean Dassier; Queen Victoria, New Royal Exchange opening 1844, in white metal (50 mm) by Allen and Moore. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)
\$130



1113*

Ireland, Wesleyan Connexional School, Dublin, in silver (40 mm) by J. G. Parkes, Dublin, reverse inscribed "Thomas T. Hull/for/exemplary conduct/Decr. 1857". *In John Parkes fitted case, extremely fine*.
\$100



1114*

Ireland, Photographic Society of Ireland, prize medal in bronze (51mm) engraved on reverse "Class I / Lantern Slides / Montague Wickham / 1910". *Good very fine*.
\$120

1115

India, Edward Prince of Wales Visit to Bombay November 1921, in bronze with ribbon (Puddeste 921.3). *Good very fine*.
\$200

PROCLAMATION COINS



1116*

Brazil, Maria and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1779 R (KM.199.2) *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1117*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type 1787 (S.3729). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



1118*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Extremely fine.*

\$800



1119*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1120*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Very fine.*

\$550



1121*

Great Britain, George III, pattern cartwheel penny, 1797, in silver on thin flan (17.25 g), large undraped bust of George III right, otherwise similar to currency issue by the Soho Mint Birmingham (Peck 1086). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare, obverse rim damage at 10 o'clock, reverse rim test nick at 6.30 mentioned for accuracy, but not detracting from eye appeal of this rarity.*

\$2,000

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin Collection.



1122*

Great Britain, George III, farthing, 1799, three berries, broken 'B' in Britannia (S.3779). *Extensive die breaks on obverse, brown tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$120



1123*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1802 FT, Mexico City Mint (KM.159). *Flat in obverse centre, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by NGC as AU55.



1124*

Netherlands, gold ducat, 1760, Holland province (KM.12). *Slightly bent or crinkled as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Well Struck and Attractive Dump

Outstanding Charles III Holey Dollar



1125*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1788 (dies I/2: B/5; Mira Noble 1788/2; Spalding 20). *Very slightly dished flan, good very fine/very fine, attractively toned and very rare, one of the finest known of Charles III holey dollars.*

\$140,000

Ex H. G. Williams (Dunedin, New Zealand), W. D. Ferguson Collection (in 1949), and Ray Jewell Collection (via B. A. Seaby Ltd in Melbourne in 1960)



1127*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse. *Well struck, attractive medium grey tone, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$70,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection (with the 1788 dollar in 1964).

Ex Dangar Collection Holey Dollar



1126*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1804, dies I/3:A/3 (Mira-Noble 1804/11; Spalding 133). *Countermarks sharp and clear, central hole not fully punched out in one quarter, i.e. off centre, some dark oxidation (from burial) on edge of matrix, otherwise attractive grey toned, good very fine and very rare, an interesting specimen with an historical provenance.*

\$130,000

Ex Newcastle Hoard (Hyman p.58), Dr. Thomas Evans, H. C. Dangar, R. N. Dangar (Lawson's 10 Feb 1953, lot 3), L. J. Dale, W. J. Noble, C. E. Pitchfork, G. Snelgrove and D. G. L. Worland Collections and Spink Australia in 1983.

One of the Finest Dumps of its Kind



1128*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), traces of reverse of the original eight reales on the obverse. *The rim denticles well struck up on the left and under the date which is much clearer than usual, also faintest trace of the H for Henshall on the reverse, attractively toned on the obverse, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known in this die state.*

\$85,000

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

Practically Mint state Adelaide Pound



1129*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), traces of reverse of original the eight reales on the obverse, trace of ribbon tie of Charles III (?) on the reverse. *Well struck with attractive contrasting grey toning, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$80,000



1131*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Considerable original mint bloom, minor surface marks, overall brilliant uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$85,000



1130*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), trace of reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse. *Well struck both sides, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$40,000



1132*

Adelaide Pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five raised dots above 22 and C of carats, toned very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 2433)



1133*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Edge bruise at 3 o'clock on obverse, contact marks in field, scratch on obverse and reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$10,000



1134*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Has been mounted at top edge, some solder remains, otherwise good very fine with attendant surface marking for such a piece.*

\$8,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1135*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Nearly fine.*

\$1,500



1136*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L. C. Wyon. *Nearly full original mint bloom, some evidence of circulation on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1137*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Obverse nick at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1138*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1139*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1140*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Reverse rim nick at 5.30, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1141*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Contact marks, especially on the obverse, otherwise well struck with considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1142*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1143*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, minor marks on cheek, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lot 1372).



1144*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lot 1373).



1145*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1146*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,700

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lot 1378).



1147*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Well struck with original mint bloom, almost free of contact marks and nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1148*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Light surface marking, dirt in the devices on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$600



1149*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Dig marks on neck, above date and near "mint" on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



1150*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1151*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*

\$350

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1152*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse W.W. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1153*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised W.W. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1154*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1155*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1156*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1157*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



1158*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Die break from obverse rim at 9 o'clock through C of Victoria which appears as an O. Fine/nearly very fine and interesting.*

\$300



1159*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

1160

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1161*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Reverse rim bruise at 1 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

1162

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



1163*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1164*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; toned extremely fine. (2)*

\$700



1165*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Evidence of circulation on obverse, some original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest seen.*

\$16,000



1166*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500





1167*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



1172*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1200 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3723).



1168*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1173*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Original mint bloom, lightly toned uncirculated. (2, both from the same dies)*

\$700

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1169*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Considerable mint bloom, minor rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700



1174*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1175*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (P2/ST/No BP, McD.167). *Contact marks in fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



1170*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1171*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1176*

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne, BP, both portrait 2, the second not listed in McDonald. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$800



1177*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
\$750



1178*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$200



1179*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD 175a). *Uncirculated.*
\$320

1180
Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD 177a). *Surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$220

1181
Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD 176c). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

1182
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD 178a). *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$240



1183
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
\$450

1184
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney and 1894 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
\$480



1185*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$750

1186
Queen Victoria, 1894-1901 Melbourne. *A well matched set, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)*
\$2,400



1187*
Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*
\$350



1188*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$500



1189*
Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Surface marking, otherwise proof-like uncirculated.*
\$350

1190
Edward VII, 1902, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (3)*
\$600

1191
Edward VII, 1905-1910 Melbourne. *The 1907 with proof-like reverse, good extremely fine-uncirculated. (6)*
\$1,080



1192*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated.*
\$250

1193

Edward VII, 1906 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1194

George V, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1917 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$700

1195

George V, 1911-1924 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, the last scarce.* (14)

\$2,400

1196

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918 and 1919 Sydney. *Mostly uncirculated or better.* (6)

\$1,100

1197

George V, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$500



1198*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



1199*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500



1200*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

1201

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



1202*

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$240

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1203*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Still with some underlying mint bloom, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$800



1204*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1205*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

1206

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1207*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Diagonal scratch through obverse, otherwise full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1208*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Minor scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$750



1209*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated or almost a gem, one of the finest known and very rare as such.*

\$6,000

1210

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$120



1211*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Hairline die break on portrait, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1212*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1213

George V, 1911 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

**Presentation Specimen
First Issue, Melbourne Sovereign**



1214*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$50,000

Sold with contemporary letter which states in full "For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P. Normanby". The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J. H. T. Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia sale 17 (lot 1041) and sale 18 (lot 1111).



1215*

George V, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, specimen strike shilling 1915 H. *Slight rubbing from old cleaning, traces of contact marks, but a well struck specimen, probably a presentation piece, nearly FDC, very rare as such.*

\$30,000



1216*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1917 M. *Deeply toned blue and grey patina, virtually FDC, similar to 1916 specimens, extremely rare.*

\$40,000



1217*

George V, Melbourne Mint kookaburra pattern square penny, 1919, in cupro-nickel (3.89 g), type 5, by Stokes and Sons. *Lightly toned, especially on the reverse, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 2442)



1218*

George V, Melbourne Mint, kookaburra pattern square penny, 1921, in cupro-nickel (4.27 g), by D. Richardson, (R. type 11). *Streaky dark grey tone over brilliant fields, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$40,000



1219*

George V, Melbourne Mint, kookaburra pattern square penny, 1921 in cupro-nickel (4.21 g), by Sir E. B. Mackennal (R. type 12). *Light toning spots with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$40,000

Ex Edwards Metcalf and Buddy Ebsen Collections Sale (Superior, 7-10 July 1987, lot 6524) with tickets.

**Finest of two in Private Hands
Pattern Square Halfpenny 1920**



1220*

George V, Melbourne Mint, kookaburra pattern square halfpenny, 1920, in cupro-nickel (1.97 g), type 1, by D. Richardson. *Lightly toned on reverse, obverse with full mint bloom, uncirculated and excessively rare, only two in private hands, of which this is the finest.*

\$150,000

Ex Spink Australia sale 19 (lot 2444).



1221*

George V, Sydney Mint specimen shilling, 1921 star. *Some doubling in rim denticles from second striking, deep impression like a specimen or proof, dark toned but somewhat rubbed, nearly FDC and extremely rare as such.*

\$75,000



1222*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927, Canberra commemorative. *Attractively toned, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$20,000



1227*

George VI, Melbourne Mint impaired circulated proof crown, 1937. *Has been silver polished, otherwise extremely fine and sharply struck with characteristic raised die polishing striations.*

\$350

1223*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fully struck up wreath with nipple on rider, mirror-like fields, lightly toned specimen strike, nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia (8/8/80).



1224*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1935. *Sharply struck, cleaned of deep toning long ago, fields semi brilliant, however some minute contact marks, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$10,000



1225*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Wiped long ago, otherwise mostly red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$10,000



1226*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Old finger mark tone on obverse, otherwise full brilliant original red, reverse full brilliant red with darker toned areas, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$10,000



1228*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$8,000



1229*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1230*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Streaky mottled red and nearly fully brown, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$12,500



Attractive Bombay Mint Proofs



1231*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof penny, 1943 I. *Attractively toned fully brilliant mint red bloom, FDC and very rare, a good quality early restrike proof.*

\$18,000



1232*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof halfpenny, 1943 I. *Attractively toned brilliant FDC and very rare, a good early restrike proof.*

\$12,000



1233*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1944. *Dark blue-brown toned with contrasting copper red from early wiping, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500

Excessively Rare Pattern Florin



1234*

George V, Royal Mint London, pattern or proof florin, 1951, Federation Jubilee commemorative in cupro-nickel, with fine grained or milled edge. *Minor carbon stain in centre of reverse, full original frosting or matte finish mint bloom, FDC and excessively rare, one of four known in private hands.*

\$24,000

Ex A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd and Spink Australia in 1989. The Royal Mint in London produced this pattern of the new intended commemorative florin for approval and struck it on the available blanks for British florins at that time. The currency issue was struck in Melbourne.



1235*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC. (4)*

\$800



part

1236*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Threepence toned, penny full brilliant red (illustrated), FDC. (4)*

\$750

1237

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1955, proof penny, 1955, proof halfpenny, 1959 (appears to be currency) and Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. The last two unevenly toned. *All four in slabs by NGC as Pr 63 to Pr 67, nearly FDC-FDC. (4)*

\$500

1238

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof shilling, 1955, proof sixpence, 1958, proof shilling, sixpence, threepence, 1959, proof shilling and threepence, 1960; proof florin and shilling, 1962 and 1963. *The 1959 coins toned, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC. (11)*

\$400

1239

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Slightest toning, otherwise brilliant full red FDC.*

\$450

1240

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955, 1958 (2). *The first nearly full brilliant mint red, the others toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (3)*

\$240

1241

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)
\$850

1242

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Slightly toned in centre, otherwise red FDC*.
\$300

1243

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some carbon finger marking, otherwise red, nearly FDC*.
\$150

1244

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956, proof halfpenny, 1959. *Some toning, otherwise brilliant FDC*. (2)
\$500



1245*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Heavily toned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare*.
\$1,000



1246*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC*.
\$1,000



1247*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC*.
\$1,000

1248

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, nearly FDC*.
\$400

1249

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC*. (5)
\$650

1250

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Housed in black card holder (circa 1955), the penny toned, otherwise FDC*. (5)
\$500

1251

Elizabeth II, Melbourne and Perth Mints proof set, 1958. *The Melbourne penny dark brown and red toned, otherwise FDC*. (6)
\$900

1252

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1958 and 1959. *Attractive patina, toned nearly FDC; good extremely fine*. (2)
\$350



1253*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC*.
\$1,000

1254

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC*.
\$350

1255

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full red except for slight finger mark on obverse, otherwise FDC*.
\$450

1256

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Halfpenny and penny toned, FDC*. (6)
\$1,500

1257

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Penny dark toned, otherwise nearly FDC*. (6)
\$750

1258

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Toned, otherwise nearly FDC*. (6)
\$750

1259

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full original mint red, FDC*.
\$500

1260

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full original mint red, carbon spot under date, otherwise FDC*.
\$450

1261

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Toned, otherwise nearly FDC*.
\$250

1262

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959, proof halfpenny, 1963. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$150

1263

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. In original sealed pack. *FDC.* (4)

\$550

1264

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *In original sealed plastic pack of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$400

1265

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *In pack of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1266

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$300



1267*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

1268

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$800

1269

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slight discoloured areas and carbon spot on halfpenny, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$400

1270

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Nearly FDC.*

\$240

1271

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In original sealed pack, FDC.* (4)

\$550

1272

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In original sealed pack, FDC.* (4)

\$550

1273

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In pack of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1274

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Lightly toned, FDC.* (4)

\$300



1275*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Penny with tone variation on obverse, FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

1276

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)

\$800

1277

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)

\$700

1278

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case, FDC.* (4)

\$400

1279

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1962 (3). *With black plastic cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$900



1280*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

1281

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)

\$700

1282

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)

\$700

1283
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Some toning, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$150

1284
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Heavily toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$100

1285
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1286
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

1287
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$200

1288
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Missing threepence, lightly toned, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$180

1289
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1963 (8). *In black plastic cases of issue, FDC.* (32)

\$1,600



1290*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$2,000

1291
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$2,000

1292
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

1293
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Dull light tone, some evidence of carbon on obverse of halfpenny, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$700

1294
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *FDC.*

\$500

1295
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *FDC.*

\$400

1296
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS



1297*
Edward VII, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,500



1298*
George V, Melbourne Mint set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1916 M. *Evenly matched set with brilliant blue iridescent peripheral toning, uneven strike on the top right of the shield on the threepence, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (4)

\$4,000

1299

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953 halfpenny to shilling, also 1954 Royal Visit florin, housed in contemporary (c. 1955) U.S.A. black cardboard holder, penny is Perth Mint issue. *Florin with contact marks on obverse, otherwise brilliant, others toned, uncirculated, the sixpence scarce.* (6)

\$800



CROWNS



1300*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine, the second very scarce in this condition.*

\$700



1301*

George VI, 1938. *Full original mint bloom, almost contact mark free, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1302*

George VI, 1938. *Full original mint bloom, minuscule contact marks on cheek, reverse mark free, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

1303*

George VI, 1938. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$600

FLORINS



1304*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1305*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, full original patinated mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1306*

George V, 1914. *Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$350



1307*

George V, 1915 H. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1308*

George V, 1916 M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS61.



1313*

George V, 1926. *Peripheral toning, usual striking weaknesses associated with this date, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1309*

George V, 1916 M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1314*

George V, 1927. *Hairline die break scroll to scroll along base of date, full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,800



1315

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated with peripheral tone.*

\$100

1310*

George V, 1917 M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1316*

George V, 1933. *Subdued light grey and iridescent toned mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,500

1311*

George V, 1917 M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.



1312*

George V, 1918 M. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

1317

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1318

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1319

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full frosty mint bloom, weak wreath, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1320*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, light grey toned good extremely fine.*

\$300



1321*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1322*

George V, 1934. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$250



1323*

George V, 1936. *Subdued full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



part

1324*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, plus commemoratives 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit (all choice uncirculated), all housed in supreme album, a well matched set. *Mostly uncirculated with some toning.* (29)

\$2,000

1325

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940-1963, including commemoratives, 1927, 1951, 1954, all in supreme album. *A well matched set, uncirculated.* (27)

\$500



1326*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$750

SHILLINGS



1327*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1328*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1329*

George V, 1914. *Hairline in obverse field, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1330*

George V, 1916 M. *Die alignment out by 15 degrees, full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1331*

George V, 1916 M. *Well struck, attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 1640).

1332

George V, 1920 M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Slabbed by NGC as AU58.



1333*

George V, 1925. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1334*

George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1335*

George V, 1933. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000



1336*

George V, 1933. *Frictional wear on some high points and die polishing striations, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$4,500



1337*

George V, 1936. *Subdued pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

1338

George VI, 1938. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1339*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1340

George VI, 1940. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1341

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, complete in Dansco supreme album. *Well matched, the 1939 subdued mint bloom uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$750

SIXPENCES

1342

George V, 1911. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



1343*

George V, 1912. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1344*

George V, 1919 M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1345*

George V, 1920 M. *Blue grey toned, surface marks on obverse, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1346*

George V, 1921. *Lightly toned full brilliant proof-like mint bloom on the reverse, evidence of star removed from the punch, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1347*

George V, 1921. *Obverse rim flaw, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1348*

George V, 1926. *Well struck for this year, uncirculated.*

\$450



1349*

George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1350*

George V, 1935. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500



1351*

George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1352*

George VI, 1939. *Full satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

1353

George VI, 1941 and 1950. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



1354*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

THREEPENCES



1355*

Edward VII, 1910. *Die breaks on reverse, toned uncirculated.*

\$100



1356*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1357*

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1358*

George V, 1912. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1359*

George V, 1914. *Well struck, lightly toned with red gold on reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800



1360*

George V, 1915. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1361*

George V, 1916 M. *Nearly uncirculated, die breaks on reverse.*

\$300



1362*

George V, 1918 M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1363*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Overdate clear, slight bend in flan, good/very good with Advance Australia just fully legible, very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1364*

George V, 1928. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1365*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$250

1366

George VI, 1938. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$60

PENNIES



1367*

George V, 1911. *Full blazing mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1368*

George V, 1912 H. *Carbon spot on obverse edge, otherwise full original mint red, slightest browning on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$750



1369*

George V, 1913. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Slabbed by PCGS as MS65 RB.



1370*

George V, 1915. *Considerable original mint red, dusty tone, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1371*

George V, 1915 H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1376*

George V, 1920 dot over bottom scroll. *Medium brown with hint of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1372*

George V, 1916 I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



1377*

George V, 1922. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1373*

George V, 1917 I. *Toned on obverse, reverse nearly full mint red, with two carbon spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



1378*

George V, 1924. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,250



1374*

George V, 1917 I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1379*

George V, 1924. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*

\$850

Slabbed by NGC as MS64 BN.



1375*

George V, 1919. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1380*

George V, 1925. *Brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1381*

George V, 1925, broken N. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1386*

George V, 1933. *Mostly mint red, streaky, uncirculated.*

\$400



1382*

George V, 1930. *Almost complete centre diamond, scratch through band of crown, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$22,500

Ex M. R. Roberts sale March 1981 (lot 551).



1387*

George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$270



1383*

George V, 1930. *Reverse rim bruise at 5 o'clock, even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$20,000



1388*

George VI, 1946. *Dark grey brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1384*

George V, 1930. *Good fine and rare.*

\$20,000

1389

Elizabeth II, 1955. *Full blazing mint red, gem uncirculated.*

\$70

HALFPENNIES



1385*

George V, 1930. *Six clear pearls and trace of centre diamond in crown, rim bruises, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$16,000



1390*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 1667).



1391*

George V, 1912 H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1392

George V, 1914 H. *Dark tone, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1393*

George V, 1919. *Weakly struck 'N' in ONE and on obverse, mostly red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1394

George V, 1920. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1395*

George V, 1922. *Mostly mint red with lustre, uncirculated.*

\$650



1396*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls and centre diamond, diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$4,500



1397*

George V, 1923. *Minuscule rim bruise on reverse at 4 o'clock, traces of peripheral die break on the date, slightly rubbed, otherwise brown patina and very fine.*

\$2,500



1398*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1399*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls and full centre diamond, metal flaw on inner circle on reverse, glossy dark brown nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$2,500



1400*

George V, 1923. *Attractive brown patina, traces of die breaks, nearly very fine.*

\$2,500

1401

George V, 1933. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1402

George V - George VI, 1938, 1948. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



1403*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *With mint red, uncirculated.*

\$750

The Robert A. Climpson Collection

Ancient Greek Coins



1404*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum (c. 320-290 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.876 grams), obv. head of Demeter to right wreathed in ears of corn, [ΔΑΙ] below chin, rev. corn ear, META to left, leaf of stalk to right, and star above, ΛΥ below leaf (cf. S. 416, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 8.16 [same dies], SNG Ash 773 [same dies]). *Well centred slightly short on flan, attractive grey patina, good very fine, and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3444).



1405*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum (c. 300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.826 grams), obv. three quarter facing bust of Demeter partially to right, wearing corn wreath, to right in field A[G], rev. ear of corn, META upwards to left, A[ΘΑ] to right, leaf with bucranium above (S. 417; BMC 117 [same dies]; Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 2.5 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4927). Johnston records nine known specimens of this facing Demeter type from three different obverse dies. Only one die duplicate of this coin recorded.



1406*

Italy, Lucania, Poseidonia (c. 480-450 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (8.036 grams), obv. Poseidon, naked but for chlamys over shoulder, advancing brandishing trident, ΠΟΜΕΣ reversed downwards, rev. bull walking to right, all within incuse circle, above ΠΟΜΕΣ (retrograde) (cf. S. 424, HN 1114, BMC 22, SNG ANS 646, SNG Cop. 1277, SNG Munich 1056). *Very fine, and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex CNG private purchase 2007. Reversed or retrograde legends occur on several coins from this city.



1407*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia (circa 525-500 B.C.), silver Nomos or stater (7.67 grams), obv. above KAVΛ, naked Apollo walking right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon holding long branch, on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted, O in left field, rev. Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left, no ethnic. (S. 252, Noe Group B, 27 [same dies]; SNG Fitz. 724 [same dies]; HN Italy 2036; Boston MFA 170 [same dies]). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$3,500

Ex Commander David R. Hinkle Collection and previously CNG Auction Sale XXII September 2, 1992 (lot 14).



1408*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton) (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (8.016 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse (S. 256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex CNG with ticket. This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



1409*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton) (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.728 grams), obv. tripod, with QPOTON to right, tripod terminating in lion's feet, rev. eagle flying to right, incuse, (S. 257, SNG ANS -, de Luynes 710 [same dies], Gulbenkian 126 [same obverse die], Gale -, Attianese -). *Lightly toned, good very fine, surface slightly grainy and very rare with the full ethnic.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Sale 58, September 19, 2001 (lot 82). See note above.



1410*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton) (500-460 B.C.), silver third stater or third nomos (2.512 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse (S.258, cf.SNG Cop. 1756-1757, SNG Munich 1434, Gale 20, SNG ANS 303, Attianese 23). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction Sale XXVII, September 29, 1993 (lot 382).



1414*

Sicily, Akragas, (Agrigento) (c. 520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm (8.402 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (S.709, cf.SNG ANS 926 [same obverse die]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2189).



1411*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras) (470-450 B.C.), silver litra, (0.650 grams), obv. scallop shell, rev. head of Satyr to left (cf.S.354, cf.VI.1163, HN 640, SNG ANS 1343-6). *Good fine or better and rare.*

\$150

Ex Superior Auction Galleries of Beverly Hills, August 12, 1994 (lot 1568).



1415*

Sicily, Gela (c. 490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.312 grams), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, above ΓΕΛΑ (S.713, Jenkins Group I, No. 65/10, obv. 20, rev. 28 [This Coin], SNG ANS 11 [same dies]). *Off centred on the obverse, toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Triton II Auction Sale December 11-2, 1998 (lot 155) from the A.D. Moretti Collection and previously from the Maxime Collignon Collection sold by Feuadent, Paris, December 17, 1919 (lot 86).



1412*

Italy, Calabria, Taras (281-272 B.C.), silver stater (6.59 grams), obv. naked boy rider crowning stationary horse to right, Nike flying to right crowning rider, under Nike ΣΙ, below horse ΘΕ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a kantharos and trident, beneath dolphin ΤΑΡΑΣ below, ΑΥ in upper right field, (cf.S.370, VI.759 [this coin], cf.SNG ANS 1116). *Grey tone, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Spink and Son, with ticket, from the M.P. Vlasto Collection and previously from the Lucerne Sale 28/3/1922 (lot 80).



1413*

Italy, Calabria, Taras (272-235 B.C.), silver stater, (6.46 grams), obv. naked boy rider crowning stationary horse to right, below ΦΙΛΙ ΚΚΟC, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a kantharos and trident, beneath dolphin a tripod, ΤΑΡΑΣ below (cf.S.374, VI.888, SNG ANS 1206 same dies). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2035).



1416*

Sicily, Gela (c. 465-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.958 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven left (only two are shown), by male charioteer holding reins, a column behind with heavy capital, ketos to left in exergue, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, to right around ΓΕΛΑΣ, Nike flying above to right (cf.S.795, Jenkins 219, obv. 58, rev. 117 [notes two examples known from these dies], SNG ANS 48). *Attractive grey tone, a distinctive pair of dies, very fine or better and a rare die combination.*

\$900



1417*

Sicily, Selinus (540/530-510 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.824 grams), obv. selinon leaf, with pellets to left and right below, rev. incuse square divided into eight sections (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 2, No.30, SNG ANS 681, BMC 5). *Attractive grey tone struck on a broad flan, very fine or better and a rare variety.*

\$600

Ex CNG Auction Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 369). Similar coins come from the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard (this hoard contained 35 coins of Selinus, the most ever found of this mint in a hoard of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots). The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily. The reverse die on this coin is similar dies to that noted above in the hoard.



1418*

Sicily, Syracuse, under early Tyrannies (circa 500-485 B.C.), silver Tetradrachm (17.17 grams), obv. SVRA above with charioteer driving slow quadriga to right, holding reins in both hands, rev. Head of Arethusa left in incuse circle in center of quadripartite incuse square, (S.735, Boehringer series II, cf.23E (dies V-/R/13); cf.SNG ANS 4; cf.SNG Lloyd 1277; cf.Basel 423 (same rev. die); cf.Traite, I 2248). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., November 3, 2004 (lot 225, illustrated).



1419*

Sicily, Syracuse (c. 485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm (16.644 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around (cf. S.914, Boehringer 186 same dies (obverse 83/reverse 127 dies), cf.SNG ANS 59 [similar dies]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,750

Boehringer notes only two specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp. 12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



1420*

Sicily, Syracuse (c.478-472 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.29 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, diadem of beads, four dolphins around (cf.S.914, Boehringer 261 same dies [obverse 118/reverse 179], Randazzo Hoard 437-8, dies not in SNG ANS). *Good very fine and a very rare die combination.*

\$2,000

Boehringer notes one example only from these dies.



1421*

Sicily, Syracuse (344-317 B.C.), silver stater, (8.516 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, nothing below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, around ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣ[ΙΩΝ] (S.961; SNG Lloyd 1437, BMC 3, Plate XXV,3). *Obverse struck from slightly rusted dies, golden peripheral tone, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 850).



1422*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.252 grams), Pella mint, issued 325-315 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Θ under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border (cf.S.6713, Price 214, BMC 214a-d, M.197, SNG Cop.710). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1423*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.098 grams), Memphis mint (Egypt), issued c. 325 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, rose to left, ΔΙ Ο under throne, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3971, BMC 3971a-e, M.124, Demanhur hoard 4614ff., Zervos issue I, type 2C). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3490). This coin is typical of the standard type of Alexander's silver tetradrachm coinage. It is a lifetime issue of the finest style and has been attributed by scholars to Memphis, Egypt. That attribution is confirmed by die-links and style evolution to others of this first issue, particularly those using of distinct Egyptian symbols. Inscriptions with Ptolemy's name in association with Alexander confirm the origin of this coin type. This example represents one of the finest of this mint offered to collectors - superb in its absence of wear, its fine centering and attractive grey cabinet patina.



1424*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c. 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO monogram under throne, forepart of Pegasos to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right (cf.S.6730, Price 1382, BMC 1382a-c, M.612, SNG Ash.2696-7, SNG Cop.887). *Lightly toned, well centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 39 (lot 1412).



1425*

Macedon, Roman Province (c. A.D. 222-235), AE 26, (12.360 grams), obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right with flowing hair, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Alexander on horse prancing to right, around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΒΝΕ (cf.S.4808, BMC 121, Gaebler 501 [p.127]). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3501). Historically interesting coin, probably struck at Beroea.



1426*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Istros (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.82 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin ΑΠ, I ro right (S.1669; SNG BMC 257, SNG Munich 236, SNG Cop. 194). *Toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Auctions Sale 31 (lot 1693) and previously from the L.J. Dale Collection, New Zealand.



1427*

Thrace (Black Sea Area), Apollonia Pontika (400-350 B.C.), silver drachm (2.882 grams), obv. laureate head of Gorgoneion facing, rev. anchor, Α to left, crayfish to right of anchor (S.1657, SNG BMC 161 (similar dies), BMC (Mysia) 11-12). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1428*

Thrace, Byzantion silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.) (5.260 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Flan crack, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



1429*

Thrace, island off Thrace, Thasos (c. early 5th century B.C.), silver stater (8.726 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, SNG Cop. 1010). *Very fine with good facial, clear phallus and hand detail, very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1664).



1430*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos (c.463-411 B.C.), silver drachm (3.528 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1748, BMC 32-34, McClean 4203-4 [Pl.151, 26-27]). *Good very fine with good facial detail, rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex CNG with their priced ticket.



1431

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination) (340-325 B.C.), silver drachm (5.978 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣΣ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Hermann Pl.V, 8). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive grey tone.*

\$750

Ex CNG by private purchase with ticket.



1432*

Thessaly, Skotussa (480-400 B.C.), silver drachm (5.822 grams), obv. forepart of horse to left, rev. grain ear in its husk, placed diagonally within incuse square, ΣΚΟΤΥΣΣΑ around (S.2217, Weber 2927, SNG Cop.250). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG Auction Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 309) with tickets.



1433*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes) (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian drachm (2.61 grams), obv. head of Helios three quarter facing to right, rev. rose with bud on right stalk dividing ΙΩ, above ΕΡΜΙΑΣ. (cf.S.5050, Price "The Larissa 1968 hoard" (Kraay-Morkholm Essays pp.241-2), Nos. 247-1075 [includes **this coin**], SNG Finland 793-5). *As struck with trace of a light patina, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 39 (lot 1428) and previously Larissa 1968 Hoard (found Sitochoro, north-east of Pharsala) in Greece.



1434*

Boiotia, federal coinage, silver drachm (304-294 B.C.), (5.48 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, pellet above, within incuse square with Δ I across, lower field, (S.-, BCD 69 [Triton IX, p.23 **this coin** illustrated], Head "Boeotia" p.57, SNG Lockett 1775, SNG Delepierre 1298). *Off centred reverse, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex BCD Collection and sold Triton IX Sale (lot 69), previously sold at A. Peus Auction 253, March 8, 1983 (lot 175).



1435*

Boiotia, federal coinage, silver drachm (c. 225-171 B.C.), (4.94 grams), obv. laureate head of Poseidon to right, Rev. Nike standing to left, resting on trident and holding wreath, to right downwards ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ, ΑΡΧΥΕ monogram to left, (S.2404, BCD 125 [Triton IX, p.33 **this coin** illustrated], Head "Boeotia" p.90, BMC 102 [Pl.VI, 10], SNG Cop. 389, SNG Lockett 1772 [same dies], SNG Manchester 933). *Light grey toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection and sold Triton IX Sale (lot 125).



1436*

Boiotia, Thebes (378-338 B.C.), silver stater (12.03 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter ΚΑ ΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series C No.71, SNG Delepierre 1311, McClean 5606-7, Weber 3281). *Good very fine/very fine, a rare Magistrate.*

\$600

The staters of the Boiotian Confederacy of the 4th Century are well known to numismatists. These staters, struck on the Aiginetic standard, bear on the obverse the usual Boeotian shield and on the reverse an amphora, with the addition of magistrate names and, on occasion, vines hanging from the handles or extra symbols above the amphora. Although the coins do not bear the mark of an issuing city, Thebes, as hegemon of the Boeotian Confederacy, was the most likely responsible authority. In his study of the series, "The 4th Century BC Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy," in *Numismatica Khronika* (1998), Robert Hepworth identified 45 different magistrates (two are uncertain) and 97 separate varieties. The series begins in the early years of the fourth century and ends in 335 B.C., when Thebes was razed by Alexander the Great. Through an intensive die study, Hepworth has been able to identify the internal order of this series although an absolute chronology still remains to be determined. The actual identities of most of the magistrates remain obscure. However, the magistrate abbreviated as ΕΡΡΑ or ΕΡΑΜ has been identified as the historical Epaminondas (see "Epaminondas' Coinage," in *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Numismatics*, [London 1986, pg. 35-40]), who, at the battle of Leuctra in 371 BC, successfully led the Boiotians against the invading Spartan army, thus ending nearly 300 years of Spartan military supremacy. Epaminondas met his death in 362 at the battle of Mantinea. Hepworth in describing the series noted 1700 examples recorded from all the sources found over a period of 25 years of researching. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-divisions within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates.



1437*

Boiotia, Tanagra, silver drachm (500-480 B.C.), (6.03 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, with horizontal T facing inwards in one opening, rev. square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern the triangles in relief with solid outlines and partially filled centres (cf.S.1804, BCD 245 [Triton IX, p.54 **this coin** illustrated], Head "Boeotia" p.12, cf.BMC 2-3, cf.SNG Cop. 215, Weber 3225 var. [T both openings]). *Off centred obverse, toned, small mark on shield, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection and sold Triton IX Sale (lot 245).



1438*

Boiotia, Tanagra, silver stater (457-448 B.C.), (12.11 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. forepart of bridled? horse to right, [T] AN clockwise around from upper left, all within incuse square, (cf.S.2447, BCD 256 [Triton IX, p.56 **this coin** illustrated], Traite III, 333 [Pl.CCIII, 32 = BMC 22 corrected], Naville - Ars Classica XIII June 27, 1928, [lot 728 same dies]). *Off centred reverse, grey tone, light pitting and scratch on reverse field, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex BCD Collection and sold Triton IX Sale (lot 256), previously from Sotheby's London Auction Sale May 12, 1983 and L. Hamburger Sale 98, April 3 1933 [Lot 572]. BCD notes in describing this lot that **this coin** was also part of the hoard mentioned by Hepworth (Nom. Khron. 17 (1998), p. 64, note 24) who notes an "unpublished hoard" sold in whole or part by Hamburger in 1933 (98th Auction). That **this coin** was part of it is fairly certain. The coin has been cleaned since and does look as if it had been circulating for some short time before its concealment. We may therefore be dealing with, at least in part, an "accumulation" type hoard, which introduces many uncertainties when it comes to dating its contents.



1439*

Boiotia, Thespiiai, silver obol (early mid fourth century B.C.), (0.69 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, Rev. two horizontal crescents back to back, around Θ Ε Σ Π Ι, all within incuse circle, (S.2457, BCD 596 [Triton IX, p.109 **this coin** illustrated], Head "Boeotia" p.55, BMC 2-3, SNG Cop. 400, Weber 3317, Traite III 362). *Small flan splits, minor surface roughness, small mark on shield otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and sold Triton IX Sale (lot 596).



1440*

Euboia, Euboean League (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.780 grams), obv. head of nymph Euboea to left, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. neck and head of cow three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, to right a lyre (S.2466, Wallace (NNandM 134) No.96 listed [p.162, obv. XLIV, rev. 57, Plate X **This Coin**], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 17 same dies, it realised 425 euros +], SNG Cop. 484). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex BCD Collection and W.P. Wallace Collection and he acquired it in 1954.



1441*

Attica, Athens (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.164 grams), issued c. 430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1442*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square (S.2537, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Short on flan on obverse, nice grey tone, good very fine.*

\$400



1443*

Attica, Athens (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.616 grams), issued 168-7 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 136-5 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Γ on amphora, legend across ΑΘΕ, to left ΗΠΑ to right across ΑΡΙ ΣΤΟΦ/ ΔΗΜΗ, club, lion's skin and bow in case, below ΓΑ, all within wreath (cf.S.2555, Thompson 332a [same obverse die, new reverse dies]). *Slightly off centre reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare (unpublished dies).*

\$750

Ex CNG Auction Sale XXXII, December 7, 1994 (lot 1274). A rare issue. Thompson knew of 84 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 12 obverse and 56 reverse dies.



1444*

Attica, Aegina (500-480 B.C.), silver stater (12.178 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "windmill" [four sunken segments, wedge shaped] (S.1854, Asyut Group IVb "heavy collar" cf. 500-506 particularly 502, SNG Delepiere 1509). *Well centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex J.B. Parker Collection, sold Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Los Angeles, June 2-3, 1998 (lot 6377). Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



1445*

Corinthia, Corinth (345-307 B.C.), silver stater (8.53 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing olive wreath on Corinthian helmet, below A to left P below, plough behind Athena (cf.S.2631, Calciati 443, Ravel 1024, SNG Cop. 69). *Attractive steel blue tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1485).



1446*

Paphlagonia, Sinope (330-300 B.C.), silver drachm (6.030 grams), obv. head of nymph to left wearing earring and necklace, ΑΠΛΥΣΤΡΕ before, rev. sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons all to left, Magistrate ΜΑΓΙΣΤΡΑΤΕ above eagle, ΣΙΝΩ below (cf.S.3696; SNG BMC 1466 [same dies], BMC 15, Waddington 200.22). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction Sale XXXII, December 7, 1994 (lot 151) and previously from the Thomas B. Lesure Collection.



1447*

Bithynia, Kalchedon (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard) (5.340 grams), obv. bull standing to left, [on corn-ear], above ΚΑΛΧΕΔΟΝ rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Extremely fine, slightly off centre on obverse and rare in this condition.*

\$300

See a similar piece for the twin city (Byzantium) on the other side of the Bosphorus.



1448*

Lesbos, Island of (late 6th century B.C.), billon stater (11.100 grams), obv. confronted calves' heads face to face, rev. incuse small square punch, of rough form, (S.3486; BMC 46 [p.154], SNG Cop. 285, SNG von Aulock 1682, Rosen 540). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Walter Holt through M.R. Roberts with their ticket. Same reverse die as CNG 54 (lot 652). 3543).



1449*

Lesbos, Mytilene (c. 521-478 B.C.), electrum hektemete (2.544 grams), Bodenstedt dates 497 B.C., obv. head of roaring lion to right, rev. incuse head of calf to right (S.4240, Bodenstedt 13 [same dies as obv. v/ rev. dd], Boston 1679ff., BMC 17ff., Weber 5603-4, SNG Fitz 4335). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Triton VI, January 13, 2003 (lot 336). A similar example in our sale 71 (Lot 4513) realised \$1400.

Bodenstedt notes 140 examples of this spectacular type from 22 obverse dies. Many examples known are in published collections.



1450*

Ionian, Erythrai (late fourth century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.570 grams), Obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. club and bow in case, EPY above, owl on side to right, ΦΑΝΝΟΘΣΜΙΕ, and monogram (S.4423 [£120], BMC 59-60, SNG Cop. 579). *Grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 43 (lot 1490).



1451*

Ionian, Teos (495/490-478 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater (11.804 grams), obv. Griffin seated to right on base line, with raised foreleg, before upwards THI, rev. incuse square of rough form (cf. S.4576, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], No., 28 [A-/P-], example in Berlin). *Odd shaped flan but of full weight, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Fritz Rudolf Kunker Munzhandlung, Auction Sale 94, September 27, 2004 (lot 1120).



1452*

Ionian, Chios (c. 431-410 B.C.), silver drachm (3.648 grams), obv. Sphinx seated to left, amphora before, rev. quadripartite incuse square, each square granulated (S.4602, BMC 24-26 [p.330], SNG Cop. 1546-7). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Edward Waddell, USA, List 63 (item 4) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3231).



1453*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler (c. 490-470 B.C.), silver stater (11.78 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, head to left, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf. No.4 and 5, [similar dies of obv. 4 and 5 and rev.2, Pl.47, 3-4, cf. Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.4 [similar dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type.



1454*

Caria, Kindya (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol (Samian standard) (2.056 grams), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square (S.-, Kagan and Kritt Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG with their ticket.



1455*

Caria, Knidos (c. 465-449 B.C.), silver drachm (6.14 grams), obv. forepart of lion to right, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square (S.4833 Cahn, Knidos No.82 [same dies, obv. V39, rev.R56], SNG Lockett 2883). *Attractive grey tone of good metal, well centred, good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 386) and previously Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1502).

There are 65 examples known from these dies, a similar example in our sale 75 (lot 1823) realised a total of \$1165.



1456*

Lydia, Sardeis, time of King Croesus or later (c. 550-500 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos (5.332 grams), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl. 10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.XI, 9). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3364) and previously from Frank Sternberg, Zurich Auction Sale X, November 25-26, 1980 (lot 147).

This coin is normally known as an issue of the Lydian king Croesus. Throughout the ancient world he was known for his legendary wealth, and it is therefore not surprising to find these most ancient of silver coins associated with this king. The lion is the paramount symbol of royalty and as such was appropriate for his Lydian kingdom. According to Herodotus, the Lydians were the first to strike gold and silver coins, but the numismatic evidence is not fully compatible with this statement. Carradice suggests that this coin is unlikely to have been minted in the lifetime of King Croesus but is of the type he calls late Croeseid (c. 510-500). However Sear assigns them to Croesus c. 560-546 B.C. The issue represents the introduction of the world's first bimetallic coinage, gold and silver pieces based on a stater of pure metal weighing about 10.8 grams. This was the initial phase of relatively short duration as shortly after the gold was reduced in weight to about 8 grams for a stater and the silver siglos of just over 5 grams replaced the silver stater. This is an historic and important silver coin from the earliest period of coinage. From the style of this example Carradice assigns the issue to late in the 6th century B.C.



1457*

Lydia, Tralles (c.126-100 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.290 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAΛ, to right a owl on amphora, MAPΣ above (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3261, Museum Notes Minor Hoard 1955 No.37, SNG Cop. -, BMC -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1458*

Lydia, dynasts of Lycia, uncertain dynast (circa 500-475 B.C.), silver stater (9.320 grams), obv. forepart of boar to left, rev. crossed lines in incuse punch (S.3577, Falghera 19; Demirler 21; SNG von Aulock 4049-4050). *Good very fine, light grey tone, rare.*

\$600

Ex Gorny and Mosch Auction Sale 125, October 13, 2003, (lot 230).



1459*

Lydia, dynasts of Lycia. uncertain dynast (circa 500-460 B.C.), silver stater (7.986 grams), obv. forepart of boar to left, rev. triskeles within incuse circle (cf.S.3577, Falghera -; SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$450

Ex CNG Auction Sale 60, May 22, 2002, (lot 829).



1460*

Lydia, dynasts of Lycia. uncertain dynast (circa 500-475 B.C.), silver stater (7.986 grams), obv. boar walking to right, rev. tortoise within incuse dotted square (cf.S.5179, Falghera 48; SNG von Aulock 4073, SNG Cop. 5, BMC 21 [p.4]). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex CNG Auction Sale 67, September 22, 2004, (lot 768) and previously Garth R. Drewry Collection.



1461*

Lycia, dynasts of Lycia. uncertain dynast (circa 500-440 B.C.) silver stater (9.19 grams). Obv. Pegasos flying left, rev. Head of roaring lion left in incuse square. T on mane of lion, all within framed incuse square (cf. S.5178-5183, Falghera -, SNG Cop. -, cf.SNG von Aulock 4081-2 (lion head facing) and Asyut 755-756 for similar types). *Good very fine/very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$500

A new type from a recently discovered hoard.



1462*

Lycia, uncertain ruler (c. 450-420 B.C.), silver stater (8.408 grams), Xanthos mint, obv. Athena head to right, wearing Attic helmet, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, diskeles before, all within incuse square (S.5371, Vismara II 158, Vismara 51, Traite Pl.XCV, 25, BMC 106). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3248) and previously from Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Mail Bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 503).



1463*

Lycia, dynasts of. Kuprilli (circa 470-440 B.C.), silver stater (9.620 grams), obv. wild boar standing right, head lowered, IWMO on its side, P below, rev. KOP-RL-E around, (retrograde), triskeles; all within incuse square (cf.S.5199, Morkholm and Zahle ("The Coinage of Kuprilli", Acta Arch, 43, 1972, pp.57-113) No.22 (dies A8/P9), Jameson 2319 (same dies); SNG von Aulock -; Trait, -). *Nice very fine and very rare, with only two recorded specimens.*

\$1,200

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 360, 27-30 April 1999, (lot 37) and previously Frank Sternberg Auktion XXIV, 19-20 November 1990, (lot 116).



1464*

Lycia, dynasts of Lycia. Kherei dynast. (circa 410-390 B.C.), silver stater (8.762 grams), obv. lion to right attacking a bull standing to left, rev. bull standing to left, triskeles above, all within incuse square (cf.S.5211, S. Hurter, "A New Lycian Coin Type: Kher'i, Not Kuperlis," INJ 14 (2000-2), pp. 15-18, pl. 2, 1/6 (obv. type/rev. die); Morkholm and Zahle II -; SNG Copenhagen Supp. -). *Toned, very good [worn obverse die]/good very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex CNG Auction Sale 69, June 8, 2005, (lot 472).



1465*

Lycia, Lycian dynasts or city, Vedrei (c.380 B.C.), silver stater (9.752 grams), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. triskeles to left, Lycian letters (Ved) within each leg a letter, all within circular incuse (S.5237, SNG Cop. 31, BMC 152 [p.35], Podalia Hoard [Num. Chron. 1971] 367-371). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3249). The triskles symbol is a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo.



1466*

Lycia, Masikytes, League Coinage (1st century B.C.), silver drachm (1.638 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right laureate, hair in formal curls, M A each side of neck, rev. lyre M A either side, to right aplustre, all within shallow field (S.5295, Troxell period IV, cf.151.9 [similar dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3251) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, October 1981.



1467*

Lycia, Masikytes and Myra, League Coinage (1st century B.C.), silver diobol, (0.798 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right wearing a stephane, Λ Y to right side of neck, rev. quiver M A either side above and M Y either side below, all within shallow field (cf.S.5300, Troxell period IV, 141.1 [same dies]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3252) and previously from Wayne G. Sayles, U.S.A., May 2002 with ticket.



1468*

Pisidia, Selge (380-370 B.C.), silver stater (10.85 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, no letters in field between them, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, astragalos in field to right, before ΣΤΑΕΓΙΩΝ, all within dotted square (cf.S.5471, SNG Von Aulock 5247, SNG Cop. 241-2, SNG France 3 1919). *Toned, extremely fine and very sharply struck.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 50 (lot 2150).

1469

Pisidia, Selge (3rd century B.C.), silver obols (2) (0.844 and 0.818 grams), obv. Gorgoneion facing, rev. head of Athena to right in crested helmet, astragalos behind and E below, second example similar without E (S.5479, SNG Von Aulock 5280 [first coin], BMC 9-13 [second coin]). *Dark patina and very fine for first coin, porosity and cleaned, nearly fine for second coin.* (2)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3582).



1470*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaïos (361-334 B.C.), silver stater (10.744 grams), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above (S.5650, BMC 52, SNG Levante 106, SNG France 2, 335, SNG Delepierre 2880). *Brilliant, as struck, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$750



1471*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus III (223-187 B.C.), AE17 (5.182 grams), Uncertain mint, issued from 223 B.C., obv. Macedonian shield with gorgon's head as the central device, rev. elephant walking to right, horizontal anchor above, below in exergue [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], traces of ANTIOXOY underneath, K monogram between elephant legs (cf.S.6881, SC 1089.3c, Newell WSM 795, SNG Israel (Spaer) 272 [Antiochus I]). *Brown tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$100



1472*

Phoenicia, Tyre (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm (14.37 grams), Tyre mint, issued 99-98 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left HK (28 = 99-8 B.C.), to right monogram, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ (S.5918, cf.BMC 113, H.917 [305]). *Large flan, attractive light tone and round with sharp legends, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2279) and previously from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, November 1990, (B241).

The shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel and the only acceptable money was the shekel of Tyre. These were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas consisted of these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



1473*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c. 128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (15.942 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500



1474*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm (4.034 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Ltd., Chicago, U.S.A. with ticket.



1475*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c. 123-88 B.C.), silver drachm (4.120 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription (cf. S.7372, Sellwood 28.1, Shore 94 [this coin]). *Extremely fine, and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG with ticket and previously from the Fred Shore Collection (lot 94) and illustrated in his book (p.103 No.94). Shore notes in his book that this is the first example on a Parthian coin of the famous Parthian tiara.



1476*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm (3.942 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ETP (cf. S.7439, Sellwood 43.2, Shore -). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex CNG with their ticket.



1477*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraataces and Musa (2 B.C. - 4 A.D.), silver drachm (3.322 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. head to left with pointed beard, Nike each side of bust, rev. Queen Musa bust to left, palm branch before, trace of legend in square around "Goddess, Urania Musa, Queen" (cf. S.5763, Sellwood 58.9, Shore 324). *Surface marks, minor encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare type.*

\$400

This issue was struck to commemorate the marriage of Queen Musa, the slave girl, to her son Phraataces. Phraataces succeeded to the throne after he had murdered his father and her husband. A most important issue which is rarely offered at auction, and to the cataloguer's knowledge this is the only coin for this variety.



1478*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III (c. A.D. 105-147), silver drachm (3.620 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short square triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot (cf. S.5832, Sellwood 78.4, cf. Shore 415). *Blue and gold tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Ltd., Chicago, U.S.A. with ticket.



1479*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Parthamaspates (A.D. 116), silver drachm (3.690 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. short bearded bust to left wearing tiara, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, A bared above in front (S.5848, Sellwood 81.1, Shore 423). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1483*

Persis, Kings of, Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II (c. 50 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.762 grams), obv. crowned and diademed bust to left of Ardaxsir, monogram behind, rev. king standing to left facing fire altar before him (cf.S.6214, BMC 6 [p.223, Pl.XXXIII, 13], Alram 571). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



1484*

Sasanian King, Shapur I (240-270), silver drachm (4.012 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft no dots below altar (cf. Sellwood Plate I, No.14, cf. Gobl 23 [Pl.2, 23], M.819). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 837).



1485*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (15.79 grams), issued c. 310-305 B.C., obv. head of Alexander wearing elephant headdress to right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, ΔΙ to left, eagle to right, helmet to right above (S.7750, Sv.169, BMC 26, Zervos, The Alexander Mint of Egypt, Group 31 [p.136-7, SNG Lockett 3390). *Grey attractive tone, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 39 (lot 1438).

Ancient Roman Coins



1486*

Republic, Q. Caepio Brutus, better known as M. Junius Brutus (c. 54 B.C.), silver denarius (3.83 grams), obv. head of Liberty to r., with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to l., between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906). *Fully struck up, well centred, good extremely fine, with delightful blue and gold tone.*

\$1,000

1480*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.97 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMAXOY and to right ΔΙΦ monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ (S.7542, SNG ANS 274-5, Bopearachchi Series 1A, MIG 124f). *Extremely fine or better in high relief, scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG Triton V, January 15-16, 2002 (lot 1678).



1481*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.91 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of ΠΟ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ (S.7570. M.1.177.i, Bopearachchi Series 6T No.38-39, SNG ANS 468). *Nearly as struck, in high relief, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG Auction Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 859).



1482*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric (8.336 grams), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Good very fine with underlying mint bloom, scarce.*

\$1,800

With CNG USA ticket (\$1395).



Lot 1483

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4442).

The career of Marcus Junius Brutus generally parallels that of his fellow conspirator Cassius. He was a pardoned Pompeian and was shown special favour by Caesar, who appointed him governor of Cisalpine Gaul in 46 B.C. and urban praetor two years later. He was ringleader in Caesar's assassination and fled Rome. He spurned the province legally granted him and instead occupied Greece, where he proceeded to assemble troops and raise money. The Senate legalised his actions in February of 43 B.C. by voting him the command of Illyria, Macedonia and Achaia. Though allied with Cassius, he campaigned separately in order to maximize the revenues available to the Republican cause. Eventually the two joined forces in Summer of 42 B.C. for the fatal confrontation with the triumvirs Antony and Octavian at Philippi, where he took his own life. This denarius employs his adoptive name Q. Caepio Brutus and notes he is the pro consul.



1487*

Julius Caesar, died 44 B.C., silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar (3.776 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, light golden grey tone.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1976).



1488*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony (3.772 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII below (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/20, BMC 198, Syd, 1224C. Mark Antony 34). *Lightly toned, off centre reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex CNG Auction Sale XXVII, September 29, 1993 (lot 888).



1489*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), denarius, Lugdunum Mint, 15-13 B.C. (3.77 grams), obv. bare head to r. of Augustus, rev. bull butting to r., in exergue IMP X (S.1610, RSC 137, RIC 167a). *Attractive dark with some traces of blue and gold patina, slightly off centre, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4443).



1490*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued July - Dec. 69, (3.43 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, no legend, (S.2202, RIC 110, RSC 117, BMC 4139). *Light golden tone, slightly off centre reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1950).



1491*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 73, (3.240 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera, SALVS AVG around, (S.2307 [£65 VF], RIC 67, RSC 431). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex Spink Australia, 1977 with ticket.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 16 of this variety.



1492*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.636 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 158, RSC 268). *Attractive, dark blue and gold tone, extremely fine.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only two coins of this variety.



1493*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 130-1, (3.504 grams), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, draped, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around SECVR PVB COS III P P, Securitas seated to left on throne, holding sceptre and left hand on head, (S.3541, RIC 221, RSC 1399). *Dark grey-brown and gold patina good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Spink Australia, 1977 with ticket.



1494*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 128-136, (3.280 grams), Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. Indulgentia seated to left, holding sceptre, around INDVLGENTIA AVG P P, (cf.S.3921, RIC 417, RSC 36, BMC 954A). *Dark grey and gold patina, edge split, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia, 1977 with ticket.

This issue is regarded as a hybrid as the coin is mule of a Sabina obverse and a Hadrian reverse. There were no examples of this type in the Reka-Devnia Hoard.



1495*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 139, (3.330 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT COS II, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.4116, RIC 49, RSC 859, BMC 100). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia, 1977 with ticket.



1496*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.206 grams), issued 147, Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding sceptre and corn ears, around AVGVSTA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1497*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome Mint, (3.458 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Golden tone, extremely fine.*

\$200



1498*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.134 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FVNDAT OR PACIS, Severus in togate standing to left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$140



1499*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome Mint, (3.142 grams), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of base of trophy, (cf. S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Dark grey and gold patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia, 1977 with ticket.



1500*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 213, (2.914 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *Light golden tone, extremely fine.*

\$140



1501*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome Mint, (4.612 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf.S.6777, RIC 264, RSC 287). *Extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3629).



1502*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.790 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Large flan well centred, blue and gold tone on grey patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and 113 coins of this variety.



1503*

Geta, (A.D.209-211), issued as Caesar 199, silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.338 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal, head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90). *Grey and gold tone, extremely fine.*

\$150



1504*

Geta, as Caesar (A.D. 198-209), silver denarius, (3.14 grams), Rome Mint (struck as Caesar 200-202 A.D.) obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal, head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1886) and previously from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2010).



1505*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 210, silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.072 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta to right, rev. around VICTORIA BRIT, Victory standing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.7254, RIC 92, RSC 219). *Light grey and gold tone, nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$400

This issue refers to the Severan successes in the military campaigns in Northern Britain beyond the provincial frontier.



1506*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.346 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG., rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



1507*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.574 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADV MENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.2071, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Delightful grey tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1508*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 221, (3.340 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS III P P, Elagabalus sacrificing to left over altar with a patera star in left field, (S.7536, RIC 46, RSC 196, BMC 256). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



1509*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c. A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (3.224 grams), Rome Mint, issued 220, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet in left field, (S.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14, BMC 55). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia, 1976.



1510*

Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.384 grams), issued 235-236, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left with baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Blue and gold tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



1511*

Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.556 grams), issued 235-236, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left with baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Dark grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



1512*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (3.436 grams), Rome Mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Venus standing to left, holding helmet and sceptre and resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.8683, RIC 131, RSC 147). *As struck, golden blue tone, extremely fine.*

\$150



1513*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.518 grams), obv. radiate bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARS PROPVGNAT, Mars walking right, (S.8623, RIC 146, RSC 156). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Spink Australia, 1977 with ticket.

1514

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 245-7, (3.700 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, (3.262 grams), Antioch Mint, issued 264, obv. radiate bust to left around GALLIENVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left with wreath and palm, star in left field, (S.10384, RIC 663, RSC 1094); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, who died A.D. 268, billon antoninianus, issued 258-260, uncertain Mint, (3.786 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Roma seated to left, presenting Victory to Gallienus, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.10651, RIC 67, RSC 103a); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus Mint, issued 284-295, (2.718 grams), obv. IMP C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, B between, XXI in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.3510, RIC 306, C.33). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



1515*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 247, (4.694 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8919, RIC 57, RSC 12). *Toned, large flan, extremely fine.*

\$100



1516*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London Mint, (4.30 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, S P across, MLXXI in exergue, (S.3562, RIC 141). *Round, brown patination, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



1517*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 324-325, Lyons Mint, (2.488 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, PLG in exergue, (cf. S.3878, RIC 225); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 330-335, Antioch Mint, (2.448 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine I, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMANB, (S.3886, RIC 86); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE Centenionalis, Alexandria Mint issued A.D. 348-350, (4.668 grams), obv. diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Constans to left holding globe, around D N CONSTA NS P F AVG, rev. soldier advancing to right leading figure from hut below a tree, spear downwards, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue ALEB, (cf.S.4005, RIC 60). *All extremely fine, several scarce.* (3)

\$120



1518*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337- 361), gold solidus, issued 347-350, Antioch Mint (4.552 grams), obv. around FL IVL CONSTAN TIVS PERP AUG, pearl diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, VOT XX MULT XXX in shield, Roma and Constantinople enthroned facing, holding shield, in exergue SMANS (S.3988; RIC 81, C.108 [R2]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 956).



1519*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri Mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (2.354 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 18 (lot 1769) and from the Osbournby Hoard.



1520*

Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, issued 378-383, obv. rosette diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I to right, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis helmeted seated facing, head to right on throne, holding sceptre and shield inscribed VOT X MVL XV, CONCORDIA AVGGG around, in exergue CONOB, (S.4168, RIC 71a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 18 (lot 1770).



1521*

Marcian, (A.D. 450-457), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, (4.528 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding spear and shield, D N MARCIANVS P F AVG around, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, star in right field, VICTORIA AVGGG around, (S.4322, RIC 510). *Slightly off centre, golden peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 16 (lot 962).

Ancient India and Medieval

1522

India, ancient punched mark silver, c.4th - 2nd century B.C., various dynasties and shapes from round to square. *Very good - fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$50



1523*

Kushan, Huvishka, (c.A.D. 158-195), gold stater (dinar), (7.728 grams), obv. three-quarter length bust of king, holding small ankus and sceptre, legend around, rev. radiate sun god Mithra standing left wearing sword and diaphanous cloak, small garland behind right shoulder, hand extended left, tamgha below, MIOPO to right (cf.G"bl 292/1 [same dies], cf.M.3201 [quarter stater], Gobl 266 [same dies]). *Very fine, rare and an interesting type.*

\$600



1524*

South India, Karnataka, later Satavahana ruler, Gautamiputra Sri South India, Karnataka, later Satavahana ruler, Gautamiputra Sri Yajna Satakarni (c.A.D. 167-196), silver drachm, (1.982 grams), obv. king's bust right name around, rev. Satavahana symbol and hill, sun and moon above, water symbol below, legend around, (M.4966, Mitchiner South India part 1, Nos. 156-162 [p.98]). *Off centre obverse, good silver, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1209).



1525*

Zangids of Mosul, Sayf al-Din Ghazi II (A.H. 564-576) (A.D. 1169-1180), copper dirham, pictorial type, dated 567 (1171-2), (9.474 grams), obv. bust facing quarter l., winged Nikes above flying, date around, rev. Sayf legend, year A.H. 566 = A.D. 1170, (A.1861.1, M.-, S/S 60.3, Edham 121). *Good patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 2119).



1526*

Artuqids of Mardin, Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan (A.H. 580-597), (A.D. 1184-1201), copper Dirhem, not dated (11.942 grams), obv. large diademed Roman head to l., facing crowned Byzantine bust facing, rev. four line legend in transitional Kufic, (A.1829.2, S/S Type 34, Edhem 50). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex CNG Auction Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 2108).



Lot 1527

1527*

Artuqids of Mardin, Nasir al-din Artuq Arslan (A.H. 597-637) (A.D. 1201-1239), copper dirhem (6.310 grams), Mardin Mint, not dated, obv. Turkish style figure seated in low throne, holding globe (Jupiter), rev. five line legend, (A.1830.11, S/S 48, cf. Edhem 101). *Good very fine, touch of green, overstruck twice on S/S 47 and S/S 46.*

\$80

Ex CNG Auction Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 2118).



1528*

France, Carolingian issue, Louis the Pious (814-840), silver denarius, later period issue, blundered inscriptions and legend, obv. cross in circle, dots in angles, IIIIIIIIOIIIIII around, rev. temple, OIIIOIIIIIIIOIIII around, (Roberts 1136). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3385).



1529*

Cyprus, Hugh IV (1324-1359), AR gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms, facing and holding sceptre and orb, o/B left field, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPRE cross and crosslets (MPS 71, [pp. 285], Metcalf 738-740 [Pl. 30]). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2145).

British



1530*

Southern Britain and Thames area, Atrebates, Verica (c. A.D. 10-40), silver unit, third coinage issued A.D. 25-35, obv. two cornucopiae with sceptre between, COM [MI F] below sceptre a vase, rev. seated figure to right, holding spear, oval shield behind, CA behind, VE[RI] before, (S.134, Van A. 531-1). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 1903) and previously from Frank Purvey, U.K. dealer.



1531*

Southern Britain and Thames area, Northern Atrebat, Epaticcus (c. A.D. 35-43), silver unit, third coinage issued A.D. 35-43, obv. head of Hercules to right, EPATI to right, dotted border, rev. eagle standing facing head to left, pellet in ring to right above, snake to right below, dotted border (S.356, Van A. 580-1). *An attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 1904) and previously from Frank Purvey, U.K. dealer.



1532*

Viking coinage of York, Cnut (circa 987), silver penny, CNUT REX around cross crosslet to edge of coin, reverse CVNETTI around small cross in inner beaded circle (S.993). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex B.R. Noble Collection (lot 375) and W.J. Fleming in 1976.



1533*

John, (1199-1216), silver penny cross coinage, Willem L. On LV (London); mm cross pattee, type 5b (S.1351). *Slight bend, and slightly off centre on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1534*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, York Mint, Aeelpine On Eof. (N.790; S.1159). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Fleming in 1976.



Lot 1535

1535*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre treaty period, gold noble, series E, 1354-5, mm cross, small E in centre of reverse (S.1488). *A full well struck coin, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 39 (lot 2342)



1536*

Edward IV, (1461-1470), light coinage issue, type X, 1469-70, gold ryal or rose-noble, London, mm cross fitchie, small trefoils in spandrels (N.1549; S.1951). *Round and full, extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink London Sale 81 (lot 15) and Sheffield Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 2647).



1537*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold unite, group B, second bust, mm anchor, 1628-9 (N.2148, S.2690). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink London Sale 82 (lot 79) and Sheffield Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 2726), with much earlier collector's ticket.



1538*

George II, young head, silver sixpence, 1741 roses (S.3708); silver threepence, 1739 (S.3713B). *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



1542*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to centre of E, K inverted and incuse on the reverse (S.3768; ESC.156) struck over a 1790 eight reales, die break from rim through F to Garter. *Attractive light golden grey brown tone, well struck extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1543*

George III, Bank of England, silver three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1544*

George III, Bank of England, silver three shillings, 1812 (S.3770), silver eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3772). *The first a little rubbed, nearly extremely fine, the second nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

The first ex W. J. Noble Collection in 1973 (from E. Gourlay, Nelson, New Zealand).



1545*

George III, bank token, silver eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1539*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4s 9d), oval countermark of George III in centre of obverse of Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794 FM (S.3765). *Toned, very fine and countermark extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Purchased from Spink Australia.



1540*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (4s 9d), oval countermark of head of George III in centre of obverse of a Charles III (with portrait of Charles III) Lima Mint, Peru, silver eight reales 1791 I.J. (S.3765). *Toned very fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 3787)



1541*

George III, emergency issue, silver half dollar, oval countermark on Charles III four reales, 1792 MF Madrid Mint (S.3767). *Attractive grey and slightly iridescent tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



Lot 1542

1546

Ireland, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence) tokens, 1814, 1815 and 1816 (S.3772). *The first and third toned, nearly uncirculated, the second lightly toned good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1536) and previously from Spink in 1973, N. Circular No.10676, for the first and third coins and from P. Deane in 1981 for the second coin.



1547*

George III, new coinage, sixpence, 1817 (S.3791). *Scratch in front of neck, otherwise toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1548*

George IV, silver sixpence, laureate head left, reverse garnished shield, 1821 (S.3813). *Light reddish tone with brilliance, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$250

Purchased from W.J. Fleming in 1974.



1549*

William IV, silver groat, 1836 (S.3837). Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Both attractively toned, the second with brilliance, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

1550

William IV, copper third farthing 1835 (S.3850); Queen Victoria, silver three halfpence, 1843 (S.3915); copper third farthing, 1844 (S.3952), for colonial use. *Toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



1551*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1881 (S.3889). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

1552

Queen Victoria, silver threepence, Jubilee head, 1888 (S.3931), young head, silver three halfpence, 1840 (S.3915), copper half farthing, 1844 (S.3951); bronze third-farthing 1868, 1884 (S.3960); Edward VII, bronze penny, 1902 (S.3990); George V, silver threepence, 1928 (S.4042); George VI, silver sixpence, 1942 (S.4084) and silver threepence, 1937 (S.4085), bronze farthing, 1942 (S.4116). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

1553

George V, sovereign 1912 (S.3996); Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1966 (S.4125). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$360

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1554

Elizabeth II, penny, (1961-7), full obverse brockage (S.4157). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1555*

Scotland, James V (1513-1542), second coinage, 1526-39, profile head groat (S.5378). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Stewart McLeod Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 909).



1556*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, gun money, crown, 1690 (S.6578; D and F 366). *Uneven overstrike, much undertype showing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1201)



1557*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, gun money; halfcrown, small size, May 1690 (S.6580B; D and F 396) shilling, large size, Sepr 1689 (S.6581D; D and F 414). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lots 1202, 1204)



1558*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver six shillings, 1804 (S.6615) struck over Charles III Mexico City eight reales, top leaf points to upright of E. Deep blue grey tone. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1559*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616A). *Usual planchet carbon flecking, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 961)



Lot 1560

1560*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver thirty pence 1808 (S.6616A). *Well struck for this issue, toned uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1542) and previously from Glendining's Sale May 1, 1985 (lot 216).

1561

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland tokens, silver ten pence 1805 1806, silver five pence, 1805, 1806 second type, silver ten pence, 1813 (S.6617-9). *Nearly extremely fine (5).*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1544) and previously from M. Lynch (N.Z.) Collection in 1971.



1562*

Ireland, George III, bank token, silver ten pence, 1813 (S.6618). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1563*

Ireland, George III, gilt copper proof penny, 1805, by Soho Mint, Birmingham (KM.148; D and F 591; S.6620). *Nearly FDC.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1209)



1564*

Ireland, George III, penny, 1805, copper proof, Soho Mint coinage, (KM.148, D & F 591). *Iridescent mint red tone, FDC.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1089 and illustrated on the front cover of catalogue) and previously Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1210).



1565*

Ireland, George III, halfpenny, 1805, bronzed proof, Soho Mint coinage (KM.147, D & F 597). *FDC*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1090) and Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1211).



1566*

Ireland, George III, farthing 1806 (S.6622, KM.146). *Light blue and red patina, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1091).



1567*

Ireland, George IV, copper penny, 1823, copper halfpennies, 1822 and 1823 (S.6623, 6624(2)). *Good very fine; good extremely fine, dark grey toned good extremely fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lots 1222-4)

1568

Ireland, farthing to halfcrown, 1928 (KM.1-8). *Choice uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1232)

1569

Ireland, halfpenny, 1953, 1965, 1966, penny, 1942, sixpence, 1928, shilling, 1951, florin, 1951; Isle of Man, George III halfpenny, 1798, halfpenny token, 1831, World War II Internment Camp Onchan, one penny; Lundy Island copper one puffin, 1929 and half puffin, 1929, four coin proof set 1965 (in case of issue), Cyprus, half piastre, 1938 and 1945, silver nine piastres, 1938, cupro-nickel shilling, 1949; Ionian Islands copper lepton, 1857. *Very fine - FDC*. (21)

\$200

1570

Ireland, mint errors, mostly incorrect planchets, 1978-85 period mostly dated 1982, including 1p on Hong Kong scalloped edge twenty cents. *Brilliant uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lots 1241, 1242)

British Shillings



1571*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) second period debased silver shilling, mm grapple, issued and dated 1549 (S.2446A; N.1917/1). *Usual striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 814)



1572*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) second period, reduced fineness silver shilling, dated 1550, bust 6, mm Y, Southwark Mint (S.2472C). *A full coin almost completely struck up, toned very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$1,500

Ex Stacks Sale 2,3,4 Dec 1997 (lot 1488)



1573*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Small dent, otherwise toned very fine*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2674)



1574*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, 1554, full titles (S.2498). *Attractively toned with good portraits, full flan with slightest doubling of some lettering on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink London Sale 108 (lot 545)



1578*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver shilling, sixth bust, mm lis (S.2668). *Well struck on the reverse, uneven tone, good very fine.*

\$600

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978 with ticket.



1575

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) first issue, 1559-60, silver shilling, bust 2A, mm cross crosslet (S.2549). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1579*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, group E, Aberystwyth bust, 4.3 single arched crown, mm anchor (S.2796). *Attractive portrait, toned good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale.



1576*

Elizabeth I, 1558-1603, second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm cross crosslet, bust 3C (S.2555). *Even dark grey patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 2201)



1580*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, first milled issue 1631-2, silver shilling, mm flower and B/B (S.2854). *Attractively toned good very fine.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1985, from P.J. Downie Sale (lot 919)



1577*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver shilling, small size, mm star (S.2592). *Grey and iridescent toned extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,700

Ex Willis Collection (Glendinings 5 June 1991, lot 79) previously from Sotheby Dec 16, 1946 (cost £8/10/-), with tickets.



1581*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver shilling, mm plume /-, 1644 OX (6.20 g) (S.2975). *Some flattening, otherwise full flan and very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Brooker Collection and Spink (Numismatic Circular 7183) August 1984 with tickets.



1582*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver shilling, 1645, Newarke spelling (S.3142). *Large flat lozenge flan, area of weakness on left, otherwise attractively toned good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1499)



1583*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver shilling, 1645 (S.3143). *Attractive grey toned very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink London Sale 76 (lot 86)



1584*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, 1648-9, silver shilling, 1648, octagonal (S.3148). *Light grey tone nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Perth Collector (Noble Numismatics Sale 54, lot 1028, through M.R. Roberts).



1585*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, silver shilling, 1648, octagonal flan (S.3148). *Flan flaw at top of reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1032)



1586*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, 1648-9, in the name of Charles II, silver shilling, 1648, octagonal (S.3150). *Attractively toned good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.

1587

Charles I, (1625-1649), Scarborough besieged, 1644-5, shilling, copy probably from 19th century, cf. S. 3165. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Perth Collector, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1031)



1588*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653 (S.3214). *Almost round, well struck, especially on the obverse, even attractive grey and gold tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Purchased from Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange Ltd, per Jim Johnson.



1589*

Oliver Cromwell, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Attractive dark blue grey toned with considerable brilliance, lightest frictional wear on high points, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



1594*

James II, silver shilling, 1685 (S.3410). *Attractive tone, underlying brilliance, minor adjustment marks top of bust, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 843)



1595*

William and Mary, silver shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Glendinings Sale (lot 270)



1591*

Charles II, silver shilling, first bust, 1663 (S.3371). *Attractive blue grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2431)



1596*

William III, silver shilling, 1696, C under bust for Chester, first bust with ribbon ties missing, R over V (inverted A) in GRA (S.3499, ESC 1082a). *Weakly struck on base of bust, full mint bloom, attractive red and gold toning, practically mint state and an extremely rare variety.*

\$1,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976



1592*

Charles II, silver shilling, first bust variety, 1663 (S.3372). *Choice mirror like fields, most attractively toned, lightest friction on hair, otherwise nearly mint state and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 140)



1597*

Anne, before Union, silver shilling, first bust, 1702 Vigo (S.3585). *Richly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1986 with ticket.



1593*

Charles II, silver shilling, second bust, 1671, plumes under bust in centre of reverse (S.3376; ESC 1035). *Blue grey toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1713).



1598*

Anne, after Union, silver shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610). *Full mint bloom, attractively toned practically mint state.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 160)



Lot 1594



1599*

Anne, after Union, silver shilling, third bust 1707 E (S.3612; ESC 1150). *Attractive light toning, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Finn List (392)



1604*

George II, silver shilling, young head, 1736, roses and plumes (S.3699). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1600*

Anne, after Union, silver shilling, fourth bust, 1711 (S.3618). *Grey glossy patina, extremely fine.*

\$450

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1605*

George II, silver shilling, old head, 1743, roses (S.3702). *Slightly flecked on the obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine with deep toning on the reverse.*

\$350

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2469)



1601*

George I, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Attractive bluish grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 1245)



1606*

George II, silver shilling, old head, 1745, Lima (S.3703). *Attractive deep blue grey glossy patina, considerable mint bloom, scarce thus.*

\$450

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1602*

George I, silver shilling, 1724 W.C.C (S.3650). *Weakly struck on last two figures of date, considerable original mint bloom, practically mint state and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known*

\$6,000

Almost identical to H. Manville Collection (lot 274)



1607*

George II, silver shilling, old head, 1750 (S.3704). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2472)



1603*

George II, silver shilling, young head, 1727, plumes (S.3697; ESC 1189). *Adjustment mark on bust, otherwise beautifully sealed iridescent and grey surface, mint state and rare as such.*

\$1,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1608*

George III, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Contact mark in reverse field under 17, grey toned extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1609*

George III, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746). *new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). Both toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1610*

George IV, silver shilling, laureate head left, reverse garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Attractive multicoloured tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 979)



1611*

George IV, silver shilling, laureate head, reverse garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 2011)



1612*

George IV, silver shilling, laureate head left, first reverse, 1821 (S.3810). *Deep blue grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1613*

George IV, silver shilling, laureate head left, second reverse, shield in garter, 1824 (S.3811). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$350

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1614*

George IV, silver shilling, bare head left, 1825 (S.3812). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 981)



1615

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835). *Deep iridescent toning, practically mint state.*

\$450

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1616*

Queen Victoria, silver shilling, young head, 1853 (S.3904). *Light peripheral toning, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1617

Queen Victoria, young head, silver shilling, 1873, die no. 6 (S.3906), Jubilee head silver shillings 1887, and large head, 1891 (S.3926,7); old head silver shilling, 1900 (S.3940A); George V, first coinage shilling, 1915 (S.4013); George VI, shillings, English and Scottish, 1946 (S.4082,3). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



1618*

Queen Victoria, silver shilling, old head, 1893 (S.3940). *Full mint bloom, attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$120

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1619*

Edward VII, matte proof silver shilling, 1902 (S.3982). *Nearly FDC.*

\$100



1620*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), first period before marriage, 1542-58, silver testoon, type 111a (=5s) 1556 (S.5404). *Flat area both sides at 5 o'clock, otherwise attractive dark grey toned good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Glendining's Sale 25 June 1997 (lot 795)



1621*

Scotland, Mary (1542-1567), second issue, silver testoon, 1560, period of Francis and Mary's marriage (S.5418). *Double struck on reverse, deep grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perth Collector, Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1481)



1622*

Scotland, James VI, silver balance half merk (6s 8d) 1591 (S.5491). *Weak bottom of shield, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$800

Ex CNG sale 41 (lot 3030)



1623*

Scotland, James VI, seventh coinage, silver ten shillings, 1599 (S.5493). *Break in flan edge at 8 o'clock, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 899)



1624*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), Falconer's anonymous issue, silver twelve shillings, group V, mm thistle, 1637-42 (S.5564). *Irregular (clipped) edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex W. H. Lampard Collection (lot 2460)



1625*

Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) fine coinage 1561, silver shilling REGI, 1561 (S.6505). *Irregular flan, attractive grey toned good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex CNG Sale 38 (lot 1801)



1626*

Ireland, Charles I, (1625-1649), the Great Rebellion, "Ormonde money", 1643-4, silver shilling (S.6546). *Light grey toned very fine.*

\$450

Ex CNG Sale 37, March 20, 1996 (lot 2644).



1628*

England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Portcullis silver four testerns (or reales), mm O, struck 1600/1, obverse legend ends REGI (Pr.2b; S. 2607B). *Die cud or flaw at 2 o'clock on reverse, deep grey toned patina, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500

Ex Spink London in 1985 with ticket.

Salvesen catalogue reported 46 known, of which 31 are in private hands.

British Colonial

Outstanding matching set of four coins issued by the "Governor and Company of Merchants of London Trading into the East Indies".



1627*

England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Portcullis silver eight testerns (or reales) or dollar (27.14 g), mm O, struck 1600/1, no stop after Regina (Pridmore 1; 5.2607A; Dav.406 **this coin**). *Even grey patina, beautifully struck, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000

Ex J.D. Cuff (lot 2225 realised £5.5.0), Lord Hastings, W. Brice, H. Montagu (1888, lot 251), A. B. Richardson (lot 166), Caldecott (lot 151), Sir Kenyon Vaughan Morgan (lot 194) where described as a "magnificent specimen probably the best known", H.M. Lingford (lot 43), F.B. Nightingale (lot 27), G.D. Bowie, S.A.H. Whetmore (lot 11) and West Country collector (F. R. Cooper) collection.

Salvesen catalogue reported in 1988 38 known, of which 27 are in private hands. When last catalogued in the Cooper catalogue (8th November 1978) it was described by D. G. Liddell and P. D. Mitchell as "a superb specimen", and realised £5,400, more than double the other four examples in that important collection.



1629*

England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Portcullis silver two testerns (or reales), mm O, struck 1600/1, obverse legend ends REGI (Pr.3; S.2607c). *Deep grey and iridescent toned patina, extremely fine and very rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia February 1988.

Salvesen catalogue reports 34 known, of which 18 are in private hands.



1630*

England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Portcullis silver testern (or reale) mm. O, struck 1600/1, obverse legend ends REGIN (Pr.4; S.2607D). *Deep grey toned patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex H. Salvesen Collection (lot 9) (by purchase from Spink and Son London in 1977). Salvesen catalogue reported 37 known, of which 22 are in private hands.

Europe



1631*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, copper thirteenth of a shilling, 1858, last date figure re cut or overdated, twenty sixth of a shilling, 1841, fifty second of a shilling, 1841/0 (Pr. 6, 29, 52; S.7001-3). *The last dark brown, others red and brown, uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996, lot 4522)



part

1632*

Jersey, 1841 copper issues 1/13, 1/26 and 1/52 of a shilling, 1877 H bronze 1/12 shilling, (KM.1-3, 7). *Last nearly extremely fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated, all with varying quantities of mint red.* (4)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 1542).

1633

Jersey, George VI, Liberation bronze penny, 1945 (2); Elizabeth II penny, 1966, threepences, 1957, 1966, ten new pence, 1968; Guernsey, threepence, 1959; Isle of Man fifty pence, 1979; Hong Kong, various Elizabeth II issues (8) ten cents, 1990 - ten dollars, 1994; Papua New Guinea, one two, five and ten toea; Japan silver 20 sen, year 18 (1885) (KM. Y24). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (21)

\$100



1634*

Jersey, John Terry, potato check 1s in brass, milled edge (McC p.183; iiC.85J). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1215) and previously from the F. Pridmore (lot 540) Collection.



1635*

Guernsey, bronzed copper proof four doubles and double, 1830, by Boulton and Watt, Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.35A, 72A; S.7201, 2). *Some toning, otherwise brilliant, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2701) and Perth Collector, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3486).



Lot 1636 (part) following page



part

1636*

Guernsey, copper eight doubles, 1834; four doubles 1830; two doubles, 1858 and double 1830 (Pr.1, 35, 72; S.7200-2, 7205). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$400

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996, lot 4403).



1637*

Guernsey, bronze eight, four, two and one double, 1868, the last 8 over 0 (from 1830), the third with three stalks (Pr. 11, 38, 57, 74; S.7206-9). *Red and brown uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996, lot 4404).

1638

Guernsey, one double, 1830 (KM.1), 1885 H, 1889 H, 1893 H, 1899 H, 1902 H, 1903 H, 1911 H (KM.10), 1929, 1933 (KM.11), two doubles, 1918 H, 1929 H (KM.12), four doubles, 1889 H, 1893 H, 1902 H, 1911 H (KM.5), 1914 H, 1920 H (KM.13), eight doubles, 1889 H, 1893 H (KM.3), 1911 H (KM.7), 1920 H, 1934 H (KM.14). *All coins with part or full mint red, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200

1639

Guernsey, double, 1902 H, 1933 H, four and eight doubles, 1956, decimal half new pence to ten pence, 1977 plus 1979 penny; Jersey, 1/24 shilling, 1877 H, 1909 (red), 1935, 1947, 1/12 shilling, 1947, 1/4 shilling, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Outstanding Guernsey Crown Rarity



1640*

Guernsey, Bank of Guernsey, Bishop de Jersey and Co., silver five shillings, 1809 overstruck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales dated 179 (?), the obverse of the host coin is under the reverse (Pr.91; Mc.T1, KM.Tn1). *Well struck with attractive blue grey and gold toning, good extremely fine and extremely rare, one of the finest of seven known and one of the world's rarest crowns.*

\$75,000

Ex S.A.H. Whetmore (lot 223), R.J. Ford (lot 146) and W.J. Noble (lot 1547) collections. At the Whetmore Sale in London **this coin** realised £270 whereas the good extremely fine NSW holey dollar (lot 275) realised £105 and the Portcullis dollar (lot 11) now offered in this sale as lot 1627 realised £92.



1641*

Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey and Alderney penny, 1813, plumes/legend (Davis 10; Pr. 62; McC T6). *Edge bump, toned good very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1975) and previously purchased from Spink in 1975.



1642*

Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey and Alderney, halfpenny, 1813, Prince of Wales plumes/legend (Davis 14; Pr. 63; McC T12). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1976) and previously purchased from R.J. Ford (lot 321) Collection.



1643*

Channel Islands, Guernsey, Caves de Bordeaux, Bertin Feuillerat; checks in brass and cupro-nickel, (29 mm), coarse edge milling, undated but circa 1885 (McCp.182;ii. C.14Giv,v). *Extremely fine, very fine and rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1216), the second ex F. Pridmore (lot 514) Collection (ticket says ex M.F. (M. Freehill) 12/7/79), the first from London dealer 1983.



1644*

Channel Islands, Guernsey, West of England Inn Guernsey around 1½d on both sides in copper (McC p.182; iiC.37G), undated but circa 1860. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1217) and previously from the R.J. Ford (lot 153) Collection.



Lot 1645 part

1645*

Channel Islands, Guernsey, medalets, Guernsey Band of Hope in white metal (31 mm) by J. Taylor Birmingham, (not in the Ford Collection nor listed in McCammon ii). Liberation medal 1945 in brilliant yellow brass (McCfig.116M; ii M.61Gi) struck in 1946 (2). Also spurious or fantasy occupation token for St. Helier (Jersey) McCii C.127Ji). *The first good fine and very rare, the next two brilliant uncirculated, the last extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1219) originally the second medalet ex J.R. Lawson Sale June 1949 (lot 646) and W.G. Wright Collection.



1646*

Isle of Man, James Murray, 2nd Duke of Athol, copper halfpenny, 1733 (S.7409; KM.3). *Even light red brown patina, virtually as struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1139)



1647*

Isle of Man, James Murray, 2nd Duke of Athol, copper penny, 1758 (11.66g) (S.7411; Pr.15). *Choice medium brown patina, glossy with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 476) and Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1917)



1648*

Isle of Man, James Murray, 2nd Duke of Athol, penny, 1758 (S.7411; KM.7). *Cleaned long ago, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1031)



1649*

Isle of Man, George III, Royal Mint issue, copper penny, 1786, edge grained left (Pr.16; KM.9; S.7413). *Good extremely fine/dull extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1918)



1653*

Isle of Man, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1798, (S.7415). *With peripheral red mint bloom on highlights, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1092) and Monetarium, Sydney, by private purchase.



1650*

Isle of Man, George III, Royal Mint issue, copper penny, 1786, wide date (Pr.16; S.7413); copper halfpenny, 1786 (Pr.31; S.7414), both edge grained left. *Attractive patina, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$450

Ex Coin Galleries Nov 15, 1989 sale (lots 1191, 1192)



1654*

Isle of Man, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1813 (S.7415) struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.19). *Red and brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Coin Galleries Sale April 10, 1991 (lot 915)

1655

Isle of Man, Queen Victoria copper halfpenny, 1839 (S.7418). Elizabeth II, cupro nickel crowns, 1970 (KM.Y1), 1975 (KM.Y14), fifty new pence 1975 (KM.Y7). *The first with uneven tone, otherwise extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$60



1651*

Isle of Man, George III, copper halfpenny, 1786, edge grained left (Pr.31, S.7414). *Dark brown tone good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Coin Galleries Sale April 10, 1991 (lot 913)



1656*

Isle of Man, Douglas, The Douglas Bank Co., Littler, Dove and Co., two shillings and sixpence or halfcrown, 1811, struck in copper (12.41 g) on a halfpenny token with centre grained edge (cf. D5, Pr.47a). *Very fine and probably unique.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1552) and previously from the R.J. Ford (lot 227) Collection.



1652*

Isle of Man, George III, halfpenny, 1786 (Pr.31; S.7414). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 831).



1657*

Isle of Man, Douglas Bank Co., penny and halfpenny, 1811, view of Peel Castle from quay/legend in four lines (Davis 10, illustrated 16; Pr. 51 and 57; McC 106, 111). *Dark bluish brown patinas, the penny good extremely fine, the halfpenny with surface mark in sky on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare in this condition.* (2)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1965) and previously purchased from J. Gartner Collection, Max Stern and Co. in 1966.



1658*

Isle of Man, Douglas Bank Co., pennies and halfpenny, 1811, view of Peel Castle as previous lot, another penny with BANK omitted (Davis 10, 12, 16; illustrated Pr. 51, 52, 57; McC 106, 109, 111). *Very fine; fine, extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1966) and previously purchased from Glendinings sale 9 July 1987 (lot 756).



1659*

Isle of Man, Castletown, Isle of Man Bank (Quayle, Cotten and Lightfoot) penny and halfpenny, 1811, legend/triskelis (Davis 8,9; Pr. 53,58). *Delightful light brown patina with hints of red on the penny, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the halfpenny toned dark brown very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1964) and previously purchased from Spink in 1973, penny in N. Circular No. 8188.

1660

Isle of Man, Castletown, John Caine (and successors) penny and halfpenny, 1830, laureate and draped bust of George III, right God Save the King/legend in three lines for Publick Accommodation, the penny with die fracture right through left obverse field (Davis 14,20; Pr.61,62); Ramsey, William Callister, halfpenny, 1831, legend/triskelis (Davis 25; Pr. 64(a)). *Attractive patinas, good very fine; good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1971) and previously purchased from J. Gartner Collection in 1966.



1661*

Isle of Man, Onchan Internment Camp, set of two canteen tokens in brass, 1d (small) and 6d (Kelly 48, 49). *Small die break in the penny from the device to rim at 5 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1209), previously purchased from Spink in 1975.



1662*

Isle of Man, four pence check in brass, undated, edge straight grained (as Pridmore Sale, lot 500 and R. J. Ford Sale, lot 252). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd (lot 1913)



1663*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver eighteen piastres, 1901 (Pr.2; KM.7). *Beautiful blue grey and iridescent tone on brilliant fields, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 2551)



1664*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver eighteen, nine, four and a half and three piastres, 1901 (Pr.2, 10, 19, 22; KM.4-7). *A beautifully toned and matched set nearly uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex Spink London Sale 94 (lot 398).



1665*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver nine piastres, 1901 (Pr.10; KM.6). *Toned with mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 2550 part).



1666*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, bronze one piastre, 1887 (Pr.30; KM.3.2). *Nearly full red uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex World Wide Coins and California Sale 39 (lot 542).



1667*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, bronze piastre, 1887 (Pr.30; KM.3.2). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1774)



1668*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, bronze half piastre, 1879 (Pr.51; KM.2). *Nearly full original red uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1772)



1669*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, bronze quarter piastre, 1884 (Pr.81; KM.1.1). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1771)



1670*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, bronze quarter, half and one piastre, 1887 (Pr.83, 58, 30; KM.1-3). *Brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.* (3)

\$900

Ex Sotheby Sale 24 April 1997 (lot 1072)



1671*

Cyprus, Edward VII, silver eighteen piastres, 1907 (P.3; KM.10). *Attractively toned gold and grey hues, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996, lot 5034)



1672*

Cyprus, Edward VII, bronze one piastre, 1908 (Pr.24; KM.12). *Glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996, lot 5036)



1673*

Cyprus, Edward VII, bronze quarter piastre, 1902 (Pr.88; KM.8). *Some Mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1775)



1674

Cyprus, Edward VII, bronze quarter piastre, 1902 (Pr.88; KM.8). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior California, June 1996, lot 5038)



1675*

Cyprus, George V, silver forty five piastres, 1928 (Pr.1; KM. 19). *Hairline in field above shoulder otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 1120)



1676*

Cyprus, George V, silver eighteen piastres, 1913 (Pr.4; KM.14). *Attractively toned, subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Hopetoun House Collection, (Spink London Sale 68 lot 1487)



1677*

Cyprus George V, silver nine piastres, 1913 (Pr.12; KM.13).
Toned good very fine and rare.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 2550 part)



1678*

Cyprus, George V, silver nine piastres, 1919 (Pr.13; KM.13).
Full original mint bloom with toning, uncirculated.

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976 through Ron Greig.



1679*

Cyprus, George V, bronze quarter piastre, 1926 (Pr.92; KM.16). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1776)

1680

Cyprus, George VI, silver eighteen piastres, 1938 (Pr.6; KM.26). *Grey toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1681*

Ionian Islands, British Administration countermarked coinage, 1809-63, (1814) head of George III over 50 (for fifty paras) countermarked on a Naples and Sicily silver twenty granni of Charles II, 16 (91) (KM.22.1) (Pr.6). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Sothebys (lot 882) and previously Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1978 (6972)



1682*

Ionian Islands, copper two oboli, 1819 (Pr.18; KM.33).
Attractive brown patina extremely fine and scarce thus.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 36 (lot 1762 part).



1683*

Ionian Islands, copper obol, 1819, lowest arrow points to I (Pr.19; KM.32). *Beautifully toned with some mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 36 (lot 1762 part)



1684*

Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, copper two quarts, 1842/1, quart, 1842/O and half quart, 1842. Also Robert Keelong one quarto 1810, (Pr.2, 6, 10, 21; KM.1-3; Tn3.1). *Second and fourth toned, others mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$600



1685*

Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, currency copper two-quarts, 1842/1, quart, 1842/0 and half quart, 1842 (Pr.2, 6, 10). *Some original mint red on the first two, virtually mint state and very scarce as such.* (3)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1226) and previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection (in 1967) and probably ex Wodak Collection (Wodak apparently purchased the Brushfield 1945 Sale lots).



1687*

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling, two-quarts and quart, 1802 (Pr. 17, 20). *The first even dark brown gloss tone, the second with mint red, lighter brown and nearly mint state, rare thus.* (2)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1222) and previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection (and probably ex Wodak).

1688

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling copper two quarts and quart, 1802 (Pr.17, 20) 1810 (Pr.18, 21); Richard Cattons, copper two quarts, 1813 (Pr.12, 13); James Spittles, copper two quarts, 1818 and 1820, quart, 1820 (Pr.24, 25, 26). *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Sale (lot 1145).



1686*

Gibraltar, Richard Cattons, 1813, two quarts and quart in copper (Pr. 12, 13). *The first with hints of mint red, nearly uncirculated, the second even brown toned good very fine, the first rare in this state.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1221) and previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection (and probably ex Wodak).



1689*

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling, two quarts and quart, 1810 (Pr. 18 and 21). *Even light red brown patinas, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1223) and previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection (and probably ex Wodak).



1690*

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling, two quarts, 1810 (Pr.19), countermarked on the obverse NS in relief in square (three times but two sizes or punches) and anchor in relief twice in different size punches. Insignia of 58th Regiment, Gibraltar stamped onto copper blank (26 mm), 58th Foot was a Northamptonshire regiment. Locally made bar token in aluminium, octagonal (21 mm) wine glass between R.B. reverse view of Gibraltar signed RP, a similar token or check in copper, round (19 mm) with large letter B superimposed on acorn branches on obverse (a beer token?). *Fine-very fine and rare, the first two possibly unique.* (4)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1230) and previously the first two ex Dr. A.N. Brushfield, (lot 117 part), E. Wodak and J.G. Gartner Collections, the other two from Format in 1985 (1239, 1240).



Lot 1691

1691*

Gibraltar, Independent Cross of St. George, recreational or canteen check in brass (31 mm), another in cupro-nickel and smaller (23 mm) (cf Ford lot 91). *Extremely fine, nearly very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1229) and previously, for the first, ex Dr. A.N. Brushfield (lot 117 part) E. Wodak and J.G. Gartner Collections.



1692*

Heligoland, (British Island Territory off northern coast of Germany 1807-1890 when exchanged for Zanzibar and other territories). Queen Victoria, Pilot's Badge cast in brass (oval, 46 mm x 71 mm), pilot standing holding plumb line, stamped 154, reverse crowned VRI monogram. *Very fine and rare, especially in this large size.*

\$600

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1237) and previously from the R.J. Ford (lot 162) Collection.



1693*

Netherlands, Utrecht, Guild jeton, 1670, in copper (32 mm), metal workers implements. Jeton, Utrecht 1596, tortoise surrounded by bees. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1815) and previously purchased from Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 1641) Collection.



1694*

Russia, Alexander II, copper five kopecks (1858-67) (KM. Y6a), full obverse brockage, error coin. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2023).

North America



1695*

U.S.A., Massachusetts, silver pine tree shilling, 1652 (Noe 25, cf. Ford lot 124). *Area of striking weakness, otherwise even dull grey toned very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4105).

1696

U.S.A., Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883. Also Thailand, Rama V, copper att RS 118 (1899) and copper two att CS 1236 (1874) (KM. Y.22, Y.19) and Sweden copper 1/6 ore, 1718 (KM.334). *The last very good, others nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Purchased from Spink Australia, the second in a 2 x 2 holder written by Ray Jewell.



1697*

Canada, Prince Edward Island, Queen Victoria; bronze cent, 1871 (KM.4). *Brilliant full mint red, FDC.*

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1698*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, gold two dollars, 1888 (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Moreira Sale, part 2, December 10, 11, 1988 (lot 43) (Superior, California)



1699*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1874 H. *Attractively toned, subdued full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 42)



1700*

Canada, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1910. *Full frosty mint bloom with light peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$450

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978.

1701

Canada, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1910. Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$70

1702

Canada, provinces, tokens, Prince Edward Island (1835) (C. PE10-27) and (1858) (C. PE-8), lower Canada, Montreal, un sou of Banque du Peuple (1838) (C. LC-5A3), large cents, 1901, 1902, Newfoundland silver five cents, 1938. British West Indies Anchor money, 1/16 dollar 1822, (2), one with reverse die break); British Guiana copper one stiver token, 1838, William IV silver 1/8 guilder, 1835; St. Lucia Coaling tokens Peter and Co N Night (Lyall 484) and James Burness (Lyall 464). West Africa, St. Helena, Solomon Dickenson and Taylor halfpenny; Singapore Merchants token, one Keping (1831). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

The West Indies tokens from Format.

1703

Canada, Montreal and Lachine Railroad Company, third class pass in copper, central hole, undated (circa 1845). Also Bank of Upper Canada, copper halfpenny. 1854 and penny, 1852 (C.5C1; 6B2). *The first with severe edge knocks, otherwise good fine, the second with edge knocks, very fine, the third nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

The first ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 275 (lot 145)



1704*

Canada, Hudson's Bay Company, brass token for one made beaver skin, EM Eastermain, straight grained edge, issued circa 1854. *Attempted piercing on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Malter Galleries Sale (lot 175)

Latin America Countermarked Issues



1705*

Costa Rica, silver two reales (1849-1857), George III shilling, 1816, countermarked, lion within legend, in sunken circular indent (KM.93). *Good fine.*

\$70

1706

Countermarked coins, a small group, including Philippines, Ferdinand VII countermark crowned F.7.O on Peru (Lima) eight reales, 1833 (K.M.84), Isabel II, countermark crowned Y.11 on Peru (Lima) eight reales, 1835 (K.M.138), countermark crowned Y.11 on Mexico eight reales, 1834 (K.M. 74); Costa Rica, two reales, countermark type VI on Great Britain shilling, 1844 (K.M.94); Brazil, countermark forty reis on eighty reis. *Very good-very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1011).

1707

Anguilla, Liberty Dollar July 11 1967 countermarked on Peru sol 1925, Yemen ryal, Mexico five pesos 1948, 1953. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex World Wide Coins of California Sale 39 (lot 1)

AFRICA

High Grade 1 over 1 Dollar Rarity



1708*

Sierra Leone, silver dollar, 1791, 1 over 1, sterling system (Vice FT1; KM.7). *Mottled grey and peripheral blue grey toned proof-like specimen with hints of frictional wear, otherwise practically mint state and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1979.



1709*

Sierra Leone, silver one dollar, 1791, 100 over 100, decimal system, plain edge (Vice FT2; KM.6). *Attractively toned, with reflective fields, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



1710*

Sierra Leone, proof dollar, 1791, in bronzed copper (Vice FT 2B; KM.6a). *Minor mark in obverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and scarce.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Format circa 1989.



1711*

Sierra Leone, proof silver half dollar piece, 1791, plain edge (Vice FT 3A; KM.5). *Grey and iridescent toned brilliant proof, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Format in 1991 (list no. 2560).



1712*

Sierra Leone, proof fifty cents, 1791, in bronzed copper (Vice FT 3B; KM5a). *Virtually FDC.*

\$600

Purchased from Format in 1989.



1713*

Sierra Leone, proof silver twenty cents, 1791, plain edge (Vice FT 4A; KM.4). *Toned and brilliant FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 174).



1714*

Sierra Leone, proof twenty cents, 1791, in bronzed copper (Vice FT 4B; KM.4a). *FDC.*

\$400

Purchased from Format in 1989.



1715*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1796 (Vice FT7; KM.3) issued in 1802 in 700 fine silver. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1716*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1796, reduced fineness to 700 (in 1802) (Vice FT 6; KM.3). *Uneven tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1717*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1805 (Vice FT 7; KM.3), 700 fine. *Scratches on obverse, toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 179).



1718*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1805 (Vice FT7; KM.3), 700 fine. *Lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Sale (lot 164).



1719*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof penny, 1791, sterling system (Vice FT8A; KM.2.1), edge plain, collar segmentation in part like engrailed edge, struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Chocolate brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$250

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1720*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof cent, 1791 (Vice FT 9A; KQ1), edge plain but with clear evidence of collar segments, indents like an engrailed edge. *Even chocolate brown patina, nearly FDC.*

\$250

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1721*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof penny, 1791, 30.9 mm, (16.9 grams) (KM.2.2, See Vice 8, Vice 5 [p.220]). *FDC.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3542). This issue is a lightweight version of the Sierra Leone Company issue struck on a smaller flan, by Macaulay in December 1813. The obverse was struck from the old Company fifty cent die. It is visually distinguishable from the old Company penny by the presence of two blades of grass below the S of SIERRA. The design was rejected by Macaulay in favour of a token possessing an anti-slavery device. It was restruck in later years under the misconception that they represented the original Sierra Leone Company penny.



1722*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper penny, 1791, ordered by Macaulay in December 1813, struck on a smaller (31 mm) flan (Vice FT5; and 8A KM.2.2). *Some handling marks and reverse rim bruise at 8.30, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300



1723*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper penny, 1791, sterling system (Vice FT5; KM.2.2), two blades of grass on hill tops, the smaller reduced weight version, listed in tokens section at p 220 of Vice, ordered by Macaulay in Dec 1813. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 1936).



1724*

Sierra Leone, Macaulay & Babington medallion tokens or tickets (circa 1814), European clasping hands with a negro/We Are Bretheren, in exergue Slave Trade Abolished By Great Britain 1807, reverse Arabic inscription, in copper (36 mm), struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham, obverse by G. F. Pidgeon, reverse by John Phillip (V.2). *A brilliant bronzed copper proof striking circa 1825 (late Soho period), FDC.*

\$300

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1689) and previously purchased from Spink sale 31 (lot 559).



1725*

Sierra Leone, Macaulay and Babington, token, circa 1814, anti slavery theme, a copper proof on thick flan (3 mm) (24.43 g), struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham (Vice FT 2) (KM.Tn1.1). *Mostly mint red, nearly FDC.*

\$300

Purchased from Format in 1991 (list no 2593).

Very Rare William IV Cut and Countermarked Issue



1726*

Sierra Leone, cut quarter segment of Charles III Spanish American eight reales or dollar, countermarked (circa 1832-1834) with crowned W(illiam) R(ex) incuse on obverse of original coin (5.47 g) (Vice FT4, from punch 2). *Coin nearly flat, countermark good very fine and attractive dark grey patina, very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex John J. Ford Collection (Glendinings 16 Oct 1989, lot 338).



1727*

Sierra Leone, post independence (1961) Royal Mint trial, ten cents in brass (23.5 mm), using Uruguay ten centesimo reverse. *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 183 part) and Status International sale 183 (lot 3134).



1728*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, proof silver ackey, 1796, reads Parliement, edge plain (Vice FT 1A, KM.7). *Deep grey toned proof, nearly FDC and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1729*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver ackey, 1796, struck 1801 in reduced silver fineness 890 (from 925) reads Parliament, struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham (Vice FT2; KM.7). *Attractive even grey toned good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Sir John Wheeler Collection (ticket says Bt. August 1945 (Pridmore)) and purchased from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular (3475) in 1996 (?).



1730*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver ackey, 1796, plain edge, silver reduced to 890 fineness, reads Parliament (Vice FT 2; KM.Tn7). *Edge filed for 3 mm, toned with underlying brilliance, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Format in 1991 (list no 2530).



1731*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, proof gilt copper ackey, 1796, reads Parliament, struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham, 1801 (Vice FT.2C; KM.7). *Test spot top edge, otherwise most attractive nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Wayte Raymond Collection sale New York, August 14-16, 1978 (lot 1670) and Bonhams sale 15/12/1999 (lot 277).



1732*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, proof silver half ackey, 1796, reads Parliament (Vice FT 4A; KM.Tn4). *Attractive gold and grey tone, brilliant fields, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1979.



1733*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver half ackey 1796, reads Parliament (KM.4, Vice 4). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3480) and previously from Format in Birmingham. This specimen shows the spelling as Parliament, 2160 of this variety were issued.



1734*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver quarter ackey, 1796, reads Parliament (Vice FT4; KM.3). *Choice toned good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex H. M. Lingford and R. J. Ford (lot 137) Collection.



1735*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver trade taku, 1796 (Vice FT9; KM.1). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics sale (lot 3943).



1736*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver trade taku, 1796 (Vice FT 9; KM.Tn1). *Uneven tone, underlying brilliance, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977 (per DGL).



1737*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver ackey, 1818, edge milled, by Halliday (Vice FT 3; KM.9). *Light even gold and grey proof-like specimen, mint state and very rare.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1738*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver half trade ackey, 1818 (Vice FT6; KM.8). *Deep blue grey and iridescent toning, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex Wayte Raymond sale, N.Y. Dec 5-7 1977 (lot 1626) and Spink Australia in 1977.



1742*

St. Helena/Guernsey, halfpenny of 1821, muled with 1830 four doubles (KM.4 St. Helena /2 Guernsey [note], Vice FT 10). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Status International Auction sale 179 (lot 295). Only 12 were struck. KM.2 [Guernsey] notes the existence of the mule and Vice notes striking in copper from old Soho Mint dies by Taylor circa 1860-1890.

1739*

St. Helena, bronzed copper proof halfpenny 1821 (9.4 g), (KM.4a, Vice 3A). *Even red brown patina, a fine example, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 3532) and previously from Format in Birmingham.



1743*

West Africa, Nigeria, token issued by McGregor Laird, one eighth penny or 1/400 dollar, 1858, in copper, die II (Vice FT 8). *Softly struck on coarse flan, otherwise even brown patina, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale (lot 2760).



1740*

St. Helena, bronzed copper proof halfpenny, 1821 (Vice FT3A; KM.4a), struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia sale 31 (lot 2642) (L.J. Dale Collection).



1744*

West Africa, Nigeria, Macgregor Laird, 1/8th penny or 1/400th dollar, 1858, farthing size token in copper (21 mm), with smoke emitting from funnel, 8 of 1/8 over first N of penny (die III) (Vice FT.9). *Some uneven dark areas, otherwise attractive very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1682) and previously purchased from Spink in 1987.



1741*

St. Helena, bronzed copper proof halfpenny, 1821 (Vice FT.3A) also currency issue (Vice FT.3; KM.4a). *FDC; red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 192).



1745*

West Africa, Nigeria, MacGregor Laird, copper 1/8 penny or 1/400 dollar, 1858, die III (Vice FT 9). *Attractive even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 122 part) and Status International Sale 183 (lot 3135).

1746

British West Africa, Edward VII, cupro-nickel pennies, 1907, 1908 and 1909 (Vice FT 12, 13, 14; KM.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 2488).

Lot 1742



part

1747*

British West Africa, Edward VII, cupro nickel penny, 1908, aluminium tenth of a penny, 1907; George V, cupro nickel tenth of a penny, 1911 H, cupro-nickel penny, 1911, cupro nickel halfpenny, 1920 H, silver threepence, 1919 H, silver shilling, 1914 H, nickel brass shilling, 1936, silver two shillings, 1919 KN, tin-brass two shillings, 1936, George VI nickel brass two shillings, 1952 H (Vice FT.13, 18, 23, 16, 222, 124, 42, 63, 10, 22, 38). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

Ex World Wide coins of California sale 39 (lot 485).

1748

British West Africa, George V, silver two shillings, 1913 H and 1919 H; George VI nickel brass two shillings, 1938 KN (Vice FT.26). East Africa, 250 fine silver fifty cents, 1937 H. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

The first two purchased from Pacific Commemoratives (Jim Johnson in 1993).



1749*

British West Africa, George V, silver two shillings, 1919 H (KM.13). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1731).



1750*

British West Africa, George V, pattern shilling (1920) in brass, obverse as adopted design, reverse model across plain field, edge milled (Vice FT 313; KM.PnA4). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore (lot 656) and R. J. Ford (lot 105) collection with tickets.

1751

British West Africa, George V - George VI, threepence, 1914 H (2), 1917 H, 1920 KN, 1940 H, 1946 KN; sixpence, 1919 H, 1940, 1942, 1943; shilling, 1913, 1927, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1952 H; two shillings, 1920 KN, 1938 H (2) 1938 KN, 1939 H, 1942, 1946 H, 1946 KN. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$350



1752*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, 1936 H penny, muled with East Africa ten cents (KM.17). *Some brilliance, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 53 (lot 3023).



1753*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, 1936 H penny, muled with East Africa ten cents (KM.17). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 2491). Vice type A mule p 179 "known to have circulated in Nigeria".



1754*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, mule 1945 H penny (George VI reverse with Edward VIII obverse), (KM.25). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 53 (lot 3029). Vice notes that he believes that less than a dozen examples are known (p. 179).



1755*

British West Africa, George VI, trial shilling, 1952 in stainless iron, as currency but with trial vertically on obverse and horizontally on reverse, edge plain with chuck marks (Vice FT 326 KM.TS3). *Some toning, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia sale (lot 1397).



1756*

British West Africa, George VI, trial shilling 1952 in stainless iron (S.G.7.80), edge plain with chuck marks (Vice FT.326; KM.TS3). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 112).



1757*

British West Africa, Elizabeth II, mule penny 1956 with obverse of George VI (Vice FT 340; KM.34). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$150

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 118).

1758

British West Africa, 1/10 penny, 1908, 1915 H, 1928, 1931-1934, 1936 (3), 1938, 1939, 1945, 1950 KN (2), 1952, 1954; halfpenny, 1936 (2), 1936 KN, 1937 H (2), 1941 H, 1945 H, 1947 H, 1952 H, penny, 1936 KN (2), 1940 (2), 1940 H, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946 KN, 1952 KN, 1957 KN; Nigeria, halfpenny and penny, 1959. *Fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (40)

\$200



1759*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, proof silver rupee, 1888 H (KM.5). *Beautiful iridescent tone, brilliant FDC and scarce in this state.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 49 (lot 1131).



1760*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee, 1888 H (KM.5). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$370

Ex Spink Australia sale 18 (lot 1543).

1761

Mombasa, copper pice, 1888 CM (KM1.5), silver quarter rupee, 1890 H (KM.3). *The first with mint red, nearly uncirculated, the second toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1762*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, copper pice, 1888 H (KM.1.4). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$80



1763*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Co., copper pice, 1888, full obverse brockage. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 49 (lot 76).



1764*

East Africa Protectorate, Queen Victoria copper pice, 1899 (KM.1). *Blotchy tone on reverse, otherwise virtually full mint red uncirculated.*

\$100

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1985.

1765

East Africa, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1910 H (KM.3). *Blotchy tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$80

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1766*

East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, aluminium one cent, 1907 (KM.5) and 1908 (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 2528).

1767

East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, Edward VII, cupro nickel one cent, 1909 (KM.5a), George V cupro nickel ten cents, 1912 H (KM.8). British West Africa, George VI, bronze penny, 1952 (KM.30a). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine, gem uncirculated. (3)*

\$60

The last as purchased from Lauren Benson.



1768*

East Africa, Edward VII, cupro-nickel half cent, 1909; George V, cupro-nickel one cent, 1911 H, 250 fine silver fifty cents, 1924, shilling, 1925, George VI, fifty cents, 1942 H; shilling, 1941 I. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$200

Ex World Wide Coins of California sale 39 (lot 173).



1769*

East Africa, George V, uniface cent (1925) KN (see R. J. Ford Sale, lot 284) (KM.Pn12) *Attractive red and crimson proof-like uncirculated and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California June 1996, lot 3445).

1770

East Africa and Uganda, one cent, 1911 H; 1930, 1955 H, 1955 KN, 1956 KN, 1959 H, 1959 KN, 1962 H; five cents, 1936 KN (2), 1952, 1958 H; ten cents, 1941 I, 1943 SA (ex Pridmore), 1952 (2), 1964 (2), fifty cents, 1937 H (3), 1942 H, 1943 I, 1960 shilling, 1925 (2), 1937 H, 1950, 1952 H, Uganda 5 cents, 1966, one dollar, 1972. *Very fine - choice uncirculated. (31)*

\$150

Many from Format, one ex Pridmore with ticket.



1771*

Mauritius, silver fifty sous, undated (1822) (KM.2). *Extremely fine with subdued natural tone.*

\$250

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1970).



1772*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, silver ten and twenty cents, 1877 H, edge milled (KM.10.1, 11.1). *A superb specimen pair from Heaton Mint, Birmingham, attractive peripheral iridescence on the twenty cents obverse, housed in gilt lettered black lucite case, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$500



1773*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1884, 1897 (KM.7). *The first dark toned nearly uncirculated, second full mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1774

Mauritius, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one cent, 1883, 1897, 1911, 1943 SA, 1953, 1962, 1965, 1969, two cents, 1920, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1959, 1966 (2), 1969, five cents, 1924 (2), 1945, 1956, 1957, 1959; ten cents, 1897, 1959 (2), 1960, 1970, twenty cents, 1883, quarter rupee 1938 (2), 1946, half rupee, 1950, 1951, rupee, 1956. *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$400

Four with Spink tickets.



1775*

Mauritius, George V, Royal Mint London uniface proof in silver (5.87 g) of the reverse of the half rupee, 1934. *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$2,500

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin (through Sir Robert Johnson) Collection and Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 1821).

1776

Seychelles, George VI, rupee, 1939, twenty five cents, 1943, 1944, 1951, ten cents, 1943, 1944 (2, one mint state) 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 639).

1777

Seychelles, George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939-1974, one cent, 1948 (3), 1959, 1961, 1963 (2); two cents, 1948 (4), 1961 (2), 1963 (2), 1965, 1970, 1973, 1974; twenty five cents, 1943, 1954 (3), 1960, 1964, 1965; half rupee, 1939, 1954 (2), 1960, 1972; rupee, 1939, 1954, 1960. *Mostly uncirculated.* (45)

\$200

1778

Seychelles, Elizabeth II, complete collection of currency issues, cupro-nickel five rupees 1972 to one cent 1972, coins date 1953 to 1974, only a ten rupees dated 1974. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (62)

\$300

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 644).



1779*

Central Africa, Charles H. Ashton, brass check (22.8 mm), edge milled (same die state as R. J. Ford lot 391). *Pierced at top, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin sale 6 (lot 837) and from A. de Clermont in 1995.



1780*

Southern Rhodesia, George V, proof set, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1932 (KM.PS1). *Uneven toning, brilliant FDC and scarce.* (5)

\$900



1781*

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, silver two shillings, 1946 (KM.19a). *Uncirculated and very rare, the key date.*

\$900

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 2076).

1782

Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1935, 1946, 1952; sixpence, 1936, 1940, shilling, 1932, 1944, florin, 1944, halfcrown, 1934, 1937, 1942, 1951, crown, 1953. Rhodesia & Nyasaland halfpenny, 1958, penny 1961, 1963, sixpence 1957, Rhodesia five cents, 1970, shilling, 1964, two shillings, 1964, halfcrown, 1964. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200



1783*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, store token in red plastic (37 mm) for 2sh/8d. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1643) and previously from the Baldwin sale 6 (lot 829).



1784*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, store token in red plastic (33 mm) for 2sh/6d. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1644) and previously from the Baldwin sale 6 (lot 830).



1785*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, store token in black plastic (33 mm) for 4d. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$270

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1646) and previously from Format in 1986 (4240).



1786*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, silver ten (pence), undated (1815-6), edge grained left (KM.Tn5). *Proof-like fields, even grey patina, some evidence of handling, otherwise nearly choice mint state and extremely rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1787*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, silver five (pence), undated (1815-16), edge grained left (KM.Tn4). *Attractive grey and iridescent toned patina with underlying fully reflective fields, practically mint state and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1788*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, copper 1/2 (penny), undated (1815-16), edge grained left. (KM.Tn2). *Dry packet toning, otherwise practically mint state and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



1789*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, copper 1/4 (penny) (or farthing), undated (1815-16), edge grained left (KM.Tn1). *Traces of mint red, some dry toning (finger marks) otherwise nearly mint state and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

This and the preceding three lots were all purchased through Spink Australia from G. E. Hearn of London in 1976.



1793*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, silver five pence, undated (1815 - 16), edge grained left (KM.4). *Old hairline scratch through right reverse field near rim, lightly toned good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Spink London sale 115 (lot 1539).



1790*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, pattern (penny), 1890 by C. Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co, Berlin (KM.Pn5). *Light iridescent tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia sale 25 (lot 1478)



1794*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, copper halfpenny, undated (1815-16), edge grained left (KM.2). *Dark grey toned with hints of red, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink London sale 115 (lot 1540).



1791*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, pattern (penny), undated (1890), by C. Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co Berlin (KM.Pn6). *Dark tone with traces of mint red, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia sale 25 (lot 1479)



1795*

South Africa, Orange Free State, pattern bronze penny, 1888 V by C. Lauer for Otto Nolte (KM. Pn 7). *Considerable mint red, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia sale 18 (lot 1568).



1792*

South Africa, Cape Province, Griqua Town, silver ten pence, undated (1815-16), edge grained left (KM.5). *Bruised on left obverse field, otherwise toned extremely fine, well struck up and very rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Spink London sale 115 (lot 1538).



1796*

South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, pattern (halfpenny) in copper, 1889 by C. Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co. Berlin. *Obverse toned, otherwise full brilliant mint red FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink London sale 120 (lot 727).



1797*

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, gold pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). Nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Money Company sale, Hong Kong 11, 12 May 1990 (part lot 2190).



1798*

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). Nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Money Company sale Hong Kong 11, 12 May 1990 (part lot 2190).

1799

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, silver halfcrown, 1897 (KM.7). Toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$50

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1800

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, silver shilling, 1897 (KM.5). Toned uncirculated.

\$100

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1801

South Africa, Z.A.R., Paul Kruger, bronze penny, 1892 (with mint red), George V - Elizabeth II, farthing, 1947, 1955, 1957, halfpenny, 1930, 1952, 1956, penny, 1957, threepence, 1939, 1940I, sixpence 1940, 1950 shilling, 1941, 1958, florin, 1924, 1958, halfcrown, 1958. Extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (17)

\$200



1802*

South Africa, George V, proof gold half sovereign, 1923 SA (Pretoria) (KM.20). FDC.

\$500

Ex UBS Auction 52 (lot 3128). Slabbed by PCGS as PR64.



part

1803*

South Africa, George V, proof set, halfcrown to farthing, 1923 (KM.PS 2). In case of issue, toned FDC. (8)

\$1,500

Inside the case by Mappin & Webb Ltd is a "with compliments" card dated Christmas 1923. Ex Noble Numismatics sale 63 (lot 1942).



1804*

South Africa, George V, silver shilling, 1929 (KM.17.2). Toned, mint state.

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



Lot 1805 (part)

1805*

South Africa, George V, mint coins of 1948, silver halfcrown (illustrated), florin (illustrated), sixpence and threepences (2), bronze penny and farthing. *Full mint bloom, some toning, choice uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

Ex L. J. Dale Collection (lot 2667).

1806

South Africa, George VI, penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1947 (KM 23.5). *Toned uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex Spink Australia in 1976.

1807

South Africa, George VI, silver crowns, 1948 and 1952, St. Helena cupro-nickel crown of 25 pence, 1973. Sierra Leone, Macaulay and Babington anti-slavery token (C.1814) by Soho Mint Birmingham (Vice FT.1). *The last very fine, others uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

The third ex R. J. Ford Collection.



part

1808*

South Africa, tokens, Marsh & Son, Cape Town halfpenny, undated (circa 1860) (Theron 7). J. Dembitzer, sixpence check, 1897, uniface (Theron 76), issued in Port Nolloth, Cape province. *The first with mint red nearly uncirculated, the second with edge bruise, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1809*

South Africa, Presbyterian communion token, Apostolic Union, undated (circa 1850) in cupro-nickel (G.R.W. 256; C.5544). *Some carbon spots, otherwise original colour, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex W. J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 390) and previously purchased from Spink sale 96 (lot 378).

1810

South Africa, Cape Province, De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited (D.B.C.Ld.), Bultfontein Mine, set of store tokens for two shillings and sixpence, one shilling, sixpence and three pence, all with official dumbbell shaped central hole and various additional countermarks, reverse uniface, white metal (Theron C56, set II). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 57 (lot 2053).

1811

South Africa, Cape Province, De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited (D.B.C.Ld.), Dutoitspan Mine, set of store tokens for two shillings and sixpence, one shilling, sixpence and threepence, all with official crescent shapes punched out near the rim and various additional countermarks, reverse uniface, white metal (Theron C56, set III). *Very good-fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 57 (lot 2054).



1812*

South West Africa, rail workers tag, Rehaboth Pass in brass, 9845 stamped underneath, holed for hanging. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions sale 275 (lot 155).



1813*

Ascension Island, Queen Elizabeth II, crown (twenty five pence) mule, of the Isle of Man obverse and the Ascension Island 25th anniversary of Coronation, 1978 (KM.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 53 (lot 2997). Only 367 struck.



1814*

North Africa, Egypt, Suez Canal, Bazin, Ch. & A. 1 franc token, 1865 in bronze (25.5 mm), twenty four facet edge. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1706) and previously purchased from Jean Elsen sale 56 (lot 2162).



1815*

North Africa, Egypt, Suez Canal, Borel Lavalley et Compagnie, 1865 tokens in brass (18 mm and 20 mm) for 20 and 50 centimes, 20 and 24 faceted edges. *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1713) and previously purchased from Spink in 1979.

1816

Egypt, cupro-nickel two milliemes, 1917, 1917 H, five and ten milliemes 1917 H; Palestine five mils, 1927, ten mils, 1937; Muscat and Oman bronze quarter anna; Zanzibar bronze pesa A.H. 1299; Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company silver rupee, 1888 H. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



1817*

Palestine, Jaffa, Templars of Jaffa, B&C/ 1/8 (BREISCH & Co.) 1/8 piastre in bronze (18 mm) undated but circa 1888 (Haf. CC 14a). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 66 (lot 1989).

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Cut and countermarked issues

British Guiana Holey Dollar Rarity



1818*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, local coinage, 1808, three guilders, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1792 FM, pierced below centre with a hole of 19 crenellations and obverse countermarked with E & D/ 3.G.L within beaded oval (21.24 g) (Pr.2; KM.2). *Toned, very fine, countermark good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Glendinings, 28 November 1974 (lot 963) and R. J. Ford Collection (lot 404).



1819*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, local coinage, 1808, three bitts, 1808, centre plug of eight reales with 19 crenellations, countermarked E & D/3Bts in two lines within beaded inner circle (Pr.3;KM.1, this piece illustrated). Reverse of original coin visible at obverse rim (4.45 g). *Dark toned extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,500

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 405) and Noble Numismatics sale 49 (lot 930).



1820*

British Honduras, copy as a variant of countermarked dollar with crown over block GR on eight reales, 1819, Mexico City mint, (cf. P.3). *Countermark very fine, host coin good fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2546).

The countermark is spurious and probably made in the early 20th century, and the attribution to British Honduras for similar types is uncertain. Pridmore notes that the type without frame and GR in cursive script is genuine and was issued on dollars up to 1818. Issues on coins struck after this date must be modern copies. The use of a different block GR further emphasises the status of this countermark as a modern concoction. A similar example was in the Ray Byrne sale (Jess Peters No. 78, held on June 13-5, 1975, lot 1379 realising \$65) on an 1816 Mexico City eight reales.



1821*

Tortola, 1801, type 1 countermark, silver half dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III 17 () Spanish American eight reales Tortola within shaped rectangular indent on obverse (see Pridmore SNG Sep 1974, 1a) (KM.7) *Nearly fine, countermark very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Colonial Rare Coins Brisbane.



1822*

Tortola, 1801, half dollar, a cut half-segment of a Charles III eight reales countermarked with raised Tortola (type Ib) within shaped indent on reverse (Pr.1b; KM.7). *Fine and rare.*

\$800



1823*

Tortola, 1801, silver quarter dollar, a cut quarter-segment of a Charles III eight reales 17 () countermarked with Tortola (type Ia) in relief within a shaped indent (Pr.3b) (KM.6). *Coin fine, countermark clear good very fine and rare.*

\$800



1824*

Tortola, 1805-1823, type II countermark, silver half dollar, Tirtila raised in crude lettering within a shaped indent countermarked on a cut half segment of a Charles IV eight reales (1790-1) (10.99 g) (Pr.8; KM.19). *Original coin fine, countermark very fine.*

\$750

Ex Hopkins Hoard (26) and Spink London in 1988 with tickets.



1825*

Tortola, 1805-23 half dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III Mexico City Mint 1795 FM eight reales countermarked with crude Tirtila within shaped indent on obverse (Pr. 8; KM.19). *Good fine, countermark very fine.*

\$500

Ex Colonial Rare Coins, Brisbane.



1826*

Tortola, 1805-24, silver quarter dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Charles III Spanish American eight reales countermarked Tirtila in shaped rectangular indent on the reverse of original coin (Pr.13; KM.18). *Coin worn, countermark very fine.*

\$450

Ex Colonial Rare Coins, Brisbane.



1827*

Tortola, circa 1805-24, type IV countermark, quarter dollar, cut quarter segment of a Charles III Spanish American eight reales or dollar, countermarked with a crude Tortola written along indent (6.67 g) (Pr.17; KM.9). *Coin fine, countermark very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink London sale 71 (lot 926) and sale 78 (lot 774).



1828*

Martinique-Tortola, double Island mutilations, quarter dollar, cut quarter segment, struck from a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales FM, a Martinique Moco 1797, countermarked with a Tortola type 1, 1801 punch 1a severely broken (6.62 g) (cf. Pr.33 and Pridmore lot 224). *Very fine and very rare (three similar in Hopkins hoard, nos. 52, 53 and 61).*

\$1,000

Ex Ralph C. Gordon Collection (lot 30).



1829*

St. Kitts - Tortola, double mutilation, silver half dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III eight reales countermarked on obverse, with three incuse S's for St. Kitts (1801) and Tirtila type II (1805) for Tortola, on reverse single S (Pr.28; KM.19/5). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1830*

St. Kitts - Tortola, silver quarter dollar, a cut quarter-segment of a (179) 5 Potosi Mint eight reales countermarked on obverse with three incuse S's for St. Kitts 1801 and Tirtila type III 1805 (Pr.41; KM.17/4). *Good fine and rare.*

\$600



1831*

Curacao, British Administration, 1814, silver three reales, a cut fifth segment of Charles III 1798 eight reales with cut edges crenellated, reverse countermarked with rosace or "star" (Pr.1; KM.13). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



1832*

Curacao, circa 1819-25, Dutch administration 3 reales, a cut 1/5 segment of a Mexico City Mint eight reales or dollar with cut edges crenellated, reverse countermarked with 3 in relief within serrated circular indent (Pr.p.252 tlg 28; KM.28; Sch 1371). *Toned good fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular 4/1979, No. 4280 and I. S. Wright.



1833*

Dominica, circa 1770-1772, type IV, two bitts, blunt heart shaped piercing with patterned border in a Ferdinand VI two reales, Lima Mint 1755 JD (Pr.18; KM.18). *Dark toned very fine and rare.*

\$800

Listed under Martinique in K.M.



1834*

Dominica, 1770-2, type IV, one bitt, blunt heart shape piercing with patterned border, in a Ferdinand VI one reale Lima Mint, 1756 JM (Pr. 19; KM.17). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



1835*

Dominica, 1798, a Charles III silver eight reales or dollar, Mexico City Mint, 1786 FM, pierced from the reverse side with a central hole of 15 crenellations (Pr.21, KM.3.2). *Toned good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex A. H. Baldwin & Sons in July 1984 and I. S. Wright.

Quality Provenanced Dominican Hole Dollar



1836*

Dominica, 1813, silver 16 bitts, struck from a centrally pierced Charles III 1790 F.M. (portrait of Charles III) Mexico City Mint eight reales or dollar, the piercing from the reverse side with crenellations, countermarked on the obverse at the top and the reverse at base with crowned 16 within shaped indent with die break through 1 (22.89 g) (Pr.24; KM.8.2). *Toned fine, countermark very fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex H. D. Gibbs Collection (lot 1417) and Ralph C. Gordon Collection (lot 78).



1837*

Dominica, 1813, six bits, crowned 6 in vertical rectangular indentation countermarked on the obverse of a plug from a Charles III 1798 eight reales (Pr.27; KM.6). *Toned good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Format, Birmingham.



1838*

Dominica, 1813, silver four bitts, circular segment or ring from a centrally pierced Spanish American dollar or eight reales with 15 crenellations of the 1798 series, countermarked on one side on the right side with crowned back tilted 4 within shaped indent, edge crudely bevelled and grained left (5.39 g) (Pr.28; KM.5). *Coin flat as made, countermark very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions 9 (lot 2094).



1839*

Dominica, 1813 local issues, four bitts, circular segment from a 1798 eight reales or dollar pierced with a hole with 15 crenellations to the inside edge and countermarked with a crowned 4 in a shaped indent edge crudely bevelled and grained (5.54 g) (Pr.28; KM.5). *Coin worn, countermark very fine, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J. W. Garrett Collection (lot 1146) and Spink London sale 78 (lot 800).



1840*

Grenada, (1814) silver four bitts, a cut third segment of a Charles III Mexico City eight reales FM, countermarked on obverse TR (moneyer) G and 4 (9.13 g) (Pr.9 this piece). *Toned good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 360).



Lot 1841

1841*

Guadeloupe, British Administration, 1811, silver nine livres, a Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint eight reales 1810 H.I pierced with a central square of 16 crenellations and countermarked on both sides with a crowned G within rectangular indent with bevelled corners (Pr.2; KM.26 this coin). *Evenly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 2076) and previously ex Stacks sale 8/4/89 (lot 918).



1842*

Guadeloupe, British Administration, 1811, a late copy of a nine livres, Spanish dollar 1809 Mexico TH, pierced with a central square of 16 crenellations and countermarked on both sides with a crowned G within rectangular indent with bevelled corners (KM.26, cf.Pr.2, G as cmk in Baldwin Sale No.8 of Gordon Collection [lot 151] described as modern copy). *Very fine, host coin fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 75 (lot 2365).



1843*

Guadeloupe, British Occupation, 1810-16, silver twenty sous, issued 1811, a square centre segment of a Spanish American eight reales, with edges crenellated and stamped on one side with G radiate (Pr.3; KM.19). *Dark brown grey toned good very fine.*

\$400

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1844*

Jamaica, countermarked coinage, 1758, six shillings and eight pence, floriated GR within circular indentation countermarked on both sides of a Ferdinand VI (Peru) Lima mint eight reales, 1758 (pillar dollar type) (Pr.4; KM.8.4). *Even attractive grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale (lot 1139) and sale 25 (lot 1491).



1845*

Jamaica, 1758 issues, silver quarter dollar, a Philip V Mexico City Mint two reales 1746 countermarked with floriote GR within a circular indent on both sides in the centre (Pr.6; KM.4.3). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 2079).



1849*

Martinique, French Colony, silver two bits, with crude heart shaped hole with ornamented edges, placed in centre stuck on Spanish, 1721 J two reales Seville mint (cf. KM 307), the issue type IV, circa 1770-1772 (KM.18). *Fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 78 (lot 3814).



1846*

Jamaica, 1758 countermarked issue, silver quarter dollar, a Ferdinand VI Mexico City Mint two reales, 1754 M countermarked in the centre on both sides with a floriote GR within a circular indent (Pr.6; KM.8.4). *Toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California June 1996, lot 534).



1850*

St. Lucia, 1813, silver 6 livres 15 sols, a cut centre segment of a Charles III Spanish American mint eight reales, 1797, countermarked on the obverse with S: Lucie in relief within shaped indent (Pr.9; KM.10.1), same punch as Pr.9. *Coin good fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 68 (lot 2852).



1847*

Jamaica, real, a Ferdinand VI, Lima, Peru, silver real 1756 JM countermarked floriote GR within a circular indent on both sides in centre from different punches (3.26 g) (Pr.7; KM.3). *Fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dix and Webb sale 29 May 1996 (lot 318).



1851*

St. Lucia, (1813) two livres five sols, (5.332 g) a cut side segment of a Charles III eight reales countermarked S.Lucie in relief within shaped indent on the reverse (Pr.10). *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia sale 18 (lot 1566).



1848*

Jamaica, 1758, silver half-reale, raised floriote GR within circular indent countermarked in centre of both sides of a 1758 Lima mint half reale (Pr.8; KM.1.3). *Very fine.*

\$400



1852*

Saint Maarten, circa 1817, silver three reales, a cut fifth segment of a Charles IV eight reales 1789/90 type, countermarked with seven banded arrows, St. Martin within rectangular indent (3.98 g), also four modern copies from quarter segments, the last double struck on a 1795 Mexico eight reales. *Very fine and rare.* (5)

\$450

Ex John J. Ford (lot 209) and Dr. W. Tankersley (lot 136) collection.



1853*

St. Vincent, 1797, half dollar, a cut half segment of a Charles III Spanish American dollar or eight reales, countermarked three times on obverse with SV monogram in relief within plain rectangular indent with bevelled corners (9.39 g) (Pr.1; KM.4.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Ralph C. Gordon Collection (lot 109).



1854*

St. Vincent, 1811-14, silver XII bitts, S over XII within shaped indent countermarked on a centrally pierced Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1802 FT (17.83 g) (Pr.10; KM.12.3). *Toned nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex John J. Ford Collection (lot 119) and Ralph C. Gordon Collection (lot 112).



1855*

St. Vincent, 1811-14, silver VI bitts, obverse of a circular centre segment of a Charles III Spanish America eight reales countermarked with S over V1 in a shaped indent (9.12 g) (Pr.12; KM.10). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink London sale 71 (lot 936).



1856*

St. Vincent, 1811-14 silver IV bitts, a Charles III silver two reales, Lima, Peru, Mint M.I. countermarked in the centre of the obverse with S over IV over B in shaped indent (Pr.13; KM.9.1). *Coin very good, countermark very fine, extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex sale (lot 1747).



1857*

Tobago, 1798, Moco or silver 1 bitts, a centre segment of a Spanish American eight reales or dollar with 14 crenellations, stamped on the obverse with script T radiate with pellet at centre (3.22 g) (Pr.2; KM.9). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Ralph C. Gordon Collection (lot 130).

Regular coinage and tokens



1858*

Antigua, Hornel and Coltart, merchants of St. John, farthing token 1836 (Pr.1; Lyall 1). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1325) and previously from the J. G. Gartner Collection.



1859*

Bahamas, George III, copper penny, 1806, edge centre grained left (Pr.1). *Even dark brown patina, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1860

Bahamas, Cat Cay Club check for half a key in aluminiumised bronze, silver finish (Pr.5; Lyall 17; Rulau 9) issued 1946. Monte Carlo Casino, Freeport, slot machine tokens one dollar, 1968 (Lyall 137). Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, cupro-nickel tokens for 1/9 (2), 9d, 4d (Lyall 32 (2), 33, 34) (Rulau 21-3). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1327) and previously from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History Spink Australia sale (lot 386), the first coin, the others acquired in the 1970's.

1861

Bahamas, another set of Grand Bahama Hotel as previous, plus Paradise Island Bridge, Nassau, tickets in brass B, and cupro-nickel C (2) (Lyall 41, 42 (2)); Zemi's Hotel, red plastic poppet bead (Lyall 57). *Very fine-uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1329) and previously from the Dr. W. Tankersley Collection (lot 182).



1862*

Barbados, George III, restrike copper proof penny, 1788, by J. Milton F (on truncation), probably struck for Matthew Young (Pr.19). *Attractive bluish brown patina, some toning, otherwise mint state and rare.*

\$600

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1987, earlier from P. J. Downie.



1863*

Barbados, George III, proof copper halfpenny, 1792 (KM. Tn9) high rim, thick flan, struck in a collar. *Some mint red, overall dark grey brown nearly FDC.*

\$300

Ex Coin Galleries, Nov 15, 1989 sale (lot 1213).



1864*

Barbados, George III, penny (1788) full obverse brockage. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 49 (lot 53).



1865*

British West Indies or colonies in general, anchor coinage, silver half dollar, 1822 (KM.4; Pr.8). *Attractively toned, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1735).



1866*

British West Indies or colonies in general anchor coinage, silver sixteenth dollar, eighth dollar and quarter dollar, 1820, 1822, 1822 (KM.1-3). *Choice toned uncirculated and rare in this state.* (3)

\$1,200

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lots 1732-4).

1867

British West Indies or colonies in general, silver 1/8 dollar, 1820, anchor money (Pr.11; KM.2); token St. Lucia James Burness & Sons, uniface coaling token in brass (Pr.6 Lyall 464); St.Thomas, the West Indian Company, Coal, 1920, uniface in bronze (Rulau 90). *The first has been gilt, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

The last from Format (no. 1739).

1868

British West Indies or colonies in general, George IV, silver one eighth dollar, 1822 (Pr.12; KM.2). South Africa, George VI, silver halfcrown, 1943 (KM.30). *Toned extremely fine; toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

Three Extremely Rare Royal Mint Colonial Copper Patterns by William Wyon



1869*

British Colonial, general, George IV, pattern 1/50 dollar, 1823 (Pr.15) (Vice FT7). *Beautifully toned, considerable brilliance, attractive brown and iridescent patina, virtually mint state and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 715). P. D. Mitchell, cataloguer of the Ford collection, observed that the rims were rounded like a currency issue, however the coinage was never proceeded with and five tons were melted down in 1825. Struck at the Royal Mint from dies by William Wyon.



1870*

British Colonial, general, George IV, pattern 1/100 dollar, 1823, edge plain, rim square or flat (Pr.17; Vice FT 10). *Beautifully toned, much red on obverse, brilliant FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,700

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976 and from G. E. Hearn.



1874*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver two guilders, 1809 (Pr.7; KM.7). *Light grey and gold toned, nearly full mint bloom uncirculated and rare, especially this choice.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1871*

British Colonial, general, George IV, pattern copper 1/100 dollar, 1823 (Pr.17; Vice FT10; KM Pn4). *A choice red and crimson coloured brilliant proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Stacks sale Dec 9&10, 1992 (lot 3644).



1875*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver one guilder, 1809 (Pr.10; KM.6). *Softly struck on portrait. Toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia sale 14 (lot 1111) and previously Spink London sale 12 (lot 413).

1872

British Caribbean Territories, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1957 to dollar, 1981, a comprehensive collection. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (42)

\$200

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 394).



1876*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver half guilder, 1809 (KM.5; Pr 15). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London sale 68, lot 1575 part).



1873*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver three guilders, 1809, edge grained left (Pr.4; KM8). *Lightly toned with considerable mint bloom, usual soft strike on obverse bust and lettering, blotchy toning, otherwise attractive extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



1877*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver quarter guilder, 1809 (KM.4; Pr.20). *Deeply toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1713).



1878*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver quarter guilder, 1809 (KM.4; Pr.20). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London sale 68, lot 1575 part).



1883*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, William IV, silver three guilders, 1832 (Pr.6; KM.21). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia sale 13 (lot 1423).



1879*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, regular coinage, George III, silver three guilders, 1816 (Pr.5; KM.15). *Richly toned brown grey patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia sale 13 (lot 1422)



1884*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, William IV, silver two guilders, 1832 (KM.20; Pr.9). *Grey and gold toned extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London sale 68, lot 1581).



1880*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver two guilders, 1816 (Pr.8; KM.14). *Light multicoloured tone, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

Purchased from a U.S.A. dealer circa 1980.



1885*

British Guiana, William IV, silver guilder, 1836 (Pr.14; KM.25). *Possibly lacquered, well struck and proof-like, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1881*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, copper stiver, 1813, w on truncation (Pr.29; KM.10). *Attractive brown light red brown, glossy red, uncirculated.*

\$200

1882

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, copper half stiver, 1813 (Pr.30; KM.C.4). *Uneven tone, extremely fine.*

\$80

Purchased from a U.S.A. dealer in 1978.



1886*

British Guiana, William IV, silver half guilder, 1836, silver quarter guilder, 1836 (KM.C.Z4, 23), Essequibo and Demerary silver quarter guilder, 1832 (KM.217). *Lightly toned, extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

Ex K. Frost Collection (lot 56) and Spink Australia sale 15 (lot 1415).



1887*

British Guiana, Queen Victoria, silver fourpence, 1891 (Pr.32; KM.26). *Deep crimson grey toned uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams sale 15/12/1999 (lot 246) previously from Spink in 1979.



part

1888*

British Guiana, Queen Victoria - George VI, silver fourpences, 1891 (3), 1903, 1910, 1913 (illustrated), 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1945 (KM.26, 27, 28, 30, 30a). *Toned good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

Mostly from Spink Australia in 1976.



1889*

British Guiana, Pickersgill Saw Mills Ltd., Pomeroun, British Guiana, truck tickets, a set of three, one dollar, fifty and twenty five cents in brass (Lyall 117-9). *Good fine and rare.* (3)

\$500

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1342) and previously from the Spink sale (lots 904-6).



1890*

British Honduras, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1895 (Pr.5; KM.10). *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia sale 13 (lot 1426).



1891*

British Honduras, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1894 (Pr.12, KM.9). *Uneven tone on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection with ticket (lot 80 part).

1892

British Honduras, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1894 (Pr.12; KM.9); Edward VII cupro-nickel five cents, 1907 (Pr.31); George V, cupro-nickel five cents, 1912 H (Pr.34), silver ten cents, 1918 (Pr.22). *Toned, extremely fine.* (4)

\$270

1893

British Honduras, silver ten cents, 1894 (2), 1936, 1939, silver five cents, 1894, 1895, bronze one cent, 1885, (KM.6, 7, 8, 20, 23, 31). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2547) and Irving Goodman Collection, Superior Stamp & Coin auction, June 2, 1996 for silver coins.

1894

British Honduras, Queen Victoria bronze cent, 1885, Edward VII bronze cent, 1904, George V, bronze cent, 1936, George VI, bronze cent, 1939. (Pr.48, 52, 64, 66). *Blotchy red and brown, Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

Ex Spink U.S.A sale (lot 1132)



1895*

British Honduras, Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1888 (KM.6; Pr.49); Edward VII, cent, 1904 (KM.11; Pr.52). *First nearly full mint red, second toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1719)



1896*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1906 (KM.13) *Minor surface marks, toned nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London sale 68, lot 1594 part).



1897*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1907 (KM.13). *Golden grey toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London sale 68, lot 1594 part).



Lot 1898

1898*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1907 (Pr.9; KM.13). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996).



1899*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (KM.12). *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Hopetoun House Collection, (Spink London sale 68, lot 1595 part).



1900*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (KM.12). *Deep grey and iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Spink London Numismatic Circular (No. 4276)



1901*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1907 (KM.12). *Deep grey and iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London sale 68, lot 1595 part).



1902*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1907 (KM12; Pr.17). *Contact mark on reverse, otherwise toned good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex King Farouk Collection (lot 2358 part) and R. J. Ford Collection (lot 474).



1903*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1907 (KM.12). *Light grey tone on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia (Numismatic Circular 1698).



1907*

British Honduras, George V, silver fifty cents, 1911 (Pr.10; KM.18). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia sale 24 (lot 2019).



1904*

British Honduras, Edward VII, cupro-nickel five cents, 1907 (P.31; KM.14). *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 490).



1908*

British Honduras, George V, cupro-nickel five cents, 1912 H (Pr.34; KM.16). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Ray Byrne and R. J. Ford (lot 493) Collections.



1905*

British Honduras, Edward VII, cupro-nickel five cents, 1907 (KM.14). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 2487).



1909*

British Honduras, George V bronze cent, 1913 (P.57 KM.19). *Full original mint bloom, light browning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 518).



1906*

British Honduras, Edward VII, bronze cent, 1904 (Pr.52; KM. 11); cupro nickel five cents, 1909 (Pr.32; KM.14). *Glossy original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California June 1996, lot 5028).



1910*

British Honduras, George V, bronze one cent, 1918 and 1936 (Pr.60, 64). *Red uncirculated, the first slightly dull. (2)*

\$200

Ex Coin Galleries sale July 17, 1991 (lot 1398).



part

1911*

British Honduras, George V, bronze one cent, 1936 (KM.19; Pr.64); George V, one cent, 1939, 1949, 1950 (KM.21, 24(2); Pr 66, 72, 73). *Mostly red uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 1720).



1912*

British Honduras, George VI, cupro nickel twenty five cents, 1952 (Pr.20; KM.26). *Dull tone, subdued full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$200

1913

British Honduras, George VI, silver ten cents, 1939, cupro-nickel five cents, 1939, bronze one cents, 1939 and 1950; Elizabeth II cupro-nickel five cents, 1955 and brass five cents, 1957, British Guiana, silver fourpence, 1945. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Ex Bonhams sale 15/12/1999 (lot 247) with tickets.

1914

British Honduras, George VI - Elizabeth II, a collection in 2 x 2 typed envelopes (Norweb), bronze cent, 1939, 1950, 1954, 1956, 1961 (2), 1965 (2), 1967; nickel-brass five cents, 1952, 1957, 1962-1966; cupro-nickel ten cents 1956, 1961, 1964; cupro-nickel twenty five cents, 1952, 1955, 1962, 1964, 1965; cupro-nickel fifty cents, 1954, 1962. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (26)

\$150

Ex Norweb Collection (lot 739).

1915

British Honduras, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel fifty cents, 1954, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966 and 1971 (KM.28); cupro nickel ten cents, 1956, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965 (2, one overdate) and 1970 (KM.32). *Mostly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lots 467 and 487).

1916

British Honduras, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel twenty five cents, 1955, 1960 (ex Ray Byrne Collection) 1962-1966, 1968, 1970-1973. *Mostly uncirculated - choice uncirculated, the 1960 scarce.* (12)

\$120

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 478).

1917

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (Pr.16); George VI - Elizabeth II date collection, bronze cent, 1939, 1945, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1968; cupro-nickel five cents, 1939, nickel-brass, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1971; silver ten cents, 1939 (2), cupro-nickel ten cents 1956 (2), 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965(2); cupro-nickel twenty five cents, 1955, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968; cupro-nickel fifty cents, 1962, 1966; Belize aluminium five cents, 1979. *The first nearly very fine and scarce, the others good extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (31)

\$400

Most ex Format or Spink Australia.



1918*

British Honduras, John Jex, Belize, 1871 1/4 rial token in bronze coloured brass (Pr.75; Lyall 130; Rulau 3), design based on the U.S. Indian Head one cent. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1343) and previously purchased from Spink in 1978.



1919*

Jamaica, Queen Victoria, cupro-nickel penny, 1880, full obverse brockage. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 461).



1920*

Jamaica, Queen Victoria, cupro-nickel farthing, 1888, muled with the centre of reverse of a British penny. *Virtually uncirculated and believed to be unique.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 462).



1921

Jamaica, Queen Victoria, cupro-nickel penny, 1887 (Pr.17; KM.17). Edward VII, cupro nickel penny, 1910 (Pr.35; KM.23). *Toned good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.

1922

Jamaica, Queen Victoria, cupro-nickel farthing, 1888, George V, cupro-nickel halfpenny, 1916 H, 1920, cupro-nickel penny, 1928 (Pr.97, 78, 81, 42) (KM.15, 25, 26). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

1923*

Jamaica, Queen Victoria to George V, cupro-nickel farthings, 1882 H, 1926, halfpennies, 1870 (illustrated), 1916 H, pennies, 1871, 1909, 1920. Also Canada, silver twenty five cents, 1872 H (dark toned very fine), 1874 H and 1916. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

1924

Jamaica, Edward VII, cupro-nickel halfpenny, 1903 (Pr.70) and farthing 1903 (Pr.108). *Some toning, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



Lot 1925 (part)



1925*

Jamaica, Edward VII, cupro-nickel penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1905 (Pr.31, 72, 110; KM. 21, 22, 23). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Swiss Bank Corporation sale 29 (lot 1004)



1926*

Jamaica, currency tokens, British Colonies, copper (halfpenny?) 1825 (Pr.130; Lyall 147); M. Howard, Ferry Grass, copper (halfpenny) undated (circa 1800), Kingston Jamaica, edge grained right (Pr. 131; Lyall 153). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Ex Coin Galleries, Nov 15, 1989 sale (lot 1213).



1927*

Jamaica, M. Howard, Ferry Grass (Kingston) (halfpenny) token in copper (25 mm), edge grained right, undated but circa 1795 (Pr.131; Lyall 153; Rulau 14). *Good extremely fine with traces of original mint red, rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1347) and previously from the J. G. Gartner Collection. Grass was brought in from the Ferry wharf to feed horses in Kingston, hence Ferry Grass.



1928*

Jamaica, Thomas Lundie & Co. (mis-spelt Lunday) Kingston, advertising ticket 1844 in brass (23mm) edge grained left (Pr. 144; Lyall 196; Rulau 32). *Some original colour, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1351) and previously from the J. G. Gartner Collection.



part

1929*

West Indies, Jamaica, token William Smith, Kingston copper halfpenny, (illustrated), farthing, 1916 H, halfpenny 1916 H, 1937, penny 1919 C, 1967 crown 1966; Bermuda, silver crown, 1959; British Caribbean Territories half cent, 1955, 1958 (red), one cent, 1965 (3) two cents, 1965, five cents, 1956, 1965, ten cents, 1965, twenty five cents, 1965, fifty cents, 1955, 1965. *One or two badly stained otherwise mostly extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (20)

\$200



1930*

Jamaica, Presbyterian communion token, Scottish Missionary Society, undated (circa 1832) (G.R.W.453; C.5529). *Toned very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W. J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 399) and previously purchased from the Norweb Collection.



1931*

Jamaica, Presbyterian communion token, New Broughton 1835/1845 (J.P.) (James Patterson) (G.R.W.464; C.899). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex W. J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 400) and previously purchased from Dr. W. Tankersley Collection (lot 316) (Baldwin's Auctions No. 18, Oct 1998). Patterson was sent from Edinburgh in 1834 and after his death in 1843 was succeeded by the Rev. A. G. Hogg.



1932*

St. Eustatius, Herman Gosling, one bitt, 1771, in brass (22.5 mm) (Pr.p.263, fig. 45; Lyall 452; Rulau.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1360) and previously purchased from Spink in 1987. Struck during the British Administration 1781-1814, the bitt (or real) was equal to twelve and a half cents.



1933*

St. Lucia, Banana Tallies; Geest Industries (W.I.) Ltd, in red fibre (B.W.I.), (W.I.); Geest in green fibre; GI in aluminium (Lyall 469, 470, 472, 473 (circa 1957). Antilles Products, AP in red fibre (Lyall 454). *Very fine-extremely fine some rare.* (5)

\$300

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1365) and previously from the Spink sale 106 (lots 1250-1).



part

1934*

St. Lucia, Barnard, Peter & Company, coaling tallies in brass by Neal of London, twopence (Pr.3; Lyall 455); Barnard, Sons & Company, large B (Pr.5; Lyall 461); James Burness & Sons (30 mm and 24 mm) (Pr.6,7; Lyall 464, 5) (two pairs plus extra (30 mm)). *Very fine - extremely fine, a few rare.* (7)

\$500

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1362).



1935*

St. Lucia, Peter & Co, coaling tallies, in brass, 4 (4 pence), no value stated, square with serifs*, without serifs, N (for night) with serifs*, without serifs (Lyall 479, 481-5) & Co. Ld. 2*; 4 (4, 3 with two points up, one with one point up), one shilling* (2); D (for Day)* (3); N (for Night) (3) (Lyall 486-91 complete). Those with * are illustrated. A nearly complete run including six duplicates. *Fine - extremely fine, some rare, especially Lyall 485.* (18)

\$450

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1367) and previously purchased as three ex D. Carr (lots 363-5) (two ex Lepczyk sale September 1978 lots 1201-2), three from Seaby in 1975, the others all ex Spink sale 106 (lots 1245-8) (the eleventh ex Bob Lyall, five others ex Ray Byrne Collection lots 1030, 1037, 1041, 3, 4), one Lyall 491 ex G. Patterson Collection in 1977.



1936*

St. Lucia, Chastanet, in copper with central hole (26 mm) undated but circa 1870 (Pr.15; Lyall 466). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1364) and previously from the Spink sale 106 (lot 1242).



1937*

St. Lucia, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, work tally for coaling, no value stated, central hole, in bronze (26 mm) (Pr.18; Lyall 496) undated but circa 1885. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1369) and previously from the Spink sale 106 (lot 1249).

Lot 1935 (part)



1938*

Trinidad, copper token, H. E. Rapsey, Port of Spain half stampee, undated, edge straight grained (Pr.5; Lyall 508). *Dull toned and softly struck in centre of obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex sale (lot 857).



1939*

Trinidad, Tucker's Valley Estate, tally for 1 rod in bronze (24 mm) with central hole, edge milled, reverse stamped with large T (Lyall 516; Rulau 43), undated but circa 1885. *Dark brown patina, slightly bent from stamping T on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare thus.*

\$500

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1374) and previously from the R. J. Ford (lot 699) Collection.



1940*

Turks & Caicos Islands, West Caicos Sisal Company, W.C.S. Co., stamped incuse on round blanks, two shillings (2) in cupro-nickel, sixpence (2), threepence (2), one penny (2) and halfpenny in brass (Lyall 520, 522-5), truck tickets used 1892-1909 and made by Quints & Sons in Philadelphia. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1376) and previously from the set of four ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 709) and a set of five ex Spink sale 106 (lot 1279). In 1907 W.C.S. had some 70 employees, a manager, an engineer and two overseers yet by 1916 all business had ceased and the island has been deserted ever since. The tokens were issued to pay for tasks and were redeemable at the company's store, despite the 1881 anti-truck act (see Lyall p.181).

AUSTRALIA AND PACIFIC

Outstanding NSW Dump



1941*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.*

\$70,000

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia sale 2 (lot 515).

For the record the New South Wales holey dollar in the Climpson Collection was sold in Sale 36 (lot 1242).



1942*

Queen Victoria, second type, Sydney Mint sovereign, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1943*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse, sovereign, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1944*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1883 Melbourne, St. George reverse (McD 165a). *Considerable brilliance, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1945*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1891 Melbourne, long tail (McD 183). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1946

Queen Victoria, old head sovereigns, 1899 and 1901 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$360

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1947

Edward VII - George V, sovereigns, 1905 Perth, 1911 Sydney and 1931 Perth small head type. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$550

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.

1948

Edward VII - George V, half sovereigns, 1908 London, 1910, 1911, 1912 (2), 1914 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$540

1949

George VI, crowns, 1937 (2), 1938; florin, 1951 Jubilee. Also tradesmen's tokens, Andrews nos. 103, 280, 300, 359, 378, 381, 382. France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1862 A. *The last holed, otherwise fine - good very fine. (12)*

\$150

The 1938 crown ex F. R. Strange sale (lot 147), tokens from W. J. Noble in 1973.

1950

George V, Melbourne Centenary florin, 1934-35. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1951*

George VI, silver shilling, 194(2-4 S), struck nearly 50 percent off centre. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 65 (lot 36).



1952*

George VI, florin 1947, shilling 19 (.). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 549).



1953*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1969, struck from two obverse dies, aligned at 180 degrees. *Soft strike on top of head both sides, one without hairlines, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 72 (lot 38).



1954*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents (circa 1974) double reverse. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 557).



1955*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1988, full obverse brockage (5.61 g). *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 65 (lot 50).

1956

Pacific; Australia, George VI, silver crowns, 1937; New Zealand, silver halfcrown, 1940 (Centennial); Fiji, cupro-nickel halfpenny, 1934, 1950, 1952, 1954, penny, 1934, 1936, 1937, brass threepence, 1967, silver sixpence, 1937, Territory of New Guinea, bronze penny, 1936 (2); Indian Ocean, Keeling Cocos Islands, mint set of seven, five cents to five rupees, 1977; Portuguese Timor, silver 50 avos, 1945, 1948, 1951, 1958, bronze 20 centavos, 1970 and Portugal 1970, 20 centavos. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (26)

\$150



1957*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, pattern or proof only halfpenny and penny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Light even tone, brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 1292)



1958*

New Caledonia, Societe Anonyme, specimen nickel token coinage for five and twenty five centimes, 1881. Societe France Australienne, Digeon & Co., Gomen, nickel five francs, 1882. *The first very fine, others extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex G. C. Heyde Collection and W. J. Noble Collection (Spink Ausatralia sale 33, lot 526).



Lot 1959

1959*

New Hebrides, Aneiteum, 1852 (GRW.351; C.4545). *Considerable original colour, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$300

Ex W. J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 395) and previously purchased from Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 1631).



1960*

New Hebrides, Efate, undated (circa 1903) in aluminium (GRW.353; C.2119). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex W. J. Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 397) and previously purchased from J. King (U.S.A.) in 1982.



1961*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory token, five cents, 1913, 1912. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia sale 32 (lot 622).



1962*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory token, ten cents, 1913, 4408. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Spink Australia sale 32 (lot 623).



1963*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory token, fifty cents, 1913, 1557. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia sale 32 (lot 624). This and the previous two lots are from an exceptional set acquired by A. S. Mummery of Perth early in 20th Century from the Islands and later part of the W. J. Noble Collection.

1964

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory tokens, twenty five cents, 1913 (3543); five rupees, 1913 (588). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



part

1965*

Keeling Cocos Islands, complete set of plastic tokens, 1968, one cent to twenty five rupees. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*. (10)

\$1,250

Ex Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 693).



1966*

New Zealand, George VI, Royal Mint London uniface silver proof of the reverse of the florin, 1937 (11.32 g). *Attractively toned, brilliant FDC and excessively rare*.

\$4,000

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin Collection (acquired from Sir Robert Johnson) and Spink Australia sales 20 (lot 1292) and 39 (lot 974). On 13 December 1937, Queen Mary, along with Princess Elizabeth and Margaret Rose, paid a visit to the Mint. To mark the occasion Robert Johnson, the deputy master, had a series of uniface coins struck in sterling silver which showed all the animals and birds on current British Commonwealth issues. Each of the royal visitors was presented with a set in a special leather case. The Mint Collection also contains a number of the different uniface striking, but not a complete set (see Norweb Collections sale Part 2 (lot 736)).



1967*

New Zealand, George VI, Royal Mint London uniface silver proof of the reverse of the sixpence, 1937 (2.83 g). *Attractively toned brilliant FDC and excessively rare*.

\$2,500

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin Collection (from Sir Robert Johnson) and Spink Australia sales 24 (lot 1389) and 39 (lot 975) and from Pacific Coin Company, New Zealand.



1968*

New Zealand, George VI, silver halfcrown, 1942. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 772).

1969

New Zealand, George VI, cupro-nickel halfcrowns, 1947, cupro-nickel florins, 1949, 1950 and 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lots 779, 802).



1970*

New Zealand, George VI, cupro-nickel florin, 1947. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition*.

\$300

Ex Spink Noble sale 40 (lot 800).



1971*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1974, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degree alignment. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 80 (lot 6651).



1972*

Fiji, George V, florin, 1936, shilling, 1935; George VI, florin, 1942 S, shillings, 1938 and 1942 S. *Attractive toning, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



1973*

Fiji, George VI, Royal Mint London uniface proof sixpence in silver (2.82 g) of the reverse, 1937. *Lightly toned, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$2,500

Ex A. H. F. Baldwin Collection (through Sir Robert Johnson) and Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 1771).



1974*

Fiji, George VI, silver florin, 194(2 or 3) S, struck off centre by 30 percent and outside collar, edge plain. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

1975

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, nickel brass halfpenny, 1943, cupro-nickel pennies, 1935, 1936 (Edward VIII) (2), 1937, 1945 (2), nickel brass threepence, 1961, cupro-nickel sixpence, 1967, five cents, 1980, New Zealand, George VI, cupro-nickel halfcrown, 1951, Elizabeth II, bronze two cents (1967) muled with Bahamas obverse; Australia, Edward VII, 1910 silver set, George V, silver florin, 1927 Canberra (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150



1976*

Gilbert & Ellice Islands, 1916 "For the King & The Empire", gilt bronze medal (25 mm). *Nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 63 (lot 2114).



1977*

Washington and Fanning Islands, checks in aluminium for \$1.00, 50 cents and 25 cents. *Considerable brilliance on the second and third, very fine, extremely fine; extremely fine, second and third rare.* (3)

\$900

Ex W. J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 61 (lot 1833) and previously purchased from G. Patterson Collection in 1977.

INDIA

BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY

Madras Presidency



1978*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold pagoda, circa 1643-1677, struck at Fort St. George (Madras) mint (3.35 grams), obv. very crude figure of a deity (probably Hanuman the monkey god of Vijayanagar), rev. plain (Pr. 1 var., KM. -). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Glendining's Nov. 21, 1974 (lot 423) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1979). Pridmore did not have an example of this type from Madras in his collection. The obverse figure is very uncertain and if anything is closer to a gorilla than a monkey.



1979*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold pagoda, circa 1678-1740, struck at Fort St. George (Madras) mint (3.405 grams), obv. single standing deity, (probably Vishnu?), rev. granulated (Pr.2 var., KM. 288). *Good extremely fine, rare.*

\$220

Ex Spink & Son London, June 23, 1978 by private purchase and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1980). The granulated reverse was apparently copied from the Dutch Negapatam pagoda circa 1678-1679. The type continued to be struck at the Madras mint until the introduction of the star pagoda in 1740. Many varieties occur and they circulated under several names. A similar piece was in the Dr. Lawrence Brent collection (Spink-Taisei Sale 9, lot 605).



1980*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold pagoda, circa 1781, Struck at Negapatam mint for district of Tanjore (3.39 grams), obv. single standing deity (probably Vishnu?), rev. granulated (cf. Pr. 2; KM. -; Scholten p.139, the discussion under type No. 1228). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink & Son London, June 23, 1978 by private purchase and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1981). The issue is said to have been struck under authority of a certain Captain Scott of Tanjore after the British captured Negapatam in 1781. It thus became known as "Scott's Pagoda" or Iskat-Pagoda. The obverse of the rude representation of a single standing deity is derived from the Negapatam issues of the Dutch struck after 1662, which in itself is derived from a Vijayanagar prototype. Pridmore did not recognise the type but is known in India as the Iskat-Pagoda. Scholten notes the fineness of these pagodas as 0.625 - 0.635. The Dr. Lawrence Brent specimen struck from the same or very similar dies (lot 616) realised US\$1100 in Spink-Taisei sale 9.



1981*

Madras Presidency, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold pagoda circa 1691-1807, Vishnu and his two wives standing full length, reverse granulated (Pr.3A). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia sale (lot).



1982*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style coinage, Hindu System, Gold pagoda, circa 1740-1807, struck at Fort St. George (Madras) mint (3.445 grams), obv. three standing half figure deities (representing Vishnu as Venkatesvara and his two wives, Sridevi and Bhudevi), rev. granulated (Pr.3B, KM. 304). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London, July 16, 1975 (lot 79), with old ticket and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1982). The issues commenced about 1691 with three full facing figures but in 1740 the style changed to three half figures, similar to the star pagoda. The Pridmore specimen (lot 349) in extremely fine realised £130.



1983*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style coinage, Hindu System, Gold star pagoda, circa 1740-1807, struck at Madras mint (3.374 grams), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics sale 62 (lot 902). The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras on 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the "the Madras current or star pagoda".



1984*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style coinage, Hindu System, Gold star pagoda, circa 1740-1807, struck at Madras mint (3.31 grams), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders (Pr. 9, KM. 303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's June 16, 1971 (lot 131) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1984). The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras on 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as "the Madras current or star pagoda".



1985*

Madras Presidency, Masulipatan (Macchlipattan) Mint Coinage, issued circa 1680-1690, copper half dudu (five cash), obv. balemark CC/E, rev. mint name (Pr.-, KM.SAC 4 unpriced). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1983).

1986

Madras Presidency, silver double fanam, circa 1720-1763, (Pridmore 18, KM.308); Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, silver fanam, Calicut mint 1799-1805, rev. T.99 (Pr. 298, KM. 276); Travancore silver chukrams, circa 1600-1860 (5) (KM.1); Hyderabad eighth rupee, A.H. 1301 (KM.Y.14). *First two scarce, fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62 (lot 981).



1987*

Madras Presidency, India style coinages, copper dudu, second issue, 1755-1807, of 97.2 grains, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1768, 1769 (2, one with obverse off centre), 1777 (?), 1784, 1786, 1795, 1796, 1800, 1801 (Pr.45-7, 49, 50(2), 52, 54-5, 60-1, 63-4) (KM.306). *Fair - very fine* (13)

\$750

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 355) with tickets.



1988*

Madras Presidency, India Style Coinages, copper dudu (or ten cash) 1801 (Pr.64). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1989 (ex N. Circ. 2997).

1989

Madras Presidency, Hindu system, copper half dudu (5 cash), G/C over E reverse date in two lines 1 7/(8 6) (Pr.83); Bombay Presidency, copper two pice 1816 (Pr.152). Mysore, copper XXV cash (in English), circa 1840 (KM. Craig 187). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$80



1990*

Madras Presidency, in the name of Aurangzib 'Alamgir I (A.H.1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, impressed with the mint name Chinapatan and known as "the Madras rupee", regnal year 40 (1692-1693) (Pr. 113, KM. -). *Very fine with a very clear mint and date reading, the second year of issue and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2244). This very rare coin was struck in the second year that these coins were issued by the E.I.C. at this mint. No examples of this date were present in the Pridmore or Pitchfork collections (N.N. Sale 48, where an example of year 41 (lot 1989) realised \$240).



1991*

Madras Presidency, in the name of Aurangzib 'Alamgir I (A.H.1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, impressed with the mint name Chinapatan and known as "the Madras rupee", regnal year 5[0 or 1] (1706-1707) (cf. Pr. 118, KM. -). *Very fine with a very clear mint and partial date reading, probably the last year of issue for this ruler and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2245). This very rare coin was probably struck in the last year (51) as no examples are known for year 50. No examples of years 50 or 51 were present in the Pridmore or Pitchfork collections (N.N. sale 48, where an example of year 41 (lot 1989) realised \$240).



1992*

Madras Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam Bahadur (A.H.1119-1124, A.D. 1707-1712), silver rupee, impressed with the mint name Chinapatan and known as "the Madras rupee", regnal year 1 (1707-8) and another year 6 (1712) (Pr. 119, 124, KM. -). *Very fine, with clear mint and date readings, both rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2246). See notes above regarding this issue. Years 1 and 3 were present in the Pitchfork Collection (lot 1990, Sale 48 NN) but no issues of this ruler were noted in the celebrated Pridmore collection.

1993

Madras Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam Bahadur (A.H.1119-1124, A.D. 1707-1712), silver rupees, impressed with the mint name Chinapatan and known as "the Madras rupee", regnal year 1 (1707-8) and another 3 (1709-1710) (Pr. 119, 121, KM. -). *Very fine or better and both rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Steve Album list 47 (920, 922) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, sold Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1990).



1994*

Madras Presidency, in the name of Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), silver rupee, impressed with the mint name Chinapatan (trace only) and known as "the Madras rupee", with privy mark of star, regnal year 6 (1724-5) (cf. Pr. 130, KM. -). *Very fine and unpublished date, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 1991).

1995

Madras Presidency, native style coinage, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupee, Arcot mint, frozen year 6 (issued to 1809) (Pr.140, KM.384). *Good very fine with clear date reading.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2248).



1996*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Hindu system, gold two pagodas (1805-15), temple gateway, nine stars either side, with garter, inscribed with values in English and Persian, rev. Vishna, value in Tammil and Telugu, edge grained right (Pr.146) (KM.358). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 361) with ticket.



1997*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Hindu system, gold pagoda, type as previous (1805-145), top of pagoda points to D. (Pr.150). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 362) with ticket.

1998

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, First Issue, 1807, silver double fanam, obv. around in English DOUBLE FANAM, centre in Persian "double fanam", rev. native text in Tamil and Telugu around and in centre in two lines, "two fanams", variants with and without centre circles on obverse and reverse, silver fanam, obv. around in English FANAM, above crossed branches, star in centre, rev. star in centre circle around "Fanam" in both languages Tamil and Teluga (Pr. 161, 162, 167, KM. 336, 339, 340). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine and all scarce.* (3)

\$100

First two coins ex Wodak Collection, all from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2001). The first issues with distinctive designs are much scarcer than the larger mintage issues of 1808.



1999*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text "half a flower (or star) pagoda" (Pr.169, KM.353). *With red and gold tone, overstruck on Spanish eight reales of 1795 of Mexico City mint, two edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 78 (lot 3564).



2000*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text "half a flower (or star) pagoda", (Pr. 169, KM. 353). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia sale 11 (lot 1217) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2002).



2001*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text "half a flower (or star) pagoda", (Pr. 169, KM. 353). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Colonial Auction Australia June 3, 2006 (lot 277).



2002*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text "half a flower (or star) pagoda", without dots between legs of Vishnu (Pr. 169, KM. 353). *Very fine and scarce with much of the original Spanish dollar visible of the host coin.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 64 (lot 2672).



2003*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in small letters with end stop, large buckled garter below, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text "half a flower (or star) pagoda", with two dots between legs of Vishnu (Pr. 171, KM. 354). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex J. O'Connor, Sydney, January 1980 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2003).



part

2004*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in small letters with end stop, large buckled garter below, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text "half a flower (or star) pagoda", without dots between legs of Vishnu, others quarter pagoda, five fanams, double fanam and one fanam (Pr. 171, 173, 180, 184, 188, KM. 349, 350, 351, 352.2, 354). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 2250).



2005*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Hindu system, 1808 second issue, silver half pagoda with two stops (Pr.172) (KM.354). *Attractively toned grey and iridescent, extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia sale 33 (lot 2354).



part

2006*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Hindu system 1808 second issue, silver quarter pagoda (Pr.174), silver five fanams (Pr.183), silver fanam (Pr.188); Muhammadan system, 1823-25, silver 1/16 rupee Calcutta Mint, rose pm (Pr.267). Bombay Presidency Bombay Mint, 1825-31, silver rupee pm 8 (pr.276) mint bloom, with old ticket but may be a contemporary forgery in debased silver. *Attractive very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



2007*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Hindu system, silver quarter pagoda 1808, die sinker's error, denomination spelt Papagoda, centre stop only and buckle empty (cf. Pr.177). *Toned good very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble sale 38 (lot 458).



part

2008*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver five fanams, obv. circular garter with legend in English FIVE FANAMS, no stops, oval buckle partly filled but no cross tongue, rev. ribbon separated by star, native legend, another with stops buckle no filling (Pr. 181, 182, KM. 351). *First extremely fine and attractively toned, other plugged and very good, first rare. (2)*

\$100

First coin ex Wodak Collection, then ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2009).



2009*

Madras Presidency, 1803-8 European minting, at Soho Mint Birmingham, copper twenty, ten, five (2, one with small obverse letters (illustrated) and one cash (Pr.190, 199, 208, 208A, 212). *Extremely fine or better. (5)*

\$200

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 384) with tickets.



2010*

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808 European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof twenty cash in copper, 1803, heavy issue, obv. company arms, 1803 date below, value in English and Persian, "Twenty cash make four falus" (Pr. 191, KM. 321). *Even brown bronzed proof, FDC and rare.*

\$200

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics sale 62 (lot 913).



2011*

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808 European Minting, Soho mint Birmingham, bronzed proof twenty cash in copper, 1808, obv. company arms, 1808 date below, rev. Value in English and Persian (Pr. 198, KM. 322). *Nearly FDC, even brown tone, very sharp and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 63 (lot 2104).



2012*

Madras Presidency, copper coin, European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, bronzed copper proof ten cash 1803 (Pr.200), one cash 1803 (Pr.213). *FDC, the first brilliant. (2)*

\$200

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (lots 269, 271) (Superior May 1995).



2013*

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808 European minting, Soho mint Birmingham, proof ten cash in copper, 1808, obv. company arms, 1808 date below, rev. value in English and Persian (Pr. 203, KM. 319). *FDC, even brown tone, very sharp with a light die crack on the obverse, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 2045) and J. Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2016).



2014*

Madras Presidency, European minting, Soho mint, Birmingham, proof silver ten cash 1808 (Pr.205). *Dark toned proof, FDC and rare.*

\$400

Ex Superior sale Dec 9, 10, 1989 (lot 2012).



2015*

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808 European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, ten cash in copper, 1808, light weight issue, obv. company arms, 1808 date below, rev. value in English and Persian (Pr. 206, KM. 320). *Brilliant, uncirculated with some attractive red and blue colour, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 2046), Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2017).

2016

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808 European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, ten cash in copper, 1808, light weight issue, obv. company arms, 1808 date below, rev. value in English and Persian (Pr. 206, KM. 320). *Extremely fine or better, with even dark tone, scarce thus.*

\$70

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2018).

2017

Madras Presidency, European minting, 1803-8, copper ten cash 1808 (Pr.206), 1807 Madras minting, copper five cash (Pr. 234); Muhammadan system, Calcutta Mint, 1823-1835, silver one eighth rupees (Pr.266, 267), Royal Mint, copper pice, 1825 (Pr.284). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1982.



2018*

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808, European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof five cash in copper, 1803, obv. company arms, 1803 date below, very small letters above, rev. value in English and Persian (Pr. 209, KM. 318). *Brilliant, FDC, even about full red colour, rare.*

\$150

Ex J. Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2019). The dies used to strike the proofs differ from those used to strike the currency five cash. The significant difference is the use of very small letters on the obverse legend.



2019*

Madras Presidency, 1803-8 European minting, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, proof gilt bronze five cash, 1803 (Pr.210); bronzed copper proof twenty cash 1808, light issuer (Pr.198). *FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex W. J. Fleming and Spink Australia in 1977.



2020*

Madras Presidency, copper coins, European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, one cash 1803 (Pr.212; KM.315), ten cash, 1808 light issue (struck circa 1812) (Pr.206; KM.320). *Both mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Ex W. J. Noble Collection in 1973.

2021

Madras Presidency, 1803-1808 European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof one cash in copper, 1803, obv. company crest, rampant lion, date below, rev. "cash" in Persian (Pr. 213, KM. 315). *Die crack on reverse at 9 o'clock, attractive, uneven light tone, very rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 2047), J. Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2020).

2022

Madras Presidency, 1807 Madras minting, copper XX (20) cash (4), value in English and Persian on obverse, and Tamil and Telugu on reverse, all different with variants in Tamil letter form and dots and stars on reverse (Pr. 221, 222, 224, 224 var., cf. KM. 328). *Nearly fine - very fine, some rare.* (4)

\$120

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2023).



2023*

Madras Presidency, 1807 Madras minting, copper XX (20) cash, value in English and Persian on obverse, and Tamil and Telugu on reverse, first with dots and star exergue line on obverse and plain reverse (Pr. 224, KM. 328). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics sale 62 (lot 915).

2024

Madras Presidency, 1807 Madras minting, copper X (10) cash (2), V (5) cash, 2 1/2 cash, value in English and Persian on obverse, and Tamil and Telugu on reverse, all as variants of each other (Pr. 232, 233, 234, 236 (2), KM. 309, 324, 326). *Very good - nearly very fine, some rare.* (5)

\$150

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2024).



2025*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Muhammadan system (1819), ashrafi or gold mohur, British East India Company, EIC arms reverse value in Persian, edge straight grained (Pr.241; KM.421.2). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia sale 16 (lot 2873).



2026*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Muhammadan system (1819), gold half-ashrafi or half mohur, British East India Company, EIC lion crest, reverse value in Persian (Pr.242; KM.420). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia sale 16 (lot 2874).



2027*

Madras Presidency, European style coinage, Muhammadan system (1819), gold half ashrafi or half mohur (Pr.242). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 405) part.



2028*

Madras Presidency, British style coinage system, gold half mohur or half ashrafi, issued 1819, struck at Madras mint, (5.832 grams), obv. EIC crest, a lion rampant, around ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, rev. in Persian "Half ashrafi (half Mohur) of the Honourable English Company", (Pr.242, KM.420). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

The issue was 212,690.



2029*

Madras Presidency, European style coinage, Muhammadan system (1819), quarter-ashrafi or quarter mohur (Pr.243). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 405 part) with ticket.



2030*

Madras Presidency, Muhammadan system, gold five rupees or third mohur, issued 1820 (Pr. 244; KM.422). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia sale.



2031*

Madras Presidency, 1807 first European style issues, Muhammadan system, silver double rupee, overstruck on Spanish American silver eight reales, error regnal year 2 instead of 6 (Pr.246). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 408) with ticket.



2032*

Madras Presidency, Muhammadan system, European style coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), issued 1817-1818 (11.65 grams), Madras Mint, closed lotus type, gold rupee or mohur, impressed with the mint name Arkat, type as silver rupee with frozen date, A.H.1172, regnal year 6, edge with centre graining to left, (Pr. 238, KM. 418). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, purchased by Capt. Vivian Hewitt (1944), collection purchased by Spink & Son London 1967, acquired 1973 by private purchase with ticket and later from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2026).

A total of 59,250 coins were struck. The issue was authorized in September 1817 and proclaimed current in December 1817 at a rate of 15 silver rupees for one gold rupee. Because the issue was identical in size weight and design to the silver rupees the gold issue was changed to new designs in 1819. Very few of these coins appear on the market, the Pridmore specimen in 1982 (mounted and VF), and the Dr. Brent specimen in 1991 (Spink Taisei sale 9) are the only specimens noted by the cataloguer to 1995.

2033

Madras Presidency, 1807, first European style coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupee, impressed with the mint name Arkat, type as mohur with frozen date, A.H.1172, regnal year 6, edge grained to right (Pr. 247, KM. 403). *Broad flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex S. V. Hagley Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2031).

2034

Madras Presidency, 1812-1817, second European style coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), open lotus type, silver rupee, half rupee, quarter rupee, eighth rupee, impressed with the mint name Arkat, type as mohur with frozen date, A.H.1172, regnal year 6, edge with centre graining to left, Eighth rupee edge grained to right (Pr. 251, 253, 255, 257, KM. 402, 408, 409, 410). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$60

Rupee ex Spink Australia sale 1 (lot 63 part), others from Seaby by private purchase January 1970, all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2032).

2035

Madras Presidency, 1817-1835, third European style coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), struck at Madras, closed lotus type, silver rupee, half rupee, quarter rupee, sixteenth rupee, impressed with the mint name Arkat, type as mohur with frozen date, A.H.1172, regnal year 6, edge with centre graining to left, sixteenth rupee edge grained to right on very large flan (Pr. 258, 259, 260, 262, KM. 411, 413, 414, 415). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

Sixteenth rupee ex Glendining's Sept. 10, 1986 (lot 164 part), rupee from Seaby by private purchase January 1970, all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2035).

2036

Madras Presidency, 1823-1825 coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), struck at Calcutta, rose mintmark type, silver rupee (2, small and large S on reverse at 10 o'clock), half rupee, quarter rupee, eighth rupee, sixteenth rupee (2), impressed with the mint name Arkat, type as mohur with frozen date, A.H.1172, regnal year 6, edge with normal graining, eighth and sixteenth rupee edge grained to right (Pr. 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, KM. 423-427). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

Fractionals ex Glendining's Sept. 10, 1986 (lot 164 part), rupee Ex Owen Fleming Collection, Geoff K. Gray, May 19, 1972, (lot 594), all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2036).



2037*

Madras Presidency, third European style issue, Calcutta Mint (rose 1823-25, silver half rupee, edge grained vertically (Pr.264). Bombay Presidency, Indian design, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-48) silver rupee, A.H.113 (?) (Pr.40?) half rupee similar A.H. *Extremely fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$300



2038*

Madras Presidency, Fort St. David or Tegnapatam, copper cash, circa 1740, inscribed in Tamil either side, "Honourable" on obverse and "Company" on reverse (Pr. 289, KM. 378). *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son, London, Numismatic Circular September 1976 (7895) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2039). The Pridmore specimen described as fine and excessively rare (lot 419) realised £150.

2039

Madras Presidency, silver rupee, date off flan of year 6 type, Arcot mint, mm. lotus, (KM.384), two fanams of circa 1765-1807 (KM.308), fanam of circa 1700-1735 (KM.298). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 46 (lot 2433).



2040*

Madras Presidency, pattern silver two annas, 1808, struck at Madras, European style coinage, with English in unusual script, oblique milled (Pr.309, not in KM). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 46 (lot 2442).

2041

Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, copper dub or 1/48 rupee 1794, struck at Soho Mint Birmingham (Pr. 310). Bombay Presidency, copper half pice or 2 reas, 1794 struck at French Ordinary Court London (Pr.138). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Spink Australia sale 28 (lot 601) and sale (lot 830 part).



2042*

Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, European style coinages, 1794-97, copper struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, dub (1/48 rupee) and half dub (1/96 rupee) 1794 and 1797 (illustrated) (Pr.310, 313 error with plain edge, 319, 316, 323 (2, one muled with 1794 obverse)). *The plain edge piece pitted, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 427) with tickets.



Lot 2043 (part)



2043*

Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, European style coinages, 1794-7, struck at the Soho Mint Birmingham, bronzed copper proof, dub or 1/48 rupee, 1794 (Pr.311), copper proof, 1797 (Pr.317), bronzed copper proof half dub or 1/96 rupee, 1794 (Pr.322, mule with 1797 obverse). *Nearly FDC.* (3)

\$300

Ex W. J. Fleming & Spink Auction in 1977.



2044*

Madras Presidency, 1794-1797, European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof dub and half dub in copper, 1794, obv. company arms, 48 or 96 below, rev. Bailemark, and date 1794 below (Pr. 311, 320, KM. 392, 394). *Both with minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly FDC, with even brown tone, both scarce.* (2)

\$250

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics sale 62 (lot 921).



2045*

Madras Presidency, 1794-1797 European Minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof dub and half dub in copper, 1794, obv. company arms, 48 or 96 below, rev. Bailemark, and date 1794 below, both with lettered edges, (Pr. 311, 320, KM. 392, 394). *FDC, with even brown tone, both scarce.* (2)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2676).



2046*

Madras Presidency, 1794-1797 European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof dub and half dub in copper, 1794, obv. company arms, 48 or 96 below, rev. Bailemark, and date 1794 below (Pr. 311, 320, KM. 392, 394). *The half dub with minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly FDC, with even brown tone, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 2049).



2047*

Madras Presidency, 1794-1797, European minting, Soho Mint Birmingham, proof dub and half dub in copper, 1797, obv. company arms, 48 or 96 below, rev. Bailemark, and date 1797 below (Pr. 316, 324, KM. 397, 398). *FDC, with even dark and light brown tones, scarce.* (2)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 2050), J. Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 48 (lot 2043).



2048*

Madras Presidency, copper half dub (ten cash), Masulipatam mint, Northern Circars issue, 1807, obverse in Arabic and reverse in Telugu and Tamil (KM.327, Pr.329). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics sale 46 (lot 2434).



2049*

Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, European style coinage (1807), copper regulating dub, the value "this and three new dubs are one small fanam" in all three scripts (Pr.336). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 438) with ticket.

2050

Madras Presidency, ten cash, 1803, one cash, 1803 (red uncirculated), Northern Circars, half dub or 1/96 rupee 1797 EIC, copper half anna, 1845 (serif) quarter anna, 1835, 1858 (red uncirculated), halfpice, 1853 (2, one red uncirculated), half pice, 1853 (2, one red uncirculated), twelfth anna, 1848; Imperial, copper quarter annas, 1874, 1897, 1901, 1906, all red, 1907, bronze-half pice, 1914 (red), twelfth anna, 1915, 1926, 1939, bronze pice, 1944 (red), cupro-nickel and nickel brass issues, eight annas, 1919, two annas, 1926, 1935, 1947, anna, 1909, 1927, 1941, 1934, 1947, half anna, 1944, 1946, quarter rupee, 1947. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$300

INDIA

Bombay Presidency



2051*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Bombay Mint gold quarter mohur issued A.H. 1188 (1788) in the name of Alamgir II (1754-1759) (Pr.10; KM. SAC 657). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2648)

Superb Pax Deo Anglina



2052*

Bombay Presidency, Charles II, silver anglina (or rupee) issued 1678, PAX DEO in centre of reverse (Pr.16). *Beautifully struck with deep grey toning, a real little gem, good extremely fine, virtually as struck and very rare.*

\$18,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978.

Bombay Mint Rupee



2053*

Bombay Presidency, Charles II, European design, silver rupee, 1678, Bombay Mint, stop after Rupee, and after date, edge almost straight grained or slightly right (Pr.25). *Attractive gun metal grey tone, minimal striking weakness for this, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.

Charles II Rupee



2054*

Bombay Presidency, c. 1672-1681, Indian Design, Bombay Minting, silver rupee in the name of King Charles II, (11.40 grams), obv. and rev. Persian inscription both sides (See P. P. Kulkarni, "A Journey from Bombaim to Mumbai", pp.9-29, Bombay 2004). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

This example is a variant from the example sold by The New York sale XIV, on January 10, 2007 (Lot 649). The cataloguers then added a footnote to that lot which is appended below and for which acknowledgement is given: "This coin is widely believed to have been struck during Charles II's reign at Mumbai. The Persian legends on both sides have not been read successfully though it has great resemblance with that of the Rupees of James II and William and Queen Mary. The earliest East India Company coinage bearing Persian inscription began to circulate during the time of Charles II. In 1763 Martin Folkes reported that "the English Merchants trading in the East Indies struck silver money in India for the use of their factory at Bombaim. Of these he had seen the Anglina, Pax Deo and a third sort of rupee which had again only the Company's arms on the one side and Arabic or Indian characters on the other". Pridmore says that the Surat council's comment upon the inscription Charles the second, King of England' perhaps indicates that while the obverse was the normal Anglina type, the reverse was inscribed in Persian with that above inscription. The above coin has Persian inscription on both sides. In 1681 a pirate named Henry Bridgeman (also known as Every) attacked and captured a ship called the Ganj-e-Sawai carrying a cargo of 6 Lakhs of Rupees and many people returning from the Haj. His capture of the ship and abuse of the people aboard outraged the Indian Princes on the Western Coast. Mughal chronicler Khafi Khan recorded: "This loss was reported to Aurangzeb, and the newswriters of the port of Surat sent some rupees which the English had coined at Bombay, with a Superscription containing the name of their impure King. Aurangzeb then ordered that the English factors who were residing at Surat for commerce should be seized. Orders were also given to Itimad Khan, superintendent of the Port of Surat, and Sisi Yakut Khan, to make preparations for besieging the fort of Bombay."

William and Mary Rupee



2055*

Bombay Presidency, 1693-1694, Indian Design, Bombay Minting, silver rupee in the name of King William and Queen Mary (1689-1694), Regnal Year 5 (issued 13 Feb. 1693-12 Feb. 1694), Persian inscriptions reading on the obv. "Coin struck during the reign of King William and Queen Mary" rev. "in their 5th regnal year. Coin of the English Company. Struck at Bombay", (Pr. 27, KM. SAC P.27 unpriced). *Light grey toned, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia in 1989.

This issue has a most interesting background. In 1693 the written records note that Emperor Aurangzeb was very displeased with an issue of coins from the East India Company in Bombay. A Khafi Khan from the emperor, in another source is reported visiting the Company at Bombay and complained of the name of the "Impure King" on the coins issued without his Emperor's authority, which were shown to him in A.H. 1105 (Sept. 1693

- Aug. 1694). At Bombay, the East India Company had previously issued rupees with English text in 1677 but these failed to gain acceptability and were soon melted down. Aurangzeb objected specifically to the coin issued above, because it carried the names of King William III and Queen Mary. These coins he claimed could be confused with Aurangzeb own coinage and thus provoked the emperor. The English in return explained that they coined money in their own King's name by stating that they had to purchase investments at places where the Mogul's money did not pass. The emperor's protest was effective and they ceased to issue any more coins and most were withdrawn and melted down, hence their scarcity today. Coins of this type were unknown up to 1960, although the issue was certain from the records, then a few specimens were located in the collection of the Prince of Wales Museum in Bombay (five rupees and a half rupee). A large hoard of 2000 rupees buried about 1696, found near Bombay in 1980, containing rupees of Aurangzeb, also contained a few (about six (6) is stated of these William & Mary rupees). This specimen it is believed comes from this hoard.



2056*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Bombay (Mumbai) Mint issue, in the name of Shah Jahan II (A.H.1131, A.D. June-July 1719), silver rupee, [A.H. 1131], Regnal Year 1; (1719), (Pr. 32, KM.160, KM.SAC 415.20-Rare). *Schrof mark in reverse field, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2051), acquired from Steve Album, April 17, 1986 by private treaty. See detailed discussion on the commencement of this coinage in Pridmore, pp.111-114. The initial issues commenced under Emperor Farrukhsiyar in 1717 and continued to the end of his reign and for the short reign of Shah Jahan II, and then regularly until after the death of 'Alamgir II in 1759.



2057*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design Bombay Minting, fifth rupee in the name of Shah Jahan II (A.H. 1131, June-July 1719), year Regnal Year 1, issued June-July 1719, (Pr. 34, KM. SAC P.34). *Round flan with subdued blue and gold tone, and an exceptional strike, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2052). This piece was not in the Pridmore collection and has a much better mint reading than the Pridmore illustrated piece. To the cataloguer's knowledge this is the first piece of this very rare EIC issue of this ruler ever to be auctioned.



2058*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design Bombay Minting, half rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), Regnal Year 2, (Pr. - cf.57, cf.KM. SAC P.57), with clear date and partial mint name visible. *Flan flaw near edge on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and an unpublished date.*

\$150

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2061).

2059

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay Minting, fifth rupee struck under Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), regnal year 2 (3?), another 5, another 9, (Pr. 60, 61, 62, KM. (SAC) P.60, KM. 271). *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$80

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 8, (lot 46 [part]) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2063). The issue of fifth rupees was continued in the name of Shah Jahan II, through the reigns of Muhammad Shah and Alamgir II. The designs were not changed, but the coin appears not to have circulated in Bombay. However Elliot in "Coins of Southern India" London, 1886 on discussing the velli (or silver) fanam that circulated on the Malabar Coast states: "...was originally coined tentatively in Bombay in 1730 (sic!). It was issued to the value of a 1/5th rupee, as an experiment, when finding that it was readily accepted by the people of Tellicherry and other towns, a new supply was ordered. These old velli fanams had generally the numeral 5 in English ..on one side". These the first type issues, were struck from 1719-1730 at Bombay, and were evidently introduced for the use of the Company's factory at Tellicherry, where they circulated as fanams. See Pridmore pages 114-5 for more detailed discussion.

2060*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Bombay (Mumbai) Mint issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupee, Regnal Year 5 (1758-9), (Pr. 70, KM.176). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Taffs Collection, Glendining's London, 21/11/1956 (lot 743), (20/-), E. Wodak Collection, with his ticket and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2067).



2061*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design Bombay Minting, eighth rupees in the name of Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), regnal year 2, in the style of Bombay issue but with mint name off flan, the denomination unrecorded, (cf. Pr.71, KM.; SAC.C.638). *Attractive dark tone, short of flan, otherwise good very fine all apparently unpublished.*

\$80

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2069).



2062*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Bombay (Mumbai) Mint issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupee, trace of regnal year 9 (c. 1762-3), with crescent on reverse (Pr. 75, KM.178). *Very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2071). See note on earlier lot.



2063*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Bombay (Mumbai) Mint issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupee, regnal year 5 (1758-9), with crescent on reverse, (cf.Pr. 75, KM.176). *Good very fine, excessively rare and unpublished and possibly unique.*

\$200

Ex Robert Senior, England, January 15, 1986 by private treaty (æ70) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2070). The crescent on the coinage for a year 5 rupee changes Pridmore's hypothesis (p.155) that the issue was one with a fixed regnal year of 9. He believes the issue is a posthumous one, and that they were struck at another mint and intended for a particular locality. It is important to note that no known pieces exist with a A.H. or hijri date. However it is more probable that this piece was issued by 'Alamgir II in 1758-9 and represented a change in type to signify the new firman of September 4, 1759. The year 9 issues without change in 'Alamgir II name continued as a posthumous issue under the terms and conditions already specified as the EIC in Bombay no longer considered it necessary to seek a continuation of approval from the new Emperor Shah Alam II.



2064*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design Bombay Minting, half rupee in the name of Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), regnal year 9, with crescent on obverse, (Pr.76, KM. SAC. C.638a). Pridmore and KM SAC note its existence reported but not confirmed. *This was the piece, very fine and possibly unique.*

\$150

Ex Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2073).



2065*

Bombay Presidency, local minting copper copperoon or pice, regnal year 7, (1672), (Pr.78). *Very fine and round, rare in this state.*

\$1,000

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 460) with ticket.

2066

Bombay Presidency, copper coinage 1672-1834, local minting, anglina type copperroons (3) unknown years (1674-1703), one appears to be 1703 (Pr.94), the other two with Wodak tickets; 1773 Balemark type, pice 1773 (Pr.110); tin coinage, GR type tin pice, undated (Pr.246). *Fair-Fine.* (5)

\$240

The first four ex W.J. Noble Collection in 1973, the last from Spink Australia in 1978, the first two also from E. Wodak Collection.



2067*

Bombay Presidency, copper double pice, 1728 (Pr.99). *Good very fine for issue, with even dark brown patina, very rare as such.*

\$300

Purchased from Karl Stephens (U.S.A.) in October 1979.

2068

Bombay Presidency, local minting 1728-1749, Crown GR type with BOMB below crown, pice with partial date, probably 172X or 173X, another pice of uncertain date with obv BMOB (sic), (Pr. 104, -, KM. 165, -). *Small flans as usual, otherwise nearly very fine, the first scarce, the latter extremely rare and unpublished.* (2)

\$150

Ex Wodak Collection, second Glendining's July 10, 1985 (lot 162 part) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2080).

2069

Bombay Presidency, Local Minting Balemark type, 1773 Issue, pice, obv. balemark, rev. value and date, 1773 with partial 3, another undated, (Pr. 110, KM. 110). *Average flans, both fine to nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2083).



2070*

Bombay Presidency, Local Minting Balemark type, 1773 Issue, half pice, obv. balemark, rev. 1/2, not dated, (Pr. 114, KM. 164). *Better than published specimens, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2084). Only two specimens have been noted for sale in recent years, the Pridmore specimen, not as fine, realised æ130 (lot 473), and a specimen listed in Spink Numismatic Circular Nov. 1979 at æ350.

2071

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, English minting struck at French Ordinary Court, London, 1791 double pice or eight reas, another 1794, one and a half pice or six reas 1791, pice or four reas 1791, 1794, half pice or two reas 1791, 1794, (Pr. 118, 122, 125, 129, 132, 135, 138, KM. 192, 193, 195, 196). *Second coin very good, others all extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex E. Wodak Collection for all extremely fine coins and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2088). A complete currency set, the 1794 six reas was only struck in proof.



2072*

Bombay Presidency, copper coins, English minting, struck at French Ordinary Court, London, bronzed proof set of double pice or 8 reas, 11/2 pice or 6 reas, pice or 4 reas and half pice or 2 reas, 1791, all edge grained right (Pr.119, 126, 130, 136; KM.192, 3,5, 6). *The first brilliant dark toned, others dull toned, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$750



Lot 2073 (part)



2073*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, proof set of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1791 issues of double pice or eight reas, one and a half pice or six reas, pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 119, 126, 130, 136, KM. 192, 193, 195, 196). *FDC, all with even brown patina and rare.* (4)

\$600

Ex Pridmore Collection, (lot 475 part) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2085) (it realised \$780 + 10%)



2074*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, proof set of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1791 issues of double pice or eight reas, one and a half pice or six reas, pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 119, 126, 130, 136, KM. 192, 193, 195, 196). *FDC, all with even brown patina and rare.* (4)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2052).



2075*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, proof set of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1791 issues of double pice or eight reas, one and a half pice or six reas, pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 119, 126, 130, 136, KM. 192, 193, 195, 196). *FDC, all with even brown patina and rare.* (4)

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London, c. 1972 for first and third coins and the T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics with tickets. Sale 62 (lot 926) for all coins.



Lot 2076 (part)



2076*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, Proof set of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1791 issues of double pice or eight reas, one and a half pice or six reas, pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 119, 126, 130, 136, KM. 192, 193, 195, 196). *FDC, all with even brown patina and rare.* (4)

\$500

Ex J. Gartner Collection for all, except the second coin, this from Spink & Son London, Numismatic Circular, May 1980 (No.3810) with its ticket, and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2087) (realised \$580 + 10%).



2077*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, proof set of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1791 issues of double pice or eight reas, one and a half pice or six reas, pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 119, 126, 130, 136, KM. 192, 193, 195, 196). *FDC, all with even brown patina and rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2677).

2078

Bombay Presidency, English minting, 1791-4, at French Ordinary Court, London, bronzed copper proof double pice or 8 reas, and one and a half pices or 6 reas, both 1791 (Pr.119 and 126). *Toned nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J. Fleming & Spink Australia in 1977.



2079*

Bombay Presidency, English minting 1791-4, at French Ordinary Court, London, proof gilt bronze double pice or 8 reas, one and a half pice or 6 reas, pice or 4 reas, 1791 and half pice or 2 reas, 1794 (Pr.120, 127, 133, 140). *Slightly dusty, otherwise full brilliant gilt proofs nearly FDC.* (4)

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot).



2080*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-4, English minting, struck at French Ordinary Court, London, bronzed proof 1 1/2 pice or 6 reas, 1791 (Pr.126, 130, 136). A well matched dark brown proof trio, FDC (3)

\$600

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (lots 187, 191, 194, May 1995).



2081*

Bombay Presidency, 1791-1794, proof issues of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1794 issues of pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 133, 139, KM. 192, 193). *FDC, last with red bloom and other with brown patina and both rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex J. Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2089).

2082

Bombay Presidency, 1791-4 copper English minting at French Ordinary Court London, copper half pice or two reas, 1791 (Pr.135; KM.192). *Considerable mint red, uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1796).



2083*

Bombay Presidency, English minting, 1791-4, at French Ordinary Court, London, gilt bronze proof half pice or 2 reas, 1794 (Pr.140); 1804 English minting, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, proof gilt bronze half pice, 1804 (Pr.203) (illustrated). *Nearly FDC; FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J. Fleming in 1977.



2084*

Bombay Presidency, 1802-1829 Local Minting Balemark type, 1803 issue, four pice, obv. balemark, rev. scales in equilibrium, date not reported in Atkins, (Pr. 142, KM. 201). *Thick dumpy flan, very good and very rare.*

\$120

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2090).

2085

Bombay Presidency, 1802-1829 Local Minting Balemark type, two pice, obv. balemark, rev. scales in equilibrium, 180[2 or 3], 1803, 1804, 1812?, 1813, (Pr. 144-6, 150, 151. KM. 199, 200). *Thick dumpy flans, very good - very fine and all scarce.* (5)

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2091).

2086

Bombay Presidency, 1802-1829 Local Minting Balemark type, two pice, 1815, 1816, 1819, 1825, and undated forgery with balemark letters reversed, obv. balemark, rev. scales in equilibrium, (Pr. -, 152, 153, 156, 157, KM. 200). *Thick dumpy flans, the first date not in Pridmore and unpublished, the forgery the second known specimen, fine - very fine with noted pieces very rare.* (5)

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2092).

2087

Bombay Presidency, 1802-1829 Local Minting Balemark type, one pice, 1802, 1803 (3 with 3 of date like an 8), 1810 (2), 1811?, 1813/0, 1813, obv. balemark, rev. scales in equilibrium, the 1811? date with clear 1 at the end of the date is unpublished and likewise the overdate, (Pr. 161, 162 (164), 166, -, -, 167, KM. 198). *Thick dumpy flans, very good - good very fine, unpublished pieces very rare.* (9)

\$100

Ex Glendining's 1964 for most, others from E. Wodak Collection including the very rare pieces with tickets and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2093).

2088

Bombay Presidency, 1802-1829 Local Minting Balemark type, one pice, 1815 (2), 1816 (2), 1819 (2), 1825, 1826 (2), 1827, 1828, obv. balemark, rev. scales in equilibrium, (Pr. 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, KM. 198). *Thick dumpy flans, mostly very fine or better and all scarce with clear dates.* (11)

\$150

Ex Glendining's 1964, one 1815 from Wodak Collection with his ticket and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2094).



part

2089*

Bombay Presidency, 1802-1829 Local Minting Balemark type, quarter pice, 1816, 1825, obv. balemark, rev. scales in equilibrium, (Pr. 191, 193, KM. 219). *Small dumpy flans, both short of flan, very fine, and both rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2096). The Pridmore specimens were not as fine and realised œ100 in 1982.



2090*

Bombay Presidency, 1804, proof issues of the English minting, (struck at Soho, London), 1804 pice, obv. EIC arms and date 1804, rev. scales with date A.H. 1219 below, (Pr. 199, KM. 205). *FDC, with even brown patina and scarce.*

\$120

Ex J. Gartner Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2098).



2091*

Bombay Presidency, proof copper quarter anna, A.H. 1246 (1830-1) struck from two reverse dies at 180 degrees or coinage die axis (Pr.209). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 1513) and Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2413).



2092*

Bombay Presidency, tin coinage, 1717-1771, double pice 1741, obv. large crown G R above, BOMB below, rev. EIC motto and date below, (Pr. 233, KM. 157). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular May 1980 (3851) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2101).



2093*

Bombay Presidency, tin coinage, 1717-1771, tin double pice, undated (Pr.240; KM.157). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex T.V. Holland Collection (lot 927).



2094*

Bombay Presidency, tin coinages, 1717-1771, tin pice, undated (Pr.246; KM.156.2). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex CNG Sale 35 (lot 1413).



2095*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Surat mint, 1800-1815, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (11.56 grams), with frozen regnal year 4[6], privy mark No.1 (three lozenges, one over two), dumpy flan, early issue, without A.H. date, (Pr. 250, KM.214, BMC 87-89). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2102). The E.I.C. took over the Surat mint in November 1800, so that regnal year 46, which began 29th July 1803, is an error (See Pridmore pp.126-7), though this was a standard type for both gold and silver issues at Surat and Bombay.



2096*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Surat Mint gold double panchia or ten rupees (7.9 g.) in the name of Shah Alam II (1759-1806), regnal year 51, pm 1 (three lozenges, one over two) without A.H. date (cf. Pr.250-1, KM.; SAC 667). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2652).



2097*

Bombay Presidency, Surat Mint 1800-1815, gold panchia, privy mark lozenges (Pr.251). *Regnal year 46 clear; very fine.*

\$350

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 518) with ticket.



2098

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay mint, 1800-1815, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold rupee or fifteenth mohur, with frozen regnal year 4[6], privy mark No.1 (three lozenges, one over two), (KM.213). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

2099

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay mint, 1800-1815, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold rupee or fifteenth mohur, with frozen regnal year 46, privy mark No. 1 (three lozenges, one over two), another with privy mark No. 8 (star over two lozenges), (KM.213, 237.1); another under Diwan Mulraj (April 1848-January 1849), Multan mint gold rupee VS 1905 (1848), (KM.87). *Very fine - extremely fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3625), and previously from Glendining's Nov. 21, 1974 (lot 423).



2100*

Bombay Presidency, Surat Mint 1800-1815, gold rupee, pm 1 (Pr.252; KM.248), regnal year 46 clear. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 519) with ticket.



2101*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay mint, 1801-1802, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (11.59 grams), with frozen regnal year 4[6], privy mark No. 2 (three lozenges, one over two over inverted crescent), dumpy flan, without A.H. date, (Pr. 257, KM.242, Not in BMC). *Nearly extremely fine, and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2105). The E.I.C. used the crescent mint mark at Bombay from 1801 which in 1802 was replaced by an issue with a panel in the field with an incuse 1802 within. This above issue had a very limited issue, and few specimens apparently survive.



2102*

Bombay Presidency, Bombay Mint 1801-1835, gold mohur 1803-24 pm 4a (inverted crown over two lozenges), (Pr.262 KM.246). *Regnal year 46 almost fully clear; good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 523) with ticket.



2103*

Bombay Presidency, gold mohur, privy mark inverted crown over two lozenges (Pr.262). *Full dumpy flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1979.



2104*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay mint, 1803-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold panchia or third mohur, (3.85 grams), with frozen regnal year 4[6], privy mark No. 4 (crown above two lozenges on right), (Pr. 263, KM.243). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$350

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2106) (realising \$440 + 10%). Pridmore did not have an example of this type.



2105*

Bombay Presidency, Bombay Mint, 1801-1835, gold mohur, 1825-31, pm 5 (crown above two lozenges and star below three pellets (Pr.266; KM.244). *Regnal year 46 clear; nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr. A.N. Brushfield (Nov 1949, lot 1), H.M. Lingford Collection and F. Pridmore collection (lot 525) with ticket.



2106*

Bombay Presidency, Indian design, Bombay (Mumbai) Mint issue, in the name of Muhammad Shah (A.H. 131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, A.H. [1152], regnal year 22 (1739-1740); (Pr. -, KM.163, KM.(SAC) 436.45-Rare). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2258).

2107

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay Mint 1800-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, all with privy mark of star below three pellets, (Pridmore Privy mark No.6), silver quarter, half and rupee, first without regnal year 46 date, others with clear dates, (Pr. 270, 271, 272, KM.210.2, 211.2, 212.2). *Extremely fine, first with attractive dark tone. (3)*

\$80

Ex Spink Taisei sale Feb. 18, 1993 (lot 165), others Glendining's 1964 and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2109).

2108

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay Mint 1825-1831, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Regnal Year 46, all with incuse date 1825 and with privy mark of crown above two lozenges and star above three pellets, (Pridmore Privy mark No. 8), silver eighth, quarter, half and rupee, most with only part Regnal Year 46 date, but all with clear privy marks and incuse 1825, (Pr. 276-279, KM.215, 216, 217.2, 218.2). *Mostly extremely fine, and generally with attractive dark tone. (4)*

\$120

Ex First from Spink Sale No 1 (lot 63 part), others Glendining's 1964 all from and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2110).



2109*

Bombay Presidency, Indian Design, Bombay Mint 1825-1831, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, with privy mark of inverted crown below three pellets, (Pridmore privy mark No. 9), silver rupee, with clear regnal year 46, (P.280, KM.218.3). *Nearly extremely fine, and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex Caldecott Sotheby Sale June 11, 1912 (lot 67 part) and Taffs Collection Glendining's Nov. 21, 1956, (lot 743), purchased from Spink & Son, London in December 1956 (15/-) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2111). Pridmore in writing his book Volume 1: East India Company Presidency Series c. 1642-1835 knew of only this specimen which he cites, although he never examined the coin.



2110*

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1823-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, with complete impression of die and the date A.H. 1215 (A.D. 1800), silver rupee, edge grained vertically, (Pr. 284, KM.222). *Good extremely fine and rare, with attractive blue and gold tone.*

\$120

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 930).



2114*

Bombay Presidency, Bombay Mint, 1832-35 proof machine struck silver rupee, half rupee and quarter rupee, with plain edges (Pr.287, 289, 291). *Brilliant with dark grey tones, FDC and rare.* (3)

\$1,500

Ex H. Montagu (lot 71), H.M. Lingford, and F. Pridmore (lot 539) collections and Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 831).



2111*

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1823-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, with complete impression of die and the date A.H. 1215 (A.D. 1800), silver rupee, edge grained vertically, (Pr. 284, KM.222). *Extremely fine and rare, with attractive tone.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2405).

2112

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Bombay 1832-1835, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, dated A.H. 1215 (A.D. 1800), silver quarter, half and rupee, plain edge, (Pr. 286, 288, 290, KM.220, 221, 223). *Extremely fine, rupee and quarter rupee with attractive golden blue and gold toning.* (3)

\$100

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2114).

2113

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Bombay 1832-1835, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, dated A.H. 1215 (A.D. 1800), silver quarter, half and rupee, plain edge, (Pr. 286, 288, 290, KM.220, 221, 223). *Extremely fine, all with dark tone.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2406).



2115*

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Mumbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no regnal year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (Pr. 294, KM.224, BMC 79). *Extremely fine and rare, with attractive touches of gold tone around letters.*

\$200

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 931).



2116*

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Mumbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no regnal year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (Pr. 294, KM.224, BMC 79). *Extremely fine and rare, with attractive touches of red tone around letters.*

\$250

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2116).

2117

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast issues, c. 1730-1796? Velli (or silver) Fanam or fifth rupees (3), similar to Bombay fifth rupees but cruder style, struck with Mumbai (Bombay) mint reading but issued for Tellichery Factory (Pr. 295), others (2) struck at Cannanore mint, one with crude inverted 5, other like an inverted 3 (both Pr.296, and cf. Pr. 296), another, struck at Mumbai in 1805 for Tellichery Factory, obv. scales and T, date 1805 below, (Pr. 299), (KM. 273, 274, 275, 278). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$80

Ex E. Wodak Collection for first and third, last from Robert Senior by private treaty and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2118).



2118*

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, silver coinage, 1810-13, Mumbai rupee, machine struck copy of the old Bombay rupee issued in the name of Alangir II, struck at Calcutta Mint, edge plain (Pr.294). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$200

2119

Bombay Presidency, silver fifth rupees, Tellicherry mint, in the name of Alamgir II, not dated c. 1730-1796, (Pr. 295, KM. 273), another (Pr.297, KM.-), [17]99 issue (Pr.298, KM.276), 1805 issue (Pr.299, KM.277), half rupee in name of Alamgir II (1754-1759), Mumbai (Bombay) mint (off flan), year 5, issued 1758-9, (Pr.72, KM.175). *Very fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2430).

2120

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast issues, c.1730-1796? Velli (or silver) Fanam or fifth rupees (3), similar to Bombay fifth rupees but cruder style, struck with Mumbai (Bombay) mint reading but issued for Tellichery Factory (Pr.295, KM.273), another struck at Calicut mint, 1799-1805, with A.H. 1214 (A.D. 1799), and T.99 on the obverse, rev. 'Struck at Tellichery (under) royal (tenure)', (Pr. 298, KM.276), another struck at Mumbai in 1805 for Tellichery Factory, obv. scales and T, date 1805 below, (Pr. 299), (KM.278). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$80

Ex S. V. Hagley Collection for first and third, second from Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 63 part) and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2117).

2121

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast issues, c.1730-1796? Velli (or silver) Fanam or fifth rupees (4), similar to Bombay fifth rupees but cruder style, struck with Mumbai (Bombay) mint reading but issued for Tellichery Factory (Pr.295, 296), others struck at Mumbai in 1805 for Tellichery Factory, obv. scales and T, date 1805 below, (Pr. 299, KM.277), others (2) 1799 struck at Calicut mint (Pr.298, KM. 276). *Mostly very fine or better*. (7)

\$70

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 932).



2122*

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, c. 1775-1800, copper double pice (?) with balemark on either side, (Pr. 300, KM.-). *Thick dumpy flan, very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2119). This issue is not recorded in KM, or by Atkins, but is listed by Thurston (1890, p.111). Somewhat better centred than the Pridmore specimen, which realised £130 in his sale in 1982 (illustrated and lot 544).

2123

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, copper double pice?, type of late 18th century, obv. and rev. bale mark both sides, (Pr.300). *Fine - very fine and rare*. (3)

\$200

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2432). The Pridmore specimen in the Pridmore Glendining's sale (lot 544) in 1982 realised £130, in similar condition to the above three.

2124

Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, copper pice, 1729, 1742, obv. balemark on obverse, rev. date in large numerals, half pice 1803 probably a local imitation (see Pridmore p.176), (Pr. 302, 307, 321, KM.150, 302, Atkins 49, 53, 59). *Dumpy flans, fine and rare*. (3)

\$200

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2020). These issues are much rarer than KM indicates. The 1729 date has not been offered for many years, and the 1742 only in the Pridmore sale and by Spink London in 1980. The Pridmore collection had specimens of only 1732 and 1742. The 1742 Pridmore specimen, which was double struck and partly flat, and graded fine, realised £70 in his sale in 1982 (lot 546).

2125

Bombay Presidency, Southern Concan (Northern Provinces extending to Cape Ramas), 1820-1821, copper half anna, 1820, 1821, copper pice (2) 1821, one a contemporary forgery, copper half pice (2), 1821 and another with obverse 1821 and reverse 1820, all with balemark on obverse and scales on reverse, (Pr. 322, 323, 325, 327, 327var., KM.225, 226, 228.). *Thick dumpy flans, fine - very fine and scarce, the last an unpublished mule*. (6)

\$150

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2121). The mule is unrecorded. Pridmore did not have an 1820 double pice or any mules of this issue.

2126

Bombay Presidency, Southern Concan (Northern Provinces extending to Cape Ramas), 1828-1829, copper pice (4), 1828 (date of 8281 on obverse), 1829 (2, without dates on obverse), another different style to 1829 issues, reading probably 1828, but this without date on obverse, all coins with balemark on obverse and scales on reverse, (Pr. -, 330 (2), -, cf.KM.227). *Dumpy flans, fine - very fine and all very rare, the 1828 pice unpublished, that last an unlisted date and variant*. (4)

\$150

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2122). The 1828 date in all varieties is unrecorded. Pridmore only had a pice of 1829 in his collection.



2127*

Bombay Presidency, copper pattern for gold and silver issues, by Robert Gordon (/) 2nd Bombay Artillery, 1828, edge plain (Pr.336). *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 603).

Bengal Presidency



2128*

Bengal Presidency, Indian Design, Calcutta Mint, 1761, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver eighth rupee, regnal year 2, with privy mark of star, (cf.Pr. 14, KM.-). *Very fine with attractive grey tone, excessively rare if not unique and unpublished.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2123). Pridmore (p.197) notes that the issue from Calcutta with the new mint mark star took place from July 28th 1757 in the name of Alamgir II and later on coins of Shah Alam II. The issue of this type took place from 1757 - 1765. The issues of Alamgir II were of years only 4 and 5 and of Shah Alam II years 2 - 7. New dies were prepared (p.198) for issues to commence with year 2 and to be ready by 15th July 1761. Examples are known for rupees for year 4, whereas examples of years 4 and 5 are known for eighth rupees for Alamgir II, none are known for Shah Alam II, although all fractions were probably issued. Year 2 can, only with this star mintmark, occur for the ruler Shah Alam II. This piece is apparently the first example recorded of an eighth rupee issued for this short period in the name of Shah Alam II from Calcutta mint.



2129*

Bengal (Presidency), in the name of Shah Alam (1759-1806), mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur of 190.7 grains, 23 carats 3 3/4 grains fine A.H. 1185, RY 12=A. D.1770-1 (Pr.25; KM.94). *Has been in a collar or surround mount, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex H.M. Lingford and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 570) with ticket.



2130*

Bengal Presidency, as previous, gold mohur, A.H. 1196, (1781-2), frozen RY 19 (Pr.32; KM.94), struck at Calcutta, the provisional mints of Murshidabad, Patna and Dacca having closed by 1st May 1777 (see Pridmore p 201). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 571) with ticket.



2131*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1769-1790 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.4 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1199 = A.D. 1784-5, plain edge, (Pr. 35, KM. 94). *May have been mounted on edge, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 5079) and previously Spink (Australia) Auctions Sale 13 (lot 955). This coin was not in the Pridmore or Pitchfork collections.



2132*

Bengal Presidency, 1769-1790, gold 1/8 mohur, A.H. 1202=AD. 1787-8, with frozen RY 19 (Pr.51; KM.89). *Attractive red toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex H.M. Lingford and F. Pridmore (lot 572) collections with ticket.



2133*

Bengal Presidency, 1769-1790, gold 1/16 mohur, A.H. 1202=AD. 1787-8 (Pr. 58; KM. 87). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 574) with ticket.



2134*

Bengal Presidency, 1793 second milled issue, mint Murshidabad, gold mohur, A.H. 1202 and R.Y. 19 frozen, with pm for Calcutta (small dot above two dots in top line on obverse), edge grained right (Pr.62; KM.103). *Part of rim flat in manufacture on reverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 577) with ticket.



2135*

Bengal Presidency, gold half mohur (1793), edge grained right Calcutta Mint, named as Murshidabad Mint (P.63; KM.101). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1989.



2136*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 second milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold quarter mohur, (3.078 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), with privy mark for Calcutta mint, and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$300

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 937).



2137*

Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, mint name Murshidabad, 1793 issue gold quarter mohur, edge wide spaced graining to right (Pr.73). *Slightly bent, very fine.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 581).



2138*

Bengal Presidency, 1819 Calcutta Mint gold mohur as previous but with edge straight grained or grained vertically (Pr.77 KM.112) (204 grains). *Minor planchet adjustment filing on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr A.N. Brushfield (Nov 49, lot 13), H.M. Lingford (13 Nov 48) and F. Pridmore (lot 582).



2139*

Bengal Presidency, gold mohur (1793), edge grained left (Pr.83 KM.113) issue of 1825 from Calcutta Mint, named as Murshidabad Mint. *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$600

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1989.



2140*

Bengal Presidency, 1825-35 period, as 1793 issue, gold mohur but with edge grained left, issued 1830, tiny crescent mark adopted by the New Calcutta mint in 1830 (Pr.84; KM.114). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 586) with ticket.

2141

Bengal Presidency, Indian Design, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, 1777-1793, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee and quarter rupee, regnal year 19 (fixed), both with date off flan, Privy mark crescent under Shah Alam, (cf.Pr. 136-148, 150, KM.82.3, 84.2). *Very fine with attractive grey tone, both scarce.* (2)

\$80

Ex Glendining's September 10, 1986 (lot 164 part), the fraction from Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2128).



2142*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, silver rupee, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), year 1205, AH [1205], (Pr. 147, KM. 86). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2249).

2143

Bengal Presidency, silver rupees, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (2), another Murshidabad mint, all oblique milling, S mint mark 1819-1830, for Calcutta mint (S=Saunders Calcutta mint master), vertical milling, 1830-3, Calcutta mint, plain edge, fractional issues half rupee, plain edge with scratches, quarter rupees (3), eighth rupee, (Pr.150, 151, 157, 159, 166, 176, 177, 180, 183, KM. 81.3, 82.3, 96, 99, 109, 115, 116, 117). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2423).



2144*

Bengal Presidency, 1790, first milled issue, Calcutta Mint proof silver rupee (Pr.153; KM.106). *Toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1797).



2145*

Bengal Presidency, first milled issue, 1790, type II, Calcutta Mint silver rupee, A.H. 1202 and RY19 pm, short toothed border, edge grained right (Pr.154; KM.98). *Attractively toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1937).



2146*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, perpetual 19 san sicca series, silver rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), broad stroke border, oblique milling issue of 1790 (KM.106). *Good very fine, file mark on edge, rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1234).

2147

Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, 1793 second milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, half and quarter rupees, regnal year 19 (fixed), all with privy mark for Calcutta and oblique milling, (Pr. 157-159, KM.96, 97, 99). *Extremely fine or better brilliant (rupee) of with attractive blue tone.* (3)

\$100

Ex Glendining's September 10, 1986 (lot 164 part for rupee), the fractions from Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2129).



2148*

Bengal Presidency, silver half rupee (1793), edge grained right, Calcutta Mint, Murshidabad type, small dot in centre of O end of first line on obverse (P.158 variety; KM.97) (see Pridmore Collection lot 612). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated or mint state.*

\$300

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1989.

2149

Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, 1819 third milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees (2), half and quarter rupees, regnal year 19 (fixed), all with additional star added and privy mark for Calcutta (except quarter rupee), all with edges grained vertically, (Pr. 172-174, KM.104, 105, 108). *Very fine - extremely fine, one rupee brilliant, rupees and half rupee with weight adjustment striation marks.* (4)

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 63) for one rupee, another rupee ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 1098), the fractions from Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2132).



2150*

Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, 1819 third milled issue, S rupee, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, with privy mark for Calcutta and S to left of top line on rev., edge grained vertically, (Pr. 176, KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, with weight adjustment striation marks on reverse.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby, January 1970 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2133). This specimen is the equal to the Pridmore specimen (lot 618) and is illustrated in his book. The issue is rare and rarely offered, the Pridmore specimen the last at auction noted by catalogue.

2151

Bengal Presidency, New Calcutta Mint, 1830-1833 fourth milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, half and quarter rupees, regnal year 19 (fixed), all with privy mark for New Calcutta mint of crescent, and all with plain edges, (Pr. 177, 180, 183, KM.115-117). *Extremely fine, all lightly toned, quarter rupee with blue and gold tone.* (3)

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, January 1970 for quarter rupee, others from Glendining's 1964 and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2134).

2152

Bengal Presidency, assorted rupee fractions, including quarter rupees, years 10 and 19 (2), eighth rupees, years 12 and 19 (4), sixteenth rupees, year 7, 19 and 22, (KM. 80-82); Madras Presidency, double fanams (3), (KM.299, 300); other silver (4). *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2256).

2153

Bengal Presidency, Princes Contract Coinage, 1780-1784, madosie or half anna (5), in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 22, A.H. 1195 (1780-1781), struck on flans of various sizes, different dies, (KM.126-127). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2262).

2154

Bengal Presidency, Sicca pice Coinage, 1795-1831, one pai sikka, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), with frozen regnal year 37, 1796 (7), another lighter weight 7.9 grams, 1809, 1817 (5), 1829 (2), half pai sikka issues, 1795 (3), 1796 (6), (Pr. 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, KM.50-1, 53-56). *Very fine - uncirculated, many with even brown colour, some scarce.* (25)

\$150

Ex Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2142). An extraordinary study group in far superior condition to average specimens.

2155

Bengal Presidency, sicca pice coinages 1795-1831, one pai sikka (1831) (Pr.209) (2); half pai sikka (1796) (Pr.212) New Calcutta Mint, 1831, one pie in English (Pr.215) (2); Benares 37 semi pice, 1815-27 (Pr.309), 1821-27 (Pr.310, KM30) (2). Farrukhabad pice 1820-24, (Pr.336); also Hyderabad silver rupee, edge straight grained (KM.Y32) (year 28), with Java, two stivers 1818 copper bonk (KM.236, Sch. 666b). Pr.215 *mint red, others fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$240

Mostly ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, the last ex W.J. Noble Collection in 1973.

2156

Bengal Presidency, various copper issues from c. 1780-1833, including Prinsep coinage (KM. 120, 121, 126, 127 [3]), others, pice year 28 (KM.16), and (KM. 27 (2), 29 (3), 30, 53, 56, 57 (3), 65 [2]), also a few East India Company and India from 1845-1908. *Fine - uncirculated and several scarce.* (32)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2422).



2157*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 17/29, AH 1201, (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Brilliant, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2121).



2158*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), (10.87 grams), regnal year 30, AH 1201-2, (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Brilliant, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2244) and previously from The New York Sale VII (lot 322).

2159

Bengal Presidency, silver rupees Benares mint (4), 1203, regal year 30 (1788-9); 1212, regnal year 40 (1797-8); 1225, regnal year 49 (1810-1); another as a native copy with ring mount attached at top, regnal year 9 most unusual style, but with fish and star symbol, also other copies (3) of Bengal rupees of year 19 type, one with GR in field, two in good silver, one in base metal, (Pr.236, 255, 279, 407, 414, cf.423, KM. 40). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 2144).



2160*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint, new mint opened 1815, silver rupee AH 1229 (1815) edge grained right (Pr.289). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2161*

Bengal Presidency, machine struck broad flan, oblique milling silver rupee, year 17/49, A.H. 1229 = 1813-4, Banares mint, (Pr.289, KM.42). *Good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 52 (lot 4134) for toned example (illustrated).



2162*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint, machine issue rupee on broad flan, AH 1229, year 17/49 (1815 issue), oblique milling to right, (Pr.289, KM.42). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2477).



2163*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint, copper trisul pice 1821-7, large flan (Pr.309; KM.29). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Spink Australia (Spink Numismatic Circular 3149) in 1983, with tickets (2)

2164

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint Coinage, second period, 1820-1831, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issued with frozen regnal year 45, silver rupee with privy mark for Farrukhabad, silver rupee and quarter rupee with privy marks for Calcutta, silver rupee and quarter rupee with privy marks for Benares and silver rupee without privy mark for Sagar mint, all with edges grained vertically. (Pr.318, 320, 322, 323, 324A, 325, KM.70, 73). *First with edge cut, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, some scarce, last rare.* (6)

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 63 part for first coin), second and last coin from Glendining's Sept. 5, 1979 (lot 196 part), and fourth coin Glendining's April 23, 1980 (lot 596) and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2152).

Four mints struck the Farrukhabad mint coinage, denominated the 'Lucknow sikka of the 45th san' at various periods during the period 1806-1835. The various privy (private) marks on the coins designate the specific mint of issue. All four mints are represented in the this lot. The Pridmore specimen of the Sagar mint was chopmarked on the edge and was the only denomination traced by Pridmore.

2165

Bengal Presidency, silver rupees, Farrukhabad mint (5), 1202, regnal year 45 type, edge grained vertically, issued 1820-1831, dot mintmark, (Pr.318) another inverted V mintmark (Pr.320), another no mintmark (Pr.325), another issued 1831-1833 plain edge with crescent mintmark (Pr.326), and another plain 1833-1835 (P.333), quarter rupee inverted V mintmark, issued 1820-1831, (Pr.322), (KM. 70, 74, 77, 78). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2425).

2166

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint Coinage, third period, 1831-1833, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issued with frozen regnal year 45, silver quarter rupee, half rupee and rupee with privy marks (a crescent) for Calcutta, another fourth period 1833-1835, silver rupee without privy mark (crescent) issued for Calcutta mint, all with plain edges, (Pr.326, 329, 331, 333, KM.75-78). *Very fine - extremely fine, first with attractive blue and gold tone.* (4)

\$80

First coin from B.A. Seaby, January 1970, last coin from Glendining's Sept. 5, 1979 (lot 196 part) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2153). The last two periods (1831-1835), are confined to the issues with or without crescent privy mark, to Calcutta mint.



2167*

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad mint, 45 san copper coinage, 1816, single pice, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), with frozen regnal year 45, from dies prepared at Calcutta, rev. value in Bengali, Persian and Hindi, (Pr. 335A, KM.64 unpriced). *Very fine with even brown colour, extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex E. Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2155). The Pridmore specimen again records the only other specimen noted that has been sold in recent years it (lot 666) (very fine), realised œ120, it is also the specimen illustrated in Pridmore's book.



2168*

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad mint, single pice, 1816, (Pridmore 335A, Pridmore specimen lot 666, realised 120 pounds in VF). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 1742).

2169

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad mint, 45 san copper coinage, 1820-1824, single Trisuli pice, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), with frozen regnal year 45, from dies prepared at Farrukhabad (8), good native copies (2), another crude native copy, Sagar mint issues 1826-1833, first issue, another second issue 1833, with trisul replaced on obverse by six pointed star, (Pr. 336, 337, 338, KM.65, 70-71). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, most with even brown colour, all as different die variants, some scarce.*

\$120

Ex Wodak Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2156). The Farrukhabad mint closed in May 1824 and the 45 san trisul pice issues continued to be struck at the new Sagar mint.



2170*

Bengal Presidency, Postal ticket issued by the Patna Postmaster, 1774, two annas in copper (26.4 mm; 137.9 grains) (Pr.363). *Fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1533) and previously from the F. Pridmore (lot 682) Collection.



2171*

Bengal Presidency, patterns struck in England for the Malabar Coast factories, in copper, hexagonal, 1792 (weight 22.3 and 5.6 grains (Pr.365 and 368; KM Pn.11,12). *Toned good extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$2,000

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 684) with ticket.



2172*

Bengal Presidency, pattern pice (1793) in copper with plain edge, English East India Company incuse on raised rim, struck in England (Boulton's Soho Mint) (Pr.370; KM.15a). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection (Sale 46, lot 2426) previously purchased from Steve Album.



2173*

Bengal Presidency, miscellaneous issues struck in England, bronzed copper pattern pice, 1809 (Pr.384; KM.Pn23). *Even chocolate brown patina, FDC and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink London Sale 55 (lot 591, the Martin Bower Collection) with a P.D.M. (Baldwin) ticket.



2174*

Bengal Presidency, pattern copper pice, 1809, value in Bengali, Persian and Hindi, (Pr.384). *Dark brown and grey patina, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Fleming and Spink Australia in 1977.



2175*

Bengal Presidency, 1809 pattern half pice, reads half pice, bronzed proof (Pr.395 KM Pn22). *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 830 part).



2176*

Bengal Presidency, pattern coinage struck in England, 1809, one half pice, obv. arms of the company, 1809 below, rev. value in Bengali, Persian and Hindi, (4.0 grams), (Pr. 395, KM.57). *About mint state but with minor surface blemishes on the obverse, reverse with some mint bloom, rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2057). Lot includes ticket. Type not present in the Pitchfork collection sold in Noble Numismatics sale 48.

Uniform Coinage, East India Company



2177*

East India Company, William IV, gold double mohur, 1835, Calcutta Mint, R.S. incuse on truncation, proof restrike (23.30 g) (Pr.3; KM.452.1). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex T.V. Holland Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 62 lot 942).



2178*

East India Company, William IV, gold mohur, 1835, Bombay Mint proof restrike, no dot after date (Pr.17; KM.4561.1). *Scratches in left reverse field, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$800

Ex T.V. Holland Collection (lot 941).



Lot 2179

2179*

East India Company, William IV, pattern silver rupee, 1834, plain edge, stop after IIII (Pr.173). *Attractive gun metal grey tone, brilliant nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia in 1977.



2180*

East India Company, William IV, Calcutta Mint pattern rupee, 1834 (submitted 25 March 1835) (Pr.174). *Appears to be an early restrike, brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$750



2181*

East India Company, William IV, Calcutta Mint, proof silver half rupee 1835, in relief on truncation (Pr.71; KM.14). *Choice iridescent toned proof, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996, lot 2652).



2182*

East India Company, William IV, silver rupee (1835) Calcutta mint, full obverse brockage, F incuse on truncation. *Grey toned patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 459).

2183

East India Company, William IV, half rupees, 1835 no initial below, 1835 F raised, 1835 RS incuse, 1835 F incuse, (KM.449.1, 449.2, 449.3, 449.4). *Two with dark tone, fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2198).



2184*

East India Company, Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1841, type II with divided legend, W.W. incuse on truncation, no serif to 4 of date, Calcutta Mint (Pr.22; KM.462.2). *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink London Sale 60 (lot 1056).



2189*

Queen Victoria, Calcutta Mint, Indian head proof silver rupee, 1840 (Pr.54). *A brilliant restrike, FDC.*

\$350

2190

Queen Victoria, silver rupee, 1840, type II, WW in relief, plain bow (Pr.56). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$70



2185*

East India Company, Queen Victoria, proof silver rupee, 1840, type 1, India die, Bombay Mint restrike (cf. Pr.52). *Three dark tone spots, otherwise brilliant, FDC.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1759).



2191*

Queen Victoria, obverse brockage of (1840), divided legend, silver rupee. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3660).

2186

Queen Victoria, rupees, continuous legend 1840, no initial below 19 berries Bombay mint (Pr.51, KM.457.3), S incuse 35 berries Madras mint (Pr.50, KM.457.9), no initial 35 berries Bombay mint (Pr.52, KM.457.2). *Last fine others extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2196).

2187

Queen Victoria, half rupees, continuous legend 1840, no initial, (KM. 455.1), divided legend, 1840 .W.W incuse (3 variants), W.W incuse, S raised, (KM.456.1, 456.2). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2199).

2188

Queen Victoria, quarter rupees, continuous legend 1840, no initial, another S incuse, (KM. 453.3, 453.4), divided legend, 1840 W.W raised, another W.W S raised, (KM.454.2, 456.4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2201).

Imperial Issues



2192*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1862, Calcutta Mint (Pr.1; KM. 480). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink London Sale 60 (lot 1065)



2193*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1888, Calcutta mint, (11.65 grams), obv. two flower type and V raised in centre of dress, rev. no privy mark, (Pr. 22, KM. 496). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2246), from the Pridmore Collection (acquired Dec. 18, 1972), Glendining's London, Oct. 17, 1983 (lot 86) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2188). Only 15,073 issued of this date.



2194*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1891 (Pr.24; KM49b). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Purchased from Spink London (Numismatic Circular 7311) in 1997.



2195*

Queen Victoria, rupee, obverse brockage, bust type C of 1877-1901, Bombay mint, (cf.KM.473.1). *Good fine.*

\$80

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2218).



2196*

Edward VII, pattern cupro-nickel half anna, 1908 (Pr.1073). *Subdued brilliance, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$750

Probably ex A.P. Spencer and F. Pridmore Collections and from M.E. Freehill in 1975.



2197*

George V, gold fifteen rupees, 1918, Bombay Mint (7.99 g.) (Pr.25; KM.525). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex T. V. Holland Collection (lot 951).



2198*

George V, silver rupee (1912-22) full obverse brockage. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

2199*

George V, silver rupee (1912-22) full obverse brockage. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



2200*

George VI, proof set 1945 Bombay mint, base metal issues of pice, one anna, two annas, quarter anna, half rupee and rupee, (Pridmore notes as specimen coins available from Bombay mint only pice, anna, two annas, others are not reported by Pridmore, Krause notes rupees as well, KM.533, 539, 543, 557). *Sharp FDC and brilliant, higher values all very rare.* (6)

\$500

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2194). From the mint records of the restruck issues the quarter and half rupee appear unpublished, the rupee is unpriced in Krause.

2201

William IV - George VI, East India Company, silver rupees, 1835, 1840 continuous legend, 1840 divided legend 28 berries, large diamonds, Calcutta Mint silver quarter rupee 1835; imperial issues, silver rupees, 1890 C incuse, 1892 B incuse, 1903 B, 1907 Calcutta, 1912 dot, silver half rupee, 1888 C incuse, 1918 dot, silver quarter rupee, 1889 B raised, 1894 C incuse (2), 1903, 1904, 1910, 1945 dot, 1945L (Lahore), silver two annas 1887 C incuse, 1904 and 1908. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly with original mint bloom.* (22)

\$300

Several from Spink with tickets (2).

Tokens and Miscellaneous



2202*

India, British India, fantasy one rupee struck in nickel alloy, 30 mm, obv. lion and palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, rev. plain with rim and toothed border, (cf. KM.Pn.3 for type). *Extremely fine. light tone.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2260).

2203

India, two rupees, 2000, unusual double striking and second strike 40% off centre, another with 60% off centre uncertain date, (KM.121.5). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 39).

2204

India, two rupees, 2000, unusual flattening of the coin trapped in the dies and a second example with 70% off centre strike (KM.121.5). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 40).

2205

India, planchet flaws and off centre mistrikes, two rupees, 1999, five rupees (date off flan) with 50% off centre strike (KM.121.5, 154.1); fifty paise 1999, double struck with repeating value 50, (KM.69) (illust); others with planchet flaws, ten paise 1988 and five paise, 1974, (KM.18.6, 39). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 41).



2206*

India, Bengal, famine token, one rupee, 1874, edge straight grained, struck in gilt bronze (Pr.32, KM Tn2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink London Sale 94 (lot 872).



2207*

India, The Andaman Islands (Bay of Bengal) one rupee token, 1861, in copper (Pr 1). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1555) and previously from the Format in 1983 (A1001)



Lot 2208

2208*

India, Duncan Stratton & Co; Bombay, test pieces (2) in copper for half rupee and two annas, by Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion Works, Leeds (Pr. SN Circ. Sep 1960, No 2 & 4). *Red and brown uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Format (5530, 1).



2209*

India, Presbyterian Communion token, Calcutta, undated (circa 1843) (GRW 304; C.1031; Bur.1200; W.J. Noble lot 393). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$500



2210*

India, Amritsar, George VI, Ordnance Factory food token, copper (31 mm), stamped 4110 on reverse. *Holed for hanging, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2587).

2211

India, assorted tokens and medalets, an interesting diverse group mostly relating to India, includes Mysore Gold Mine canteen token; Rentiers & Co, Calcutta; Sagmoo Tea 9 pice; Dranraj Mills, Bombay; Ruby Mills Dadar; Store canteen token Jabalpur (2); one pice Kookeecherr Tea; I.M.U.M. Canteen (2); New Great Mill Canteen; Retreat Club Canteen Silchar Assam; one pice E.M.E.; Empress of India 1876; Burma-Shell canteen; others (10), Macau and Portuguese India coins (5). *Mostly very fine, many rare.* (30)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2483) and previously from the Ken Wiggins Collection, Baldwin's Auction Sale 25, May 8, 2001 (lot 804 part).



2212*

British India, Mughal Governor Issues, for Akbarabad (Agra) under John William Hessing, Governor of Agra, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), copper paisa, obv. [J]WH over regnal year 42, rev. A.H. 12[16] (A.D. 1801-2), (Valentine 46, KM. 549.1). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2171). The English letters JWH on the reverse are the initials of the British Governor of Agra, John William Hessing.



2213*

British - Mughal Governor Issues, for Akbarabad (Agra) under John William Hessian, Governor of Agra, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), copper paisa, obv. [J]WH over regnal year 43, rev. A.H. 1216 (A.D. 1801-2), (cf. Valentine 46, KM. 549.1). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$120

Ex Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2172). See previous lot, this specimen confirms the date (A.H. 1216) as associated with regnal year 43, previously unpublished.



2214*

East India Company, Awadh, Bareilly Mint Coinage, issued under Henry Wellesley, 1801-1807, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issue of year 1220 (1805-6), with fixed regnal year 37, 'Wa' on reverse, (Pr.-, KM.52.3). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2174). The letter 'Wa' on these East India Company issues was reputedly the initial of the surname of the new settlement officer for Bareilly, Henry Wellesley. The earlier issue, with letter 'He', may have been a less majestic initial of his first name.



2215*

East India Company, Awadh, Bareilly Mint Coinage, issued under Henry Wellesley, 1801-1807, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issue of year 1217 (1802-3), with fixed regnal year 37, 'Wa' on reverse, (Pr.-, KM.52.3). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2267) and previously from Robert Senior, England. See note above.

2216

East India Company, Awadh, Allahabad Mint Coinage, issued under EIC control, silver rupees with fish symbol, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issue with fifteen pointed star year [1206] (1791-2) and symbol "4" 120[5] (1790-1), both with fixed regnal year 26, (Pr.-, KM.585, 587). *Good very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2266) and previously from Robert Senior, England.

2217

East India Company, Awadh, Allahabad Mint Coinage, issued under EIC control, silver rupees with fish symbol, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issue with symbol "4" 1205 (1790-1), with fixed Regnal Year 26, (Pr.-, KM.587). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2265) and previously from Robert Senior, England.



2218*

East India Company, Maratha Confederacy, local coinage, Bagalkot mint, 1819, silver rupee, (Pr.-, KM.271); Mughal emperor Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver half rupee, Ilahi 44, Aban month, Ahmadabad mint, (KM. SAC 66.1). *Very fine or better, scarce.* (2)

\$100



2219*

Sind, Amirs of Khairpur, British Occupation, (after A.H. 1259, A.D. 1843), in name Mahmud Shah Durrani, Bhakkar mint, silver rupee, year [12]61, (1845), rev. British lion, date and text, (KM. 11). *Fine - good fine, rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 52 (lot 4115).

European Colonial



2220*

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian IV, (1620-1648), lead cash (kas), c.1625, obv. DAN/NISB/[ORG], rev. IVP/TER, (Gray 4, KM.9). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 871). The Jupiter was the ship's name on this coin. It left Copenhagen in 1623 and arrived in Tranquebar on 13 March 1624. It was wrecked off Bengal in 1625 and 44 members of the crew were drowned. This coin is one of the earliest issues for Danish India. This and the following lots utilise the work of John C. F. Gray, Tranquebar. A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620-1845, 1974, Lawrence, Mass. USA. Also useful is Uno Barner Jensen, Danish East India, Trade Coins and the Coins of Tranquebar 1620-1845, 1997, Brevst, Denmark.



2221*

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian IV, (1620-1648), lead cash (kas), c. 1636, obv. DA/NISB/ORG, rev. ST./[I]ACO/B, (Gray 8, KM.16). *Off centre on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 872). The ship's name on this coin was Sankt Jacob. It arrived in Tranquebar on September 3, 1636, but wrecked in 1640, 16 were drowned and the cargo was lost.



2222*

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian IV, (1620-1648), lead cash (kas), c. 1635-1640, obv. DA/NISB/ORG, rev. SIE/LAND, (Gray 16, KM.13). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 874). The legend possibly refers to the Danish Island Sjaelland (Zealand).



2223*

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian IV, (1620-1648), lead cash (kas), c. 1635-1640, obv. DA/NISB/ORG, rev. SVN/DE/BYE, (Gray 19, KM.17). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 875). Possibly the legend refers to the Danish place name Sundby.

2224

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian IV, (1620-1648), lead cash (kas), c. 1640-1645, obv. crowned C4 (4 reversed), rev. DSB, (Gray 48, KM.45); another c. 1620-1625, obv. 4 two varieties, rev. three turreted gate, (Gray 49, 50, KM.47); another issued 1647, obv. crowned C4, rev. crude letters leHo va Da[n = 1647], (Gray 58, KM.41). *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$250

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 878). The first legend an abbreviation of Dansborg. The second probably symbolises the fort of Dansborg and Jensen believes they were the first to be minted in the colony. The building of the fort of Dansborg was started in December 1620 but already in October 1620 duty revenue from the town of Tranquebar was being collected hence small change was necessary. The last example expanded reads lehovah Dan (Dansborg = Denmark) and the year of issue.

2225

Danish India, Tranquebar, Frederick III, (1648-1670), lead cash (kas), c. 1650-1670, obv. crowned F3, rev. Gothic lion with nine hearts, (Gray 82, KM.85); another with rev. nine hearts, (Gray 82, KM.66); another rev. cross and e to left, (Gray 84b, KM.77); another similar with J O either side of cross, (Gray 84e, KM.78). *Fine - very fine and mostly rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 881). These are coins with provincial coats of arms. The cross reverse relates to the Cross of Delmenhorst.

2226

Danish India, Tranquebar, Frederick III, (1648-1670), copper cash (kas), c. 1670-1690, obv. crown over F3, ANO 166[7] around, rev. Norse lion on battle axe, (Gray 106, KM.125) (2); another lead cash of Christian V, (1670-1699), c. 1670-1690, obv. crowned C5, rev. crowned DOC, (Gray 96, KM.92); another copper kas 1694, (Gray 109, KM.120); Frederick IV, (1699-1730), copper two kas, not dated, (Gray 116, KM.135), another one kas, (Gray 118, KM.124). *Mostly very fine or better, some scarce.* (5)

\$120

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 883).



2227*

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian VII, (1766-1808), silver two royaliner, 1774, obv. crowned C7, rev. arms, date 1777, 2 / Royaliner, (Gray 143, KM.171). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 885).

2228

Danish India, Tranquebar, Christian VII, (1766-1808), silver one royaliner, 177X, obv. crowned C7, rev. arms, date 177X, 1 / Royaliner, (Gray 145, KM.168), another similar. *Very good; nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$80

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 886).



2229*

Dutch India, Negapatam mint, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold pagoda, early version, c. 1662-1747, Struck at Negapatam mint under Dutch control, (3.42 grams), obv. single standing deity, (Vishnu), on either side bent flaps, five dots above on each side, U U on both sides, four hanging stems on left U, waves below, rev. convex and granulated, (Scholten 1229a [p.139, Plate XV]). *Good extremely fine, light gash on left knee, rare.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London, July 16, 1976 (lot 79 part) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2048). Codrington in his Memoirs Supplement Pl. No. 13, notes a similar pagoda which is illustrated with a remark as "Possibly of the Tuticorin mint"! A very detailed discussion of these issues is presented in Scholten (pp.138-139). This coin type above ceased to be struck in 1747 because the Dutch Company no longer made profits on the importation of gold from the Far East, and it was not pleased when its pagodas of fineness 0.831 were melted down at other mints to make pagodas of lesser quality.



2230*

Dutch India, Negapatam mint, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold pagoda, late version, c. 1747-1781, struck at

Negapatam mint under Dutch control, (3.42 grams), obv. single standing deity, (Vishnu), on either side bent flaps, five dots above on each side, U U on both sides, waves below, rev. convex and granulated, (Scholten 1229b [p.139, Plate XV]). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London, July 16, 1976 (lot 79 part) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2049). See previous lot, this is a similar piece with a different style of the single standing deity on the obverse. It was issued after 1747 with a lower fineness of 0.800 which has a similar fineness to the star pagoda of Madras and the pagoda of the Nawab. A further reduction took place in 1767 to a new fineness of 0.769.

2231

French India, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, Arcot mint, year 22, A.H. [1197], (KM.15). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2271).

2232

French India, silver rupees, Arcot mint in name of Shah Alam II, various dates, regnal year 7; regnal year 25 (with counterstamp); regnal year 30 year 1205; regnal year 31, year [12]06 and another with clear year date. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2446).

2233

French India, silver rupees, Arcot mint in name of Shah Alam II, various dates, regnal year 43, year 1221, another similar, (KM.15); Pondichery mint, 1720-1835 AE half doudou (2), one doudou (2), (KM.34, 35, 52), silver two fanon (KM.49); AE biche, 1790 (2), (KM.65), silver fanons (2), both with dates off flan, (KM.67); Dutch India, copper duit, undated but c. 1695, obv. god Kali, rev. Tamil legend Negapattanam, (KM.26, Scholten 1245). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 889).

2234

French India, Pondichery mint, silver two fanons, not dated (c. 1720-1800), obv. flowered crown, another 1837 (KM. 55), 18th century silver fanons, not dated (3), (KM. 44), silver half fanon, not dated, (KM. 37), bronzes (3) (KM. 35, 52 [2]). *Mostly very fine, some scarce.* (9)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2447).

2235

French India, Mahe mint, silver fanon or fifth rupee, date off flan but of similar type to KM.66, another (2) with P but dates off flan, (KM.67), copper biche 1730 (KM.65). *Good very fine, last only very good.* (4)

\$50

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2448).



2236*

Portuguese India, John IV (1640-1656), silver xerafim, 1650, obv. crowned shield flanked by G A, rev. cross with date 1650 in angles, dotted border, (Vaz 4.12 var., M.1401a same dies, KM.73). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2449).



2237*

Portuguese India, John IV (1640-1656), silver xerafim, 1650, obv. crowned shield flanked by G A, rev. cross with date 1650 in angles, dotted border, (Vaz 4.12 var., M.1401a, KM.73). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 890).



2238*

Portuguese India, John V (1706-1750), silver xerafim, 1740, obv. crowned shield, rev. cross with date 1740 in angles dotted border, (KM.117, M.1485). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2452).

2239

Portuguese India, Jose I (1750-1777), silver rupia (3), 1776 (2), 1781 (Posthumous issue, obv. head to r., date on left, rev. crowned shield, (KM. 160, 184). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2456).

2240

Portuguese India, Pedro IV (1826-1828), silver rupias 1827, obv. head to r., date below, rev. crowned shield, (KM. 248). *Fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2458).



2241*

Portuguese India, Maria II (1834-1853), silver rupia 1839, obv. head to l., date below, rev. crowned shield, (KM. 269). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Singapore Coin Auction Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio, Sale 20, February 23, 1995 (lot 715).



2242*

Portuguese India, Maria II (1834-1853), silver rupia 1840, obv. head to l., date below, rev. crowned shield, (KM. 269). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2460).



2243*

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria II (1834-1853), silver half pardao, 1846 (KM.271). *Extremely fine, very scarce*.

\$200

Ex SVA Zurich with ticket and T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 894).



2244*

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria II (1834-1853), silver rupia, 1846, (KM.273). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$140

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 895).



2245*

Portuguese India, Maria II (1834-1853), silver rupia of 600 reis, 1841, obv. crowned shield, rev. cross with date 1841 in angles, (KM. 58). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London and Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2461).



2246*

Portuguese India, Goa, Pedro V (1853-1861), silver rupia, 1856, obv. head to right, date below, rev. RUPIA over GOA in wreath, (KM. 279), pardao, 1857, half pardao, 1860 (weak date), (KM.278, 280). *Fine - nearly extremely fine and all scarce*. (3)

\$400

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 896).

2247

Portuguese India, Damao, fifteen reis 1843, (KM.25); Diu, Atia, 1768, 1778, (KM.38, 42); twenty bazarucos, 1799, 1828, (KM. 47, 58). *Fine - very fine, some scarce*. (5)

\$150

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 891).



2248*

Nawabs of Surat, gold mohur in the name of Shah Jahan III, (A.H. 1173-1174, A.D. 1759-1760), gold mohur, year 1, (cf. KM.475.4 for silver). *Good very fine, rare*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2110).

CEYLON



2249*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 96 stivers, 1808 (Pr.1; KM.79). *Even grey tone, extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2250*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 96 stivers, 1809 (Pr.2; KM.79). *Softly struck on right, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2251*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 96 stivers, 1809, (Pr. 3, KM.79). *Good very fine with edge flaws.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2569) and previously from the Philip Y. Reinhart Collection, Superior Stamp and Coin Auction, June 3-4, 1997 (lot 1846).



2252*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1803 (152.7 grains), elephant facing right (Pr.4; KM.78), struck Feb-June to a weight standard of 152.5 grains. *Toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex R.J. Ford Collection (lot 109).



2253*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1803, obv. elephant to left, rev. value and legend, (Pr.5, KM.77). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3940).



2254*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1803, (Pr. 5, KM.77). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2570) and previously from the T. V. Holland Collection.



2255*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1804 (Pr.6; KM.77). *Attractive dark grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Money Company Sale 11, 12 May 1990 (lot 1034).



2256*

Ceylon, local coinages 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1804 (Pr.7; KM.77). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 7 part) with ticket and Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1759).



2257*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver forty eight stivers, 1804, obv. elephant left (KM.32). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1879).



2258*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1808 (Pr.10; KM.77). *Well struck, toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia in 1976.



2259*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1808 (Pr. 10; KM.77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2260*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1809, obv. elephant to left, rev. value and legend (Pr.11, KM.77). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3941).



2261*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1809, (Pr. 11, KM.77). *Good very fine, knock in reverse field.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2574) and previously from the Philip Y. Reinhart Collection, Superior Stamp and Coin Auction, June 3-4, 1997 (lot 1858 part).



2262*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1809, no line under ST (Pr.13; KM77). *Some original mint bloom on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2263*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 48 stivers, 1809 (Pr. 13, KM.77). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2575) and previously from the Philip Y. Reinhart Collection, Superior Stamp and Coin Auction, June 3-4, 1997 (lot 1858 part).



2264*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 24 stivers, 1803 (Pr. 14, KM.76). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2576) and previously from the T.V. Holland Collection.



2265*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 24 stivers, 1804 (Pr 15; KM.76). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2266*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 24 stivers, 1808 (Pr.17). *Obverse die break border to leg, toned extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 15, part) and Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1788 part).

2267

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16 silver 24 stivers, 1808 (Pr.17; KM.76). *Has been spot lacquered, slightly off centre otherwise, very fine.*

\$150



2268*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, silver 24 stivers, 1809, no line under ST (Pr.19; KM.76). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2269*

Ceylon, local coinage, silver 1/3 rix dollar (4 fanams) circa 1817, Madras Arcot quarter rupee (P.260) countermarked crown incuse (P.25; KM.85). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex R.J. Ford Collection (lot 132).

2270

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/12 rix dollar, 1801 (Pr.27), 1803 (Pr.30), 1805 (Pr.36); copper 1/24 rix dollar, 1803, with pellet, round top (Pr.47a), 1815 (Pr.60); copper 1/48 rix dollar, 1801 (Pr.62) 8 not filled, 1803 (Pr.69); silver fanam token (1/12 rix dollar) (circa 1814) (Pr.23; KM.83). *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$150



2271*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/12 rix dollar, 1803 (illustrated), 1804, 1811(2); 1/24 rix dollar, 1801 (3 different weights (illustrated, 1803 (illustrated), 180(?), 1805, 1811, 1812, 1816 (illustrated); 1/48 rix dollar, 1801, 1802 (2), one with lines, 1814, 1815. (Pr.30, 34, 38(2), 43(2), 44; 47b, 51, 56, 57, 61, 66, 68, 77, 78; KM 63-7, 70). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (18)

\$750

Mostly ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2272

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/12 rix dollar, 1812 (34.2g) (Pr.39; KM.65). *Full spread flan, very fine.*

\$300

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collections (in 1973) with ticket.



2273*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/12 rix dollar, 1814 (33.35 g) (Pr.41; KM65). *Well struck, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973) with ticket.

2274

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801, copper 1/24 rix dollar, 1813 (Pr.58; KM64) and 1815 (Pr.60; KM64). *Very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



2275*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/24 rix dollar, 1814 (17.8g) (Pr.59; Km.64). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973) with ticket.



2276*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/48 rix dollar, 1801 (Pr.62; KM63). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collection (in 1973).



2277*

Ceylon, local coinages, 1801-16, copper 1/48 rix dollar, 1803 (9.3g) (Pr.69; KM.63). *Reverse slightly off centre, even smooth brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex E. Wodak and W.J. Noble Collections (in 1973).

**Oustandingly Provenanced Gem 1812
Elephant Patterns**



2278*

Ceylon, George III, pattern two rix dollars, 1812, in silver by Thomas Wyon Junior (Pr.252; KM.Pr4; illustrated Forrer VI, 645). *Attractive dark blue grey tone, brilliant FDC and excessively rare, one of the greatest of British Colonial rarities.*

\$20,000

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 242) and almost certainly ex Cholmley Sale, Sotheby 1902 (lot 392), Murdoch (lot 267) and Nobleman (lot 158).



2279*

Ceylon, George III, pattern rix dollar, 1812, in silver by Thomas Wyon Junior (Pr.254; KM.Pr3; illustrated Forrer VI, 645). *Attractive grey toned, brilliant FDC and excessively rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular 1931, column 232, no. 68 and R. J. Ford Collection (lot 244) and as the previous ex Cholmley (lot 393), Murdoch (lot 268) and Nobleman (lot 158). The only other pair known to the cataloguer is from Farouk (lot 2369).

Pattern Rix Dollar



2280*

Ceylon, non local coinage, 1802-25, George III, pattern silver rix dollar, 1815, edge plain (Pr.81; KM.Pr7). *Dark even grey tone, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia in 1976.



2281*

Ceylon, non local coinage, 1802-25, George IV, silver rix dollar, 1821, edge plain (Pr.82; KM.84). *Attractive deep grey and gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



2282*

Ceylon, non local coinage, 1802-25, gilt copper proof set, 1802, of 1/48, 1/96 and 1/192 rix dollar (Pr.83B, 86B, 87B; KM 73-5). *Brilliant, FDC and rare.* (3)

\$900

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 40) and Perth Collector, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3420 through Format).



2283*

Ceylon, non local coinage, 1802-25, gilt bronze proof set, 1802, 1/48, 1/96 and 1/192 rix dollar (Pr.83B, 86B, 87B; KM.73-5). *Brilliant, FDC and rare* (3)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 2348).



2284*

Ceylon, non local coinage, 1802-25, bronzed copper proofs, 1802, 1/192, 1/96 and 1/48th rix dollar, plain edges (Pr. 83, 86, 87, KM.73 - 75). *The last with a few minor surface marks, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC, scarce.* (3)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3032).



2285*

Ceylon, non local coinage, 1802-25, copper proof 1/48 rix dollar, 1804, and copper proof 1/192 rix dollar, 1804, both proof only issues (Pr.85, 88; KM75, 77). *The first has been wiped, the second still with some mint red and brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$750

Ex Format (?) (1096, 1097).



Lot 2286 (part)



2286*

Ceylon, George III, copper two stivers (2), one stiver and half stiver, 1815 (Pr.90(2), 91, 92). *Some original mint red, toned goodood extremely fine and nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 42 part) with tickets.



2287*

Ceylon, George III, proof copper stiver, 1815 (Pr.91A). *Attractive red and blue grey brilliant, nearly FDC.*

\$350

Ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 42 part) with ticket.



2288*

Ceylon, Ceylon Government pattern Fanam (1/12th rix dollar), 1815, struck over a copper Dutch V.O.C. doit (50.2 grains) (Pr 257 **this piece**). *Good extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$800

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1517) and previously from the F. Pridmore Collection (lot 55).



part

2289*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1895 (Pr; KM95), copper five cents, 1870 (Pr.179; KM93), copper quarter cents, 1890, 1898, (Pr.246, 249; KM90); George V, silver ten cents, 1926 (Pr.173; KM.104a) bronze half cent, 1912 (Pr.239; KM 106). *Toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex Coin Galleries Sale July 17, 1991 (lot 1413).

2290

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, copper five cents, 1870 (3), cent, 1891, quarter cent, 1870 (3); silver ten cents, 1894, silver fifty cents, 1893; Edward VII, copper half cent, 1909, quarter cent, 1904; George V, silver ten cents, 1924, silver fifty cents 1917, 1920; George VI, silver fifty cents, 1942, bronze cent and half cent, 1937. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$180

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, May 1995, lots 93, 95, 96) except for ninth coin.



2291*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, proof five cents, cent, half cent and quarter cent, 1890, struck in **silver** at the Calcutta Mint (C. Mint on truncation of five, CM on other) (Pr. did not list silver proofs of this date; KM 90-93a). *Uneven toning, underlying brilliance, virtually FDC and very rare*. (4)

\$4,000

Ex King Farouk Collection (lot 2370) and R.J. Ford Collection (lot 212).

2292

Ceylon, Queen Victoria copper quarter cent, 1901, George V copper cent, 1926, George VI bronze cent, 1943. India, Edward VII silver rupee, 1906, George V cupro-nickel two annas, 1928; George VI, proof bronze 1/12 anna, 1/2 pice and 1/4 anna, all 1938; cupro-nickel half rupee, 1947; Straits Settlements, local fanatasies, Queen Victoria 1/4 cent 1801, 3/4, cent 1820; Malaya George VI bronze cent cupro-nickel five cents, 1950, Elizabeth II bronze cent, 1958. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (12)

\$150

Estate Tokens

2293

Ceylon, non local coinage, copper 1/192 rix dollar, 1802; coffee estate tokens George Stewart & Co (full mint red); Carey Strachan & Co (Pr.14) (2); quarter cent, 1898, 1904, half cent, 1926, 1940, one cent, 1892, 1909, 1937, 1945(2), five cents, 1910, 1926 (2), ten cents 1893, 1944, fifty cents, 1893, 1917. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$250



part

2294*

Ceylon, Alstons, Scott & Co., Columbo (sic), in lead (1853) oval (29 mm x 20 mm) (Pr.2*) (2)*; A.A./3 Annas in brass (Pr.3); Baker & Hall, Polwatty Mills, uniface in pewter (Pr.8) (2); Bird, G., GB/blank in brass, full unit and half unit (Pr.9, 10*); Borron, A.G.K. in gilt brass (Pr.11)* similar in size but in tin (Pr.12), smaller in tin (Pr.13); Carey, Strachan & Co., Union Mills, Colombo/1 in bronze, struck in England in 1873 (Pr.14) (4). *Fine - good extremely fine, a few rare*. (14)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1518) and previously the first ex J.G. Gartner Collection, the second, fourth and last ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 878 part), the eleventh ex Coin Galleries in 1966, the third and twelfth from M. Freehill in 1967, the others ex R.J. Ford Collection (lots 263-4).



2295*

Ceylon, Ceylon Company Limited, St. Sebastian Mills, in bronze, three values C,B,A (31 mm, 27 mm and 19 mm) by R. Heaton & Sons Ltd, Birmingham. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, scarce in this condition*. (3)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1519) and previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection.



2296*

Ceylon, Ceylon Plantation Co. CH in script/blank (28 mm) (pierced) (Pr.20), another countermarked D on reverse. Colombo Commercial Co, Slave Island Mills, 1876 in brass (Pr.22) (2). Darley, Butler & Co, Colombo Ceylon, 1860, full bag of clean coffee unit (36 mm) (9d) and half unit (29 mm) (3) (Pr.27, 28). P. Fernando, Coffee Picker's Chit/Polo Fernando Colombo 4½d, another 2½d (upright rectangle) (Pr.33, 34). *Nearly fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1521) and the last pair previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection, the second, fourth and eighth from M. Freehill in 1967, the others ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lots 878-9 part).



2297*

Ceylon, R.J. Corbett, Kanda estate in Kotmale district, 1858/K.P./1 Bushell in two lines (not GGK Bushel as in Pridmore) (cf. Pr.23). *Corroded, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1522) and previously from the Spink Sale 50 (lot 339) and R.J. Ford Collection (lot 267).



2298*

Ceylon, Dent Bros. & Co., Great Western Estate/blank, in brass (31 mm), undated but circa 1875 (Pr.29). P. Fernando, Coffee Picker's Chit/Polo Fernando Colombo 4½d, another 2½d (upright rectangle), Fowlie, Richmond & Co., F.R. & Co. 1866/Jampetty Mills, in brass, circa 1870 (Pr.35). Freudenberg & Co, Colombo/blank, FM incuse on bronze blank (local manufacture) (Pr. 37) except countermarked 12, in aluminium (Pr. 36) J.P. Green & Co, in bronze (1858 for Colpetty Mills) (3 - two different dies, one with D further from halfpenny (ex Ford) (Pr.38, the die varieties not previously noted). *Good fine - good extremely fine, some very rare.* (9)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1523) and previously the second last ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 879 part), the last from M. Freehill in 1967, the others ex R.J. Ford Collection. (lots 269, 270 and 271 part).



2299*

Ceylon, The Globe Club Colombo/blank, obverse stamped 8938 (Pr.40). D.V. Gunaratne, DVG/ 4«d (1869) native coffee dealer of Dam Street, Colombo, (Pr.41). G.R.P. & Co.,/ fourpence halfpenny (Pr.42) (3). GA/S stamped on reverse (23.5 mm) (2.95 grams) (Pr.44 variety). J.P. Jayatillera, JPJ/19 cents (1876) Colombo dealer in Dam Street, (Pr.46) (2) J.A.R. & Co, Colombo/ 18 cents issued after 1870 (Pr.47) (2). J.H. & G.S./ Gona Adika in two lines in lead (Pr.48), another countermarked O on obverse, another large AD on obverse, another large AO over O on obverse, half unit (22 mm) (Pr.49). *Fair - good extremely fine, some rare or very rare.* (14)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1524) and previously purchased as Pr.44 variety, 47, 48-9 all from M. Freehill 1967 (by exchange) Pr.41,2 ex J.G. Gartner Collection Pr.42 (2) and 46 ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 879 part) Collection, the others ex R.J. Ford (lots 271, 273) Collection, the Pr.47 also ex F. Pridmore (lot 63) Collection.



2300*

Ceylon, Keir, Dundas & Co, Small Pass Mills, Colombo, monogram/ship (East Indiaman three masted ship of 1500 tons), in brass, issued 1866 (Pr.52). Another, reverse elephant (St. Sebastian mills) (Pr.53) another reverse tortoise (Upland Mills, Mutwal, Colombo) (Pr.54); the last two pierced as always; another countermarked S on reverse (Pr.55); another set of (Pr.52-4). Lee Hedges & Co. 1867, Colpetty Mills (4«d) (Pr.61) (3), 1876 Demattagodde Mills (in Dean's Road, Maradona) (Pr.62) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1525) and previously the last of each variety ex J.G. Gartner Collection, the duplicates ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 880 part), the third acquired from Colpetty in 1969.



2301*

Ceylon, Sabonadiere & Co.; S. & Co./Ambewatte Mills, 1877 (18 3/4 cents) in brass (Pr. 86) (2), Maddema Mills 1877, very similar but in tin (Pr.87). A.B. Scott & Co., Colombo/ Coffee Store 1859 in brass (29 mm) by Ralph Heaton & Sons, Birmingham (Pr. 88) (2) C.S. Hand & Co, C.S. &Co./Galle (4«d) circa 1855) (Pr.89, another but P.S. on reverse (2), another S.S. on reverse (Pr.90, 91). N.D.P. Silva, PS on both sides Pr.90, 91 have different obverse die from Pr.89. P.S. = Plumbago Stores (Silva, a native, was known as the Plumbago King (Pr.92). C.H. de Soysa, C.H.de S./plain with concentric circles (Pr.93) (2), another but in copper (ex Gartner & Wodak). *The tin issue is fine, others nearly very fine - good extremely fine, a few rare.* (13)

\$450

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1527) and previously the best Pr.87, 89 and 93 in copper ex J.G. Gartner Collection, duplicates of these plus Pr.88 and best Pr.90 ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 881), the others ex R.J. Ford Collection (lots 286, 287, 288 part).



2302*

Ceylon, G. Stewart & Co, countermarked issues, stivers and halfpennies (=sixpence) (issued 1860's) G.S. & Co, countermarked on reverse of 1815 stiver (2) and 1802 and half-farthings 1847 (obverse) 1853 (reverse) (Pr.94, 95); struck token in copper issued 1881, dated 1843 the year of foundation (Pr.96)* (3, two with nearly full mint red). J. Swan & Co, St. Sebastian Mills, Colombo, Ceylon/James Swan & Co, 1856 in brass (Pr.97)*. Tatham & Co, Colombo, Ceylon/Suddewelle Mills (issued 1861-6 (Pr.102)* (2, both with solder marks at top). TK over 1, uniface in brass (one bushell = 4«d) (cf Pr.103)*. *Fair - uncirculated, several very rare.* (12)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1528) and previously the best of Pr.96 and 102 ex J.G.Gartner Collection, Pr.97 from M. Freehill in 1967, Pr.94, 95,96 and 102 ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 882 part), the others ex R.J. Ford Collection (lots 288, 290)(cf. Pr.103) also ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 68).



2303*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), token countermarked TC on halfpenny 1739, (Pr.115 and Numismatic Circular 1960, p.131-2). *Countermark very fine, host coin poor.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2582). Pridmore in his detailed discussion on this issue (see above reference), notes that the nine host coins known come from Sumatra, Madras, Ceylon, Nova Scotia, U.S.A. and Peru. This example appears to be the first on a coin of Great Britain. Pridmore places the issue between 1860-1890.



part

2304*

Ceylon, countermarked issues, T C countermarked on the reverses of Sumatra four kepings, 1804, and E.I.C. Bombay Presidency half anna, 1834. G P O Ceylon token in cupro-nickel (15 mm)(see Ford Sale lot 297). Uncertain piece, possibly a weight for 96 stivers (or double rix dollar) circa 1815, in copper (17.57 grams) or a trial, no legend, die axis upright (see M.E. Freehill & R.J. Ford article in N. Circular). Ceylon Medical College founded 1870, "The Nielsen Medal for Practical Anatomy 1905" in silver (42 mm), edge inscribed E.C.SPAAR with clasp suspension. *Fine - very fine, the fourth excessively rare if not unique.* (5)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1530) and previously the last ex E. Wodak and J.G. Gartner Collections, ticket says the fourth may also be ex Bergsoe 1937 (lot 1730).



2305

Ceylon, Dutch rule, copper, 1783 (Sch.1327; KM.27). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100



2306*

Ceylon, Dutch rule, copper one stuiver, 1783 Galle mint (KM.28). *Good very fine, round and attractive.*

\$100

Ex Spink Coin Auctions London Sale 1105 (lot 375).



2307*

Ceylon, Dutch rule, Javanese copper bar (1785), C for Colombo over VOC, 4 3/4 stivers (72.5 mm long; 62.2 g) (Sch.1295a; KM.32). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex R.J. Ford Collection (lot 54).

2308

Ceylon, Dutch rule, undated occupation coinage (1690-1784), from the Netherlands United East India Company, hammered dump coinage, one stuiver, Negapatnam mint, (28.0 grams), (KM.28, Sch.1244); East India Company, Bombay Presidency, copper pice, type of 1773, obv. crown, rev. bale mark date [17]03, (KM.189); another pice 175[5], (KM.150); French India, Pondicherry, copper half doudou, c. 1720-1835, obv. lis, (KM.34). *Fine - very fine, first rare.* (4)

\$100

South East Asia



2309*

Sumatra, Benkulen, silver two fanams, c. 1693-1768, the old London Company bale mark G C over E (Pr.2). *Small and dumpy, but very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 1186).



2310*

Sumatra, Fort Marlborough, silver two sukus or half dollar, 1783 (Pr.1; KM.271). *Gun metal grey toned, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1977.



2311*

Sumatra, Fort Marlborough, silver two sukus or half dollar, 1784 (Pr.2 KM.271). *Grey toned, very fine/good very fine and rare, rarer than the previous lot.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Taisei Sale (lot 408).



2312*

Sumatra, East India Company, 1786, two and three keping, both dated A.H. 1200, grained edges (Pr. 6, 11, KM.258, 259.1). *Both with mint bloom, the second a proof, extremely fine and FDC, both scarce. (2)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3100).



2313*

Sumatra, gilt bronze proof set, three, two and one keping, 1787, struck by Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.7B, 13B, 19B). *Light dusty toning, otherwise brilliant, FDC and rare. (3)*

\$750



2314*

Sumatra, bronzed copper proof one keping, 1787, struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.19a). *Dusty, otherwise FDC.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection in 1973.



2315*

Sumatra, pattern two keping, 1787, in copper, edge grained right struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.23 (4); KM.Pn2). *Attractive brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 655).



Lot 2316 (part)



2316*

Sumatra, bronzed copper proof set, 1804, four, two and one keping, heavy issue (Pr.4A, 15A, 21A). *Uneven toning on subdued brilliance, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$500



2317*

Singapore, Island of Sumatra, **silver** proof of keping, 1804 (Pr.1, KM Tn1.). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Taisei Sale (lot 12).



2318*

Singapore, tokens imitating official coinages. Island of Sumatra, 1804, keping (Pr 1)(8), Pr 3 reverse date (1831)(2), Pr 4 reverse date (1990!) (1), Island of Sultana, 1835, Pr 5 (6 plus a study group ex Wodak (21); Pr 8 (3 plus a study group ex Wodak (17); Pr 9 (2 die varieties rare); Pr 10 (2 die varieties, only 2 noted by Pridmore, very rare); Dutch - stiver imitation 1826 (Pr 15). *Very good to extremely fine.* (63)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1444) and previously purchased as follows the first acquired in 1960, bought from D.Raymond in 1938, two ex Ken O'Brien Collection (lot 1964 part), four ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 892, part), three ex Spink Sale (lot 940), the balance including the rare Pr 9 and 10 ex E. Wodak Collection (G.K. Gray Sales 1970-1). Three Pr.1 and one Pr.5 ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.



2319*

Sumatra, tokens inscribed with names of native states or struck for special areas: Sumatra, two keping, 1835 (Pr 38)(2), one keping, 1838, (Pr. 39) (2); Acheen (Sumatra), two keping, 1831, (Pr. 40) (2); Tarumon (Sumatra), two keping, 1831, (Pr. 42) (3); Menangkabau (Sumatra), two keping, 1835, (Pr 45), one keping 1835 (Pr 46) (3); Dilli (Sumatra), one keping 1835, (Pr. 47) (4); Siak (Sumatra), one keping, 1835, (Pr. 48) (3); The Land of the Malays (Sumatra), one keping, 1835 (Pr. 49) (3); Perak (Malaya), one keping 1835, (Pr 50) (3); Selangor (Malaya), one keping, 1835, (Pr 51) (3); Trengganu (Malaya), one keping, 1835, (Pr. 52) (1); Celebes, one doit 1835 (Pr. 53) (3). *Nearly fine - extremely fine, many scarce.* (33)

\$900

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1452) and previously purchased with one each of P 39, 42, 48 - 53 ex S.V. Hagley Collection, one of most types each ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection, (lot 893), Ken O'Brien Collection (lot 1964 part), Spink Sale (lot 924 part), two or three others acquired in the 1960's, a Pr. 42, from D. Tully and a Dilli, Pr. 47, ex Wodak.

2320

Singapore, Fighting Cock keping, various brockages, mis-strikes, (off-centre) double strikes plus three E.I.C. arms types, a joined double obverse for gambling obtained by Wodak in Singapore in 1954, a cock type overstruck by a Netherlands Indies 183 (?), one cent (?), including a Brushfield ticket for an Ellis 3 ex Ferrari (lot 602 part)(Nobleman Sale). *Fair - good fine*. (38)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61, (lot 1450) and mostly ex E. Wodak Collection.



2321*

Sumatra, bronzed proof one keping, 1835 (Pr 39a); Menangkabau (Sumatra), bronzed proof two keping and keping, 1835 (Pr. 45a, 46a). *Attractive chocolate toned brilliant FDC and rare*. (3)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1454) and previously from the Spink Australia Sale (lot 1363) (second coin), the others ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 119 part), Pr 46a also ex Dr. A.N. Brushfield Collection (lot 292 part).



2322*

Sumatra, bronzed proof keping, 1835 (Pr 39a). Menangkabau (Sumatra), bronzed proof keping, 1835 (Pr 41a), The Land of the Malays (Sumatra), bronzed proof keping, 1835 (Pr 49a). *Attractive chocolate brown patinas, FDC and rare*. (3)

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1455) and previously from Spink Sale (lot 153), (first coin), the second ex R.J. Ford Collection, privately by exchange in 1982, the third ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 896).



2323*

Indonesia, Dilli (Sumatra), bronzed proof one keping, 1835 (Pr 47a). Siak (Sumatra), bronzed proof keping, 1835 (Pr 48a). *Attractive chocolate brown, brilliant FDC and rare*. (2)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1456) and previously from the F. Pridmore Collection (lot 119 part).



2324*

Indonesia, The Land of the Malays (Sumatra), bronzed proof keping, 1835 (Pr 49a), Trengganu (Malaya), bronzed proof keping, 1835 (Pr 52a). *Brilliant chocolate proofs, nearly FDC - FDC and rare*. (2)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1458) and previously from the Dr. A.N. Brushfield Collection (lot 292 part) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 119 part).



Lot 2325 (part)



2325*

Indonesia, Maluka, (within the old kingdom of Bandjamasin, South Borneo) (1812 - 1818 under administration of Alexander Hare who later in 1826 settled in Kealing Cocos Islands in partnership with Clunies Ross). Doits of Alexander Hare, obverse fan shape with date A.H. 1227 below and reverse value in Arabic (5), all 1812, two countermarked with Dharmacakra or wheel of law [(Pr. 3 (3) and 4 (3)] and with shield both sides (4), all 1813, two with similar countermarks [(Pr. 5 (2) and 6 (2)]. Attractive patinas, a good selection of the collectable types. *Fine - good very fine and generally scarce to rare.* (10)

\$700

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1439) and previously for the single piece (Pr 4) ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 777 part), the others all ex F. Pridmore Collection (lot 243) a variety of Pr 4 also ex E. Wodak 21/6/1952. One Pr 3 is overstruck on an 1811 Java doit (not noticed previously by Pridmore or Peter Mitchell).



2326*

Indonesia, Maluka (South Borneo, within the old Kingdom of Banjamasin) copper doit of Alexander Hare A.H. 1227 (1812) (Pr.3). *Very fine.*

\$100

Outstandingly Provenanced Penang Half Dollar



2327*

Penang (Pulu Penang or Prince of Wales Island), East India Company silver half dollar, 1788, edge plain (not in collar), die axis upright or en medaille (Pr.1; KM.7). *Planchet flaw in top left corner of shield, beautifully toned even light grey brown, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known and a great South East Asian rarity.*

\$15,000

Ex Edward Hawkins 1868, L.E. Bruun, May 1925 (lot 940); H.A. Parsons (1929, lot 851) Dr. A.N. Brushfield (lot 303) collections, Seaby 1969 (£95), A.H. Baldwin (R.J. Ford) and Spink Singapore Sale (lot 222) (Dr. Cheung Collection).



2328*

Penang, East India Company silver tenth dollar, 1788, circle of dots omitted, wide date (Pr.4 note; KM.5.2) (see Pridmore Collection lot 78). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Singapore Sale June 1996 (lot 162).



2329*

Penang, East India Company copper pice or cent, undated (1786) (KM.3; Pr.5). *Even brown patina very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1964).



2330*

Penang, East India Company quarter, half and one cent, all 1787, obv. arms, rev. legend, (KM.1, 2.2, 4). *Very fine - extremely fine and all rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2824) and previously from the Ken Wiggins Collection, Baldwin's Auctions Sale 25, May 8, 2001 (lot 842 part).



2331*

Penang, bronzed copper proof cent, 1810, edge plain (Pr 17; KM.13). *Brilliant attractive red brown patina, virtually FDC and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3812).



2332*

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1808 Z, edge grained right (Sch.565; KM.214). *Lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3770).



2333*

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, copper stiver 1799 (14 g.) Java over 1799, reverse 1st (KM.205); two stivers or copper bonk, 1801 (KM.207). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lots 3764, 5).



part

2334*

Netherlands East Indies, Java, Batavian Republic (1799-1806), lead-bronze stuiver 1800, star above, rev. 1 St scroll work below, star above, coarsely grained edge, (KM.205, Sch.554b); Java, under kingdom of Holland, Louis Napoleon, copper duit, 1809 (KM.220, Sch.583). *A little short of flan for the first coin, very fine; second fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 4066) for the first coin (illustrated).



2335*

Netherlands East Indies, Java, copper stiver, 1797, copper bonk (KM.180). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex T.V. Holland Collection (lot 2706).

2336

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, United East India Company, dump bonk coinage, copper one stuiver. 1803 (21.0 grams), and 1804 (16.9 grams), (KM.210). *Clear dates, very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2054).

2337

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, Kingdom of the Netherlands, dump bonk coinage, copper one stuiver, 1804 (20.1 grams) and 1809 (16.4 grams), (KM.210, 221). *Partial dates, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3594).

2338

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, copper stiver, 1806, copper bonk (KM.210). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3769).



2339*

Java, British Administration, gold half rupee, 1814, edge grained right, signed Z (Zwebkert) on obverse dated AH 1229, Javanese date 1741, gold fineness 750 (= 8 silver rupees or 240 stivers) (Pr.2; KM.248, Sch 589b). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Sotheby's lot 290) and Spink Singapore Sale June 1996 (lot 92).



2340*

Java, British Administration, 1811-16, silver rupee (1813) (Pr.7; Sch 592a; KM.247). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



2341*

Java, British Administration, 1811-16, silver half-rupee, A.H. 1668 (error for A.H. 1228) (1813), (Pr.13, KM.246). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Taisei Sale (lot 397).

2342

Java, British Administration (1811-16) half stiver, 1811 (2), 1814 (2), 1815 (Pr 18, 21, 22), do it, in tin, 1813 (Pr 25). Dutch United East India Company, 1 stiver, round, 1799 (Sch.553). Sumatra 4, 2, and 1 keping, 1804 (Pr 5, 15, 22). *Fair - good very fine, the tin issue rare.* (10)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1438) and previously from the J.G. Gartner Collection for the Java issues, and the S.V. Hagley Collection for the Sumatra issues.



2343*

Sarawak, J. Brooke, Rajah, copper cent, 1863 (Pr.31; KM.3). *Light red brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Exchanged with M. Freehill in 1976.



2344*

Sarawak, J. Brooke, Rajah, copper quarter cent, 1863 (KM.1). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2853).



2345*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver fifty cents, 1906 H (KM.11). *Lightly toned with some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot).



2346*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, proof silver twenty cents, 1910 H (SS19; KM.10). *Beautifully toned choice mint state or FDC.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Taisei Sale 6 (lot 104).



2347*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver ten cents, 1911 H (KM.9). *Blotchy uneven tone on obverse, underlying full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



2348*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver ten cents 1913 H (KM.9). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Spink Taisei Sale 6 (lot 489 part).



2349*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver ten cents, 1915 H (KM.9). *Lightly toned, uncirculated but somewhat softly struck.*

\$100

Ex Spink Taisei Sale 6 (lot 489 part).



2350*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver ten cents, 1915 H (SS 16; KM.10). *Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



2351*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver five cents, 1915 H (SS 13; KM.8). *Toned mint state and rare thus.*

\$250



2352*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke, (1868-1917), copper cent, 1896 H, (KM.7). *Green spot on edge, otherwise brilliant with red mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3223).



2353*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke, (1868-1917), copper quarter cent, 1896 H, (KM.4). *Brilliant with full mint red bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3217).



2354*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Vyner Brooke, silver fifty cents, 1927 H (KM.19); cupro-nickel ten cents 1934 H (KM.17). *The first dull toned, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

The first from Spink Australia in 1976.

2355

Sarawak, half cent, 1933 H (2), one cent, 1863, 1870, 1882, 1891, 1894, 1920 H, 1927 H, 1930, 1937 (2), five cents, 1927 H, ten cents, 1906 H, 1934; twenty cents, 1913 H, 1927 H. British North Borneo half cent, 1891 H, 1907 H, one cent, 1904 H, five cents, 1921 H, 1928 H. *Very fine - uncirculated. (22)*

\$250



2356*

British North Borneo Co., copper half cent, 1886 H (mint red, illustrated) 1891 H (2); copper cent, 1887 H, 1896 H; cupro-nickel five cents, 1903 H (KM.1-3). *The first red uncirculated, others fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$100

Ex Coin Galleries Sale July 17, 1991 (lot 1707 part).



2357*

British North Borneo, copper half cent, 1891 H, and copper cent, 1890 H (KM.1, 2). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex Coin Galleries Sale July 147, 1991 (lot 1707 part).

British North Borneo Estate Tokens



2358*

British North Borneo, estate tokens, Labuk British North Borneo, copper dollar, fifty cents and twenty cents, plain edges (Pr.39-41). *Some mint red, brilliant nearly FDC.* (3)
\$300

Ex Spink Australia (Numismatic Circular 4486).



2359*

British North Borneo, Labuk British North Borneo, 1 dollar, 50 cents (minute K B on reverse only) and 20 cents (Pr 39, 40, 41). *Brilliant, some toning, FDC* (3).

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1423) and previously from the F. Pridmore Collection (lot 267).



2360*

British North Borneo, The Labuk Planting Company Limited 1 dollar, 50 cents and 20 cents, (Pr 43, 45, 49). *Brilliant full mint red except slight toning on the first, FDC* (3).

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1425) and previously from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection (lot 1576 part).



2361*

British North Borneo, The London Borneo Tobacco Company, 1 dollar (2 varieties) and « dollar in brass (Pr 58, 58 var, 59). *Very fine - extremely fine and rare* (3).

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1428) and previously from Spink Taisei Sale (lot 128) (for the first coin), from Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 387) (for the second), and Spink Sale (lot 207) (for the third).



2362*

British North Borneo, Tokens of the Plantations and Estates, Sandakan Tobacco Company, North Borneo, copper one dollar, fifty cents, twenty cents (Pr.64-66, cf. M. 3350). *Nearly FDC with proof like fields, rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1795).



2364*

British North Borneo, The Cowie Harbour Coal Company Limited, Silimpon, token for one dollar in black vulcanite. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3413).



2365*

British North Borneo, The Cowie Harbour Coal Company Limited, Silimpon, token for fifty cents in brown vulcanite. *Unrecorded, good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3412).



2363*

British North Borneo, Sandakan Tobacco Company Limited, one dollar, 50 cents, 20 cents and 10 cents (Pr 64-7). *Brilliant, nearly full mint red, FDC* (4).

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1431) and previously from the Spink Taisei Sale (lot 132).



2366*

British North Borneo, The Cowie Harbour Coal Company Limited, Silimpon, token for twenty five cents in red vulcanite. *Unrecorded, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3411).



2367*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1895 (KM.13). *Obverse stain, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex T.V. Holland Collection (lot 2754).



2368*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1877 (KM.12). *Blotchy tone, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink America Sale New York 3 June 1996 (lot 1128).



2369*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1899 (KM.12). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Rodney Sell Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 2766).



2370*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1895 (KM.10). *Proof-like nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2092, described as a proof).



2371*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1904 B (KM.25). *Dark grey tone, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$200

Ex T.V. Holland Collection (lot 2756).

2372

Straits Settlements, Edward VII silver dollar, 1903 (KM 25). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

2373

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver five cents, 1902, 1903 (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2110).

2374

Straits Settlements; silver dollar, 1904; British Trade dollar, 1929, silver twenty cents, 1939, cupro-nickel twenty cents, 1948, 1911; silver ten cents, 1895, 1900, 1927, cupro-nickel ten cents, 1950; five cents, 1899, 1900, 1935, 1941, 1950 1961; bronze cent, 1920 (2, one red), 1941, 1943 (2), 1961. *Very fine - uncirculated. (21)*

\$150



2375*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver half dollar, 1866 (Pr.4; KM.8). *Even blue grey toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



2376*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1893 (Pr.46; KM.7) Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1902 (Pr.51; KM.14). *Blotchy tones, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



2377*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - George V, silver five cents, 1873 1900, 1908 and 1932; silver fifty cents, 1904 (illustrated) (KM.15). *The last toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$350

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1978.

Ex Money Company, Hong Kong Auction Sale, 11-12 May 1990, (lot 1724) and Inveruglas Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3382).

\$60

\$300

\$200

132

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

Note, sessions 6, 7 and 8 in separate catalogue

INDIA

Ancient India

2382

Ancient India, primitive money, gold-plated ear ornaments, c. 1000-600 B.C., (see S K Bhatt, Nishka the Rigvedic Money). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$80

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2608, illustrated).

2383

Ancient India, Primitive money, (c.1000-600 B.C.), gold ear ornaments (3) (see S K Bhatt, Nishka the Rigvedic Money); copper conical object depicting a three-arched hill with crescent (as seen on the Mauryan coinage), together with a bone ring with Brahmi letters ra ja ha na sa. *Very fine and rare.* (5)

\$80

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lots 2612, 2614, all illustrated).

2384

Ancient India, Primitive money, c.1000-600 B.C., various coloured disc shaped polished stones and semi precious stones, claimed as used as barter money, called Karma Kundala or Girie, from the Haryana region, these are a quantity that have been polished and made into cylindrical blocks (possible as ear ornaments or necklaces etc.). *The discs show traces of ancient polish but unusual perfection in shape and design, fine - very fine and extremely rare.* (Approx. 50)

\$200



2385*

Punched marked coinage, Kasi Janapada, silver simshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (600-500 B.C.), (Rajgor series 55, type 725, pl.10). *Very fine, large flan crack, very rare.*

\$80

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2618, illustrated).

2386

Punched marked coinage, Gandhara Janapada, silver eighth shatamana (600-400 B.C.), (12), six-armed wheel symbol (BMC 12-15; Rajgor series 41, type 574); Magadha Janapada, silver karshapana (4), (550-500 B.C.), with various marks (Rajgor series 11, type 169; Gupta Hardaker 108). *Extremely fine and rare, one damaged.* (16)

\$160

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2633, 2640).

2387

Punched marked coinage, Magadha, Mauryan and other Empires, (400-100 B.C.), punch marked mostly square shaped issues, silver karshapana, usually with set of five punch marked symbols on the obverse, both with additional marks on the reverse. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (50)

\$120

2388

Magadha-Maurya Karshapan series, silver mashakas (94), a superb collection of the Mashaka series depicting several Mauryan symbols (see Terry Hardaker's Mashaka Coinage). *Fine to very fine, a rare collection.* (94)

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2665).

2389

Punched marked coinage, a mixed group including punched marked coinage (12), bent bar types, other early Indian (9), China (3) and other Eastern coins (6). *Fair - very fine.* (30)

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Triton X Sale, January 9, 2007 (lot 1709 part).

2390

Western Kshatrapas, Swami Rudrasena I son of Rudrasimha, (Saka 121-144, A.D. 199-222), silver drachms (average 2.2 grams), obv. head right, rev. three arched hill, legend around, (M.2692, Rajgor p.145). *Fine - very fine.* (24)

\$120

2391

Western Ksatrapas, Abhiras, Mahakshatrpa Ishwardatta (A.D. 236-239), silver drachms (2), obv. bust of king to right, rev. year 1 and other year 2, (BMC 472, 479 [p.124-5], M.1415); Gupta, Kumaragupta I (A.D. c.415-455) silver drachm, obv. bust facing right, rev. peacock with ruler's name and titles, (BMC [Gupta] 385-403 [Pl.18, 1-15], M. [ACW] 4859-4861); other varieties of drachms (9) of Chandragupta II (A.D.380-414) various types with rev. formalised peacock or garuda with spread wings (BMC 133-140 [Pl.X, 14-21], M.4821-3). *Fine - very fine several scarce.* (12)

\$100

2392

Kushan and Post Kushan, Vasu Deva I - Vasu Deva III and some post Kushan series imitative issues, (A.D. c.292-400), Taxila and other series, various periods mostly smaller and degraded in type, copper units, obv. king standing facing, head to left, sacrificing over altar, occasional traces legend in Greek around, rev. Siva standing beside a bull to left, (mostly M.3605-3615) (108); earlier types of Kanishka etc. (11). *Poor - very good, all cleaned.* (119)

\$60

2393

Nagas of Nawar, Ganapati Naga, (A.D. c.340), AE 8-10, obv. humped bull standing left, rev. Maharaja Sri Ganendra, (M.4739-4753). *Fine - very fine*. (Approx. 175)

\$100

2394

Gupta, Chandragupta II (A.D.380-414) and Kumaragupta I (A.D. 414-455), silver drachms (20), various varieties rev. formalised peacock or garuda with spread wings (BMC 133-140, 258-384 [Pl.X, 4-21, XVI-XVII, 1-30, 1-31], M.4821-3, 4845-4854). *Mostly very fine*. (20)

\$100



2395*

Post Gupta, Sarabhapuriya Dynasty of Mahokosola, Prasannamatra, 5th - 6th century A.D., bracteate gold unit or dinar, 1.306 grams, obv. garuda bird facing between sun and moon, wheel and shell, inscription below, rev. similar type incuse. *Good very fine and rare*.

\$250

Sultanates



2396*

Sultan of Bengal, struck in the name of the Delhi Sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmish (A.H.607-633, A.D. 1210-1235), with caliph al-Mustansir, and wording in obverse segments, type of A.H.630 (A.D.1232), (G&G B47 [RR], Rajgor 829). *Very fine, some weakness at edges, rare*.

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2800, illustrated).



2397*

Sultans of Bengal, struck in the name of Delhi Sultan, Rukh al-Din Firuz, (A.H. 633, A.D. 1235); silver tanka, Lakhnauti mint, (10.964 grams), date off flan but known for year A.H. 633 (A.D. 1235) (G&G. B53, Rajgor 867). *Struck on small flan, very fine, very rare*.

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2802, illustrated).



2398*

Bijapur, Adilshahi kingdom, Muhammad 'Adil Shah, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1627-1657), gold pagoda, (3.37 grams), with Persian inscriptions both sides forming a rhymed couplet, (G&G BJ20, Rajgor 657, Spink-Taisai sale No.9 lot 316. *Off centred on the obverse, good very fine and very rare*.

\$250

This is the only Islamic gold coin struck by any of the successor states to the Bahmani kingdom of Kulbarga. It was struck to the pagoda standard of the Karnataka. Ismail had five examples having an average weight of 3.37 grams. The legends read "The World has gained ornament and glory from these two Muhammads, One Muhammad the Prophet; two Muhammad the Shah". This coin type was briefly described in 1912 by Taylor and more adequately by Ismail in 1925. Previously only the Spink-Taisai example had been illustrated. There was another washed out photo in Rajgor and now published by Goran and Goenka. Since that time several others have appeared on the market.



part

2399*

Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad, (A.H. 686-689, A.D. 1287-1290); silver tanka, Delhi mint, most with dates off flan, (G&G. D178, Rajgor 954); Muizz-ud-din Mubarak Shah II, (824-837 A.H., 1421-1434 A.D.), posthumous issue of Nasir-ud-din Mahmud II Bin Muhammad IV, (795-815 A.H., 1393-1413 A.D.), silver tanka dated 83X, (illustrated) (G&G D654, Rajgor 1407). *Last very rare, both very fine*. (2)

\$100



2400*

Sultans of Delhi, Ala' al-Din Muhammad, (A.H. 695-715, A.D. 1296-1316), gold tanka with nine sides, undated an uncertain mint (Delhi?), (cf.G&G D221). *Very fine and extremely rare*.

\$900

Unpublished and a previously unknown type (although a square example is noted by G&G). The legend in places is somewhat crude and may be a contemporary imitation. However the wear and overall legend characteristics of this coin suggests that it is a regular limited issue of this ruler in a most unusual shape.



2401*

Sultans of Delhi, Alau-D-Din Muhammad Shah II, (695-715 A.H., 1296-1316 A.D.), gold tanka, (10.696 grams), uncertain mint, date of flan, obv. four lines, (The most mighty Sultan Alau-D-Din wa ud din the Victorious Muhammad Shah, the Sultan). rev. three lines (Sekunder the II, right hand of Khalifat, supporter of the faith), mint and date [off flan] around, all within double square both sides, probably struck on rupee dies, (cf. G&G D225-7 (silver tanka), cf. Rajgor 993-5). *Very fine and probably a contemporary forgery.*

\$400

Alau-D-Din Muhammad Shah II was the most powerful of the Delhi Sultans, he aimed for world domination calling himself the second Alexander. He also accumulated vast wealth. This example is somewhat cruder in style and from dies of a type not used for gold.



2402*

Sultans of Delhi, Qutb al-Din Mubarak Shah I, (716-720 A.H., 1316-1320 A.D.), silver square tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa mint, year 718, (G&G D261, Radjor 1039). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2403*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (10.95 grams), Delhi mint, dated 725 (1324-5), (G&G D340, Rangor 1213, Wright 477). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



2404*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (11.05 grams), Delhi mint, dated 741 (1340-1), (struck issue in name of Abbasid Caliph), (G&G D427, Rangor 1218, Wright 491A). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2405*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (11.01 grams), no mint stated, not dated, (struck in the name of Caliph al-Hakim II) type with both sides within double cinquefoil, (G&G D442, cf. Rangor 1221, Wright 492C). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



2406*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (11.05 grams), no mint stated, not dated, (struck in the name of Caliph al-Hakim II) type with both sides within single circle, (G&G D443, Rangor 1221, Wright 492D). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



part

2407*

Sultans of Delhi, Farid-ud-din Sher Shah Suri, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupee, (11.41 grams), Gwalior Mint, dated 952, (G&G 781, cf. R.1659, M.2632); Sher Shah, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), Islam Shah Suri, (952-960 A.H., 1545-1552 A.D.), silver rupees, no mint, dated 957 and 960 (illustrated) (G&G D980, R.1791); Narnol mint, dated 960, (illustrated) (G&G D965, R.1780); Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, (A.H. 963-968; A.D. 1555-1560), silver rupees unidentified mints, probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, year 967, (illustrated) (R.587, G&G B967). *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

2408

Sultans of Delhi, Sher Shah, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupees (2), Gwalior mint, year 951, (G&G 781, R.1659); Shergarh Bakkar type, (G&G D804, R.1652); Islam Shah Suri, (952-960 A.H., 1545-1552 A.D.), silver rupees, Gwalior mint, dated 957, (G&G D961A, R.1777); Narnol mint, dated 960, (G&G D965, R.1780); another year 956, (1477 type, unidentified mint), (G&G D980, R.1791). *Very fine*. (5)

\$100

2409

Sultans of Kashmir, Ibrahim Shah I, (A.H. 934-936, A.D. 1528-1529), silver sasnu (G&G K77); Nazuk Shah second reign (A.H. 947-953, A.D. 1540-1546), silver sasnu, undated, (G&G K100) (2); Isma'il I, (A.H. 945-947, A.D. 1538-1540), undated, (G&G K95) (3), Haidar Doughlat, (A.H. 953-957, A.D. 1546-1550), silver sasnu in the name of Mughal Emperor Humayun, undated (G&G K104) (2). *Very good - very fine and several rare*. (8)

\$150



2410*

Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah, (A.H. 873-906, A.D. 1469-1500); gold tanka, no mint stated, year A.H. 885 = 1480-1, (10.89 grams), (G&G. M67, R.3124). *Square flan, very fine and scarce*.

\$400

2411

Sultans of Malwa, Baz Bahadur, (A.H. 963-969; A.D. 1555-1561), silver light-weight Tanka, (6.91 grams) (G&G M241); 'Ala'Al-din Mahmud Shah I, (A.H.839-873, A.D. 1436-1469), posthumous silver Tanka, AH 874 (1470), (2.76 grams), (G&G M29). *Very fine the first rare, the second scarce*. (2)

\$70

Mughal

2412

Akbar, (963-1014 A.H., 1556-1605 A.D.), silver rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, possibly Patna mint, (KM.980.16); Shah Jahan, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), silver rupee, regnal year 15, Surat mint, (KM.228.5); Aurangzeb 'Alamgir, (1068-1118 A.H., 1658-1707 A.D.), silver rupees, Itawa mint AH1109 regnal year 41 (KM.300.39) another Surat Mint AH1099, regnal year 31, (KM.300.86); Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, Kora mint regnal year 15; another Shahjahanabad mint, regnal year 20, (KM.436.39, 436.56); Aziz-ud-din 'Alamgir II, (A.H. 1167-1173), (A.D.1754-1759), silver rupee, Sironj mint, AH 1172, (KM.459.4). *Fine - very fine, first damaged, last scarce*. (7)

\$100



2413*

Jahangir, Nur-ud-Din Muhammad, 1014-1037 A.H., 1605-1628 A.D., silver half rupee, 5.71 grams, Ahmadnagar Mint, not dated, obv. flowered field, rev. flowered field, (KM 134.1, Lucknow 1278, cf.Nagpur 342-3, cf.Hull 1479, cf.Lahore 947-8, cf.IMC 638-642). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$150



2414*

Jahangir, Nur-ud-Din Muhammad, 1014-1037 A.H., 1605-1628 A.D., silver rupee, 11.36 grams, Elichpur Mint, Hijri date 1016, no regnal year, Kalina obverse, (KM 141.5, Lahore 977-8, Hull 1490). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$200

2415

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupees Jalnapur Mint (4) undated, as minor variants with positioning of mint name, (KM.141.6). *Very fine, scarce*. (4)

\$120



2416*

Jahangir, Nur-ud-Din Muhammad, 1014-1037 A.H., 1605-1628 A.D., silver rupee, 11.41 grams, Qandahar Mint, Hijri date 1028, regnal year 14, with Akbar's name, (KM 142.2, Lucknow 1586-7, cf.Hull 1516, Lahore 1060-1, Nagpur 472, IMC 785-6). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$80

2417

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupees Jalnapur Mint (4) regnal year 3 for one example, others undated (KM.141.6); others with pre-accession name Salim, silver rupees (4), Ahmadabad Mint, month Khurdad (3), another Farwardin, all with regnal year 50 of Akbar, (1604), and year 2 of Jahangir, (KM.140.1). *Very fine, mostly scarce*. (8)

\$250



2418*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (13.72 grams), Ahmadabad mint, regnal year year 2, A.H. year 1015, (KM. 152.2); another with pre-accession name Salim, silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, month Tir, regnal year 50 of Akbar, (1604), and year 2 of Jahangir, month Tir (KM.140.1). *Very fine or better, scarce.* (2)

\$200

2419

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (13.72 grams), Ahmadabad mint, regnal year year 2, A.H. year 1015, (KM. 152.2); another Jalnapur Mint undated (KM.141.6) another with pre-accession name Salim, silver rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, month Tir, regnal year 50 of Akbar, (1604), and regnal year 2 of Jahangir, month Tir (KM.140.1); Jahangir and Nur Jahan, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Surat mint with Nur Jahan, 1034, regnal year off flan, (KM.168.6). *Very fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

\$250

2420

Jahangir and Nur Jahan, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint with Nur Jahan, 1037 regnal year 22; (KM.168.5). *Mostly fine and scarce.* (10)

\$250

A scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years, struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".



2421*

Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118), (A.D. 1658-1707), gold mohur, Junagadh mint and date both off flan, all within square on both sides, rosettes and stars in field. (KM.320.2, cf.Nagpur 1615). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2422*

Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), round Gold mohur, (10.92 grams), struck at Akbarabad (Mustaqir-ul-Mulk) mint, issued A.H. 11[24] (A.D. 1712), regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name in middle, date to centre top, rev. mint name at centre, regnal year lower right, (BMC 881-4, IMC 1709, Lucknow 3540, KM.368.1). *Slightly bent with heavy edge knock, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

2423

Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131), (A.D. 1713-1719), round silver rupees year 2/-; year 3/1126; year 4/1127; year 5/-; year 6/1129; year 7/1130, all from Shahjahanabad Mint, (KM.377.55). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

2424

Muhammad Ibrahim, 1132-1133 A.H., 1720 A.D., Silver Rupee, 11.33 grams, Shahjahanabad Mint Dar-ul-Khilafat, Hijri date [113]2AH, regnal year 1, ruler's name at top on obverse, mint at top on reverse, (KM 426.1, Lucknow 3764, IMC 1836, Hull 2032, Lahore 2314, M.3321a, Nagpur 607-8, BMC 956, not in Bombay). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Robert Senior England, List 1 (March 1981), die axis 60 degrees. Regnal year lower left of reverse, Hijri date centre left of obverse.

The couplet on the obverse reads "Struck coin in the world through the grace of the Bountiful one, King of Kings, Muhammad Ibrahim." Coins were only struck at Shahjahanabad (Delhi) during a reign of 39 days. An AU example in Steve Album list 206 of August 2005 was priced at \$1350US. A similar example was in our Sale 81 (lot 3622).

2425

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly Itawa Mint, various dates, (KM.436.29). *Mostly very fine.* (20)

\$150



2426*

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), round gold mohur, (10.87 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad Dar-ul-Khilafat (Delhi), Mint, issued A.H. [1152] (A.D. 1739), regnal year 21, obv. Muhammad Shah name at top, date upper right, rev. mint name at top, regnal year lower left, (KM. 439.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2427

Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221) (A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad Mint, 1188/16, 1188/18, 1197/25 (5), (KM.709). *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

2428

India, copper of the Sultanates, Mughal rulers and various native states, an interesting unsorted lot. *Fair - very fine.* (Approx. 150)

\$100



2429*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, second issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters without stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text half a flower (or star) pagoda, with dots continuing under legs of Vishnu (as illustrated in Pridmore), (Pr.173, KM.352). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2430*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, issues 1808-1815, modern gold two pagodas, (5.966 grams), obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English, TWO PAGODAS, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, in native text of Tamil and Telugu "two pagodas", (Pr.146, KM.358). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2431

Madras Presidency, five cash 1803 (3), (KM.317); ten cash 1808 (KM.319); Bombay Presidency, quarter anna 1832/AH1247 (KM.231.1), 1833/AH 1249 (KM.234); British India, quarter anna 1858 (KM.463.1); 1/12 anna 1835 (KM.445); normal issue 1862 quarter anna (KM.467), 1/12 anna 1862 (KM.465); Straits Settlements, half cent 1845 (KM.2). *Last coin scarce, mostly very fine - extremely fine 1835 issue with mint bloom.* (11)

\$120



2432*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), (10.80 grams), year 31, AH [1202] this off the flan, (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Has been mounted and made round, good very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2433*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), (10.85 grams), year 31, AH 1202, (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Has been mounted and made round, good very fine and very rare.*

\$350

2434

Bengal Presidency, Mohammadabad Banaras Mint, various dates 1198 17/26 (9), 1199 17/26 (3), (KM.40) (12); Madras Presidency, Arkot Mint, silver rupee in name of Alamgir II regnal year 6, issued 1759, visible on most examples (KM.384, Pr.140) (7); another Mughal, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161), (A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, Kora Mint regnal year 13, (KM.436.39). *Very fine.* (20)

\$200

2435

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint coinage, first period, 1806-1819, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II, with frozen Regnal Year 45, with privy marks for Farrukhabad, edge grained to right, issued 1806, (Pr.314, KM.69) (5); others (20) with vertical milling (1820-1831) (Pr.318, KM.70). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (25)

\$300

2436

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint Coinage, first period, 1806-1819, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II, with frozen Regnal Year 45, with privy marks for Farrukhabad, edge grained to right, issued 1806, (Pr.314, KM.69) (5); others (20) with vertical milling (1820-1831) (Pr.318, KM.70). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (25)

\$300

2437

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint coinage, first period, 1806-1819, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II, with frozen regnal year 45, with privy marks for Farrukhabad, edge grained to right, issued 1806, (Pr.314, KM.69) (8); others (17) with vertical milling (1820-1831) (Pr.318, KM.70). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (25)

\$300

2438

Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad Mint coinage, first period, 1806-1819, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II, with frozen regnal year 45, with privy marks for Farrukhabad, edge grained to right, issued 1806, (Pr.314, KM.69) (5); others (20) with vertical milling (1820-1831) (Pr.318, KM.70). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (25)

\$300

2439

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1823-1824, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), regnal year 46, with complete impression of die and the date A.H.1215 (A.D. 1800) (2) (KM.223); Madras Presidency, 1817-1835, third European style coinage, in the name of 'Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), struck at Madras 1817-1835, closed lotus type, silver rupee, half rupee, and 1/16th rupee, impressed with the mint name Arkat, with frozen date, A.H.1172, regnal year 6, edge with centre graining to left, (KM.411, 414, 415); Queen Victoria, rupee 1840 continuous legend, plain truncation, (KM.457); copper twelfth anna 1835, (KM.445). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

European Colonial coinage



2440*

French India, silver rupee, in the name of Mughal emperor Muhammad Shah (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), Murshidabad Mint but struck at Chandernagar, A.H. 115X (1739), regnal year 21 (KM.8, KM.436.46). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$80

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale Number 43 (12 October 2005) (lot 3001, illustrated).

2441

Portuguese India, eighth tanga, 1881, 1884, 1886, quarter tanga, 1881 (2), 1884, 1886 (2), half rupia, 1882, rupia 1881 (KM 307, 308, 311, 312). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$80



part

2442*

Portuguese India, twelfth tanga (3), eighth tanga (2), one quarter tanga and half tanga, 1901 (KM13-16). *Some with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (78)

\$200

Native States

2443

Arakan, Sanda Thudhamma, (BE 1014-1047; A.D. 1652-1685), silver tankas (4), BE 1014 (KM.13). *Very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150



2444*

Assam, Shiva Simha, (1715-1744), gold quarter mohurs, dated year 24 in the name of Queen Ambika, (KM.96). *All with possible mount mark on one edge, otherwise very fine and an unlisted date for this denomination.* (4)

\$300



2445*

Bahawalpur, Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan V, (1907-1947), silver pattern rupee, 11.80 grams, A.H. 1343 = (1924-5), obv. toughra, rev. crescent and star, (KM 14 var). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$150

The KM pattern weighs 6.5 grams which should be a half rupee unlike the present specimen of full weight.

2446

Cooch Behar, Nara Narayan, (SE 1477-1509, A.D. 1555-1587), rupees SE1477, (1555), obv. and rev. Bengali script in four lines, broad flans, (KM. 34). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

2447

Cooch Behar, Nara Narayan, (SE 1477-1509, A.D. 1555-1587), rupees SE1477, (1555), obv. and rev. Bengali script in four lines, dumpy flans, (KM. 34). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



2448*

Gwalior, Baija Rao as regent for Jankoji Rao, (A.H. 1243-1249, A.D. 1827-1833), in name of Muhammad shah (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), Lashkar mint, gold mohur, year 2 (c.1828), (KM. 133). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



2449*

Jodhpur, Umaid Singh (VS 1975-2004, A.D. 1918-1947) and King George V, gold quarter mohur, (2.77 grams), Jodhpur Mint, with shri daroga mark, date off flan, c.1918-1935 A.D., (KM.127.2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120



2450*

Jodhpur, Umaid Singh, (VS 1975-2004, A.D. 1918-1947), Jodhpur Mint, gold mohur, (11.00 grams), in the name of George V, 1918-1936, (KM.129). *Good very fine.*

\$250

2451

Kishangarh, Madan Singh (A.H. 1318-1345, A.D. 1900-1926), or later, anonymous issues silver rupee, not dated, obv, legend in Nagari "Chandi" (silver), (KM. Y.12). *Fine - extremely fine, rare.* (7)

\$150

2452

Kutch, silver koris of Desalji I (1719-1752) - Rayadhanji II (1778-1814). *Mostly very fine or better.* (40)

\$100



part

2453*

Mysore, Tipu Sultan, (A.H.1197-1202, A.D. 1782-1787), gold fanams, Patan Mint, A.H.1197 (A.D. 1782-3), 1200 (retrograde date) (A.D. 1785-6), (KM.128.1); another Patan Mint, not dated, obv. elephant right, (cf.M.975), another anonymous issue fanam, undated, Mysore Mint, (2) (KM.212, M.1027, M.1800-1802a), and a gold pagoda anonymous type, undated, Mysore Mint, (KM.210). *Mostly extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 850).



2454*

Rohilkhand, Zabita Khan, (1770-1774), gold mohur (10.84 grams), in the name of Shah Alam II, Najibabad mint, dated regal year 13 (1772 AD), obv. legend with titles of Shah Alam and AH date (off flan), rev. legend with titles, regnal year of Shah Alam, trisul mintmark and mint, (KM. 100). *Mint state, fully lustrous, uncirculated.*

\$400



2455*

Rohilkhand, Zabita Khan, (1770-1774), gold mohur (10.81 grams), in the name of Shah Alam II, Najibabad mint, dated regal year 13 (1772 AD), obv. legend with titles of Shah Alam and AH date (off flan), rev. legend with titles, regnal year of Shah Alam, trisul mintmark and mint, (KM. 100). *Mint state, fully lustrous, uncirculated.*

\$400

2456

Sikh Empire, Ranjit Singh (VS 1856-1896, A.D. 1799-1839), silver rupees, VS1884 (18)82 (1827), (18)86 (1829) (2), (18)92 (1835), (KM.21.1); VS1885 fixed, year VS (18)93 (1836), (18)94 (1837), (18)95 (1838) (2), (18)96 (1839) (5), (18)97 (1840) (3), Amritsar Mint, (KM.22.1); VS(18)99 (1841 (KM.22.5), VS1904 (1847) (KM.22.9). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

2457

Sikh Empire, a quantity of copper paisa and falus mostly Amritsar mint, c.19th century issues, (cf.KM.7, 10 etc), (63); together with an estate and canteen token, (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd. Lungla Division. *Mostly very good - fine.* (64)

\$60

2458

South India, c 18th - 19th century. mixed group of gold fanams, total weight 27.12 grams, from Coorg, Cochin, Mysore and other princely states. A good lot for study. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (100)

\$400

Ex New York Sale, Auction XI, January 11, 2006 (lot 641).

2459

South India, c.18th century. gold half fanams and gold eighth fanams, total weight 4.59grams, a group of tiny gold fractional fanams from the Karnataka area. *Fine to very fine.* (92)

\$300

Ex New York Sale, Auction XI, January 11, 2006 (lot 642).

According to Narasimhamurthy in Coins and Currency systems in Karnataka, the coin named Haga weighed 1.5grains, the Visa was 0.8grains and the Bele was half of the Visa. Such coins were prevalent during the times of Hoysala ruler Vishnuvardhana.

2460

Native States, various rupees, with obverse Queen Victoria, Alwar 1882 (KM.45); Bikanir 1892 (KM.72); normal types, Hyderabad, machine made AH1312 (KM.Y32); Jaipur 189[6], regnal year 17 (KM.13); Jaisalmir, regnal year 22 (KM.10); Kutch, five kori 1897 (KM.Y37.5); another uncertain probably Maratha issue. *Mostly very fine or better.* (7)

\$100



part

2461*

India, planchet flaws and off-centred mis-strikes on recent coins from India, two rupees, 1999, 2000, one rupee, 1999 all off centred double strikings; five rupees, 1994, two rupees, 1996, 25 paise 2000, one paisa, 1963, all off centred some 50 percent; others with blank reverses, wrong blanks etc (4), together with Gujarat State Treasury work token No.1421 for use at Jamnagar. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (12)

\$140



2462*

India temple token, Sikhs, gold medallion, 8.78 grams, 28mm, not dated, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala, one line of Gurmukhi script in the exergue, rev. first verse of the Guru Granth Sahib. *Very fine with trace of mount.*

\$300



2463*

India temple token, Sikhs, gold medallion, 8.78 grams, 28mm, not dated, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala, one line of Gurmukhi script in the exergue, rev. first verse of the Guru Granth Sahib. *Very fine with loop of mount attached.*

\$250



2464*

India temple token, Sikhs, gold medallion, 8.95 grams, 28mm, not dated, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, one line of Gurmukhi script in the exergue, rev. first verse of the Guru Granth Sahib within decorative border. *Very fine with loop of mount attached.*

\$250



2465*

India Temple Token, gold Ramatanka, 5.94 grams, obv. Rama and Sita on throne with two attendants on either side, Hanuman below, rev. Rama and Lakshmana standing, legend around (cf. Brotman type D). *Very fine but very weak in the centre on each side.*

\$200



2466*

India temple token, Sikhs, gold medallion, 3.96 grams, 24mm, not dated, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, symbols in the exergue, rev. beginning of the first verse of the Guru Granth Sahib within border of flowers. *Good very fine.*

\$180



2467*

India, Retreat Club, Silchar, Assam, canteen token, value "2" in brass, octagonal (25.8mm) (Prid. 200) scarce. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

The Retreat Club was established in Silchar in 1897. Members were elected by ballot. The entrance fee was 50 rupees plus one share of 100. Rupees in the stock of the Cachar Club Co. Ltd. Ex Baldwin, Sept 1998 (£30) with their ticket.

2468

India, estate and canteen tokens, (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd. Lungla Division; New Jahangir Vakil Mills, hexagonal; The Modern Mill Nagpur Ltd U.S.C., scalloped, 11 Paisa; another no value stated (Prid.69, Thakkar 100.1.N.11, 100.1.M.5 and 6). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$90

Last three not in Pridmore.



2469*

India, cupro nickel pattern half pice, 1930 (KM.510) *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2470

Estate and Canteen Tokens, United Mills Ltd "1" square brass (cf Prid 179); New Jahangir Vakil Mills brass hexagonal (not in Prid., Thakkar 100.1.N.11); "Play coins of the World"/"Rupree India" bronze (31mm) unpublished?; Lungla (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd./Lungla Division (Prid 69); The Modern Mill Nagpure Ltd U.S.C. 11 pisa; another "no value stated (Thakkar 100.1M.5 and 6). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

THE RODNEY SELL COLLECTION

World Coins



2471*

Brazil, Pedro II (1683-1706), silver 640 reis, 1695 (KM.83.1). *Good fine.*

\$100



2472*

Brazil, Joao VI (1706-1750), gold 4000 reis, 1719B, Bahia Mint, (KM.106). *Good fine.*

\$700



2473*

Brazil, Jose I (1750-1777), gold 6400 reis 1768R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.172.2). *Good very fine.*

\$750

2474

Brazil, Maria and Pedro III (1777-1786), silver 320 reis 1782; Maria I (1786-1816), 640 reis 1793, 320 reis 1787, 80 reis 1796, (KM.206, 219.1, 221.1, 222.1). *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



2475*

Brazil, Maria and Pedro III (1777-1786), gold 6400 reis or "half Johanna", 1779R Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.199.2). *Trace of mount on edge, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

2476

Brazil, Maria I (1786-1816), silver 640 reis 1799B Bahia mint, Joao, Prince Regent (1799-1818), 960 reis 1815R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, another 1815B Bahia Mint, (KM.231.2, 307.1, 307.3). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



2477*

Brazil, Maria I (1786-1816), gold 6400 reis or "half Johanna", 1804R Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.226.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2482

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, silver 100 reis 1846, (KM.452); 200 reis 1860 (KM.469); 500 reis 1851, 1861 (KM.458, 464); 1000 reis 1850, 1858 (KM.459, 465). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Several with low mintages.

2478*

Brazil, Joao, Prince Regent (1799-1818), gold 4000 reis 1809/8, Bahia Mint, (KM.235.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



2483*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, silver 200 reis 1844, (KM.455). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Mintage of only 893 coins.

2479*

Brazil, Joao, Prince Regent (1799-1818), gold 6400 reis 1808R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.236.1). *Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



2484*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, silver 1200 reis 1834, (KM.454). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Mintage of only 891 coins.



2480*

Brazil, Joao VI (1818-1822), silver 960 reis 1819R, 640 reis 1821R, 320 reis 1820R all Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.324.2, 325.2, 326.1); Pedro I (1822-1831), silver 640 reis 1824R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, 960 reis 1825R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.367, 368.1). *Third and last nearly very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2481

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, copper 10 reis 1869, 20 reis 1869, 40 reis 1873, (KM.473, 474, 479); copper nickel 50 reis 1886, 100 reis 1871, 1887, 200 reis 1878, 1889 (KM.477, 478, 482, 483, 484); silver 200 reis 1868, 500 reis 1868, 1889, 1000 reis 1869, 1878, (KM.471, 472, 476, 480, 481). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

2485*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, silver 2000 reis 1851, (KM.462); another 1864, (KM.466). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



2486*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, silver 2000 reis 1869, (KM.475); another 1888, (KM.485). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150



2487*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, gold 5000 reis 1856, (KM.470). *Very fine.*

\$150



2488*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), gold 6400 reis 1832R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.387.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750



2489*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, gold 10000 reis 1867, (KM.467). *Very fine.*

\$250



2490*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), Reform coinage, gold 20000 reis 1850, (KM.461). *Fine.*

\$400



2491*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, gold 20000 reis 1852, (KM.463). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450



2492*

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), reform coinage, gold 20000 reis 1867, (KM.468). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

2493

Brazil, bronze coinage, five reis 1790, ten reis 1784, 1799, 1805, 1819R, 1821R, twenty reis, 1753, 1761B, 1784, 1829R, forty reis 1774, 1799; 1820B, 1820R, 1827R, eighty reis 1820B, 1826R, 1828R, 1830R, 1832R, countermarked coinage of 1809 on twenty reis 1774, 1781, forty reis 1719, 1753, 1778, 1786, 1796 (KM.166.2, 175.1, 184.2, 201, 202, 214.1, 228, 230, 232.1, 270, 272, 276, 280.1, 282, 283.1, 290.1, 314.1, 316.1, 319.1, 319.2, 342.1, 360.1, 363.1, 366.1 [3], 379). Ceara countermarked coinage, ten reis on (20 reis 1822R), twenty reis on (40 reis 1827R) and forty reis on (80 reis 1828C) (KM.396-8) and a miniature gold 1813 960 reis. *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (31)

\$300

2494

Brazil, bronze coinage, Maranhao, 1834 countermarked coinage, twenty reis on 80 reis (1832R); 1835 countermarked coinage twenty reis, M on 40 reis (1827R); another forty reis M on 80 reis (uncertain date) (KM.403, 405, 406); Para, 1835 countermarked coinage, ten reis on 20 reis (1803); on 40 reis (1828C); twenty reis on 80 reis (1828R), (KM.407, 409, 412); national countermarked coinage of 1835, ten reis on 20 reis (1825R), another on 40 reis (1826G), twenty reis on 40 reis (1803), on (1820R), on (1823R), on (1832R), forty reis on 80 reis (1830R), on (1832R), (KM.423.1, 427.2, 431.1, 433.1, 436.1, 437, 444.1, 446). *Fair - very fine, some scarce.* (14)

\$200

2495

Brazil, Republic, copper 20 reis 1893, 40 reis 1909, (KM.490, 491); copper nickel 100 reis 1889, 200 reis 1898, (KM.492, 493); silver 400 reis 1900, 500 reis 1889, 1000 reis 1889, (KM.494, 495, 499). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)
\$150



2496*

Brazil, Republic, silver 2000 reis 1897, (KM.498). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce*.
\$700



2497*

Brazil, Republic, silver 2000 reis 1900, 400th anniversary of Discovery (KM.501). *Extremely fine, scarce*.
\$200



2498*

Brazil, Republic, silver 4000 reis 1900, 400th anniversary of Discovery, 16 rays on star (KM.502.1). *Good extremely fine, rare*.
\$700

2499

Brazil, Republic, various issues, including silver 500 reis 1907, 1912, 1913A, 1000 reis 1908, 1912, 1913A, 2000 reis 1907, 1912, 1913A (KM. 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514); other copper nickel issues (8), (KM.503-5, 516-520). *Mostly extremely fine or better*. (17)
\$200

2500

Brazil, Republic, almost complete set of different commemoratives before 1942 currency reform, issues from 500 reis 1922 (KM.521.1) to 2000 reis 1939 (KM.551). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (32)
\$200

2501

Brazil, Republic, almost complete set by type of different commemoratives and regular coinage after 1942 and the other various reforms to 1993 currency reforms issues from 10 centavos 1942 (KM.555) to four reales 1994 and bi-metallic issues to 2004, including crown size silver issues. *A most comprehensive type collection housed in spring back folder, all extremely fine - uncirculated*. (135)
\$250



2502*

Brazil, Republic, gold 300 cruzeiros 1972, (KM.584). *Uncirculated*.
\$400



part

2503*

British North Borneo, half cents 1885H, 1887H, 1907H (KM.1) (illustrated). *First very fine others extremely fine*. (4)
\$200



part

2504*

British North Borneo, half cents 1886H, 1891H (KM.1); cents 1882H, 1886H, 1890H, 1891H, (KM.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, several with mint red*. (6)
\$200



part

2505*

British North Borneo, cents 1884H, 1885H, 1887H, 1888H, 1889H, 1896H, 1907H (illustrated), (KM.2). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, several with some mint red.* (7)

\$200

2506

British North Borneo, cupro nickel cents 1904H, 1921H, 1935H, 1941H (KM.3); five cents 1920H, 1921H, 1927H, 1938H, 1940H (KM.5). *Very fine - uncirculated, several with mint bloom.* (9)

\$120

2507

British North Borneo, cupro nickel cents 1935H, 1938H (KM.3); two and a half cents 1903H, 1920H, (KM.4), five cents 1903H, 1928H, 1940H (KM.5); silver twenty five cents 1929H (2) (KM.6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, several with mint bloom.* (9)

\$200

2508

British West Africa, tenth penny 1907, (KM.1); 1908, 1909, 1910, (KM.3); 1912H, 1913, 1913H, 1914H, 1915H, 1916H rare, 1917H, 1919H, 1920H, 1920KN, 1925H, 1925KN, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1928KN, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, (KM.7); 1936KN, 1936, 1936H, (KM.14); 1938, 1938H, 1939, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1946H, 1946KN, 1947 (KM.20); 1949H, 1949KN, 1950KN (KM.26); 1952 (KM.26a); 1954 (KM.32). *All extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint bloom.* (44)

\$250



part

2509*

British West Africa, halfpenny 1911H, 1912H, 1913 rare [VF] (illustrated), 1913H, 1914K, 1916H, 1917H, 1918H, 1919H, 1919KN, 1920H, 1920KN, 1929, 1932, 1933, 1936, (KM.8); 1936KN, 1936, (KM.15); 1937H, 1937KN, 1946, 1947H, 1947KN, (KM.18); 1949KN, 1951 (KM.27); 1952H (KM.27a). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint bloom.* (26)

\$400



part

2510*

British West Africa, pennies 1907 1908, 1909 (KM.2), 1911H (KM.6) [unc] (illustrated), 1913H, 1915H, 1916H, 1917H, 1918H, 1919H, 1919KN, 1926, 1928 (KM.9); 1936, 1936KN, 1936H, (KM.16); 1937, 1937H, 1940, 1940H, 1940KN, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1943H, 1944, 1945, 1945H, 1945KN, 1946H, 1946KN, 1947H, 1947KN, 1947SA (KM.19); 1951KN, 1951 (KM.30), 1952KN, 1952H (KM.30a), 1956KN, 1957H (KM.33). *All extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint bloom, some scarce.* (40)

\$400



2511*

British West Africa, copper penny mule with George VI obverse on an Elizabeth II date, 1956H (KM.34). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



part

2512*

British West Africa, silver threepences, 1913H, 1914H, 1917H, 1918H (KM.10), 1920H (KM.10a) (illustrated) scarce, brass 1936, 1936H, 1936KN, (KM.10b), copper nickel, 1936H, 1938KN, 1939H, 1939KN, 1940H, 1940KN, 1944KN, 1937H, 1947KN, (KM.21) *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

2513

British West Africa, silver sixpences, 1916H, 1919H (KM.11), brass 1920KN, 1925, 1935, 1936KN (KM.11b), 1943, 1947 (KM.22), 1952 (KM.31). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, several scarce.* (9)

\$150

2514

British West Africa, silver shillings, 1913H, 1913H, 1914, 1914H, 1915H, 1916H, 1917H, 1918H, 1919 (KM.12), brass 1920KN, 1924KN, 1926, 1927, 1936, 1936H, 1936KN (KM.12a). *Very fine - uncirculated, several scarce.* (16)

\$200



2515*

British West Africa, silver shilling, 1920 (KM.12). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

2516

British West Africa, brass shillings, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1945KN, 1946, 1947H, 1947KN (KM.23) 1949, 1949H, 1951H, 1952KN (KM.28); Nigeria (3), (KM.1, 2, 5). *Very fine - uncirculated, several scarce.* (15)

\$120



part

2517*

British West Africa, silver florins, 1913H, 1915H (illustrated), 1916H, 1917H (KM.13), brass florins, 1926, 1936H, 1936KN (KM.13b), 1938H, 1938 KN, 1939KN, 1942KN, 1946H (KM.24), 1949H, 1952H, 1952KN (KM.29). *Very fine - uncirculated, several scarce.* (15)

\$250

2518

Canada, Edward VII, bronze cent 1907, five cents 1902H, 1909, ten cents 1910, twenty five cents 1910, fifty cents 1910 (KM.8-13). *Several fine - very fine, last very fine, ten cents nearly as struck, cent with mint red, nearly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

2519

Canada, George V, 1911 set, bronze cent, silver five cents, ten cents, twenty five cents, fifty cents (KM.15-19). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$140

2520

Canada, George V, bronze cent 1919, 1924, silver five cents 1912, 1920, nickel five cents 1923, ten cents 1919 (BU), 1930 (nearly unc), twenty five cents 1918, 1919, fifty cents 1919, 1920, (KM.21, 22, 22a, 23, 23a, 24, 24a, 25, 25a, 28, 29); silver dollars 1935, 1936 (KM.30, 31). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

2521

Canada, George VI, bronze cent 1947, 1949, nickel and brass five cents 1942 (2, both types, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1951 (2, both types), ten cents 1937, 1949, twenty five cents 1940, 1947 (maple leaf), 1949, fifty cents 1946, 1950, silver dollars 1937, 1939, 1949, 1951 (KM.32-48). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

2522

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1891 (KM.2); bronze cents 1859, 1896 (KM.1, 7). *First with dark tone, copper with some mint red, otherwise good extremely fine.* (3)

\$160



2523*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1901, (KM.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$140



2524*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1858, (KM.4). *Very fine.*

\$100



2525*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents 1874H, (KM.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2526*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1900, (KM.6). *Very fine.*

\$150

2527

Canada, Edward VII, gold sovereign 1910C, (KM.14). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2528

Canada, George V, gold sovereign 1911C, (KM.20). *Good extremely fine.*

\$220

2529

Canada, George V, gold five dollars 1912, (KM.26). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2530*

Canada, George V, gold ten dollars 1912, (KM.27). *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

2531

Canada, gold proof twenty dollars 1967, 100 years (KM.71), gold proof one hundred dollars 1976, Olympic Games, (KM.116). *FDC.* (2)

\$750

2532

Canada, Elizabeth II, collection housed in spring back folder, with almost all types represented including silver dollars (23); silver five dollars 2000, bi-metallics and quarter state commemoratives. *Mostly uncirculated.* (162)

\$400

2533

Canada, tokens of the 19th century, New Brunswick, penny and halfpenny, 1843 (KM.1-2), cent 1864 (KM.6); Nova Scotia, half cent 1861, cent 1861 (KM.7, 8.2); Prince Edward Island, 1871 cent (KM.4); Lower Canada, two sous, 1842 (KM.T19), 1852 (Tn21); one sou, 1837 (KM.Tn7); Upper Canada, halfpenny 1854, penny 1857 (Tn2-3); together with commemorative medal, 36mm, for Prince Edward Island issued in 1971. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$120

2534

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cents, 1870, 1890, 1898, 1901 (2, one gilt) (KM.90); half cents, 1870, 1891, 1895, 1898, 1901 (KM.91); Edward VII, 1904 (KM.100); half cents 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909 (KM.101); George V, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1926 (KM.106); George VI, 1937 (KM.110); 1940 (KM.92), together with two stivers, 1815 (KM.82) and half stiver (KM.80) and copper kahavanu (2) of Queen Lilavati (1197-1200, 1209-1211) and Sahasa Malla (1200-1202) (M. 838, 840). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated many with mint red.* (25)

\$180

2535

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, cents 1870, 1890, 1891, 1892 (2), 1900, 1901 (KM.92); Edward VII, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910 (KM.102); George V, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929 (KM.107); George VI, 1937, 1940 (KM.111); 1943, 1945 (KM.111a); two cents 1944 (2) (KM.117); 1951 (KM.119); 1955, 1957 (KM.124). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated, copper mostly with mint red.* (33)

\$140



part

2536*

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, five cents 1870 (illustrated), 1892, (KM.93); Edward VII, 1909, 1910 (KM.103); George V, 1912H, 1920, 1926 (KM.108); George VI, 1942, 1943 (KM.113.1); 1944, 1945 (KM.113.2); 1951 proof (KM.120). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$140

2537

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1899, 1900 (KM.94); Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (KM.97); George V, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917 (KM.104), 1919B, 1920B, 1921B, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 (KM.104a); George VI, 1941 (KM.112); 1944, (KM.118); 1951 (KM.121). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$160

2538

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899, 1900 (KM.95); Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (KM.98); George V, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1917 (KM.105), 1919B, 1920B, 1921B, 1922, 1925, 1926 (KM.105a); George VI, 1943 (KM.115); 1951 (KM.122); Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899, 1900 (KM.96); Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1910 (KM.998); George V, 1913, 1914, 1917 (KM.109), 1919B, 1920B, 1921B, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 (KM.109a); George VI, 1942 (KM.114); 1943 (KM.116); 1951 (KM.123). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (46)

\$300



part

2539*

Chile, Charles III (1759-1788), silver two reales, 1775DA Santiago Mint, (KM.30); Charles IV (1788-1808), silver one real 1792DA, (KM.58); Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), silver two reales 1810FJ, (KM.74). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$300



2540*

Chile, Charles IV (1788-1808), silver eight reales, 1805FJ, Santiago Mint, (KM.51). *Very fine*.

\$500



2541*

Chile, Republic, gold eight escudos 1836IJ, Santiago Mint rev.hand on book, (KM.93). *Metal defect in flan on obverse, otherwise very fine*.

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2144).



2542*

Chile, Republic, gold ten pesos 1852, Santiago Mint with Liberty standing, (KM.123). *Nearly very fine*.

\$350

2543

Chile, Republic, assorted gold issues, ten pesos, 1896 (KM.157); five pesos, 1893, 1898 (KM.153, 159); two pesos, 1857 (KM.132); one peso 1860, 1873 (KM.133, 140). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

2544

Chile, Republic, gold fifty pesos, 1957 (KM.169); twenty pesos, 1957 (KM.168). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2545

Chile, collection of Republic of Chile coins housed in spring back folder with issues from 1835 - 2001, including VF-EF examples of silver real 1845 (KM.94.2); half real 1844 (KM.98.2); fifty centavos 1856 (KM.128); twenty centavos 1866 (KM.135); silver peso 1885 (KM.142.1) etc., strong in post 1960 issues by type. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (80)

\$250

2546

Danish West Indies, Frederick VI (1808-1839), ten skilling, 1816 (KM.14); Frederik VII (1848-1863), two skilling, 1848 (KM.19); one cent 1859, 1860, (KM.63); three, five and ten cents, 1859, twenty cents, 1862 (KM.64-67); Christian IX (1863-1906), half cent 1905, one cent, 1883, 1905, two cents 1905, five cents, 1905, ten cents 1878, 1905, twenty cents, 1878, 1905, forty cents, 1905, (KM.68, 70, 71, 74-80); Frederik VIII (1906-1912) one cent, 1913, twenty cents, 1907 (KM.81, 83). *Fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$250

2547

Danish West Indies, ten cents, 1862 (KM.66); twenty cents, 1859 (KM.67); one cent 1868 (KM.68); Denmark, skilling, 1856 (KM.763); one ore, 1879, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1961 (KM.792.2, 826.2, 839.2); two ore, 1915, 1917, 1929, 1939, 1941, 1970 (KM.793, 813.1, 827.2, 833, 840.2); five ore, 1907, 1920h, 1921GJ, 1921 (2), 1928 (2), 1963-4, 1966 (2), 1972, 1973-6 (KM.806, 814.2, 828.2, 843.2, 848.1, 848.2, 859.1); ten ore, 1894, 1924-6, 1956, 1968-9, 1973, 1977, 1981 (KM.795.2, 822.1, 841.2, 849.1, 860.1, 860.2); twenty five ore, 1911 (KM.808); 1924, 1930, 1935 scarce, 1944-5, 1967 (2), 1976 (KM.823.1, 823.2, 823.2a, 855.1, 861.1); fifty ore, 1989 (KM.866.1). *Very good - uncirculated*. (55)

\$120



2548*

Denmark, Christian IX (1863-1906), gold ten kroner, 1873 (KM.790.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2549*

Denmark, Christian IX (1863-1906), gold twenty kroner, 1873 (KM.791.1). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated*.

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2301).

2550

Denmark, Christian IX (1863-1906) and Frederick VIII (1906-1912), gold ten kroner, 1900, 1908 (KM.790.2, 809). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2551*

Denmark, Christian IX (1863-1908), silver krone, 1892 (KM.797.1) (unc); twenty five ore, 1891, 1905 (KM.796.1, 796.2); ten ore, 1875 (KM.795.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

2552

Denmark, Christian IX (1863-1906), silver commemorative two kroner, 1888 (KM.799); 1892 (KM.800); 1903 (KM.802); 1906 (KM.803). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

2553

Denmark, Frederick VIII (1906-1912), gold twenty kroner, 1908 (h) VBP-GJ (KM.810). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2554

Denmark, Christian X, gold ten kroner, 1913 BVP (KM.816); gold twenty kroner, 1916 VBP (KM.817.1). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$280

2555

Denmark, Christian X (1912-1947), silver commemorative and other two kroner, 1912 (KM.811); 1916 (KM.820); 1923 (KM.821); 1930 (KM.829); 1937 (KM.830); 1945 (KM.836). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

2556

Denmark, Christian X (1912-1947), one krone 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947 (2), 1961, 1963 (2), 1965-1968, 1974, 1978, (KM.824.2, 835, 851.1, 862.1); two kroner, 1925, 1937, 1945 commemorative 1952, (KM.825.1, 830, 836, 838.1); five kroner, 1964, 1971, 1976 (KM.853.1, 863.1); ten kroner, 1994 (KM.877). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$60

2557

Denmark, an extensive type collection of different issues for silver and base metal from 1842-2003, all housed in a spring back album sorted by KM numbers including three rigsbankskillings, 1842 (KM.729) (EF), issues as (KM.792.2-795.2, 806-808, 812-815, 818-819, 822-828, 833-846, 848-866, 868, 870, 873-879, 881, 883, 896, and others including many KM sub varieties). together with 7 crown size silver coins, Faroe Islands (2), (KM.1-2); and Dag Hammardkjold medal etc., a wide selection. *Many uncirculated a few 19th century fine and all described on 2x2 holders.* (119)

\$400

2558

East Africa, half cents, aluminium 1908 (KM.6), copper nickel 1909 (KM.6a); one cent, aluminium 1907 (KM.5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

Second coin from Format, Birmingham, list 50 (No.1807).

2559

East Africa, one cents, copper nickel 1909, 1911H, 1912H [VF], 1913, 1914H, 1916H, 1918H (KM.7); 1920H (KM.12) (has surface roughness, scarce); bronze 1922, 1922H, 1923, 1924H, 1924KN, 1925KN, 1927, 1928H, 1930, 1935 (KM.22), 1942, 1942I (KM.29), 1951H, 1951KN, 1952, 1952H, 1952KN (KM.32), 1954, 1955, 1955H, 1955KN, 1956H, 1956KN, 1957KN, 1957H, 1959HM 1959KN, 1961, 1962H (KM.35). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, unless noted.* (37)

\$120

Ex R.J. Ford Collection, Spink London Sale 88, October 14, 1991 (lot 273) for eleven coins, all in 2x2 containers described.

2560

East Africa, five cents, copper nickel 1914K (KM.11); copper 1921, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1935 (KM.18), 1936KN (KM.23), 1937H, 1937KN, 1941I (KM.25.1), 1942, 1943SA (KM.25.2), 1951H, 1952 (KM.33), 1957H, 1957KN, 1963 (KM.37), 1964 (KM.39). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

Ex R.J. Ford Collection, Spink London Sale 88, October 14, 1991 (lot 263 and 268) for four coins, all in 2x2 containers described.

2561

East Africa, ten cents, copper nickel 1907, 1910 (KM.2), 1911H, 1912H, 1918H (KM.8); copper 1921, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1933, 1934, 1935 (KM.19), 1936H (KM.24), 1937KN, 1941I (KM.26.1), 1942, 1943SA (KM.26.2), 1950 1951, 1952, 1952H (KM.34), 1956 (KM.38), 1964H (KM.40). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$200

Ex R.J. Ford Collection, Spink London Sale 88, October 14, 1991 (lot 252) for the 1927, all in 2x2 containers described in cliplock album.

2562

East Africa, twenty five cents, silver 1910H (KM.3), 1912, 1913 (KM.10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

2563*

East Africa, fifty cents, silver 1906, (KM.4) (illustrated), 1913, 1914 (KM.9). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$180

2564

East Africa, fifty cents, base silver, 1921, 1922, 1924, (KM.20); 1937H, 1942H, 1943 I (KM.27), 1948, 1949, 1952KN (KM.30); 1955H, 1960, 1962KN, 1963 (KM.36). *Fine - good extremely fine or better.* (13)

\$100

2565

East Africa, silver shillings, base silver 1921, 1921H, 1922, 1922H, 1924, 1925 (KM.21); 1941I (KM.28.1), 1944SA, 1945SA, 1946SA, (KM.28.4), 1948, 1950, 1952 (KM.31). *Fine - good extremely fine or better.* (13)

\$100



2566*

East Africa, silver shilling, base silver 1943I (KM.28.3), type with retouched grass etc. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$500



2567*

East Africa, silver florin, low silver 1920H with trace of H (KM.217). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2568

Finland, Alexander II, one penni, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1871 (KM.1.1), 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876 (KM.1.2); Alexander III, one penni, 1881, 1888 (KM.10); Nicholas II, 1915 (KM.13); Civil War 1917 (KM.16). *Generally very fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (12)

\$120

2569

Finland, Alexander II, five pennia, 1865, 1866, 1867, (KM.4.1), 1875 (KM.4.2); Alexander III, 1889, 1892 (KM.11); Nicholas II, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1905, 1915 (KM.15); Civil War 1917 (KM.17). *Generally very fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (12)

\$120

2570

Finland, Alexander II, ten pennia, 1865, 1866/5 (KM.5.1); Alexander III, 1891 (KM.12); Nicholas II, 1897, 1909, 1914, 1915, 1917 (KM.14); Civil War 1917 (KM.18). *Generally very fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (10)

\$120

2571

Finland, Alexander II, silver one markka, 1866S (KM.3.1); Alexander III 1874S, 1890L, 1893L (KM.3.2); Nicholas II, 1907L, 1908L, 1915S, (KM.3.2); Civil War 1917S (2), (KM.19); silver two markkaa, Alexander II 1866S (KM.7.1); Alexander III, 1872S (KM.7.2); Nicholas II, 1906L, 1908L, (KM.7.2). *Generally very fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (12)

\$200

2572

Finland, Alexander III, one penni, 1883, 1888, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894 (KM.10); Nicholas II, 1895, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916 (KM.13); Republic, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.23); reform coinage 1964-1969 (KM.44); 1969-1976, 1978-9 (KM.44a). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (44)

\$120



part

2573*

Finland, Alexander III, silver twenty five pennia, 1872S, 1873 (KM.6.2); Nicholas II, 1910L, 1916S, (KM.6.2); Civil War 1917S (2), (KM.19); silver fifty pennia, Alexander II 1866S (KM.2.1) (illustrated); Alexander III, 1890L, 1891L (KM.2.2); Nicholas II, 1893L, 1908L, 1917S (KM.2.2); Civil War 1917 (KM.20). *Generally very fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (14)

\$250

2574

Finland, Nicholas II, silver twenty five pennia, 1907L, 1909L, 1912S, 1913S (2), 1915S, 1916S (2), 1917S (KM.6.2); Civil War Coinage 1917S (3) (KM.19); Republic, 1921H, 1927S, 1936S, 1938S-1940D (KM.25); 1941S-1943S (KM.25a); 1945S (KM.45b); fifty pennia, Nicholas II, 1911L, 1914S-1916S (KM.2.2), Civil War 1917S (KM.20); Republic, 1923S, 1939S, 1940S (KM.26); 1941S-1943S (KM.26a); 1944S-1946S, 1948L (KM.26b). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (37)

\$100

2575

Finland, Nicholas II, silver five pennia, 1908 (unc), 1912 (EF), 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917 (KM.15); Republic, 1919-1922, 1927-1929, 1932, 1934-1940 (KM.22); 1942, 1943 (KM.64.1); reform coinage 1964-1975, 1977, plus several duplicates (KM.45); 1977-1990 (KM.45a). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (58)

\$120

2576

Finland, Nicholas II, silver ten pennia, 1895, 1916 (KM.14), Civil War Coinage, 1917 (KM.18). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2577

Finland, Nicholas II, silver one markka, 1907L (KM.3.2); Republic, 1921H, 1922 heart (KM.27), 1928S-1933S, 1937S, 1940S (KM.30), 1940S, 1941S, 1943S (2), 1950H, 1951H (KM.30a), 1943S-1944S, 1946S-1949H, 1952H (KM.30b); 1952-3 (KM.36); 1954-5, 1957, 1959-1962 (KM.36a); Reform coinage, 1964S-1968S (KM.49); 1969S-1975S, 1977K-1983N, 1987M-1993M (KM.49a); 1993M-2000M (KM.76) plus several duplicates. *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (71)

\$120

2578

Finland, Alexander III, silver ten markkaa, 1878S, 1879S (KM.8). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2593, 2594).

2579

Finland, Alexander III, silver ten markkaa, 1881S, 1882S (KM.8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2595, 2597).



2580*

Finland, Alexander III, gold twenty markkaa, 1878S, (KM.9.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2600).



2581*

Finland, Alexander III, gold twenty markkaa, 1879S, (KM.9.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2601).

2582

Finland, Alexander III, gold twenty markkaa, 1891L, (KM.9.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2583

Finland, Nicholas II, silver ten markkaa, 1904L, 1913L (KM.8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2598, 2599).

2584

Finland, Nicholas II, gold twenty markkaa, 1904L, 1910L, (KM.9.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2603, 2604).

2585

Finland, Nicholas II, gold twenty markkaa, 1911L, 1912S, (KM.9.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2605) for second coin.

2586

Finland, Nicholas II, gold twenty markkaa, 1913S, (KM.9.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 2606).

2587

Finland, Republic, ten pennia, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1934-6, 1938-1940 (KM.24); 1941, 1943 (KM.33.1), 1944-5 (KM.34.2); reform coinage 1963S-1975S, 1976K-1983K, 1984N- 1990M (KM.46a), 1990M-2000M plus several duplicates (KM.65). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (60)

\$120

2588

Finland, Republic, twenty pennia, reform coinage 1963S-1964S, 1966S-1981K, 1983K-1990M plus several duplicates (KM.47); fifty pennia 1963S -1964S, 1967S-1968S, 1970S-1990M (KM.48); 1991M-2000M, plus some duplicates (KM.66). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (72)

\$100

2589

Finland, Republic, five markkaa, 1931S, 1938S, 1940S-1946S (KM.31), 1946S-1952N (KM.31a), 1953 (KM.37); 1954, 1956, 1958-1962 (KM.37a); reform coinage, 1972S-1975S, 1977K-1978K (KM.53); 1980K-1993M (KM.57), 1992M-1995M, 1997M-2000M (KM.73) plus several duplicates. *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (55)

\$120

2590

Finland, Republic, ten markkaa, 1931S (KM.32); 1952H-1956H, 1958H (2), 1960S-1962S (KM.38); Reform coinage, 1993M-1997S, 1999M (KM.77); twenty markkaa, Republic, 1934S, 1938S, 1939S (KM.32); 1952H, 1956-7H, 1959S-1960S, 1962S (KM.39); twenty five markkaa, 1997M (KM.85); fifty markkaa, 1952H-1953H (KM.40); one hundred markkaa, 1956H-1959H (KM.41); two hundred markkaa, 1956H, 1958H (KM.42); one thousand markkaa, 1960SJ (KM.43), plus several duplicates. *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated all in packets described.* (37)

\$120

2591

Finland, Republic, an extensive type collection for silver and base metal issues from 1918-2004 in a spring back album sorted by KM numbers including twenty markkaa 1932S (EF) (KM.32); (KM.21.1-26b, 30-62, 64.1-68, 70-71, 73-78, 80-82, 84-85, 87-88, 91-), together with several bi-metallic issues, including 24 crown size silver coins, a near complete type collection and a mint set of Euro coins, 2000 (8). *Mostly uncirculated.* (89)

\$500

2592

Iceland, a small collection arranged by type including (KM.2.1, 2.2, 3.2, 4.2, 5.1 - 7.2, 9-12a, 15, 18-21, 23-29.1a, 31-2, 36) including silver 500 and 1000 kronor 1974; Greenland krone 1957, 1964 (KM.10, 10a). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$80

2593

Israel, an extensive type collection for silver and base metal issues from 1949-2000 in a spring back album sorted by KM numbers (KM.9-12a, 13.2a, 14-18, 20-22, 24.1-28, 31, 36.1, 36.2, 37-39, 43, 45, 47.1, 49, 51, 53.2, 55, 56.1-59.1, 61.1, 62-71, 75.1, 76-81, 84.1-92.1, 94.1, 95, 103.1-104, 106-110.1, 112, 116.1-119, 122-123, 126-129, 134, 137, 139, 141, 143m, 146-148, 151-3, 155-160a, 163, 167, 171-4, 177, 181, 184, 193-8, 207-8, 212-3, 217-9, 237, 270, 273) together with three tokens, 38 crown size silver coins including proofs, a near complete type collection. *Mostly uncirculated or FDC.* (132)

\$500

2594

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, bronze cents 1877H, 1878, 1882H, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1896, 1897 (KM.7). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly with mint red.* (8)

\$250

2595

Mauritius, George V, bronze cents 1911, 1912, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.12); George VI, 1943SA, 1944SA, 1946SA (KM.21); 1949, 1952 (KM.25); Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955, 1959, 1965, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1975 (KM.31); Reform Coinage, 1987 (KM.51). *All good extremely fine - uncirculated, bronze mostly with full mint red.* (21)

\$180



part

2596*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, bronze two cents 1877H, 1878 (illustrated), 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1896, 1897 (KM.8). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated, several with full mint red.* (9)

\$350

2597

Mauritius, George V, two cents 1911, 1912, 1917, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.13); George VI, 1943SA, 1944SA, 1946SA, 1947SA (KM.22); 1949 (KM.26); Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1959, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1975 (KM.32). *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly with full mint red.* (19)

\$180

2598

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, bronze five cents 1877H, 1878, 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1897 (KM.9); *Very good - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2599

Mauritius, George V, five cents, 1917, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.14); George VI, 1942SA, 1944SA, 1945SA (KM.20); Elizabeth II, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1978 (KM.33); reform coinage, 1987 (KM.52). *Almost all good very fine - uncirculated, most copper with full mint red.* (20)

\$150



part

2600*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1877H, 1882H (illustrated), 1883, 1886, 1889H, 1897, (KM.1093); George VI, 1947 (KM.24); 1952 (KM.30); Elizabeth II, 1954, 1957, 1959, 1963, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1978 (KM.33). *Most extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200



part

2601*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1877H, 1878 (illustrated), 1882H, 1886, 1889H, 1899 (KM.11.1); reform coinage 1987, 1990 (KM.53). *All very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2602

Mauritius, George V, silver quarter rupees 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.15); George VI, 1938 (KM.18); 1946 (KM.18a); copper nickel, 1950, 1951 (KM.27); Elizabeth II, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1978 (KM.36). *Most extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

2603

Mauritius, George V, silver half rupees 1934 (KM.16); George VI, 1946 (KM.23); copper nickel 1951 (KM.28); Elizabeth II, 1965, 1971, 1978 (KM.37.1); reform coinage, 1987 (KM.54). *Most extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$60



part

2604*

Mauritius, George V, silver rupees 1934 (KM.17); George VI, 1938 (KM.19) (illustrated); copper nickel 1950, 1951 (KM.29); Elizabeth II, 1956, 1964, 1971, 1975, 1978 (KM.35.1), ten rupees 1971 (KM.38); twenty five rupees 1978 Commemorative 10th anniversary (KM.44); reform coinage, 1987 (KM.55); five rupees, 1987 (KM.56). *Most extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$200



part

2605*

Mombasa, Imperial British East India Company, one rupee 1888H (illustrated), half rupee 1890H (Illustrated), quarter rupee 1890H, two annas 1890H and a proof one pice 1888H (illustrated), (KM.1.2, 2-5). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$500



2606*
Netherlands, William I, trade gold ducat, 1814 (KM.45).
Good very fine.

\$150



2607*
Netherlands, William I, silver two and a half gulden, 1840 (KM.67). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2608*
Netherlands, William II, silver two and a half gulden, 1845 (KM.69). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2609
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, trade gold ducat, 1927 (KM.83.1).
Uncirculated.

\$100

2610
Netherlands, Wilhelm III, gold ten gulden 1875 (KM.105);
 another 1876 (KM.106). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



2611*
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, gold ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118).
About as struck and brilliant, extremely fine and scarce.

\$200



Lot 2612

2612*
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1898 (KM.124).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$500

2613
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, gold ten gulden, 1917, 1925 (KM.149, 162); and a gold copy of the five gulden 1912 (cf. KM.151). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

2614
Netherlands, collection of Netherlands coins housed in spring back folder with issues from 1827 - 2006 with different KM numbers, including EF silver ten cents, 1827 (KM.53); five cents, 1876 (KM.91); half gulden 1858, 1909 (KM.92, 121.2); gulden, 1860 (KM.93); others 1892, 1913 (KM.117, 148) (VF); crown size silver (8); all different KM numbers; many post 1980 issues by type. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (85)

\$350

2615
Netherlands East Indies, a small collection by type (20) from 1736 with doits (7) different provinces, half stuiver 1823 (KM.284.2); half gulden 1840 (KM.301.1); similar type collections from Netherlands Antilles (10); Curacao (4); Surinam (7); and a collection of Netherlands boordgeld or ship money for the Passenger Ship N.V. STOOMV. MIJ, Amsterdam, tokens for five, ten, twenty five, one hundred and two hundred and fifty cents. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (46)

\$120

Boordgeld (board-money/ship money) was made up of metal and paper tokens issued by many Netherlands shipping lines from 1946 through the mid-1970s. Quite soon after the end of World War II as trade, immigration, and general passenger travel became more commonplace, a need became apparent for a universal method of payment to be used during journeys on various Netherlands shipping lines. This was initially encouraged by the government of the Netherlands because of severe restrictions in the availability of foreign exchange. A second and far more important reason for using tokens was the fact that many crew members the various ships flying under the Netherlands flag were Javanese from Indonesia. Since passengers were likely to have the greatest in variety of coins, banknotes and travellers' cheques from many different countries, it was decided to issue tokens to avoid confusion on board ship. Consequently, after boarding and/or during the journey, passengers could exchange their moneys for ship tokens, thus enabling them to pay for any goods or services which they required. During the journey, only ship tokens were accepted as payment. Paper tokens were initially issued but were withdrawn and replaced by metallic tokens.



part

2616*
Newfoundland, a small collection containing fifty cents 1904H, (KM.11) (illustrated, gEF); twenty five cents 1919 (KM.17); twenty cents 1912 (KM.15); ten cents 1896, 1941C, 1945C (KM.3, 20, 20a); five cents 1904H, 1938, 1947 (KM.7, 19, 19a); cents 1880, 1929 (KM.1, 16); together with Canada token dollars (2) Vermillion Lakes 1983, Peace River 1977. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

2617

Palestine, 1927-1942, various issues in 2 x 2 holders, one mil to one hundred mils, including five mils, 1935, ten mils, 1939, twenty mils, 1935, 1942, fifty and one hundred mils 1927; (KM.1-7), together with Judaea, First Revolt (66-70 A.D.), (H.123) only VG. *Unless noted fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



part

2618*

Portugal, Peter II (1683-1706), silver 20 reis not dated, 40 reis not dated, 60 reis not dated (KM.134, 139, 235); John V (1706-1750), silver 60 reis not dated, similar 50 reis (KM.175, 199); gold 500 reis 1726, (KM.201) (illustrated); Joseph I (1750-1777), 60 reis and 80 reis both not dated, (KM.237.1, 238.1); Maria I (1786-1799), 60 reis not dated, copper 5 reis, 1799 (KM.284, 305); Joao (1799-1816) 60 reis not dated (KM.312). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$200

2619

Portugal, Maria II (1834-1853), silver 100 reis, 1853, 500 reis 1846, copper 20 reis, 1848, (KM.471, 482, 488); Pedro V (1853-1861), silver 50 reis, 1861, 200 reis 1855 (KM.491, 493); Luiz I (1861-1889), silver 100 reis, 1889, 200 reis 1887, 500 reis, 1888 (KM.509, copper 5 reis (2), 10 and 20 reis (KM.513, 525-7). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$140



part

2620*

Portugal, Carlos I (1889-1908), silver 50 reis 1893, 100 reis 1893, 200 reis 1891, 1898 commemorative, 500 reis 1896, 1898 commemorative, 1000 reis, 1898 commemorative, 1899, (KM.531, 534-540); copper 10 and 20 reis, 1882, (KM.532-3), cupro-nickel 50 and 100 reis, 1900 (KM.545-6); Manuel II (1908-1910), silver 100 reis, 1910, 200 reis, 1909, 500 reis, 1908, 1910, 1000 reis, 1910 (illustrated), copper five reis, 1910 (KM.547-549, 555, 557-8). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

2621

Portugal Republic, almost complete set by type of different commemoratives and regular decimal coinage after 1910: issues from silver escudo, 1910 (KM.560) to 200 escudos, 2001 including 90 crown size coins and a few bi-metallic issues (KM.560-566, 568-572, 574-625, 627-651, 655-663, 665-673, 675, 678-701 and most issues from 704-734). *A most comprehensive type collection house in spring back folder; all very fine - uncirculated, with most uncirculated, includes several scarce items.* (158)

\$500



part

2622*

Portuguese Colonial, Angola, small collection (24) including copper Macuta countermarked (KM.50.3) (fair); twenty centavos, 1921, 1927 (KM.64, 68) fifty centavos, 1922, 1927 (KM.65, 69); twenty escudos, 1955 (KM.74); Azores, small collection (13) including copper (KM.3, 5, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17); countermarked coinage 1887 (crown over GP) on Amadeo I five pesetas revaluing it at 1200 reis (cf.KM.29 [type not noted]) (illustrated), other modern one hundred escudos issues KM.44, 45, 46, 47. *Late issues extremely fine or better early issues fair - very fine.* (37)

\$250

2623

Portuguese Colonial, Cape Verde, small collection (by type) (16) including copper nickel one escudo 1930 (KM.5); fifty centavos, 1930 (KM.4); Portuguese Guinea, small collection by type (16), including fifty centavos, 1933 and one escudo 1933 (KM.4, 5); twenty escudos 1952 (KM.11); Macau, small collection by type (24) including KM.1, 4, 5, 5a, 6a, 8. *Late issues extremely fine or better, early issues fine - good very fine.* (56)

\$150

2624

Portuguese Colonial, Portuguese India, Goa, John V, 1711 or 1715 seven and a half reis, (KM.96); Jose I, ten reis 1774 (KM.157); fifteen reis undated (KM.263); Maria II fifteen reis (1846) undated (KM.264 (2)); Miguel, thirty reis or half tanga undated (KM.265). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$80

2625

Portuguese Colonial, Portuguese India, a small collection (by type) (19) including copper three reis 1871 (KM.301), silver rupia 1881 (KM.312), copper half tanga, 1901 (KM.16); rupia, 1947, 1952 (KM.27, 29). *A good starting range of types missing only a few of the 20th century, very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

2626

Portuguese Colonial, housed in red spring clip folder, containing Mozambique, a small collection (by type) (33) including copper real, 1853 (KM.24); various (KM.61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74); Saint Thomas & Prince Island, small collection by type (27), including fifty centavos 1929 and one escudo 1929 (KM.1, 4); another, 1948, 1951 (KM.9, 11); five and ten escudos, 1939 (KM.6, 7); Timor, small collection by type (15). *A good range of types missing only a few, very fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$200



part

2627*

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), quarter, half and one cent, 1863 (KM. 1-3) (all illustrated), together with "Penang" copies of token coinage, 1841 (2, one illustrated), (cf.KM.Tn1) and a Sarawak Centenary badge, 1841-1941 (illustrated). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

2628

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), quarter cent and cent, 1863 (KM.1, 3); Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cents, 1870, 1896H (KM.4); half cents, 1879, 1896H (KM.5); one cents, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890H, 1891, 1891H, 1892H, 1893H, 1894, 1896H, 1897H (KM.6, 7). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$600



part

2629*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cent, 1896H (illustrated), half cent, 1870 and one cents, 1870 (illustrated) (2, one a copy), 1892H (KM. 4-7). *Copy fine, others extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$200

2630

Sarawak, Rajah Charles V. Brooke (1917-1946), copper half cent, 1933H, one cent, 1927H, copper nickel cent, 1920H, five cents, 1927H, ten cents 1920H, silver fifty cents, 1927H, (KM.12, 14, 16, 18-20). *Extremely fine or better, several with mint bloom.* (6)

\$150



2631*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles V. Brooke (1917-1946), copper one cent, 1941H, (KM.8). *Very fine or better, very rare.*

\$700

2632

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver five cents, 1900H, 1908H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM. 8). *Very fine - good extremely fine, all scarce, last with trace of mount mark.* (5)

\$300



2633*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver fifty cents, 1900H, (KM.11). *Possibly once mounted, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$250



2634*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver five cents, 1915H, ten cents, 1900H, twenty cents, 1900H, fifty cents, 1906H (KM. 8-11). *Very fine - good extremely fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$300



2635*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles V. Brooke (1917-1946), silver five cents, 1920H, ten cents, 1920H, twenty cents, 1920H, (KM.13, 15, 17). *Good very fine - extremely fine all very scarce.* (3)

\$400

2636

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver ten cents, 1900H, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.9). *Very fine - good extremely fine, all scarce.* (6)

\$400

2637

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver twenty cents, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.10). *Very fine - good extremely fine, all scarce.* (5)

\$400

2638

Sarawak, Rajah Charles V. Brooke (1917-1946), silver twenty cents, 1927H, (KM.17a); ten cents, 1927H, 1934H, (KM.16); five cents, 1920H, (KM.14); one cents, 1920H (KM.12); 1929H, 1930H, 1937H, (KM.18). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (8)

\$100

2639

Southern Rhodesia, halfpence, 1938-9 (KM.14a); 1942-4 (KM.14a); 1951-2 (KM.26); pennies, 1942-7 (KM.8a); 1949-1952 (KM.25). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

Several from the R.J.Ford Collection, Spink Coin Auctions, sale 88, October 14, 1991 (lot 359 part).

2640

Southern Rhodesia, silver threepences, 1942 (KM.16); 1944-1946 (KM.16a), 1947 (KM.16b); 1948-1952 (KM.20); silver sixpences, 1936 (KM.2); 1937 (KM.10); 1947 (KM.17b); 1951 (KM.21). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$140

Several from the R.J.Ford Collection, Spink Coin Auctions, sale 88, October 14, 1991 (lot 349 part).

2641

Southern Rhodesia, silver shillings, 1937 (KM.11); 1944, 1946 (KM.18a), 1947 (KM.18b); 1948-1952 (KM.22); silver florins, 1932 (KM.4); 1937 (KM.12); 1940 (KM.15); 1944 (KM.15a); 1949 (KM.24). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

The 1948 shilling from the R.J.Ford Collection, Spink Coin Auctions, sale 88, October 14, 1991 (lot 338 part).

2642

Southern Rhodesia, silver halfcrowns, 1932, 1936 (KM.5); 1937 (KM.13); 1940, 1941, 1942 (KM.15), 1944 (KM.15a); silver crown, 1953 (KM.27). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



2643*

Spain, Charles III, gold escudo, 1792, Madrid (KM.73). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$150

2644

Spain, Charles VII, pretender issue of ten centimos, 1875, (KM.Y.67); Amadeo I, five pesetas, 1871 (71) (KM.666); Alfonso XII five pesetas, 1878 (KM.676); ten and five centimes, 1877 (KM.674-5); fifty centimes, 1880 (KM.685). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex T.V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 5006) for the first coin.



2645*

Spain, Alfonso XII, one peseta 1883 (83) MSM, Madrid Mint, (KM.B76). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3601).



part

2646*

Spain, Alfonso XII, five pesetas, 1876 (76), DEM, Madrid Mint, (KM.671); two pesetas, 1881 (81) (KM.678.2). *The second coin lightly toned, both nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$120



2647*

Spain, Alfonso XII, five pesetas 1885 (87), MSM, Madrid Mint, (KM.688). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$140

2648

Spain, Alfonso XII, gold ten pesetas, 1878 (78) (KM.677). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



2649*

Spain, Alfonso XII, gold twenty five pesetas, 1877 (77) (KM.673). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2650*

Spain, Alfonso XII, gold twenty five pesetas, 1882 (82) (KM.687). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



part

2651*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, five pesetas 1891 (91) PGM, Madrid Mint, (KM.689), 1894 (94) PGV (KM.700), 1898 (98) SGV (KM.707); one pesetas 1891 (91), 1893 (93) (illustrated), 1900 (00) (KM.691, 702, 706); fifty centimos 1889 (89), 1894 (94), 1900 (00) (KM.690, 703, 705). *Several toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$350

The illustrated 1893 peseta from Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3602).



2652*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, gold twenty pesetas, 1890 (90) (KM.693). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$220



2653*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, gold twenty pesetas, 1899 (99) (KM.709). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400



part

2654*

Spain, third decimal coinage, five pesetas, 1870 (KM.655); two pesetas, 1869 (69), (KM.654); one peseta, 1869 Provisional (KM.652) (VF); 1870 (70) (KM.653) (illustrated) (EF); others from one centime to ten centimes, 1870 (KM.660-663). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

2655

Spain, an extensive type collection of different issues for silver and base metal from 1903-2002, all housed in a spring back album sorted by KM numbers including twenty centavos, 1925 (KM.740), one peseta, 1933 (KM.750) and others; various from KM.722- 1049, together with 16 crown size silver coins, 1987 trial strikes of 500 pesetas, a wide selection, but no euro coinage except KM.1049. *Mostly uncirculated and described on 2 x 2 holders.* (144)

\$500



2656*

Spain, Barcelona, five pesetas, 1809 (KM.69). *Weak in centre of obverse otherwise very fine.*

\$300

2657

Spain, Isabel II, Catalonia Province, copper six quartos, 1838 (KM.128); silver four reales, 1848M CL (KM.519.2); one real, 1852, 1859 (KM.589.3, 606.2); 1/20th real, 1853 (KM.597); decimal issues two and a half centimes, 1861, 1868 (KM.634.5), twenty five centimos, 1861 (KM.615.2); eight maravedis, 1827 (KM.502). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



2658*

U.S.A., draped bust half cent, 1804 plain 4, stemless wreath (KM.33). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2659*

U.S.A., classic head half cent 1828, twelve stars (KM.41). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150

2660

U.S.A., classic head half cent, 1828, thirteen stars, another 1835 (KM.41). *Lightly toned, good very fine, second coin extremely fine.* (2)

\$160



Lot 2661 (part)

2661*

U.S.A., braided head half cent, 1851 (KM.70) (illustrated); half cent 1837 token "US Standard weight and value", rev. "half cent worth of pure copper" (Rulau HT73) (illustrated), large copper cents, 1818, 1851 (KM.45, 67). *Last coin polished, otherwise very good - good very fine, second coin scarce.* (4)

\$120



2662*

U.S.A., copper-nickel cent, flying eagle type, 1857 (KM.85). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$160



part

2663*

U.S.A., three cents nickel, 1865 (KM.95); nickel five cents, 1883 (KM.111), no cents type, 1909 (KM.112); silver dimes, 1874 arrows, 1891 no stars or arrows (KM.105, A92); Barber head dimes, 1892, 1915S (KM.113). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2664

U.S.A., quarter dollars, 1909S, 1927 (KM.114, 145); half dollars, 1828, 1871S with motto, 1944S, commemoratives 1892 (Columbus), 1946 (Washington), 1952 (Carver) (KM.37, 112, 142, 198, 200). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

2665

U.S.A., seated Liberty, half dollar, 1855 O, with arrows at date, (KM.82); silver dollars, 1885 O (bright), 1900 O, 1922 S (KM.110, 150). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2666*

U.S.A., seated Liberty silver dollar, 1842. *Minor scratches and marks on reverse, toned good fine.*

\$250

2667

U.S.A., trade dollar, 1878 S (KM.108). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

2668

U.S.A., assorted medals and tokens, mostly arranged with the theme of Captain Cook as the discoveror of Hawaii, also various medalets relating to transport in Honolulu, souvenir issues and similar items, also silver crown size issues commemorating the Sovereign Nation of the Shawnee Tribe, issued 2002, 2003. *Mostly uncirculated.* (31)

\$150

2669

U.S.A., Hawaii, quarter dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2670*

U.S.A., Hawaii, silver dollar, 1883. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

OTHER PROPERTIES

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

2671*

Annam, The Former Li Dynasty, "Thien Phuc Tran Bao", A.D. 984-989, rev."Li" (Toda [T] 3, Sch.1, Novak (N) 39); The Li Dynasty, Emp. Kao T'sung wang "Tri Binh Nguyen Bao", 1176-1211 (T.15, Sch.-, N.130); The Ch'en Dynasty, Emp.Tai Tsung Wang, "Nguyen Phong Thong Bao", 1251-1258 (T.16, Sch.8, N.31) another uncertain; Emp. Yu-Tsung Wang, "Thieu Phong Binh Bao", 1341-1357 (T.19, Sch.11, N.218); Rebel Hu Feng-Li, "Thanh Nguyen Thong Bao" 1402-1403 (T.30, Sch.21, N.283) (2, varieties); Rebel Hu Han-ts-ung, "Han Thong Nguyen Bao", 1403-1407 (T.34, Sch.22, N.280B); War of Independence, issue of Li-li Annamese commander, "An Phap Nguyen Bao", 1414-1428 (T.41, Sch.24, N.103) (3); Li-Li, "Tri Tran Binh Bao", (T.48,

Sch.27, N.134); Later Li Dynasty, Emp. Tai-tsu, Thuan Thien Nguyen Bao", 1428-1434 (T.51, Sch.28, N.236) (illustrated); Emp.T'ai Tsung, "Thieu Binh Thong Bao", 1434-1440 (T.52, Sch.29, N.203) (illustrated), another similar. *Mostly fine - very fine, some rare in packets described.* (16)

\$200

2672

Annam, The Later Li Dynasty, Emp.Jen Tsung, "Thai Hoa Thong Bao", A.D. 1443-1460, (T.55, Sch.30, N.59); another "Dien Ninh Thong Bao", (T.56, Sch.32, N.127); Emp.Sheng Tsung, "Quang Thuan Thong Bao", 1460-1497 (T.57, Sch.33, N.99); another "Hong Duc Thong Binh Bao", (T.58, Sch.34, N.154); Emp.Hsian Tsung, "Canh Thong Thong Bao", 1498-1505 (T.59, Sch.35, N.249); Emp.Hsiang Ti "Hong Thuan Thong Bao", 1509-1516 (T.61, Sch.38, N.153); Emp. Shen Tsung "Vinh Tho Thong Bao", 1648-1661 (T.66, Sch.40, N.86, KM.10) (3), another smaller size; Emp. Vinh Thinh, "Vinh Thang Thong Bao", 1705-1720 (T.71, 73, Sch.45, 46, N.83, B, D, KM.45, 47 [2]) (3); Emp. Bao Thai, "Bao THai Thong Bao", 1720-1726 (T.75, Sch.47, N.171B, KM.49). *Mostly fine - very fine, some scarce in packets described.* (14)

\$200



part

2673*

Annam, The Rebel Coinage, Chin-Chang Wang "Thai Binh Thong Bao", A.D. 1509, (T.165, Sch.88-94, N.165-166) (8 variants, with size, one and two dot reverses, value one etc); Mak Family Dynasty, "Minh Duc Thong Bao", 1527-1530, reverse with two characters "Van tue", (T.171, Sch.95, N.126) (illustrated); another with reverse "Fu-hai", 1541-1546, (T.175, Sch.98, N.81); Tay Son Rebellion, "Thai Duc Thong Bao", 1777-1792, (T.177, Sch.-, N.179, KM.C38.1) (2 varieties); another similar with reverse 10000 years in grass script, (T.184, Sch.-, N.179B, KM.C39.1); another similar 1788-1792, Quang Trung, (T.185-200, Sch.-, N.96 [varieties], KM.C41.1-KMC44.5) (13 varieties, by size, dots, numeral one and two, four crescents inwards [2], outwards [2], double rims), An Nam in seal script [KM.C44.5]. others Tay Son Rebellion, "Canh Thinh Thong Bao", 1793-1800 (T.202, 205, 206, Sch.-, N.246, KM.51) (10 varieties by size, four crescents inwards [2], double rim, obverse and reverse and both). *Mostly fine - very fine, some scarce or rare in packets described.* (37)

\$400

2674

Annam, The Later Li Dynasty, Emp.Canh Hung, A.D. 1740-1787, (T.76, Sch.50, N.267, KM.C1.3) (4, variants); another, Kinh on reverse, (T.84, Sch.55, N.267E, KM.C1.6e); another, reverse Cong (T.90, Sch.62, T.267M, KM.C1.6h); another, reverse Trung (T.92, Sch.57, N.267H, KM.C1.6d); another, reverse Son Tay (T.93, Sch.60, N.267J, KM.C1.6j); another, Son Nam (T.93, Sch.58, N.267I, KM.C1.6i) (2, size variants); another, bao abbreviated on obverse (T.100, Sch.52, N.266, KM.C2); another, (T.267C, T.102, 104, Sch.-, KM.C-); others as variants (6). *Fine - good very fine, some varieties scarce all in packets described.* (19)

\$180

2675

Annam, The Later Li Dynasty, Emp.Canh Hung, A.D. 1740-1787, (T.111, Sch.71, N.257, KM.C13.1); another, dot on reverse, (T.113, Sch.74, N.256, KM.C13.2) (2); another, line on reverse (T.114, Sch.73, T.256, KM.C13.3); another, Vinh Bao obverse (T.116, Sch.70, N.259, KM.C17.1) (3); another, obverse Dai Bao (T.118, Sch.67, N.249, KM.C3); another, Trung Bao (T.121, Sch.76, N.262, KM.C.21); another, Thuan Bao on obverse (T.122, Sch.63, N.264, KM.C25.1); another, Tuyen Bao (T.123, Sch.69, N.263, KM.C23) (2, variants); another, special issue 1786-1789, "Chieu Thong Thong Bao" Thuan bao obverse (T.149, Sch.79, N.169, KM.C30.1); another, with numeral one at top (T.150, Sch.80, N.169, KM.C31.1); another, numeral one at bottom (T.151, Sch.81, N.169, KM.31.1a); another, with Trung on reverse (T.158, Sch.82, N.169, (KM.31.4); similar very small (KM.31.4a); another with Chinh (Tonkin) on reverse (T.159, 160, Sch.86, N.169, KM.31.5) (2); *Fine - good very fine, some varieties scarce all in packets described.* (19)

\$180

2676

Annam, The Later Li Dynasty, United Dai Nam Emperors, the remainder of the collection with issues and varieties of the following rulers, Emp.Gia Long, A.D. 1802-1820, (KM. C61, 63) (noted two zinc issues of cash [7 phan] with Thai Phan on reverse [KM.C63]); Emp.Minh Mang, 1820-1841, (KM.C81); Emp.Thieu Tri, 1841-1847, (KM. C141); Emp. Tu Duc, 1848-1883, (KM.C201); Emp.Kien Phuc, 1883-1884 (KM.C271); Protectorate of Annam, Emp. Dong Khanh, 1885-1888, (KM.C301); Emp.Khai Dinh 1916-1925 (KM.Y4); together with Nguy Khoi Rebellion issues of Tri Nguyen, 1831-1834 (KM.C137) and Nguyen Long, 1832-1833 (KM.C138) together with earlier issues from 1402-3 etc. generally left out from the original collection. *Fine - very fine, generally different varieties several scarce all on original early 20th century card boards.* (52)

\$250

2677

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten kreuzer, 1852 A (KM.2203). Hungary, Franz Joseph, five korona, 1900 KB restrike (KM.488). *Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2678

Barbados, proof sets, 1975-1977. Minted by the Franklin Mint. In original packets of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$120

2679

Belgium, Leopold I, bronze two centimes, 1835/3 (KM.4.2). *Bright obverse, toned reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$80



2680*

Belgium, Leopold I, silver franc 1880 (KM.38). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$70

2681

Belize, proof sets in sterling silver, 1975-1980, missing 1978. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (5)

\$300

2682

Bolivia, Carolus III, eight reales, 1796 PTS PP (KM.73). *Very fine.*

\$120



2683*

Brazil, 960 reis, 1814B (KM.307.1), overstruck on Spanish eight reales. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2684

British North Borneo, Tanawatte Shop, fifty cents, brass (29mm), milled edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Only one other example seen. Acquired 1970's and ex W.J.Noble Collection (lot 1436 part).

2685

Cambodia, Norodom medallion silver four francs, 1869 (16.5 g) (KM.48.2 or X8; M.3049), later (1899) striking or casting from rusty dies. Medallion silver tical (1882) (15.8 g) Norodom (?) bust in military uniform right, reverse Hamza bird left, edge plain. Also religious or magic (?) tokens (7), crown size in brass all with fisherman under coconut palm tree, sun behind, reverse religious dancer (2); wolf head facing; hamza bird left; cow right; rowing boat right; intricate square and lozenge pattern. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$200



2686*

Canada, Prince Edward Island, holey dollar of 1813, silver five shillings, centrally pierced and countermarked with sun and rays on a Spanish American eight reales of Charles III, of Mexico City mint issued in 1793 (KM.2). *Very fine, host coin fine.*

\$650

It is always difficult to determine if a coin is original or one of the many counterfeits made at the time or afterwards. Graham, Kennedy & Becker in the book "The Currency and Medals of Prince Edward Island", 1988, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada, p., 24-5 show illustrations of eight holey dollars with assorted countermarks and state "It is quite possible that none of the above photographs represent a genuine treasury issue holey dollar. It may be that none of the genuine pieces survived and in any case, no infallible means of identification of such pieces has been discovered".



part

2687*

Canada, Quebec, City Bank, bank token one halfpenny, 1837 (Ch.LC.8A1, Br.522) (illustrated, with mint bloom), another Quebec Bank, 1837 (Ch.LC.8B1, Br.522) (illustrated with mint bloom), another Bank du Peuple, 1837 (Ch.LC.8C1, Br.522); Bank of Montreal, 1837 (Ch.LC.8D1, Br.522); City Bank, bank token one penny, 1837 (Ch.LC.9A2, Br.521) (illustrated); another Quebec Bank, 1837 (Ch.LC.9B2, Br.521) (illustrated); another Bank du Peuple 1837 (Ch. LC.9C2, Br.521) (illustrated); Bank of Montreal, 1837 (Ch. LC.9D1, Br.521). *Several fine, mostly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2688

Quebec, Bank of Montreal, bank token one penny, 1842 (Ch.PC.2B, Br.526); another half penny, 1842 (Ch.PC.1A3, Br.527) (with some mint bloom), another half penny, 1844 (Ch.PC.1B5, Br.527); Quebec Bank, one sou or halfpenny, 1852 (Ch.PC.3, Br.529); another penny 1852 (Ch.PC.4, Br.528). *Very fine - extremely fine, or better.* (5)

\$120

2689

Canada, Presbyterian communion token, New Brunswick, Calvin Church St. John N.B. (Bowman 237). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Formed by a division of the Free Church. The Revd William Aloes was the first minister.

2690

Canada, Queen Victoria, cents, 1859 (2), 1895, 1901; five cents, 1893 (2), 1897 (2), and 1900 (oval 0's). *Fair - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

2691

Canada, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1892, 1899 (2) both sizes of 9's; Edward VII, ten cents, 1902 H. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



2692*

Canada, Edward VII, five cents, 1902. *Full mint bloom, attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



2693*

Canada, Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1902 H. *Full original mint bloom, obverse toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, an excellent type coin.*

\$500

2694

Canada, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1903 (KM.10); George V, silver twenty five cents, 1929 (KM.24a); silver ten cents, 1929 (KM.23a); nickel five cents, 1927 (KM.29). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



2695*

Canada, George V, silver fifty cents, 1929 (KM.25a). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

2696

Canada, fifty cents 1944, 1966, 1982 (low relief, small beads), twenty five cents 1929, cent 1912, Bank token Upper Canada one penny, 1857. *The first three nearly uncirculated and scarce, others fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

2697

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof sets 1984, 1986, 1987, proof dollars, 1986, 1987; U.S.A., proof set, 1984, proof silver dollar, 1971, mint sets Canada, Mexico, Israel, Hong Kong, Netherlands, Fiji, Papua New Guinea proof ten kina 1991; Norfolk Island, 25 dollars, 1988; Mexico, one ounce silver, 1991, cased coins in cupro nickel (4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$120



reduced

2698*

China, uncertain period probably Chou dynasty, circular mirror money series, uniface with detailed ornamental circular projection type in copper, odd shaped medium of exchange, (c.1000-500 B.C.), 98 mms, (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With green patina, polished still with traces of reflective quality, of fine style, very fine and very rare.*

\$250



2699*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle and late period (475-221 B.C.), bronze, small half round with central hole, value one, Mann Chin Huo, height 25mm, (5.6 grams), (Coole -, TFP -, JMQB -). *Green patina with partial cleaning, nearly very fine and unpublished.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3388). This piece previously unrecorded was excavated in Hupei Province, China in 1996.

2700

China, Chou Dynasty (Middle to Late Period) (475-221 B.C.), bronze, small square shouldered square footed spade money, (2) (cf.Sch. 7, 13); Post Han Dynasty (206 B.C. - A.D. 6), Interregnum of Hsin Dynasty, (Hsin) Wang Mang, A.D. 7-22, copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "The Pu Currency" (3) (Sch.148), others with different designs (2) (Sch. 147). *Some with original find oxidation, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$240

2701

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum (c.A.D. 9 - 22), copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "The Pu Currency", (Sch.148, TFP 486 [p.44]). *Most with original hoard patina, very fine or better.* (5)

\$150

2702

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver slight boat shaped sycee ingot similar of Guangdong Province type, as a pure Silver Ingot, two and a half taels or two and a half ounce type, (85 grams), with one rectangular block of four Chinese characters as stamps within, stating "Correct Shop Pure Silver" (cf.Cribb F40 for one stamp set [p.306 for characters, Pl.70 as F5] for similar size and type). *Very fine.*

\$60

2703

China, Pei Yang (Chihli) province, silver dollar, year 25 (1899)(KM.Y73). *Toned, very fine.*

\$40



2704*

China, Republic, silver dollar (1923) bust of president Tsao Kun facing (KM.677). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare*

\$600

2705

China, a range of silver issues from five cents to twenty cents, including commemoratives and a few fantasies, 1898-1928. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$250

2706

China, Kia-Chau, German Chinese territory, ten cents, 1919 (KM.Y.2). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2707*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (c.1972), uniface reverse trial in lead of the adopted design, by James Berry (cf.KM6.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



2708*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, cased proof silver ten dollars, 60th anniversary of Battle of the Coral Sea, 2002 with coloured reverse, 10 oz. pure silver. *FDC*.

\$150

WORLD SILVER AND BRONZE COINS



2709*

Dominica, British Rule, 1798, silver moco or one and a half bitts, centre segment from the Spanish dollar stamped with a script 'D' radiate, weight 3.3 grams (Prid. 22, KM.1). *Extremely fine and of full weight, rare.*

\$270

2710

Egypt, Muhammed V (1909-19) qirsh, Yrs 3 and 6 (KM.309). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$40

2711

Falkland Islands, proof silver twenty five pounds, 1986 (150 g) (Royal Wedding) (KM.23). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100



2712*

Fiji, George VI, proof halfpenny, 1940. *Subdued brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2449)

2713

Fiji, George VI, florin 1942S, sixpences 1941 and 1942S. *The second toned, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$50

2714

Fiji, Elizabeth II, proof threepence, 1956 (KM.22). *FDC.*

\$250

2715

Fiji, Elizabeth II, proof threepence, 1961 (KM.22). *Some spotting, nearly FDC.*

\$200

2716

Fiji, 1934-1965, date set in press-in album; also Barbados proof set 1975 and Great Britain Royal Wedding crown, 1981. *Fine - FDC. (84)*

\$220

2717

Fiji, date set, 1934-1965, in Dansco press-in album, also Territory of New Guinea date set, 1935-1945 in Dansco press-in album. *Fine - uncirculated. (118)*

\$200

2718

France, Louis XIII, silver 1/12 ecu (ten sols), Paris mint, 1642A rose. (KM.131). *Fine and very good, rare.* (2)

\$200



2719*

France, Louis IV, silver ten sols (1/8 ecu), Lille mint, 1707W (KM.349.11). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Unpriced in Krause/Mishler.

2720

France, Louis XV, silver twenty sols, 1719 T (Nantes) (KM.440). *Good very fine.*

\$70



2721*

France, Louis XVI, silver 15 sols (1/8 ecu), Paris mint, 1791A (KM.604.1). *Adjustment marks and cabinet toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

2722

France, Louis XVI, silver half ecu (44 sols), Paris mint, 1790A (KM.562.1); Louis XIV, silver quarter ecu, Rennes mint, 1705 (KM.352.16); Louis XVI: silver twenty four sols (1/5 ecu), Aix mint, 1775 (KM.569.14); Louis XIV, silver ten sols (1/8 ecu), Paris mint, 1706A (KM.349.1)(3); 1712 (KM.379). *Good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150

2723

France, Consulship, Napoleon as First Consul, one franc, AN12A H Paris Mint (KM.649.1). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$200

2724

France, first Empire, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2725

France, first Empire, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs, 1813I (KM.694.7). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2726

France, Louis Philippe I, silver five francs 1831A (KM.735.1) (gVF); bronze issues of Louis XVI - Napoleon III, (7) includes First Republic, very fine two sols 1792 (year 4) BB (Strasbourg) (KM.612). *Poor - good very fine.* (7)

\$100



2727*

France, Henri V, one franc, 1831. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2728*

France, bronze pattern ten centimes, 1848, by Gayrard. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2729*

France, bronze pattern five francs, 1848, Liberty bust with hair to front, by Gayrard. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2730

France, Second Republic, twenty centimes 1851 A (KM.758.1); Greece, ten lepta 1878 K (KM.55), two drachma, 1873 A (KM.39); Italy, two centesimi 1898 R (KM.30), five centesimi 1928R (KM.59). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2731

France, second Empire, Napoleon III as Emperor, one franc, 1867BB (KM.806.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2732*

France, French Colonies, ten centimes, 1828A (KM.11.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



part

2733*

French Indo China, silver piastres, date set, 1885-1931 (missing 1890) plus cupro nickel 1946, 1947 (3), also fifty centimes 1894-6, 1936 and 1947, 1895 piastre is nearly uncirculated/uncirculated (illustrated), all in blue plastic coin album. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (44)

\$1,000

2734

Georgia, silver two abazi (1830) AT (KM.75). Turkoman, copper of Zengil Atabegs of Mosul, Issad-Din Mas'ud II (A.D.1211-1218) (S/S 65.1, clasp on garment). *Fine; offcentre, very fine.* (2)

\$80

2735

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, commemorative silver three marks, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon (KM.534). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$40

2736

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, Karl I, silver 2/3 thaler, 1764 IDB (KM.973.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

2737

Germany, a small hoard of two (18) and ten pfennig (28) coins put away about 1912, mostly dated 1910, 1911 with some mint bloom, but includes a few earlier issues. *Mostly extremely fine a few fine.* (46)

\$80



2738*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver five reichsmark, 1928J (KM.56). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

2739

Germany, Federal Republic, one mark, 1959F (KM.11). *Good extremely fine, minor contact marks on reverse, scarce in this condition.*

\$50

2740

Germany, five marks 1964-J (KM.112.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2741

Hong Kong, return to China enamelled trade dollars 1997 in nickel silver (2); Australia, Perth Mint silver one ounce kookaburra, 2001, centenary of federation privy mark. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$50



2742*

Hungary. Wladislaus II. 1490-1516. 1 1/2 Thaler (42.61 gm). 1506, obv. MONETA WLADISLAI D G REX VNGARI, crowned arms, rev. around SANCTVS LADISLAVS REX VNGARIE, St. Ladislaus on horseback left, brandishing spear, Madonna and child above. (Dav.8254). *Mount removed at 12:00 and plugged, chased, once gilded, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

A similar mounted but better example in Gemini Auction I, New York January 2005 (lot 573) realised \$2000US.



2743*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Marquard of Randeck (1365-1381), silver denar, not dated, obv. MARQVARDVS + PATR, letter M surmounted by cushion on which is posed a semi-reticulate globe (Arms of Patriarch), rev. * AQ * VILE * GENS * IS, cross pattee over a large cross pattee, (Bernardi 58, Biaggi 183, Thomsen 1976). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



2744*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, John of Moravia, (1387-1394), silver denar, not dated, obv. IOANES PATRIARCHA * AQVIE, crowned eagle checkered all over (arms of Patriarch), rev. S HEREMACHORAS, Saint Hermagoras seated right hand raised holding cross in the other, (Bernardi 62, Thomsen 1979, cf. Lanz Sale 129, May 23, 2006 lot 900, this similar realised euros 120 + 15%); similar with obv. shield with eagle, covered with crested helmet, IOANES PATRIARCHA, rev. facing bust of saint Hermagoras, +SANTVS HEREMACHORAS, (Bernardi 61, Thomsen 1978). *Slightly ragged edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine for the first coin, very fine for the second coin, both rare.* (2)

\$250



2745*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Antonio Gaetani, (1395-1402), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS PATRHH, tapered shield, covered with crested helmet (arms of Patriarch), A N across, rev. * AQV * ILE * GEN * SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 65, Biaggi 189, Thomsen 1981) another obv. ANTONIVS PATRHH, shield with crossed wavy line, rev. AQV ILE GEN SIS, cross, cutting the legend and canton with four rosettes, (Bernardi 66, Biaggi 190, Thompson 1980). *Very fine or better, both rare.* (2)

\$200



2746*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS PATRIARCH, tapered shield, cut with a indented band and a star below (arms of Patriarch), rev. * AQV * ILE * GEN * SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 67, Biaggi 191, Thomsen 1982, cf. similar example UBS Auction Sale 52, September 11, 2001, lot 2302, realised SFr.90 + 15%). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



2747*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Louis II of Teck, (1412-1439), silver soldo da 12 bagattini, not dated, obv. LODOVICVS DVX D TECH, tapered shield, (arms of Patriarch), rev. PATHR AQVILE, the Virgin seated holding the infant Jesus, (Bernardi 69, Biaggi 193, Thomsen 1983, cf. UBS Sale 52, September 11, 2001 lot 2303, this example not as fine realised SFr. 130 + 15%). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



2748*

Italy, Bologna, Republican Government, (1416-1419 and maybe slightly later), silver grosso, obv. lion rampant to left holding a flag, .BONONI UDOCET, rev. Saint Peter seated facing with staff and city walls in hand, around S. PETR ONIVS, (Biaggi 401). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2749*

Italy, Duchy of Urbino, Francesco Maria II, (1574-1634), silver thirty quattrini, not dated, obv. FRA MARIA II VRB DVX VI E, crowned arms, rev. MONETA DA QVATRINI TR, tree with church and other scrubs, (cf. Rauch Sale 74, Dec. 7, 2004 lot 1063, this not as fine realised euros 270 + 15%). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

After the death of Francesco Maria II the duchy fell to Pope Urban VIII and became included in the Papal States.



2750*

Italy, Venice, Francesco Dandolo, (1328-1329), silver soldino, obv. Doge to left with sword, around +FRA DAN DVLO DVX, rev. lion nimbate left, + S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2810) (3); Bartolomeo Gradenigo, (1339-1342), silver soldino, obv. Doge to left with sword, around +BA GRADO NICO DVX, rev. lion nimbate left, + S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2815). *Fine to very fine, two with edge chipping, all very scarce.* (4)

\$140



2751*

Italy, Venice, Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501), silver lira. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500



2752*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni Bembo (1615-1618), silver scudo (KM.4237). *Good fine.*

\$270



2753*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni Corner (1625-1629), silver scudo (KM.4244). *Attractively toned good very fine.*

\$320



2754*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel III, silver two lire 1905 R (KM.33). *Iridescent toned extremely fine or better.*

\$150

2755

Japan, Mon coinage large size with various mint marks, 1637-1656 (KM.C.1.1 [8 varieties different sizes], 1668-1740 Edo mint [Tokyo] (KM.C.1.2 [5]), 1714 and 1717 Sado mint (KM.C.1.3 [3]); 1728 Sendai (KM.C.1.4) (rare), 1737 Koume Mura mint (KM.C.1.6 [3]), 1741 Osaka mint (KM.C.1.8 [3]), 1741 Ashio mint (KM.C.1.9 [3]), 1740 Iche-no-se mint (KM.C.1.10 [2]) (rare), strokes or dot on reverse type [cf.KM.C.1.- [4]); 1767 Nagasaki mint (KM.C.1.11 [3]); iron mon with Sendai mint on reverse (KM.C.1.12 [2] another with 1740 Ichi-no-se (KM.C.1.10a); others mostly plain but smaller probably local copies in brass (14, a study group); four mon issues 1769-1860 (4) (KM.4.2); copper 100 mon (2) issued 1835-1870 (KM.7); Provincial Coinage, Sendai, Mon, square holed iron coinage (3) (KM.60). *Fair - extremely fine, a good range of mints and types.* (63)

\$250

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection and previously all from the E. Wodak Collection (Geoff K. Gray Sale February 26, 1971 [lot 712]) and obtained on cards (removed) from a German Collection of early 20th century.

2756

Japan, cast coinage, 1739-1866 (8); silver shu (Isshu Gin) (1853-65) (4); silver bu (Ichibu) 1859-68); bronze Tempo Tushu one hundred mon (1835-70) (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (15)

\$120

2757

Japan, Meiji, silver fifty sen, Yr31 (1898) (KM.Y.25), Yr42 (1909) (KM.Y.31); cast coinage, mon in brass Tempo Tsuho (1835-70) (KM.C.7); 4 mon (1769-1860) (KM.C.4.2) (4); mon (1767) (KM.4.9) (3) other won (5); 100 yen 1964 (KM.Y.79) (3), 1975 Okinawa (KM.Y.85) (7) others 1945 and later issues, (8) Japanese Manchukuo, chiau (1934) (KM.Y.4) ten sen 1945, 1946(2) (KM.68); Miawa NCO Open Meal 5ct in aluminium (U.S. airforce base). *Very good - extremely fine.* (38)

\$100

2758

Japan, mint set, 1969 (KM.MS1). *In wallet of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



2759*

Madeira Islands (Portugal), Mary II, copper ten reis, 1852 (KM.2). *Toned even brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

2760

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1756M, Mexico City mint (KM.86.1). *Good very fine.*

\$120

2761

Mexico, Phillip V, four reales, 1747 MF, Mexico City mint (KM.95). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

2762

Mexico, Charles III, one real, 1800FM, Mexico City mint. *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$100

2763

Mexico, Charles III, one real, 1800 FM, Mexico City mint. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2764

Mexico, Charles III, Mexico mint: silver two reales, 1768M; silver 1/2 reales, 1773Mo, 1774Mo; Spain, Charles IV, silver two reales, 1793CN (KM.430.2); Portugal, Maria I, silver 120 reis (six vintens), undated (KM.286). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100



2765*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, pillar dollar type, 1764 MF, Mexico City mint (KM.105). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

\$250

2766

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1794FM, Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

2767

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1799FM, Mexico City mint. *Good very fine.*

\$120

2768

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1801 FM, Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2769*

Mexico, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1805 TH (KM.109). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

2770

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809 TH, Mexico City mint (KM.110). *Extremely fine.*

\$170

2771

Mombasa, British East Africa Co., silver rupee, 1888 H (KM.5), bronze pice, 1888 CM (Calcutta Mint) (KM 1.5); Zanzibar, Sultanate, bronze pisa AH 1299 (1882) (KM.1); East Africa Protectorate, bronze pice, 1898 (KM.1); German East Africa, bronze pesa, 1892 (KM.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

2772

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1671 (KM.46.1, D.4937). *Waterworn, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$80

Ex Jim Duncan Collection (lot 2327). Ex the wreck of the "Merestein" a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the Saldanha Bay South Africa, 3rd April 1702 which carried a lot of coins. The salvage was in April 1978.



2773*

Netherlands East Indies, Kingdom of the Netherlands, William I, silver gulden 1840 (KM.300a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2774

Norway, one ore, 1899, 1920, 1921; two ore 1919, five ore 1922; fifty ore 1927(2), 1928 (KM386); one krone 1925 (KM.385). *Good - almost extremely fine.* (9)

\$80



2775*

Peru, Ferdinand VI, eight reales-pillow dollar, 1753 L M J M (KM.55.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2776

Peru, Charles III, two reales, 1782 LIMAE MI (KM.76). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2777

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1804 LIMAE JP (KM.97). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2778

Philippines, Culion Leper Colony, half centavo, 1913 to peso, 1925 (KM 1-18, missing 5 (centavo, 1930) and 11 (20 centavos, 1913), all in 2 x 2 holders, KM6 and 17 very scarce. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300



2779*

Russia, Peter the Great, (1689-1725) silver rouble, 1724 (KM.162.4). *Obverse lamination otherwise good fine/ very fine.*

\$650



2780*

Russia, Peter the Great, (1689-1725) silver rouble, 1725 (KM.162.5). *Fine/good fine.*

\$600



2781*

Russia, Elizabeth I, silver rouble, 1747 MMA (KM.C.19.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Slabbed by NGC as AU.55.

2782

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1766, St. Petersburg (KM.67a.2). *Very good.*

\$100

2783

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1785 St. Petersburg (Bitkin 240; KM.C.657c); Nicholas II, rouble 1901 (KM.59.3); Greece, thirty drachma 1964 (KM.87), 2 euros, 2004 (Athens Olympics) (8) (KM.209); Tiberius provincial bronze (23mm); Sweden, five ore, 1882 (KM.736), Territory of New Guinea, shillings 1935, 1938.; Australia, Canberra florin, 1927 1919 Peace tin badge. *Fair - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

2784

Russia, Alexander I, rouble, 1812 (KM.130). Also USSR roubles (7) in cupro-nickel, 1970, 1977, 1980 (3), 1987 (2) and post Soviet 1998, fifteen kopeck, 1985 and ten kopeck, 1989. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

2785

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1913 (1613-1913 commemorative) (KM.Y70). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$100

2786

South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1894 (KM.2). *Brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2787

South Africa, George V, penny, 1936 (KM.14.3). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$50

2788

South and Central America, Spanish world issues, Mexico, silver two reales 1740MF, (KM.84); half real 1748M (KM.67.1); Bolivia, one real, [16]62[E] Potosi mint, (KM.13); Republic, quarter sol 1852 (KM.111); four soles 1859FJ, (KM.123.3); Peru, one real 1849MB (KM.145.4). *Fine - extremely fine, all scarce.* (6)

\$400

2789

Spain, Louis I, silver two reales 1724 F (Segovia) (KM.328). *Slightly bent, rim flaw at 11.30 on reverse, fine/very good.*

\$50



2790*

Spain, Ferdinand VII, silver two reales, Cataluna mint, 1812 SF, (KM.464). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

2791

Spain, Francisco Franco, five pesetas, 1949, '19' in lower star with top star blank (KM.778). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2792

Spain, Franco, cupro-nickel 25 pesetas 1957 BA (KM.787). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

2793

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze half cents, 1872H and 1883; Edward VII silver five cents, 1902 (KM.8,20); Isle of Man, aluminium sixpence, 26mm, issued by K.W.C [King William College]. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, the last slightly bent.* (4)

\$100

2794

Sweden, fifty ore and one krona 1880 (KM.519,525). *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$80

2795

Sweden, Christina, copper ore, 1646 (KM.162.2) Frederick I, copper ore, 1732 (KM.416.1). *The first off centre otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$180



2796*

Switzerland, Zurich, silver 40 batzen, 1813 (KM.189). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

2797

Switzerland, twenty rappen 1885 (KM.29). *Uncirculated.*

\$40

2798

Thailand, a range of issues from 1/8th Baht to twenty Baht, 19th and 20th century. *Fair - very fine.* (26)

\$40



2799*

Trinidad & Tobago, nine shillings or holey dollar (ND) 1811 (KM.A14) struck on a Charles III, 1798 Mexico City Mint eight reales. *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,500

2800

U.S.A., large cents, matron head Liberty, 1817, 13 stars, braided hair, 1848 and 1852. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120



2801*

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1866. *Patchy red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2802

U.S.A., flying eagle cent, 1858; Indian head cents, 1887, 1900, 1902 (2); Lincoln cents 1964 D, 1974 D (4), 1981; shield nickel, 1869, Liberty head nickels 1899, 1901; buffalo nickels 1925, 1927; half dime, 1830 (holed); Mercury head dimes, 1917 S, 1918 S. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

2803

U.S.A., cents, 1860, 1911S, 1941, 1955S; silver three cents 1852; cupro-nickel three cents 1866, 1869; silver half dimes 1829 (very fine), 1830, 1861 (extremely fine), buffalo nickels 1915S, 1919S, 1935S, Barber dimes 1908S, 1910S, 1916, 1916S, Mercury dime 1924S (uncirculated FSB), all in 2 x 2 holders on plastic page. *Very good - uncirculated.* (18)

\$600



2804

U.S.A., two cents, 1866. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2805*

U.S.A., two cents, 1866; nickel three cents, 1867. *Dusty tones with some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2806*

U.S.A., shield nickel, 1867, without rays. *Two die breaks lower right of obverse, original mint bloom, dusty tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2807*

U.S.A., Liberty head nickel, 1885. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$600

2808

U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1917S; Lincoln cents 1920S, 1921S. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2809

U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1913D (line type), 1916S(2), 1919S, 1923S. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$150

2810

U.S.A., buffalo nickel 1914 D. *Very fine.*

\$100



2811*

U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1920S. *Good very fine.*

\$120



2812*

U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1921S. *Scratch on buffalo otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2813*

U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1921S. *Nearly fine.*

\$120



2814*

U.S.A., buffalo nickel, 1924S. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

2815

U.S.A., Indian head nickels (38); Jefferson nickels (14); zinc cents, 1943 (108); Canada, mixed (9); Great Britain (16); Germany (7); Spain (8), including 100 pesetas (4), miscellaneous (20). *Good - very fine.* (220)

\$70

2816

U.S.A., capped bust half dime, 1833, Liberty seated half dimes 1850 and 1853 (arrows at date). *Nearly fine, toned good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$120



2817*

U.S.A., Liberty seated dime, 1860 S. *Toned very fine.*

\$150



2818*

U.S.A., Barber head dime, 1901 S. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$350

2819

U.S.A., Barber head dimes, 1896, 1897, 1898 S (2), 1899 S, 1914S. *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$100

2820

U.S.A., Barber head dimes 1902 S and 1915S; Barber head quarter, 1900S. *The first toned good very fine, the others nearly very fine.* (3)

\$90

2821

U.S.A., Mercury silver dime, 1928; buffalo nickel, 1916D and 1928. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2822

U.S.A., Mercury dimes, 1928-1945. *Good - very fine.* (61)

\$60

2823

U.S.A., Roosevelt dimes, 1946-1964. *Very good - uncirculated.* (652)

\$700



2824*

U.S.A., capped bust quarter, 1836. *Two die breaks on obverse, evenly worn, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2825*

U.S.A., Liberty seated quarter 1862 S. *Toned good very fine.*

\$200

2826

U.S.A., Barber silver quarter dollar 1892S; Liberty head nickel 1886; buffalo nickel, 1920D, 1926. *Very good - fine, the second with stains and scratches on the reverse.* (4)

\$150

2827

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars: Barber head type, 1892S; standing Liberty type, 1920S. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$60



2828*

U.S.A., standing Liberty quarter, 1919S. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2829*

U.S.A., standing Liberty quarter, 1924 S. *Subdued underlying original mint bloom, attractive reddish gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2830*

U.S.A., standing Liberty quarter, 1928. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2831*

U.S.A., standing Liberty quarter, 1929. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2832

U.S.A., quarter dollars, 1932, 1934(11), 1935(4), 1935D(3), 1935S(3), 1936(15), 1936D, 1936S(2), 1937(7), 1937D(3), 1937S, 1938, 1938S, 1939(8), 1939D(2), 1940(13), 1940D, 1940S(7), 1941(31), 1941D(9), 1941S(13), 1942(30), 1942D(9), 1942S(16), 1943(26), 1943D(7), 1943S(21), 1944(32), 1944D(11), 1944S(8). *Good-very fine.* (297)

\$640

2833

U.S.A., quarter dollars, 1945(33), 1945D(7), 1945S(28), 1946(19), 1946D(6), 1946S, 1947(9), 1947D(6), 1947S, 1948(18), 1948D(14), 1948S(15), 1949(4), 1949D(4), 1950(5), 1950D(5), 1950S(8), 1951(17), 1951D(13), 1951S(13), 1952(14), 1952D(29), 1952S (30). *Very good - very fine.* (299)

\$640

2834

U.S.A. quarter dollars, 1953(4), 1953D(23), 1953(25), 1954(19), 1954D(55), 1954S(35), 1955(3), 1956(11), 1956D(23), 1957(10), 1957D(75). *Very good - good very fine.* (283)

\$600

2835

U.S.A., quarter dollars, 1958D(92), 1959(3), 1959D(44), 1960(5), 1960D(52), 1961(4), 1961D(34), 1962, 1962D(82). *Very good - extremely fine.* (317)

\$680

2836

U.S.A. quarter dollars, 1963(5), 1963D(45), 1964(15), 1964D(205), 1965, uncertain dates (9). *Poor - uncirculated.* (280)

\$600

2837

U.S.A., Barber head half dollars, 1894 S. *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$200



2838*

U.S.A., Barber head half dollar, 1901 S. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



2839*

U.S.A., Barber head half dollar, 1901S. *Very fine.*

\$300



2840*

U.S.A., Barber head half dollar, 1903 S. *Attractive iridescent mint bloom on the reverse, obverse uneven dark blue grey toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



2841*

U.S.A., Barber head half dollar, 1906S. *Very fine.*

\$110

2842

U.S.A., Liberty walking half dollar, 1917 D, mm on obverse. *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



2843*

U.S.A., Liberty walking half dollar, 1921 S. *Dark grime in fields, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



2844*

U.S.A., Walking Liberty half dollar, 1923S. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2845

U.S.A., Walking Liberty half dollars, 1935, 1936S, 1937 (2), 1940, 1941 (6), 1941S (2), 1942 (10), 1942D(3), 1942S(4), 1943S(3), 1945(7), 1945D(3), 1945D(3), 1945S(4), 1946(3), 1946S, 1947D(2). *Good - very good.* (73)

\$300

2846

U.S.A., Benjamin Franklin half dollars, 1948D, 1949S(2), 1950D, 1951 D(2), 1951S (10), 1952 (4), 1953D (3), 1954(2), 1954D(12), 1954S(10), 1957D(13), 1950D(9), 1959D(12), 1960D(25), 1961D(11), 1962(3), 1962D(33), 1963(4), 1963D(50). *Good-very fine.* (220)

\$900

2847

U.S.A., Kennedy half dollars, 1964(11), 1964D (16). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100

2848

U.S.A., Kennedy half dollars, 1967 (61), 1968D (25). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (86)

\$100



2849*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1879CC. *Very fine.*

\$200

2850

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1885, 1890 O, 1897 S, 1901 O, 1921 (3); Peace dollars, 1922 (3), 1974D, 1976D (2). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$150



2851*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1903 S. *Hairline on cheek, otherwise full subdued original mint bloom and relatively unmarked surface, nearly uncirculated and rare in this grade.*

\$1,500

2852

World coins including, Australia, sovereign, 1882 Melbourne; Great Britain, half sovereign, 1871 (S.3860C) in gold pendant mount; Philippines, one peso, 1907 (KM.172) in silver pendant mount; South Africa, five shillings, 1951. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$300

2853

World silver coins, crowns including Australia, 1937 (6); Great Britain, 1844, 1899, Trade dollar 1911; U.S.A., dollars, 1881, 1886 (with 2mm hole), 1922. *Poor - good very fine.* (12)

\$120

2854

World proof sets, Barbados 1975; Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975, Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1974 (2), USSR/ U.S.A, medal commemorating Apollo-Soyuz Space Museum, 1975, Mathew Flinders Medallion commemorative, 1974 (2), Canada, dollar, 1980. *All in original packets, FDC.* (8)

\$300

2855

World mint sets, Israel, uncirculated sets, 1991, 1992; United Kingdom, uncirculated set, 1993; Singapore, uncirculated set, 1992; United States, mint proof set, 1990, one ounce silver eagle, 1990 (all in original packets); various coins and medals (11). *Very good - FDC.* (18)

\$80

2856

World proofs, Australia, proof set, 1974, mint sets, 1985, 1986 Bahamas set 1974; Barbados set 1974, Great Britain set, 1970, Cook Islands set, 1973, Vatican set 1979, proof crown Seychelles 1974, Trinidad & Tobago 1973; Isle of Man crown and mint set 1981; Gambia mint sets 1971, cased nickel crowns Cook Islands 1986 (5), Gibraltar 1970. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$150

2857

World crown sized coins, in silver and cupro nickel, includes: Austria 100 Schillings 1976, Olympics (2); Great Britain, 1890, 1894 LVII, 1889 four shillings, 1951 (2), 1953, 1960(2), 1965 Churchill (5), 1977 Jubilee (4); 1980 Queen Mother, 1981 Royal Wedding (4); New Zealand 1974 Commonwealth Games; Peru Sol, 1915, made into a money clip; U.S.A., silver dollar 1890. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$80

2858

World, a small collection in an album, containing gold half sovereign 1864 (claimed as being from the Reserve Bank of Australia sale), three other modern gold including Bahama Islands ten dollars 1972; Great Britain shilling, George IV, 1824; Mauritius one cent 1877H with mint bloom, other scarce British Colonial and a collection of 17 Australian medalets. *Mostly extremely fine*. (27)

\$700

2859

World silver and bronze coins, tokens, badges, banknotes including Australia, five dollars, 1994 in RAM card, 1996 in Westpac card, mint roll one cent, 1983; France, Thailand, Nepal, Mexico, Malaysia, mint set, 1990; Philippines, Culion Island leper colony, half centavo, 1913, five centavos, 1927, peso, 1922; Great Britain, school attendance medal in bronze (44mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (42)

\$120

2860

World silver and bronze coins, tokens, medallions and badges including Australia, halfpenny tokens, James Nokes, Warnock Bros, T.W.Thomas, penny tokens, John Andrew, Hide & De Carle, Holloway; TAA badge and buttons; medalets, Queen Victoria Jubilee 1887, Captain Cook 1970 in silver; Great Britain, halfcrown 1915, crowns 1951 (2), 1953 (2), 1965; cufflinks; U.S.A., half dollar 1942, 1947; India. *Poor - nearly FDC*. (60)

\$120

2861

World Coins, mostly 20th century minors includes USA (17); France (11, including silver five francs 1849A); New Zealand (9); Philippines (3) includes silver peso 1908S; Nepal (13) Europe (15) and Asia (1) plus German banknote. *Fair - uncirculated*. (70)

\$100

2862

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpennies - florins, fifty cents, 1966 (22), five dollars, 1994, banknotes, ten shillings (R.17), one pound (R.34a); Great Britain, twopence, 1797, shilling, 1882, halfcrown, 1887, crowns, 1953 (3), Irish gun money, shilling, halfcrown; South Africa, crown, 1949; Crusader coin, ancient coins, Germany, banknote, one thousand mark, Berlin, 21.4.1910. *Good - very fine*. (132)

\$300

2863

World, mostly mint sets, and silver crown size modern issues, and some banknotes, all in gold plastic coin album, a few 19th century issues, medallions and checks included. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx. 150)

\$250

2864

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, WWII Internment Camps token for threepence; Great Britain, bank token for three shillings, 1813 (S.3770), crowns, 1845 (S.3882), 1889 (S.3921); France, five francs, 1831, Japan, Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (2), 1936, 1945, U.S.A., Vietnam. *Fair - very fine*. (176)

\$170

2865

World, assortment of mostly crown size issues in silver and cupro-nickel, including Great Britain crowns 1662, rose below (S.3350), 1696, 1819, 1889, 1896 LX, 1935 (2) 1951, double florins 1887, 1889, Netherlands 2 1/2 gulden 1870; Japan yen Meiji; Mexico, pillar dollar 1750, Prussia five mark, 1904A U.S.A. dollars, 1879, 1898, 1900 (2), 1921, 1922, 1922 S; British Trade dollar 1901, many other recent issues, all in brown plastic 2 x 2 album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (177)

\$900

2866

World, accumulation of minors including some silver of Germany, five mark, Mercator, 1969, ten mark 1972 Olympics (6), Bavarian five mark, 1903 D, K. Goetz medal 1930 Sarawak; German East Africa quarter rupie, 1913 J and some banknotes from Australia, Fiji and Germany. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$150

2867

World miscellaneous, some silver, including U.S.A. Peace dollar, 1923S (about 100); Australian includes fifty cents 1966 (3), florins (4), halfpennies and pennies (about 100); Department of Family and Community Services copper medallion; other commemorative medals (3), also banknotes Hong Kong (5) Singapore (3), Egypt (4) others (3). *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 220)

\$100



part

2868*

World silver and bronze coins, badges, medals, medallions including Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (9) cased; Malaysia, dollars, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1976, 1977 (2), 1980; New Zealand, mint set, 1989; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975; Western Samoa, Singapore; medallions and medalets, Australian Vietnam Forces National Memorial Medal 1992, in bronze (70mm), Paralympic Games, Sydney, 2000, Centenary of Federation 1901-2001, Genealogical Society of Victoria 1941-1991; Great Britain, Israel, State Medal Musada (3); France, first day cover with medallions in silver - Last run of the Orient Express 1977; Russia, F.D.C. and medallion in silver, Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission 1975. *Good - FDC*. (180)

\$250

- 2869
An accumulation of badges, coins, medallions, identity tags and tokens, includes a cast iron bear money box. Fair - uncirculated. (*approx.* 200)
\$80
- 2870
Small collection of Australian and world coins housed in a red album, mostly 20th century, some silver. *Fair - extremely fine.* (211)
\$30
- 2871
Bag of world coins, mainly 19th and 20th century issues in base metal and silver. *Fair - uncirculated.* (*approx.* 300)
\$80
- 2872
World, mostly colonial, including Australian tokens (3), medalets (9, including Sydney Harbour Bridge rivet), Great Britain, 1797, 1827 pennies, U.S.A., dollars, 1921, 1922 and one ounce silver Liberty 1991, Japan, China, Germany, Hong Kong, South Africa, mostly minors. *Fair - uncirculated.* (319)
\$200
- 2873
World, mostly 20th century minors, check pieces and medalets 1899-1901 (3), includes silver (22) and Bank of England 1816 eighteen pence bank token, all in orange Port Phillip plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (380)
\$250
- 2874
World silver and bronze coins, tokens and medalets, including Australia, 1966-2005, one cent - two dollars, incomplete; Great Britain, tokens, Finland, France, Italy, U.S.A. In four albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (400)
\$170
- 2875
World, mostly Great Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji and other British Commonwealth in Green Renniks Plastic album, many in silver, period 1817-1982. *Fair - uncirculated.* (430)
\$400
- 2876
World, including U.S.A., housed in a plastic Renniks Coin album, mostly 20th century issues, some silver. *Fair - uncirculated.* (450)
\$300
- 2877
World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpenny - florins, tokens; Germany, one mark, 1912, two mark, 1907A, three mark, 1913; Ireland, penny, shilling, florin, halfcrown 1928; Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911. *Poor - extremely fine.* (hundreds)
\$300
- 2878
World silver and bronze coins, including Great Britain, Greece, Ireland, Mexico, U.S.A. *Poor - extremely fine.* (hundreds)
\$150
- 2879
World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpenny - florins, 1927 Canberra florin (5), 1932 florin, Anzac Commemoration 1927 set with farthings 1914 (2), cased, five dollars, 1988, Latrobe Centenary medal in silver by Stokes; Great Britain, crowns, 1965, 1981 (2); U.S.A., half dollar, 1964 (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (hundreds)
\$130
- 2880
World silver and bronze coins, mostly late twentieth century, including Australia, mint rolls fifty cents, 1982 (3), Canada, Ireland, U.S.A. *Good - uncirculated.* (*approx* 7 kilos)
\$120
- 2881
World coins, an accumulation of mostly 20th century minors in base metals, low numbers of copper coins. *Fair - uncirculated.* (4.5kg)
\$100
- 2882
World copper coins, an assortment of issues but mainly Australian pennies and halfpennies (5.6kg). *Fair - extremely fine.* (100's)
\$60
- 2883
World coins, an accumulation of base metal issues (5.8kg), mostly 19th and 20th century with a minimal amount of copper. *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$100
- 2884
World copper coins, mostly Australian pennies and half pennies. *Fair - uncirculated.* (8.3kg)
\$80
- 2885
World, coins tokens, banknotes, stamps including Australian, all housed in a large plastic container. *Mostly fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (1000's)
\$200



Lot 2886 reverse

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2886*

China, Manchuria, in bronze (60mm) Medal of Merit, portrait of George Eastman, reverse impressed and inscribed "Presented to/R.A. Neville/for merit/Eastman Kodak Company/all Manchuria/Photographic Competition/1936". *Extremely fine*.

\$100

In original leatherette case.



2887*

China, Harbin, Masonic lodge founders medal in gold gilt (29mm), by F.T. Widmer, Boston, Sungari Lodge, A.F. & A.M., instituted July 5 1928, plain back, ribbon and pin back suspension with founders bar at top. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$100

In tatty leather case of Frederick T. Widmer, Jewels and Badges, 31 West St., Boston.



Lot 2888

2888*

Germany, Jewish gold medal, 17-18th century, 21mm, (3.42 grams), obv. (in German) "While that the joy in its children helps Mr. Erlet Zebaoth" three pots with small trees growing from them, rev. two steles with inscription "You establish for your father and mother honour probably on going". *Very fine, interesting*.

\$100

2889

Germany, proof gold medallic issue as a three ducaton coin (10.2 grams) fineness .980, obv. bust of Elizabeth II to right, rev. cross made from a thistle, rose, lis and three leaf clover with legend "Regina Amor Populi Praesidium". *Minor contact marks otherwise FDC*.

\$220



2890*

Government of Western Pakistan, Cattle Show, medal in silver (49mm) uninscribed. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

2891

Southern Rhodesia, fortieth anniversary of the Occupation of Matabeleland, November 4th, 1893-1933, medal in bronze (33mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2892

U.S.A., William H. Harrison, inauguration medal restrike, 1841 in bronze (76mm); Benjamin Harrison, inauguration medal restrike, 1889 in bronze (76mm); The American Numismatic Society, 125th Anniversary 1983 in bronze (110mm x 91mm); Statehood official medal, State of Hawaii 1959 in bronze (64mm); John Lobban "collectors" medal 1990, in bronze (95mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



2893*

Remington Typewriter, badge in gold and enamel (14ct, 4gms, 21mm) pin backed. *Very fine.*

\$120



2894*

U.S.A., National Ass'n Football League, gold filled (30mm), by Robert Stoll, 19 John Street, New York, pierced for suspension, reverse inscribed "True Blue/F.C./'98-99". *Very fine.*

\$150

2895

A series of commemorative medallions by Paul Vince: Gonville & Caius College 600th Anniversary 1948 in bronze (51mm); Quebec 1959 bi-centenary in bronze (58mm); Mayflower 1620-1957 in bronze (58mm); William Shakespeare, 400th anniversary in bronze (58mm); 300th Anniversary of Jewish Settlement in Great Britain 1956, in bronze (58mm). *The first four cased, extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

2896

A small collection of world medallions including: Australia commemorative medalets and others (9) Oliver Cromwell, died 1658 in bronze (25mm) by Kirk; R.M.S. "Lusitania" British version in bronze (55mm) (boxed); Adolf Hitler in silver (35mm)(Colbert.405); "Ile de France" (trans-Atlantic liner) in bronze (55mm) by Renard (boxed); Oppenheim (town) 700th anniversary in porcelain (65mm)(cased); George V, silver jubilee 1935, in oxidised silver (57mm); Sweden, square shaped coin (c.1700's) 1960's medal by Lars-Rune Olhans (63mm x 58mm); Queen Victoria, enamelled florin, 1887, pin back; London Farriers silver award medal 1966 (41mm); Frederick Duke of York memorial medal 1827 in bronze (43mm); Benito Mussolini in bronze (41mm); French Campaigns in Spain, 1823, in bronze (36mm); Papal medal, Alexander VIII; Bulgaria in bronze (51mm); European unity medal on ribbon, in bronze (38mm); Souvenir of the Dog Eaters (Igorrote) in bronze (24mm); Bury St Edmund's Pageant 1907, in silver (22mm); also North Carolina Prison Department set of plastic tokens (4) for one dollar, fifty cents, ten cents and one cent. *Fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$300

WORLD GOLD COINS

2897

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrikes (4) (KM.2267), ten corona, 1912 restrike (KM.2816) *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

2898

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In packet of issue, FDC.*

\$180

2899

Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *Nearly FDC.*

\$180

2900

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.52); British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.8); Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.16); Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.46). *FDC.* (4)

\$500

2901

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808 PTS PJ (KM.84). *Good very fine.*

\$120

2902

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In packet of issue, FDC.*

\$180

2903

Canada, George V sovereign, 1911 C (Ottawa) (S.3997; KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2904

Canada, George V, sovereign, 1914C (S.3997; KM.20). *Edge bruise, good extremely fine.*

\$200

2905

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1976 (Montreal Olympics) (KM.115). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

2906

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1800 NR JJ (KM.62.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



2907*

Egypt, First Republic, five pounds, AH1377 (1957) (KM.388). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$2,000

2908

Falkland Islands, proof set, half sovereign, sovereign, two pounds and five pounds, 1974 (KM.PS2) (67.9 g). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500



2909*

France, Louis XIII, half Louis d'or, 1642A (KM.126; C.1615; Dup.1299). *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Glendining's Sale 25 June 1997 (lot 475)



2910*

France, Louis XIV, ecu d'or, 1694 E (Tower Mint) (KM.302.7; C1801; Dup 1440a). *Overstruck on earlier issue as was the practice, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

2911

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1869 BB (KM.801.2); **Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty marks 1872 A (KM.501); **Netherlands**, Wilhelm III ten gulden 1875 (KM.105); **Switzerland**, twenty francs 1893B (KM.31.3). *Good very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$640



2912*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Karl II, (1815-1830) two and a half thaler, 1829 (KM.117). *Practically mint state and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

2913

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1875 A (KM.505). *Rim nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

2914

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1884 A (KM.505). *Reverse rim nick at 2.30 o'clock otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$170



2915*

Germany, Saxony, Johann V, twenty mark 1872 E (KM.1233). *Extremely fine.*

\$280



2916*

Greece, one hundred drachma, (1970) commemorating the revolution in 1967 (KM.95). *FDC.*

\$2,000

2917

India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (Calcutta) (KM.525A). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2918*

Italy, Milan, Napoleon, forty lire 1810M (KM.12). *Good fine/good very fine.*

\$400



2919*

Liberia, proof 250 dollars, 2002, Una and the Lion (KM.-). *In Franklin Mint wooden case, FDC.*

\$300

2920

Malaysia, proof 200 ringgit, 1976 (KM.18); **Peru**, one fifth libra, 1966 (KM.210). *FDC; uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

2921

Mexico, Charles III, eight escudos, 1793FM, Mexico City mint (KM.159). *Very fine.*

\$1,250



2922*

Netherlands, Holland, gold fourteen gulden (9.9gms), 1750, Utrecht mint restrike (Del.782; Fried.253). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

2923

Panama, proof twenty balboa 1981 KM72, proof seventy five balboa 1978 (KM55), proof one hundred balboa 1977 (KM41), 1978 (KM56), 1980(2) (KM66); one hundred and fifty balboa 1980 (KM68). In packets of issue. *FDC*. (7)

\$1,250



2924*

Russia, Catherine II, the Great, gold ten roubles, 1769/8 clear overdate, small mm (KM.79a; Bitkin H22; Diakov 221; Severin 294, none list overdate). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare with overdate*.

\$15,000

Slabbed as AU58 by PCGS



2925*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1846 (KM.C.175.3). *Very fine/ nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



2926*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1847 (KM.C.175.3). *Attractive tone extremely fine or better*.

\$350

2927

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1847 (KM.C.175.3). *Minor surface mark otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300

2928

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1849 (KM C.175.3). *Cleaned good very fine*.

\$240



2929*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1851 (KM.C.175.3). *Good very fine*.

\$300



2930*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1852 (KM.C.175.3). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$320

2931

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1853 (KM.C.175.3). *Traces of mounting on obverse otherwise good very fine*.

\$200



2932*

Russia, Alexander II, five roubles, 1868 (KM.Y.B26). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300



2933*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$240

2934

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (40)

\$4,000

2935

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (50)

\$5,000

2936

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (50)

\$5,000

2937

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (100)

\$10,000

2938

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



2939*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine*. (5)

\$550

2940

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$5,000



2941

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$5,000

2942

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (60)

\$6,000



2943*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

2944

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (30)

\$3,000

2945

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$5,000



2946*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.63). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2947*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$270

2948

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.63). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

2949

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.63). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

2950*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



2951*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.*

\$220

2952

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine.* (4)

\$800

2953

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$760



2954*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2955*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

2956

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Extremely fine.* (10)

\$2,000

2957

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000

2958

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000

2959

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000

2960

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000

2961

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000

2962

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000

2963

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$20,000

2964

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (100)

\$20,000

2965

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.64). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2966*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

2967

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (25)

\$5,000

2968

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (45)

\$9,000

2969

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$10,000



2970*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.2). *Well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



2971*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

2972

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.2). *Reverse rim bruise at 5.30 o'clock otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

2973

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$370

2974

South Africa, Z.A.R., half pond, 1892, 1896, pond, 1893, 1898, sovereigns, 1928 (3). *Good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$1,000

2975

South Africa, Z.A.R. pond, 1893 and 1898 (KM.10.2) *The first with scroll mount at top, the second with mount removed, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$350

2976

South Africa, George V, sovereign 1927 SA and half sovereign 1925 SA (Pretoria) (S.4004, 4010). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2977

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928 SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2978*

South Africa, George VI, specimen pound and halfpound, 1952 (KM.43,42). *Brilliant, FDC.* (2)

\$600

2979

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

2980

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,500



2981*

Spain, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1469-1504) double excelente, Seville Mint, (Calico. 58). *Very good portraits, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000

2982

Spain, Philip V, half escudo, 1744 PJ (KM.361.2). *Fine/very fine.*

\$200

2983

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1786DV (KM.425.1). *Fine/very fine.*

\$170

2984

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1786DV (KM.425.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2985

Spain, Charles III, two escudos, 1788M (KM.417.1a). *Very fine.*

\$300



2986*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1926B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

\$200

2987

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), (3.448 grams), Sidri Qapsi mint, year 926, (A.1317, Artuk 1568, M.1254, [£95]). *Slightly crinkled and weak in places as usual, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$120

Suleiman I reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco. Sidri Qapsi is the name for the silver mines in Chalcidice.



2988*

Turkey, monnaies de luxe five hundred kurush, 1965 (35.19g) obverse head of Kemal Ataturk left (KM.874). *Uncirculated.*

\$800



2989*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1834, classic head. *Uncirculated.*

\$6,000

Slabbed by PCGS as MS.61.



2990*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle 1910, Indian head. *Dull tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2991*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, capped bust of Liberty left, 1810, large date, large 5. *Hairline scratch through cheek and graffiti in reverse field almost invisible to the naked eye, mentioned only for accuracy otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare, an important type coin.*

\$12,000



2992*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, capped head of Liberty left, 1813. *Slightest adjustment marks near obverse rim at 4 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare, another good type coin.*

\$14,000



2993*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1835, classic head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Slabbed by NGC as AU.58.

2994

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Dull toned very fine.*

\$180



2995*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2996*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Dull toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$280



2997*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, capped bust to right, heraldic eagle, 1803, small stars. *Obverse hairline visible only under strong magnification, reverse rim nick at 2 o'clock and die clashing, overall a most attractive good very fine and rare, an important type coin.*

\$18,000

2998

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1880S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$370



2999*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Minor surface marks otherwise with mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$400

3000

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$380



3001*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Some mint bloom, peripheral die breaks on reverse, minor contact marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

3002

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1894, Liberty head. *Surface marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$370



3003*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Old hairline scratches on the reverse, peripheral die breaks both sides, matte fields otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

3004

U.S.A., ten dollars, 1903, Liberty head. *Fair.*

\$350



3005*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Minor rim bruise and test cut otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



3006*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1857, Liberty head. *A few surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3007*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1879, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

3008

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1882 S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$750

3009

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1888S, Liberty head. *Surface scratches and contact marks otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

3010

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895S, Liberty head. *Surface marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

3011

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899, Liberty head. *Dull frosty mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$800

3012

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle 1900 S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$800

3013

U.S.A., Liberty head gold double eagle (or twenty dollars) 1903S, large S mm. *Good quality jeweller's copy.*

\$700



3014*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$820



3015*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$820



3016*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3017*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St. Gaudens. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$840



3018*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$840



3019*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gauden.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$840

3020
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1925. St. Gaudens.
Rim bruise on reverse at 1 o'clock otherwise extremely fine.

\$780

3021
U.S.A., Los Angeles Olympics commemorative proof ten dollars, 1984. Also proof silver dollars 1983 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$500

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3022*

Thrace - Tauric Chersonesus, Panticapaeum, (c.320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.148 grams), obv. head of bearded Silenus to left, with animal ear, wearing ivy wreath, rev. horned griffin with curved wings standing to left on an ear of corn, right foreleg raised, head facing, holding spear in jaws Π Α Ν around, (S.1693, SNG BM 867, Traite pl.353, 20; Kraay - Hirmer Pl.142, 440, Anokhin 109 Pl.3). *A spectacular coin with some weakness on the reverse, obverse with a scratch, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$35,000



3023*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.308 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Extremely fine but weak in places but virtually as struck, rare.*

\$2,000

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'", *Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne* Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



3024*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.426 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701B, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Good extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,000



3025*

Lesbos, Mytilene, c.450-338 B.C., electrum hekte (2.6 grams), Bodenstein dates 346 B.C., obv. wreathed head of Apollo to right, rev. female head (Persephone) to right, hair tied up behind, all within linear square, (cf.S.4250, Bodenstein 95, Boston 1727, SNG Lockett 2764). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$800



3026*

Mysia, Cyzicus, second period, (c.450-400 B.C.), electrum hekte on Phokaic standard (2.65 grams), obv. prow of ship to left, below tunny fish to left, rev. quadripartite incuse punch mark (S.3831 [£850], SNG Von Aulock 1183, cf.Von Fritze 80 [stater], cf.Greenwell 170 [p.124, Pl.VI, 35 this being the stater], BMC -, Boston -). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine, very rare and important type.*

\$1,800

Greenwell notes [p.124-5] that the expedition of the Argonauts plays an important part in the mythical history of Cyzicus, and the prow represented on the stater [the hekte unknown at the time of writing, p.44] is probably that of the ship Argo.



3027*

Asia Minor, uncertain Ionian mint (Miletus?), electrum twenty-fourth stater, (0.55 grams), c.575-550 B.C., obv. Lion's head facing, the mane indicated by striated lines in the field. rev. Rough incuse square. (S. -, cf.ACNAAC Rosen 342 (1/48th). cf.Weidauer 166 (a 1/48th with a very similar facing lion's head but with a scorpion on the reverse, Leu, auction Sale 91, May 10, 2004 [lot 159] similar dies realised 750 SFr.). *Unpublished very fine and very rare.*

\$350



3028*

Asia Minor, uncertain Ionian mint, electrum twenty-fourth stater, (0.58 grams), c.late 7th early 6th century B.C., obv. octopus facing, the body a large blob and clear tentacles in the field. rev. Rough incuse square. (S. -, cf.ACNAAC Rosen 360 (hekte). Weidauer -, Gemini III, Auction Sale, January 9, 2007 [lot 173] similar dies but a hemi hekete). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$600



3029*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.714 grams) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with trace of three rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer Class XVI, SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAAC Rosen 231, ACNAAC Dewing 2421-3). *Countermark on cheek and two on edge, very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kali', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest example of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse.



3030*

Lydia, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.350 B.C.), struck in period of Darius III or earlier, gold daric, (about 8.3 grams), obv. bearded archer or king running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb, nos.30-31, Pl.XIII). *Fair/ fine and scarce. The coin is housed in a double sided gilt velvet frame (263x205 mm) with gilt metal description and identification below coin, coin visible also from behind.*

\$1,200

Ex Copperfield Galleries Mosman, Sydney, Numismatic Exhibition, November 22-30, 1976



3031*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), gold pentadrachm, issued 284-283 B.C., (17.788 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front monogram ΠΑΡ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7757, Sv. 210 [p.36, Pl.VII, 7], cf.SNG Cop.106 [Ptolemy II]). *Attractive good very fine and very rare.*

\$7,000

Svoronos knew of only two examples of this variety. A similar example with an obverse metal flaw realised in our Sale 67 (lot 1583) a total of \$10,135.



3032*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V, (204-180 B.C.), gold octadrachm or mnaeion, (27.89 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy V to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, before eagle B, (S.7852, cf.Sv.1275 [p.212, Pl.XLI, 7], SNG Cop.-). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

The issue is unusual in having a portrait of Ptolemy V on the obverse. The type was very rarely struck in gold and not listed in Svoronos. Types known only have the letters NI between legs of the eagle as well as letter in reverse left field.



3033*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI-VIII, (180-116 B.C.), gold oktodrachm, commemorative issue for Arsinoe II, (27.83 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed and veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, lotus tipped sceptre over shoulder, K behind, within dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7888A, Sv. 1499, SNG Cop. 321, Hazzard figure 112). *About as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$26,000

Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II (145-116 B.C.) was possibly the last monarch to strike octadrachms. The gold pieces featured the stereotype head of Arsinoe II on the obverse and the letter K on the obverse field. This letter and type was copied from Arsinoe's gold struck under Ptolemy II. The gold octadrachm under Ptolemy VIII probably passed for 50,000 copper drachms if tendered at full weight. The gold was mined near the border with Ethiopia.

ROMAN



3034*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (7.312 grams), obv. laureate head of bearded Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6032, RIC 1a, BMC 14, C.1, Calico 2380). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$35,000



3035*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, issued 250-251, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Abundantia standing half right, emptying cornucopiae held in both hands, around ABVNDANTIA AVG, (S.9352, RIC 10a, C.1, Calico 3282b [**This Coin**], Biaggi 1391 [**This Coin**]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$14,000

Ex Glendining & Co, January 14, 1953 (lot 75) from the collection of J.C.S. Rashleigh of Throwleigh Okehampton (Devon). It realised £120 at that auction.

BYZANTINE



3036*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina I, (4.422 grams), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605). *Slightly crinkled, heavy scratch on the obverse, worn face, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1744).



3037*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold solidus, issued at Constantinople mint in A.D. 565-578, (4.474 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory, around D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Constantinopolis enthroned facing head right, holding sceptre and globe with cross, around VICTORI [A] AVGGGZ, in exergue CONOB, (S.345, DOC 4f). *With some flat and weak areas, Constantinopolis head with field damage, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1747).



3040*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ DEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3038*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 565-578, (4.384 grams), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Θ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4h, BMC 12). *Some mint bloom, minor scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1723).



3041*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.228 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, three dots to right above throne, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC (9c), Vol.4, [not illustrated], cf.l.32, 3-5, an example was in a Glendining Auction 24.1.1945 [lot 74] and two others in the Istanbul Archaeological Museum). *Holed, extremely fine and very rare, double struck on obverse, coin being struck from three dies.*

\$350



3039*

Theophilus, (829-842) with Michael II deceased father (d. 829) and Constantine (deceased son), gold solidus, (4.418 grams), Constantinople mint, issued 829-830/1, obv. facing bust of Theophilus, bearded wearing loros and crown with cross, patriarchal cross in hand, around *OEOFI LOS BASILE Θ, rev. facing busts of Michael II and Constantine, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between heads, around +MIXAHL S ConStANtIn', (S.1653 [£600 EF], DOC 3, BMC 2). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3253).



3042*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.102 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters (sigla) K and N to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC 128, var. type sigla 175, DOC 366). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3043*

Celtic, Danube Region, reduced weight issue in Oltenia and Bucuresti areas in the territory of the Getae, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.17 grams), obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with crude lines above as remnants of rider, pellet between fore-legs, (cf. S.211-2, CCCBM Vol.I, type C1 type ix [Branch arm type], No.26 [very similar dies], de la Tour 9817, Pink OK 291-2, Sammlung Lanz 584-585 [similar dies]). *Minor flan crack, very fine and rare.*

\$300



3044*

Celtic, Lower Danube Region, reduced weight issue in Oltenia and Bucuresti areas in the territory of the Getae, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.46 grams), obv. crude very simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with crude lines above as remnants of rider, pellet between fore-legs, (cf.S.211-2, cf.CCCBM Vol.I, type E1 [hair on forehead type], No.68 [similar dies], Pink OK 147-149, Casterlin 1269 [p.205], Sammlung Lanz 433 [similar dies]). *Minor flan crack, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

3045

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Generally well centred and good fine - good very fine. (7)*

\$500



3046*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, (av.0.58 grams, gross weight 3.52 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, de la Tour 681, SNG Cop. 723-727). *Mostly well centred, good fine - good very fine and a better than average selection. (6)*

\$200



3047*

Italy, Campania, The Campani, (c.415-400 B.C.), silver didrachm or nomos, (7.09 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to left, crested helmet, with wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, with bird beneath belly, above [KA]IIIIANO M (N reversed), double exergue line, (S.-, Rutter Group 2, No.4 as a die variety [Obv.die 4, rev. die -], cf.SNG.ANS 144 [similar dies], BMC 2). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,800

No published examples of this die combination are known. Rutter in his 1979 exhaustive study of this mint knew of only 42 examples of this mint in all of the public and the published private collections. Almost all examples known from this mint are worn coins.



3048*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.45 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, dolphins around, rev. bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below OYIA, below exergue [NEO]ΠIOAIT[QN], (cf.S.300, Sambon 458, SNG ANS 337 [same dies]). *Weakness on obverse hair and some surface roughness, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500



3049*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.948 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, Artemis with two torches behind neck, APTM below neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below N reversed, below exergue NEOΠIOAIT[QN], (cf.S.307, Sambon 460b, SNG ANS 340 [same dies], SNG Milan 108 [similar dies]). *Slightly off centred, otherwise, nearly very fine.*

\$180



3050*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.972 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn ear, [META] to left, rev. six grain ear of corn ear incuse, (cf.S.238 [£200], cf.No. 249). *Fine/very fine, rare.*

\$280



3051*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.335-330 B.C.), silver stater, (7.89 grams), obv. bearded Corinthian helmeted head of Leukippos to right, lion head behind, rev. ear of corn, to right META, to left club erect over leaf, [A]MI below, (S.415, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class B.2, SNG ANS 432-440, SNG Ash.728-9). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3052*

Italy, Lucania, Poseidonia, (480-400 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (8.03 grams), obv. Poseidon naked except for chlamys over shoulder, advancing to right, brandishing trident to right retrograde POME, rev. bull standing to left, within shallow circular incuse retrograde legend above POME, (cf.S.424, SNG ANS 651-2, BMC 33/32). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Glendining's London Auction Feb. 12, 1975 (lot 160).



3053*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.443-400 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with wreath, rev. bull butting to right, [ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ], plain below, [tunny fish below in exergue], with grass exergual line, (cf.S.436; HN 1775, SNG Cop.1406, SNG ANS 908). *Very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250

The coin is housed in a container and packaged in a wooden box and sold by the Franklin Mint as an authentic ancient coin (text in Japanese).



3054*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.678 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, HP monogram below, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergual line, (cf.S.442; SNG ANS 1041 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$350



3055*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.440/435-400 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, Period III (Earliest Athena workshop), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin and wreath, behind, rev. lion walking to right, YEΛHTEΩN in exergue, Θ below lion, line border, (cf.S.454, Williams 160 [these dies, obv.106, rev.123], SNG Ash. 1131 [same dies]). *Toned, Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise very fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$250

The coin is housed in a container and packaged in a wooden box and sold by the Franklin Mint as an authentic ancient coin (text in Japanese).



3056*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.365-350/340 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.664 grams), Period V, workshop of Theta, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin, Θ behind, rev. lion walking to right, YEΛHTEΩN in exergue, Θ below lion, line border, (cf.S.454, Williams 257 [these dies, obv.150, rev.204], SNG ANS 1302 [same dies]). *Toned, Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$350



3057*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, Silver Nomos, Stater or Didrachm, 305/304 - 293/290 B.C., Period VII Philiston Group, 7.212 grams, obv. Athena to l., wearing crested Attic helmet, decorated with a dolphin, vizor with dots, [AE] monogram before, Φ on neck-guard, Rev. Lion walking to r., below in exergue traces of [YEΛ]HTEΩN, above Φ, trident and I, dotted border, (cf.S.454, Williams 501 [p.122, Pl.XXXVIII, notes 1 specimen with this die combination], SNG Ash. 1371 [same dies], de Luynes 639 [same obverse die], BMC 100 [same obverse die], Pozzi 263 [same reverse die], Foggia Hoard 156 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 561 [same reverse die]), dotted border. *Nearly very fine, very Rare.*

\$200



3058*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (500-473 B.C., 465-455 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (7.675 grams), obv. Taras to left riding on dolphin's back with both arms extended, scallop shell below, to right TAPA[Σ], rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to left with curled wing, (S.224, VI.133 (p.8, Pl.V, these dies), HN 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 7, No. 109 (p.70, obv. die V56, rev. die R71), SNG Cop.776 (Pl.18 same dies), Cote 32). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$300

F-B note 34 examples of this die combination and a total of 84 coins of group 7.



3059*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (3rd century B.C., 302-281 Ravel), silver drachm, (3.11 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla to right, rev. owl with closed wings standing to right, TAP on left, club and IOP on right, (cf.S.367, VI.1057). *Bright, good fine.*

\$100



3060*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, silver third stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (2.176 grams), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a stag standing to right, looking back, KAV behind, rev. stag standing to right, before a sapling growing, KAV retrograde above, (S.464 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 588 [same dies], SNG Lockett 590 [same dies], SNG ANS 216-7 [same dies], Noe 212 [same dies]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Noe notes that this rare denomination in this period comes from only eleven sets of dies and for forty three examples. This die combination is known for eleven examples and these are mostly in public collections.



3061*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (8.02 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



3062*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton, (299-281 B.C.), silver sixth stater or diobol, (0.93 grams), obv. Athena head to right wearing crested Corinthian helmet KROTΩNIATAN around, rev. Herakles standing to right, lion skin over shoulder, club in right hand, to right OIKIΣΤΑΣ, (cf.S.480, cf.SNG ANS 425-7, cf.Gale 63). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and a rare obverse legend reading for this type.*

\$250



3063*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group I, (8.528 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, [AKRAC ANTOΣ] around, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (cf.S.708, SNG ANS 916 [same dies], SNG Cop.-, SNG Ash.-). *Some surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare eagle to right for this the earliest type.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3100). This lot come from an interesting find containing only didrachms. The find has not been previously recorded. The hoard was buried late in the 5th century BC.



3064*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.520-500 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group I, (8.874 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKR AGVS (retrograde letters) around, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (cf.S.708, Jenkins variety not listed, cf.SNG Cop.27 [Pl.1]. SNG ANS 936 [same obverse die]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, an unusual obverse reading.*

\$2,400



3065*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (7.43 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, AK behind, RA in front reversed, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709A, cf.Jenkins Pl.37, 9, SNG Cop.29 [Pl.1]. SNG ANS 955 [similar dies]). *Good silver with dark grey patina, very fine/good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$1,600



3066*

Sicily, Alaisa, AE 22, c.340 B.C., obv. Griffin springing to left, rev. horse prancing to l., (S.1048, BMC 6, SNG ANS 1169-1174). *Very fine with dark patination.*

\$250



3067*

Sicily, Kamarina, silver tetradrachm, c.410 B.C., (16.73 grams), (p.79, £1800), Obv. Fast quadriga driven right by Athena, Nike flying left to crown her, in exergue two amphorae and [KAM]AP IN AIΩ[N], Rev. Head of young Herakles to right, in lion skin headress, to right a bow, (cf. S.759 [p.79, £1800], Westermak & Jenkins 15.1 [This Coin, Obv.11, Rev. 20], SNG Lloyd 870 [same obverse die], Ward Colln. [Greek Coins & Their Parent Cities, 1902, 170] and Sotheby Sale 4.4.1973 (lot 122 same dies) = Hunt Sale I Sotheby, New York, 19 June 1990 [lot 79, realised \$44,000], SNG ANS 1207 same reverse die). *Flan splits in edge from coin striking, otherwise very fine and very rare, being one of only three known.*

\$5,000

Ex Morton & Eden Ltd. Sale, London, 23-24 November 2004 (lot 528), previously from Galerie de Monnaie, Los Angeles Sale June 9, 1978 (lot 1355) and Myers Auction Sale 12, 4th December 1975 (lot 76, realised US\$1000), and Hesperia Art Bulletin No.32 item 102 (listed at \$400). The Hunt Sale in New York No.1, on June 19, 1990 (lot 79, realised \$44,000) came from the same dies. Westermak & Jenkins "The Coinage of Kamarina" p.195 described this coin as No.153.1. This coin was issued as a celebration of Kamarina's support of Syracuse against the Athenian Expedition. The coinage of Kamarina, like that of Agrigento underwent a transformation at the end of the fifth century. As with Agrigento, the new and brilliant phase of Kamarina's coinage owes much to the coinage of Syracuse and the outstanding coin artists of contemporary Sicily, such as Exakestidas whose signature appears on several dies of Kamarina. The obverse of the tetradrachm is based on Syracusan prototypes and the only difference is that the Syracusan charioteer is replaced by Athena. The die of this rare variety is additionally very close to that of Catana. The appearance of Athena as the charioteer follows from her position as patron deity of Kamarina, while the choice of a Syracusan prototype may reflect Kamarina's support of Syracuse during the period, in particular the substantial help she gave to the Syracusans in their victorious campaign against the Athenian invasion and siege of Syracuse in 415-413 B.C. The reverse depicts a beardless head of Herakles wearing a lion skin, an allusion to his defeat of the Nemean lion. The appearance of Herakles on coins of Kamarina is somewhat puzzling as there is no literary or archaeological evidence for his cult at the city. The prominence accorded to him on the coinage, however, leaves no doubt that he must have been an important cult figure there.



3068

Sicily, Katana (Catana), (c.465 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.31 gm), Obv. Man-faced bull (river god Amenanos) running or swimming to right, tunny to right below, branch above, dotted border, Rev. KAT ANE around below, Nike running to left, holding fillet in extended right hand, (S.766 [£7500], Carmen Arnold-Biucchi "The Randazzo Hoard 1980.. No.53 [This Coin, p.51, Pl.3]. SNG Cop. 175 [same dies]. SNG ANS 1235 [same dies]), Jameson 1891 [same dies], BMC 1, De Luynes 887). *Slight obverse die rust, lightly toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Randazzo Hoard (1980) No.53. Some 6 examples of this die combination was present in this hoard. Another example from the same dies in similar condition described as very fine was but not from this hoard was sold in Dr. Busso Peus Sale Auktion 392 (4 May 2007) (lot 4082) realised 9500+15% euros. This coin is from the very first examples of the coinage of this city (see p.22-3 Randazzo Hoard for detailed discussion). Arnold-Biucchi states these "Amenanos/Nike tetradrachms are perhaps the most important and most interesting component of the hoard. These coins are quite rare" She notes that prior to the discovery only five coins were known but these new six examples of this die combination in the hoard increases the number of known pieces to 11. All known examples of this type are all in similar condition.



3069*

Sicily, Katana (Catana), (430-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding goad, Nike flying to right above, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, hair turned up behind, before mostly off the flan [KATAN]AION, (S.767 [£1500], SNG ANS 1248 [same dies], Rizzo Pl.XI, No.8, [same dies as this example] = Naville Sale XV, [1930], lot No.279 [same dies], ACNAC Dewing 585 [same reverse die], not present in any other SNG's etc). *Well centred for issue only a few known, a larger flan example described by Rizzo, very fine, light tone and very rare.*

\$2,800

3070

Sicily, Segesta, (480-461 B.C.), plated didrachm, (6.46 grams), obv. hound standing to left, rev. head of nymph Segesta to right of archaic style, (cf.S.896-7); Cilicia, Soloi, in name of Pharnabazos, (379-374 B.C.), silver stater, (9.19 grams) obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, rev. male head left, (S.5641); Phoenicia, Tyre, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (13.82 grams), issued 110-111, obv. Trajan laureate head to right, supported by eagle standing right, club before, around [AYTOKP KA]IC NEP TPAIANOC [CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ], rev. laureate bust of Melqarth to right, lion skin knotted at neck, around ΔΗΜΑΡΙΧ [ΕΞ Ι]Ε ΥΠΙΑΤΕ, (cf.S.1088, Wruck 159). *Last fine with uneven tone, second with test cuts, otherwise Good - fine. (3)*

\$200



3071*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΙΑΚΟ ΣΙΟ N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 247 variant, mule of dies (obverse 111/reverse 174 dies), Randazzo -, SNG ANS -). *Tight flan, unpublished die combination, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Boehringer does not note any specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3072*

Sicily, Syracuse, (344-317 B.C.), silver stater, (8.336 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, nothing below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, around ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.961; Calciati 2, SNG Lloyd 1437, BMC 3, Plate XXV,3). *Minor surface porosity with dark patination, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3073*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathocles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.610 grams), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ over AN monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.971; BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478 (same dies), cf.SNG ANS 637, cf.SNG Lockett 1022). *Uneven flan on reverse, light grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000



3074*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm of finest style, (17.06 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone (or Arethusa) to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, Rizzo Pl.66, 3; SNG Lloyd 1631 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 148 [same dies, O47/R133]). Flat on top of hair, otherwise very fine or better with a choice tone and rare thus. The coin is mounted within a silvered frame and can be viewed from both sides. *It also has a brief description underneath and is encased in purple velvet.*

\$3,800

Ex B.R. Noble Collection, Glendining & Co, London, Auction Sale December 11-12, 1975 (lot37). Illustrated as cover coin and in plates. Exhibited at joint exhibition by Spink & Son and Copperfield Galleries as "An Exhibition of Ancient Numismatic Art 550 B.C. - 600 A.D. in November 1976 as item 17.



3075*

Siculo-Punic, Hanniballic occupation, (c.213-211 B.C.), silver eighth shekel, quarter drachm or [sestertius], (0.914 grams), Akragas or Morgantina mint, obv. head of beardless male, wreathed with corn, [Triptolemos], rev. horse galloping to right, Punic "HT" below, line border, (S.6603 [attributed to Hiempsal II c.106-60 B.C. as a sestertius], SNG Cop. -, M.46 (attribution as for Sear), cf.Visona 56 variant). *Good Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr.Stephen Mulligan Collection Sale 64 (lot 2450).

3076

Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), AE 30, (20.11 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around [IMP GOR]DIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. female figure standing between bull and lion, in exergue AN III, around P M S C OL [VIM], (year 3 = 240-1), (cf. S.3642, SNG Cop.142). *Off centred, light brown patination, otherwise fine - good fine.*

\$50

Sear notes that the bull and the lion are the emblems of Legions VII and IV, which were quartered in the province.



3077*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE 27 or five assaria, (11.37 grams), obv. Elagabalus laureate bust to right and Julia Maesa bust to left, around legend AVT K M AVP ANTONEINOC AVΓ IOYΛIA MAICA AVΓ, rev. Dikaioisynē with scales and cornucopia to left, around VII IOYΛ ANTCELEVKOV MAPKIANOΠOΛI TΩN, E to right. (cf.S.3147, Varbanov 160 [p.165], Mionnet 273 [p.101, Vol 2], Pick 962 [p.275]). *Light patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Issued with the name of the Roman Governor of Moesia Inferior Julius Antonius Seleucus.



3078*

Macedon, Mende, c.460-425 B.C., Silver tetradrachm, 16.02 grams, Obv. bearded Dionysos reclining to l., on ass to r., holding a cantharus, to r. a Silenus figure to r., with thyrsos and wine-skin, dotted border, Rev. MEN ΔΑ I ON around vine with five grape clusters within linear square frame all within shallow incuse square, (S.1408 £2500, Noe Group 2, No.46 (p.22, Pl.VI, MN&M No.27 who records 7 examples from these dies, probably including this example), SNG ANS 322 (Pl.13), Pozzi Sale No.787 (P.45, Pl.XXVI), ACNAC Dewing 1041 (Pl.57, similar dies), Price (Coins of the Macedonians) Pl.VI, 33). *Porous surface, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Edward J. Waddell Ltd, Auction 81 (lot 90 part).



3079*

Macedon, Terone, (500-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol or sixth stater, (2.09 grams), obv. bunch of grapes on oinochoe to right in dotted circle, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.1291 [£150], Hardwick [see below] Pl.29, 6, SNG ANS 748). *Porous surface, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Dr. Nicholas Hardwick in "The Coinage of Terone from the Fifth to the Fourth Centuries BC" in *Studies in Greek Numismatics in memory of Martin Jessop Price* (pp.119-134, London, 1998), proposes that this issue is part of Group II-III and is c.490-460 B.C.



3080*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.47 grams), "Amphipolis III" mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, ΔP monogram below, club between legs on right, above ΦΙΑΠΠ ΠΟΥ. (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.44, 22, [p.122, only one noted that in commerce], Troxell type I4, group 4 [notes only two examples known]). *In high relief, double struck on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



3081*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, "Amphipolis IV" mint, issued c.315/4-295/4 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Λ over torch below, ME monogram on right, above ΦΙΑΠΠ ΠΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider p.125 and Pl.47, 22, but different dies, M.39). *In high relief, off centred obverse otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

The coin is housed in a container and packaged in a wooden box and sold by the Franklin Mint as an authentic ancient coin (text in English and Japanese).



3082*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), 'Amphipolis' mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left Athena Promachos to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 105, BMC 105a-f, M.649, Demanhur Hoard 967-1013). *Very fine.*

\$300



3083*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 grams), Macedonian mint probably Amphipolis, issued 323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and monogram ΠΑΘ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 121, BMC 121a-e, M.860, SNG Munich 281). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

A rare dated lifetime issue of Alexander the Great.



3086*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 grams), Ake mint, issued 325-4 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, date to left = year 22, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3254, BMC 3254a-b, cf.M.1451a, Demanhur 3916-3932). *Off centred on the reverse, toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries auction, December 8, 1993, (lot 467).



3084*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.820 grams), Chios mint, issued 270-225 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, sphinx to left above OIE monogram to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], Π under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 2364, BMC -, M.-, Prokesch-Osten (1) 247, Bauslaugh series 31 (ANS MN 24, Pl. 7, 39-78 [same dies]). *Bright, well centred, good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Recent Seleucid Hoard. The coin type according to Robert Bauslaugh is known only from one obverse and two reverse dies. He knew of only three examples of this type.



3087*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.004 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Broad flan, well centred, very fine or better.*

\$400



3088*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.160 grams), Abydus mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram IXIT to left, ivy leaf under throne, [caduceus] right field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1547, BMC -, M.-). *Very fine, rare.*

\$100



3085*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 grams), Ake mint, issued year 22, = 325-324 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left date //== below -I O, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3254, BMC 3254a-b, M.-, SNG Munich 727). *Weakly struck in centre, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

A rare dated lifetime issue of Alexander the Great.



3089*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 grams), Abydus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ME to left, ivy leaf below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1560, BMC 1560a-b, M.252, SNG Cop.972). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



3090*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.200 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.319-310 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, EΛI to left, lion head left below throne, to right [A]ΛEΞANΔPO[Y]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1776, BMC 1776, M.-, SNG Cop.933). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3091*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.180 grams), Magnesia mint, issued 319-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, owl to left, AT monogram under throne, [AΛE]ΞANΔPIOY to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1965 [p.269, Pl.:CXXX], BMC 1965, M.653). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$180



3092*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.048 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΙΧΕ monogram in circle over bunch of grapes to left, Z below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, all within dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P155, BMC -, M.P55). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$300



3093*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.846 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΕΡ monogram in circle over bunch of grapes all to left, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, all within dotted border, H on side in exergue, (cf.S.6749, Price P156, BMC P156a-f, M.P64). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



3094*

Macedon, kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.775 grams), Susa mint, obv. Herakles head r., with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to l., eagle in outstretched hand, ΛΑ under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6749, Price P208, M.85, SNG Fitz 3237). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300

3095

Macedon, kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.41 grams), Ecbatana mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Δ to left, ΙΩ under throne, to left ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P221, BMC P221, Akcakale Hoard 63, [M.P134]). *Has been plugged, uneven edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1820) and previously from Kenneth A. Jacobs collection with his tickets, (lot 26 part).



3096*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.334 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, lyre in left field, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6751, Price P43, BMC P43a-c, M.P50, SNG Alpha Bank 852). *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3097*

Macedon, Kingdom of Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 grams), Pella in Macedon mint, c.290-289 B.C., obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monograms extreme left and right, (cf. S.6764 [£650], Newell 85 [obverse die LXX, reverse die - [not illustrated], BM London [2 of variety]). *Bright, good very fine and rare type.*

\$1,250

Ex CNG with ticket.



3098*

Thrace, Tauric Chersonese, Panticapaeum, (340-325 B.C.), AE 17, (5.936 grams), obv. Bearded satyr head to left, rev. head of ox to left, around Π A N, (cf.S.1699, BMC 17-8, SNG Stancomb 557-559 [Pl.XXV], MacDonald 67 [p.23], SNG BM 890-893 [Pl.XXXIV]). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$450

Ex The New York Sale Auction XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 81).



3099*

Thrace, Abdera, (375/3-365/360 B.C.), silver drachm (hemidrachm Sear), (2.724 grams), obv. Griffin springing to left with both forelegs raised, above ΕΠΙΑΡ, below ΧΕΑΑΟΥ, rev. around ΑΒΔΗΠΙ ΤΕΩΝ, within linear square laureate head of Apollo to right, shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1549, May [Coinage of Abdera] 519 same dies with one reported specimen = BMC 72). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



3100*

Thrace, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.456 grams), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, countermark in field, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BM Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

A similar piece for the twin city on the other side of the Bosphorus was also issued.



3101*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.19 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1120 [obv. 41, rev.130], ACNAC Dewing 1295, BMC 59 [p.128]). *Very large flan, good very fine, rare.*

\$700



3102*

Thracio-Macedonian Tribes, The Derrones. c.475-450 B.C., silver dodecadrachm (38.89 gm), Obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to left, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox to left, plain under ox, ground line with dotted exergue line below, another line lower still, Rev. triskeles of human legs with central dot, uncertain between legs. Reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, (S.1315 [£6500], Sv.16 (p.9, Pl.II,4 [same dies], AMNG III/2 [p.56, 5] and pl. xxv, 18 [same dies]), Traite 1450 Pl.XLIV, 7 [same dies]). Svoronos report one example from these dies [same weight]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

A similar example from the same dies in the CNG Triton VIII Auction Sale January 11, 2005, (lot 222, weighed 38.80 grams (same weight, realised \$7250 + 15%US). The Derrones were a Thracio-Macedonian tribe that lived in the mountainous Pangei region (Pernar), on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today. The context and meaning of the types of the Derrones' dodecadrachms are still being debated. Little is known of this tribe other than what can be gleaned from their surviving coinage. Hoard find-spots suggest that they inhabited inland Paeonia, and the absence of their coins from the Asyut hoard suggests that the coinage postdates the burial of that hoard. The obverse type depicts a male figure who is most likely the tribal king and hereditary high priest while the helmet suggests a military reference.



3103*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (9.77 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Good very fine or better, with good phallic detail, very scarce.*

\$3,000



3104*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.352 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1358 [£200], BMC 12, McClean 4200 [Pl.151, 24]). *Nearly very fine with good facial detail, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1758). Asyut hoard suggests the type to have a chronology to be before 485 B.C.



3105*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.463-411 B.C.), silver stater, (8.72 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand with all fingers showing in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Very fine and very scarce with good phallic detail.*

\$750



3106*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.714 grams), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΠΙΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑ[ΣΙΩΝ], to left in field monogram HM, (S.1759, BMC 74-78, SNG Cop. 1043). *Toned, scyphate type flan with flan cut on leg on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$250



3107*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.608 grams), Sestos mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, flower in left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.331, Thompson 29, Armenak Hoard 664-660, Meydancikkale Hoard 2599). *Well centred, dark tone, very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$800

The flower in left field is most unusual and could be a rose, this issue is identified as a life time issue.



Lot 3108

3108*

Thrace, kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.022 grams), Colophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, spear behind, to left Φ under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6812, Price L27, M.20, Thompson 127). *Uneven toned, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1864).



3109*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.952 grams), Alexandria Troas mint, issued 297/6-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΥ monogram to left, ME monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 157, M.486). *Very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$750



3110*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.142 grams), Pella mint, issued c.286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, monogram in wreath in inner left field, AP monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 250). *High relief, of fine style, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3111*

Thessaly, Larissa, (340-320 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.792 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, within dotted border, rev. horse grazing to right, with head turned facing, above ΛΑΡΙΣ, in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2121, Hermann Pl.V, 14). *Toned, of finest style, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously acquired in 1992.



3112*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (6.29 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across [ΠΙ]ΠΟΛ ΟΧΟ[Σ] and in exergue [Α]ΤΡΕΣΤΙΑΗ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4927 [p.239, Pl.179,7]). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3113*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.064 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, Ξ below neck, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 141 [p.429], BMC 101, McClean 5350). *Very fine /nearly extremely fine and very scarce variant.*

\$300



3114*

Acarnania, Thyrrheion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.426 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Θ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with earring and pendants and Υ behind head, Θ before neck, (cf.S.2301, Calciati 13 [p.515], BMC 8, SNG Cop. 407). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine /extremely fine and very scarce type.*

\$350



3115*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.88 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, Rev. BOIΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΓΑΝ to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 126, [Triton IX], BMC 92-93, Weber 3306, SNG Cop.387-8). *Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.*

\$400

Mint is now believed to be Thebes for this coinage.



3116*

Boiotia, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), magistrate Kal(l)i., silver stater, (11.94 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters KA ΛΛΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, McClean 5603, Weber 3280, SNG Cop. 340, SNG Fitz. 2950). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$700

Ex BCD Collection. Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. the series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to be have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group D3, No.63 in table and a rarity of 51+ known examples.



3117*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.17 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters KA ΛΛΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, McClean 5603, Weber 3280, SNG Cop. 340, SNG Fitz. 2950). *Off centred reverse, extremely fine and a very scarce type.*

\$700



3118*

Euboeia, Chalcis, (338-303 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.598 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, symbol of crescent above XA below, (S.2484, Picard Emission 7 [p.31, Pl.V 1b same dies], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 136]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and ICGH 205.



3119*

Euboea, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.920 and 2.582 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *First coin good very fine/nearly very fine, second coin holed, otherwise good fine, both rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his tickets), the first obtained in August 1985, the second from P.J. Downie fixed price list 3, June-July 1983 (No.112, \$90).

3120

Euboea, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobols, obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, wing on galley, around ΙΣΤΙ ΑΙΕΩΝ, to right Μ, (cf.S.2496, cf.BMC 93). *Poor - very fine.* (15)

\$100

A small hoard in varying grade, several could be Barbarian copies of the issue, many of lighter than usual weight.



3121*

Attica, Athens, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.204 grams), obv. crude Archaic style head of Athena to right wearing Attic helmet with faint chevrons and dots, rev. owl standing to right, head facing with broad neck, to left olive spray, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.1842 [£1000], cf.Sv. Pl.5, No.8/9 [very similar dies], cf.Asyut Hoard 268-310 [Group IV], Seltman Group Gii, 249 [obv. A164, rev. P202], SNG Cop. 19-20). *Dumpy flan, weak in places, slightly off centred reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



3122*

Attica, Athens, (c.480 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.59 grams), obv. crude Archaic style head of Athena to right wearing Attic helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing with broad neck, body of dot olive twig and two leaves, with central berry, to right, [ΑΘΕ], all in incuse square, (S.1846 [£750], cf.Asyut Hoard 339-344 [Group IVf], Seltman Group E, cf.No.110, [cf.A72, P81, similar if not the same dies], SNG Cop. 15-18). *Light weight, porous and with test cuts on the reverse, crude style, fair.*

\$200



3123*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$4,000



3124*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,400



3125*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Gash across owl's head and an indentation on wing, otherwise with grey tone and nearly very fine.*

\$500



3126*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Gash across owl's head and several obverse knocks, otherwise with light grey tone and fine.*

\$350



3127*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.660 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, cornucopiae countermark on cheek, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Uneven tone, cut across owl's neck on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$300



3128*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.70 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Gashes across Athena's head and owl's head on reverse and an indentation on face of Athena, several cuts into edge, otherwise with grey tone and nearly very fine.*

\$300



3129*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Gash across owl's head and an into reverse flan, otherwise with grey tone and nearly fine.*

\$250



3130*

Attica, Athens, (late 4th early 3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2537, BMC 144, SNG Cop. 63). *Toned, small flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



3131*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.478 grams), issued 181-180 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 149-8 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture with palm branch over shoulder, on prostrate amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left ΠΙΟ/ΛΥ, to right ΤΙ with monogram ΜΔΡ, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 108a [same dies], SNG von Post 102 [same dies]), *Obverse porosity and scratches, otherwise fine and very rare (the second known example from these dies).*

\$200

Thompson records 44 known tetradrachms of the palm over owl type from 10 obverse dies and 35 reverse dies.



3132*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.164 grams), issued 86-84 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, plain on amphora, across two monograms ΛΑΠΙ to left and ΜΤΑ to right, (S.-, Thompson 1318 [same obverse die, new reverse die], BMC 516-518, SNG Cop.292, SNG Lockett 1942). *Slightly off centred reverse, minor corrosion spot on ear, otherwise good very fine, very rare and historically important.*

\$1,500

After his conquest of Athens, Sulla struck silver tetradrachms and drachms there to finance his further campaigns against Mithridates VI of Pontus. He used the standard Athenian New Style design but replaced the city's ethnic with a pair of monograms. Svoronos explains the monograms as LAURIA-METALLA, meaning silver from the mines of Laurion. Though struck in quantity (according to the number of known dies), these coins are very scarce today.



3133*

Attica, Athens, (42/1 - 39 B.C.), AE 19, hemidrachm, (8.338 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested helmet, rev. tripod, poppyhead to left, thunderbolt to right, A to left, Θ/E to right, (S.2568, Sv.Pl.80, 1-7; Kroll "The Athenian Agora" 138 [p.101, Pl.12, 139 examples found], SNG Cop. 300, BMC 566-7). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex BCD collection.



3134*

Attica, Aegina, (404-340 B.C.), silver stater, (12.030 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. formalised incuse square of large design with the two principal lines of division crossing at right angles and a diagonal in larger square, (S.2606, BMC 165, Weber 3625, Milbank "The Coinage of Aegina" [NN&M 24] Pl.II, 15). *Toned, full flan, overstruck on earlier sea-turtle issue, minor cut on shell of tortoise, otherwise very fine and a very rare overstrike.*

\$1,200



3135*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.196 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, A below and astragalus behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 400 [p.254], Ravel 1039, BMC 222-3, SNG Cop. 58, SNG Fitz.3353). *Well centred, obverse porosity, good fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

3136

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14) to Galba (A.D.68-69), various AE Asses (unless noted), first issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each (S.166, BMC 505, Amandry Group XIb, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 339); another (A.D.1-2), rev. inscription, (S.38, Amandry Group XXIIb, BCD 342); Tiberius, (A.D.14-37), rev. Nike to left, (S.-, Amandry Group XIV, BCD 371); another (3), rev. temple, (S.262, Amandry Group XVI, BCD 379, 389); another (BCD 381); Livia, (A.D. 32-33), obv. head right, rev. temple, (S.197, Amandry Group XVI, BCD 383) another head left, rev. temple (BCD 384); AE semis, obv. child on dolphin, rev. Pegasos, (S.-, Amandry Group XVI -47, BCD 391); Caligula, (A.D.37-41), obv. head right, rev. Pegasos right, (3) (S.384, Amandry Group XVII, BCD 402, 405, 406), others (3), obv. head left, (BCD 403 [2], 407); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), rev. Bellerophon seizing Pegasos, (S.554, Amandry Group XXI, BCD 454); other (2), obv. Nero left, rev. temple with Nero, (S.-, Amandry XXIII, BCD 480); Galba, (A.D. 68-69), rev. Nike to left, (S.-, Amandry Group XXIV-23, BCD 493). *Fair - fine, many rare.* (20)

\$500

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] with tickets of previous collection owners including Professor Saul Weinberg, and dealers Baldwin, Frank Kovacs, Saslow, Boutin, etc. almost all weighed with tickets and coin photos. together with suggested retail value [S1225]. The standard reference is Michael Amandry "Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens", Paris 1988.



3137*

Peloponnesos, Sicyon, (431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.760 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣE below, rev. dove flying to left, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BMC 22, SNG Cop.33, SNG Delepiere 1936). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700



3138*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, c.330-270 B.C., AE 14 or Chalkos, (1.810 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4a.2, BCD 304.2); another similar AE 13, (1.380 grams), rev. similar with olive wreath tied to left, (Warren group 4a.4, BCD 304.4). *Second with even apple green patina, good fine and rare.* (2)

\$140

Ex BCD Collection, sold LHS May 8-9, 2006, (lot 1775.6 and 1775.7), both with tickets. The first coin from Martin Stiawalt list 4 (August 1993, No.37).



3139*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, AE 16, copper dichalkos, c.330-310/5 B.C. (Warren), 3.85 grams, Obv. Dove flying to left, holding olive spray in claw, Rev. wreath with ties tied below, retrograde letters ΘΕΥ in small letters low down within wreath, (cf.S.2787, BCD 307.5 [LHS Sale p.88]), cf.BMC 158, cf.SNG Cop. 90, Warren Group 5.6e, [p.7 Num. Chron. 1983]). *Dark brown patina, good very fine, very Scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG as a web coin (\$145) and from the BCD Collection, LHS Sale 96, May 2006 (lot 1775.20), acquired from the Malloy Mail Bid Sale XL, August 17, 1995 (lot 109) and previously from the William Turner (1792-1867) Collection (a British diplomat of the 19th century who toured the Levant 1812-1817 and **this coin** obtained on those travels), An this coming from Turner Catalogue by Alex Malloy (1988) No.80 with tickets. The William Turner Collection was sold at Glendinings London, May 27, 1987.



3140*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, AE 19, copper trichalkoi, 1st century first quarter B.C. (Warren) downdated by LHS 90's-60's B.C., 3.45 grams, Obv. Head of Apollo, laureate to r. hair hanging in locks down neck. Rev. Dove flying left, or alighting to left, holding in beak a knotted fillet, in field to r. ΣΙ, above to l. and around ΑΙΝΕΑΣ, (S.2784, BCD 335.1 [LHS Sale p.100]), BMC 234-5, McClean 6312 [Pl.220,14], S.2784, SNG Cop. 121, Warren Group XII, type 1, [p.18 Num. Chron.1984]). *Dark brown earthen patina, very Scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Auctions, London, Sale 60, October 7, 1987 (lot 67 part). A specimen in M&M 76, 19/9/91, lot 365, in VF, realised 440 + 15% SFr. The BCD example LHS 352 for this magistrate realised 325 + 15% SFr. The dove on the reverse was probably the animal of Aphrodite, whose worship was important at Sikyon.



3141*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (before 146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.11 grams), obv. dove flying to right, T behind, rev. large Σ, in three lines ΚΑΕ Α Ν ΔΡΟΣ, within incuse square, (S.2777, BCD 343 variety, BMC 196, cf.SNG Cop. 99). *Brilliant, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150



3142*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, (c.460's-450's B.C.), silver stater, (11.50 grams), obv. eagle to left, horizontally, wings folded down, tail bent down claws grasping a hare to left, rev. thunderbolt with wings curled outwards, with wavy lines below, F A across, (cf.S.2859 [£1250], cf.Seltman 104 [p.27, Plate III, similar dies, obv.BB [similar dies], rev.βϰ], BCD 327.4 [Leu Numismatik 90, **This Coin**]). *Toned, fine and very rare, unpublished die combination.*

\$2,000

Ex Fred Shore with his ticket [S1800 US].



3143*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Dyme (Achaia) mint, (c.160-146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. AX monogram within wreath, TMKE monogram, nothing to left, XΑΔ monogram to right, fish below, (cf.S.2974, Clerk 60, cf.BCD 489 [LHS Auction 96], BMC 32, SNG Cop. 242-3, McClean 6386). *Very fine.*

\$100



3144*

Pontos, Amisos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.584 grams), obv. Tyche head to left, wearing turreted stephanos, hair rolled, rev. owl standing facing on shield, wings spread, corn ear to left, ΑΡ ΙΣ below, traces of ΠΙΕΙΡΑ in exergue, (cf.S.3633, Waddington [Sup.E,15], SNG Cop.121). *Toned, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3309).



3145*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.47 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name (Demetrios) ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757 [£100], cf.SNG Cop. 369-374, cf.BMC 1-14). *Very fine, rare.*

\$150



3146*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.552 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΙΕΡ, above ΜΗ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 21, example in ANS Collection, Pinder -, SNG von Aulock -). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250



3147*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.348 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΚΑΓ monogram behind, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, Sacks 18, SNG Cop. 221). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2287).



3148*

Ionian, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.036 grams), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch tied with fillet, and resting left elbow on tall tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ and ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], [p.103], No.21, BMC 36, SNG Lewis 930, SNG Berry 1068). *Attractive steel grey tone, weak on portion of the neck, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3149*

Ionian, Smyrna, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 32, (13.93 grams), issued 198obv. youthful Caracalla laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around legend AVT. K. M. AVP ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Caracalla standing to left holding patera and spear, before him an altar, he being crowned by Nike holding branch to left, holding a patera and cornucopiae, around ΕΠΙ CΤΡ Κ Ρ ΟΥΦΝ*, CMVPN in exergue, (cf.S.2548, Klose Series A, group a, No.3 [same dies, Obv.1, rev. 3], SNG Cop. 1386, SNG von Aulock 8006). *Light brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$180

Klose notes 5 examples of variety and a total of 18 examples for type mostly all in public collections.



3150*

Ionian, Chios, (c.420-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.62 grams), obv. Sphinx seated to left, amphora before, rev. quadripartite incuse square, each square granulated, (S.4602, BMC 24-26 [p.330], SNG Cop. 1546-7). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3151*

Caria, Knidos, (c.210-185 B.C.), silver didrachm or Attic octobol, (4.794 grams), obv. head of Rhodian Helios three-quarters face to right, rev. forepart of lion to right, ΚΝΙΔΙ[ΩΣ], uncertain trace of magistrate's name below, (S.4851 [£400], cf.SNG Finland 210-214, BMC 76 [p.94]). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$850



3152*

Caria, Hecatomnos as Satrap, (395-377 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 grams), obv. lion head to left, foreleg below, EKA above nose, rev. ornamental star within incuse circle, (S.4951, BMC 37-41, SNG Cop. 588-9, SNG von Aulock 2356). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$450

Ex Axis Mundi, October 2002.



3153*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.60 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΤΡΑΑ, to right a lyre, above ΔΙΟΝ, (cf. S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Toned, good extremely fine/extremely fine, well struck and very scarce.*

\$400

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



3154*

Lycia, Dynasts of Lycia. Uncertain. Circa 500-440 BC. silver Stater (9.25 grams). Obv. Pegasus flying left, Rev. Head of roaring lion left in incuse square. T on mane of lion, all within framed incuse square, (cf.S.5178-5183, Falgera -, SNG Cop. -, cf.SNG von Aulock 4081-2 (lion head facing) and Asyut 755-756 for similar types). *Very fine and very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$500

A new type from a recent discovered hoard.



3155*

Lycia, Lycian Dynasts, Perikles, (380-360 B.C.), silver stater, (9.72 grams), issued 380-375 B.C., obv. draped and bearded bust facing of Perikles, rev. naked warrior Perikle, in the guise of the Lykian hero Sarpedon, nude but for helmet, striding to right on grassy ground, fighting to right, sword and shield, around PEREKLĒ in Lycian, triskeles before, star of eight rays to right, all within incuse square, (S.5240, Essays Robinson Pl.12, 9, Morkholm and Olcay "The Coin Hoard from Podalia", [in Num. Chron. 1971], Nos. 432-3, [dies A3/P9]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 956).



3156*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.736 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG France 3, 81, BMC 28). *Very fine, weak in places, and rare.*

\$220



3157*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.532 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΦΚ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock 4562 [Pl.148], SNG France 3, 94, BMC -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



3158*

Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian. (117-138 AD). Silver tetradrachm (9.654 grams), Year 164 = 117/118 AD. obv. around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙΣ - ΤΡΑΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟ ΣΕΒ, laureate, head to right drapery on far shoulder, rev. around ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ ΕΤΟΥΣ ΔΞΡ Athena standing to left, holding phiale and shield, spear at side, goat in lower left field, (S.1218, Prieur 714 [4 specimens], SNG von Aulock 5449). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$750

The issue from Aegeae are all rare, Prieur notes a total of 29 known examples for Hadrian. Other tetradrachms were struck from 44-30 B.C. and Prieur note 12 examples. The small issue from this city came only from a few dies and six reverse types. The recumbent goat in the exergue is a symbol of the city and a pun on its name (of the goats). The principle cult of the city was Asclepius as the city was renown for its doctors.



3159*

Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian. (117-138 AD). Silver tetradrachm (13.354 grams), Year 179 = 133/134 AD. obv. around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙΣ - ΤΡΑΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟ ΣΕΒ, laureate, cuirassed bust right, seen from front, rev. around ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ ΕΤΟΥΣ ΘΟΡ eagle standing front, head right, on harpe, goat in exergue, (cf.S.1218, Prieur 720 [7 specimens]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

See note above.



3160*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 grams), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued c.305-304 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, ΔΠ in circle below throne, ΜΗΠΡ monogram to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue [Β]ΑΣΙΛ[ΕΩΣ], (cf.S.6829, SC 117.2b, Newell ESM 3 (obv.A3, Rev. P4 [same dies], McClean -, BMC 9). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

Newell knew of only the Angora hoard example from these dies and three other coins of the same type.



3161*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 grams), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued c.304-303 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, K below throne, MHIP in wreath, monogram to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6829, SC 117.2b, Newell ESM 12 (obv.A15 [same die], McClean 9236, BMC 7). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



3162*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.985 grams), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued c.303-302 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, K below throne, MHIP monogram to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], (cf.S.6829, SC 119.1a, Newell ESM 13 [same dies as obv. die A22, rev. die P67]. McClean 9239, BMC 20, SNG Israel I (Spaer) -). *Good fine/fine.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton IV, December 5, 2000 (lot 1120 part).



3163*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.480 grams), Series II Group B, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 274-270 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.3a, Newell ESM 149, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 289, BMC 6, Pozzi 2931, Weber 7843). *High relief, bright, some porosity, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$280

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003. Newell notes a total of 24 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.



3164*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.166 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 278-274 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.4, Newell ESM 155 (type 1), SNG Israel I (Spaer) 290, Weber 7844). *High relief, attractive brightness, good very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale No.7, February 22 2002 (lot 142, illustrated).



3165*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.98 grams), Series III, Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 264-263 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ to left and right monograms, (cf. S.6866, Newell ESM 166). *Old dark tone, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3549) and previously from the E.T. Newell Collection, Parke Bernet October 17, 1968 (lot 202), and Abramowitz Collection Superior, Stamp and Coin auction, December 8, 1993 (lot 506 part). Newell notes a total of 10 tetradrachms types in public and private collections of this group issued in these years.



3166*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus II, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.396 grams), Series I, mint associated with Seleucia on the Tigris, issued 244-240 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6896 [£400], SC 763.2b, Newell ESM 201, SNG Israel I (Spaer) -, ACNAC Houghton 966, BMC 3). *Rough surface with some conservation needed, clear monograms, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard". Newell notes a total of four tetradrachms of this type three in public collections.



3167*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.424 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 160-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, outside inscription to left ΠΑ monogram, plain in exergue, (cf.S.7015, Newell SMA 82, BMC 29, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1261). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex George Tuck Pittman, USA, Collection.



3168*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.010 grams), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 156-155 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf.S.7014, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1264). *Good very fine/very fine, a rare monogram.*

\$300



3169*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.564 grams), Ake Ptolemais mint, first reign, undated coinage, issued 115-113 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΔΡ monogram, plain exergue, (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2592, Newell LSM 35, BMC 13, ACNAC Houghton 813). *Minor flaw on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare mint.*

\$400



3170*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 26-5 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (13.806 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, ΚΔ in exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛ[ΦΟΥ], (S.7215, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4140, Numismatic Chron. 1919, p.108 No.33, SNG Fitz. 5830). *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1924) and previously from the Livia Hoard (this hoard was published by ANS in 1999 AJN 11 [p.1-12], in all 17 examples were in the Livia Hoard).



3171*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), AE 30, large denomination (15.69 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero coiled snake before neck, around IM NER [CLAV] CAESAR, rev. S C in laurel wreath of eight bunches of leaves issued (year 108 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 59-60), (S.619, Butcher 123, Wruck 53, RPC 4309). *Weak in places otherwise very fine.*

\$120



3172*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.49 grams), obv. bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, four dots below, around AVTK Γ MEKY ΔΕΚΙΟC TPAINOC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, S C in exergue, (S.4209, Prieur 529). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3173*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king Baalshallim II (c.386-370 B.C.), issued c.371 in his 15th year, silver tetrashekel, (27.935 grams), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above, cable border around, rev. King of Persia in chariot with driver to left, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, above date = year 15, (cf.S.5934, cf.Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], cf.BMC 19 [p.143], cf.SNG Fitz 6046, cf.Betylon 18 [p.9, Pl.2, 4]). *Very fine and rare, the type unpublished.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1742). Several examples of the dated coinage has appeared in recent years all coming from a common find. They are variously dated from years 13 to 16. Year 15 corresponds to the second last date of issue of Baalshallim II and this must correspond to the very low 370's (371/370 B.C.). Betylon, a recent scholar in this series makes no comment on the dated coinage except for a year 14 (p.11) the example in BMC 25 (p.144) which he indicates was the last date. This year 15 and an obvious change to the chronology and makes it more likely to finish c.370 B.C. in his 16th year. An example of year 16 was in our Sale 65 (lot 1841).



3174*

Phoenicia, Roman Province, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm, Tyre mint, (14.08 grams), issued 110-1, obv. Trajan laureate head right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ C ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο C CΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, palm in right field, (cf.S.1077, Prieur 1504, Wruck 158). *Nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3175*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.526), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Very fine, with several minor punch marks, scarce.*

\$100



3176*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.494 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Dumpy flan, good fine or better, scarce.*

\$100



3177*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.492 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Nearly very fine, scarce, small flan as usual.*

\$80



3178*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.356 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΑΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1085-1093, Bopearachchi Ser.13A, M.277a). *Attractive steel blue and grey patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



3179*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.436 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing helmet, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΑΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1078-1084, Bopearachchi Ser.12C, M.279). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



3180*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 grams), issued 314-312 B.C., obv. head of Alexander wearing elephant headdress to right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, monogram on right, below lower right an eagle to right, (S.7748, Sv.39 variety (Pl.II, 19 same obverse die), Zervos -, (The Alexander Mint of Egypt PhD Thesis 1974), SNG Cop., Bank Leu 22, May 8, 1979 [lot 172, same obverse die with similar reverse striking characteristics]). *Old dark grey patination, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, the variety unpublished.*

\$3,000

The heavy issue of this type is many more times rarer than the lighter version of about 15 grams. This rarer intermediate issue follows the modified Alexander the Great tetradrachms that substituted the head of Herakles with the head of Alexander wearing the scalp of an Indian elephant. This short series was replaced by a new distinctive issue showing a fighting Athena in archaising style hurling a thunderbolt and holding a shield with a weight standard of 17.2 grams. The next issue was a dramatic change in weight to 15.6 grams. This was necessitated by Ptolemy I's financial difficulties and his loss of Syria and Phoenicia to Antigonos I in 312 B.C. It meant abandoning the Attic standard (tetradrachm of 17.2 grams), and replacing it with the Rhodian or Chian standard (tetradrachm of 15.6 grams). This change took place about 312 B.C., at about the time when Alexander IV was murdered by Cassander and it had become no longer necessary for Ptolemy I to retain the same weight system. Zervos in his doctoral thesis records only 63 examples of this variety struck on the heavy standard; a comprehensive record of all known coins from the various museums, sale catalogues and lists.



3181*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.038 grams), Sidon mint, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front ΣΙ, around traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7772, Sv.713, SNG Cop 506-7). *Bright, obverse and reverse banker punchmarks, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



Lot 3182

3182*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 34 or hemidrachm, (37.51 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, (cf.S.7841, Sv. 1127, SNG Cop. 202, BMC 65, Koln 48, Pitchfork 56). *Attractive with brown patination, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 1993. The Koln editors attribute the issue to Ptolemy II, struck 253-249 B.C.



3183*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius and Messalina, (A.D. 41-54), silver tetradrachm, (12.29 grams), issued year 3 = 42-43, Obv. ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥΔΙ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΑΥΤΟΚ, head of Claudius to right, laureate, in front L Γ, Rev. Messalina as Demeter to left arm resting on column, veiled and clad in chiton and peplos, hold two small figures (her children, Britannicus and Octavia) and ears of corn, around ΜΕΣΣΑΛΙΝΑ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑΣ, (S.1869 [Sear Roman Coins], RPC 5131, Koln 75 (p.36), Datt. 123, BMC 71-72 (p.10), Curtis 13 variety, Milne 84-85). *Extremely fine, grey tone and very rare in this condition.*

\$750

Messalina (Valeria Messalina), d. A.D. 48, was a Roman empress and the wife of Claudius I. She was the mother of his children, Britannicus and Octavia. Her reputation for greed and lust was supposedly unknown to her husband until, in Claudius' absence, she publicly married her lover Caius Silius. Claudius' secretary Narcissus informed the emperor and Claudius then had Messalina executed. The coin described above features in Robert Graves novel "Claudius the God" and speaks of revolts in Alexandria and its issue was intended to humiliate Claudius.

3184

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, (11.465 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑ[ΙΣ] Σ[ΕΒ] ΓΕΡ, rev. ΛΙΑ to left, eagle standing to left, holding palm, around ΑΥ [ΤΟΚΡΑ], (S.-, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6); another billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (13.158 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around [Ν]ΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ Σ[ΕΒ] ΓΕΡ, rev. Alexandria bust to right, wearing elephant head, around off-flan ΑΥΤΟ ΚΡΑ, to right ΛΙΒ, (S.633, BMC 163-4, Milne 238-245, Koln 172-4); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 20 = A.D. 135-136, (10.794 grams), obv. laureate head to left, rev. Nilus reclining, trace of LK to left, (cf.S.3740, Koln 1196, Milne 1491); another year 10 = A.D. 125-6, (11.232 grams), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, rev. Dikaioyne standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around date, (cf.S.3713, Koln 904, BMC 590, Milne 1117). *Fine with weak legends, scarce. (4)*

\$200

Ex R.C. Bell Christchurch, New Zealand, Collection, c.1971 for the last two coins, they and the next lot of coins of Alexandria Egypt, come from this Bell collection. Later as stock held by E. Dale of Christchurch and all were sold to W.J. Noble in 1971 who placed them with C.Pitchfork in 1976.



3185*

Egypt, Alexandria, Aelius, (A.D. 137), AE hemidrachm, year 21 = A.D. 136-137, (22.24 grams), obv. Aelius bust with bare head to right, around ΛΑΙΛΙΟC [KAICAP], rev. Homonoia seated to left, in exergue ΟΜΟΝΟΙΑ, (S.3996 [£100 F], Datt. 2076, Koln 1274, Milne 1546, SNG Cop. 419). *Fine and rare*.

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Platz, March 16, 1981.

3186

Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 272-273, (9.352 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around A K Λ ΔΟΜ ΑΥΡΗΑΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle to left, head to right, standing between two vexilla, above L Δ, (cf. S.4753, BMC -, Milne 4396, Koln 3077); others year 3 = A.D. 272, (7.786 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around A K Λ ΔΟΜ ΑΥΡΗΑΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle to right, with wreath in beak, palm over shoulder, across L Γ, (cf. S.4751, BMC -, Milne 4365-6, Koln -); another year 6 = A.D. 274-5, (7.952 grams), obv. similar, rev. eagle to left, head to right, ΕΤΟVC S around, (S.4755, Koln 3096, Milne 4456); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon tetradrachms, year 1 = A.D. 275-276, (7.568 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around A K ΚΑ ΤΑΚΙ ΤΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left head to right holding olive branch, ΕΤΟVC A around, another (8.536 grams), obv. similar, rev. Diakaiosyne standing to left holding cornucopiae and scales, ΕΤΟVC A around, (cf. S.4765, -, BMC 2406, 2403, Milne 4504, 4489, Koln 3113, 3115-6). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$200



3187*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates I, (c.171-138 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.924 grams), Nisa mint, obv. small bust to left in bashlyk, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription N? below, (cf. S.7328, Sellwood 10.4, Shore -). *Fine/good fine and rare*.

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, with ticket c.1970 (£14).



3188*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.990 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with six pointed star in centre and torque ending in one dots, rev. archer seated right on throne, six line inscription, (S.7373, Sellwood 29.1, Shore 102). *Very fine/good very fine and rare*.

\$100



3189*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) (Sellwood Unknown king), silver drachm, (4.144 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7382, Sellwood 30.14, Shore 131). *Minor cleaning on reverse required, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$160

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, c.1970 with ticket (£12).



3190*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.746 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7394, Sellwood 33.2, Shore 111). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$120



3191*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.182 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, stags with horns, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7394, Sellwood 33.4, Shore 113). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$130

Ex B.A. Seaby, London c.1970 with ticket (£11).



3192*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.946 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (cf. S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3193*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.840 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine a variant to the next lot.*

\$150



3194*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus II, (A.D. 10-38), silver drachm, (3.730 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with long pointed beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT over . under bow, (S.5774, Sellwood 61.7, Shore 337). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, December 1970 (£11) with ticket.



3195*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vonones II, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, (3.372 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size facing bust wearing a tiara with horn motifs, six pointed star each side, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5797, Sellwood 67.1, Shore 368). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3196*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases V, (c.A.D. 191-208), billon tetradrachm, (13.438 grams), Seleucia mint, issued year 513 = 199-200 A.D., obv. large size bust to left with long beard, hair bunched above diademed and behind ears, rev. king enthroned to left receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, date ΓΙΦ between figures, (S.5870, Sellwood 87.20, cf.Shore 447). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100



3197*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases VI, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachms, (3.386 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, AT below, four line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.18, Shore 456). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby with their ticket c.1970 (£13).



3198*

Sasanian King, Artashir, I (A.D. 224-242), silver half drachm, type I, (1.454 grams), obv. bearded facing bust of king, wearing close-fitting headress with ear flaps, legend around, rev. profile bust of father Papak to left, legend around, (Sellwood type I, Plate I, 2 [£1000], Gobl 3, M.-). *Uneven tone, chip in edge, fine and very rare.*

\$200

This the first issue of the Sasanian rulers was short lived and soon replaced by the regular fire altar type reverse. Only a few examples are known.

3199

Sasanian King, Ardashir, I (A.D. 224-240), billon tetradrachm, (12.028 grams), obv. bearded bust to right of king, wearing close-fitting headress with ear flaps, legend around, rev. fire altar, without attendants (Sellwood type II, Plate I, 5, Gobl 7, M.784-6). *Uneven tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter USA Collection.



3200*

Sasanian King, Varhran I, (271-274), silver drachm, (4.524 grams), obv. bust to right with radiate crown, globe above, with ear flap, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft, (cf. Sellwood Plate II, No.18, Gobl 45, M.838). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3204*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard I, (A.D. 399-420), silver drachm, (3.962 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, crescent above both sides, (Sellwood 41, Gobl 147, M.940). *Large flan, irregular tone, nearly extremely fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3201*

Sasanian King, Vahran, II (274-293), silver drachm, (4.208 grams), obv. jugate busts of Vahran and consort, the queen's head topped with horse head, prince on right to left with eagle head, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood type IV, 23, Gobl 68, Pl.4, M.850). *Nearly extremely fine, and rare.*

\$400



3205*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, probably NVKI or "Navaki" mint, (4.184 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, with "rasti" (just or truth) on shaft, (Sellwood 47, cf. Gobl 160, Alram 869, Panuck 337-340, M.971). *Well centred, good extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400



3202*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, Type I Gobl, (3.194 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, bow on altar, (Sellwood 28, Gobl 97, Paruck 196, M.874-875). *Grey tone, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$300



3206*

Sasanian King, Kavad I, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue, (4.032 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, Marv mint, year 36 = 520, (Sellwood 51, Gobl 187, M.1024). *Attractive grey and gold tone, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter USA Collection and ticket. The Marv mint is not listed in Sellwood but noted in Mitchiner.



3203*

Sasanian King, Artashir II, (379-383), silver drachm, (4.126 grams), obv. bust to right with close fitting headress, pearl border and globe above, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain above flames, (cf. Sellwood Plate IV, No.34, Panuck 261, Gobl 121, M.911). *Of fine style, very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450



3207*

Sasanian King, Zamasp, (A.D. 496-498), silver drachm, (4.048 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, small bust of son facing offering diadem, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, year 3 with retrograde date, AB = Abarsahr mint, (Sellwood 53, Gobl 180, Paruck Pl. XVIII, 14, cf. M.971). *Very fine, rare.*

\$200



3208*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachm, (4.164 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, ASP = Isfahan mint, year 1, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 196, M.1043). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

With certificate from Dr.H.N.Pollard.



3209*

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachm, (3.184 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, APR = Aparshahr mint, year 12, (Sellwood 55-6, Gobl 201, cf.M.1073-1099); another of Khusru II, (A.D. 591-628), silver drachm, (3.976 grams), DIN = Dinavar mint, year 38, (Sellwood 61, Gobl 209, cf.M.1107ff.). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

Both with certificates from Dr H.N.Pollard.

3210

Sasanian King, Khusru II, (A.D. 591-628), silver drachm, (4.036 grams), AU = Ahwaz mint, year 33, another (3.572 grams), uncertain mint, year 10, (Sellwood 61, 62, Gobl 210, 214, cf.M.1107ff.). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

With certificates from Dr. H.N. Pollard.



3211*

Palestine, Athenian derivative silver obol, (0.77 grams), issue c.4th century -332 B.C., obv. plain circular globule representing head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, olive twig and crescent behind, to right traces of degraded legend AΘE, all in incuse square, (cf.S.2541, close to dies in Meshorer/Qedar "Samaritan Coinage [1999] No.269ff). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$200



3212*

Palestine, Athenian derivative silver obol, (0.732 grams), issue c.4th century -332 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (cf.S.2541, SNG ANS 15). *Toned, slightly off centred obverse, good fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket and possibly from the Nablus Hoard of 1968 (ICGH 1504).



3213*

Phoenicia-Samaria, local Athenian imitations (c.375-346 B.C.), silver obol, (0.794 grams), probably struck at Gaza, obv. head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, to right downwards partial A Θ [E], (cf.S.2530, SNG ANS (Palestine) 15, cf.Samaria Hoard No. 270ff.). *Hoard patina, off centred obverse, otherwise good fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection.

The inclusion of this type of Athenian imitations in the Samaria hoard, establishes the existence of a local mint (possibly Gaza or Ascalon [Numismatic Chronicle 1996, pps 1-9, on a hoard of 31 coins of this type found at Ascalon], or even a Samaritan mint) striking this coinage for local acceptance and to supplement the distinctive local coinage of Samaria. The hoard was buried about 346-5 B.C. and thus the chronological implications indicate this issue to be prior to that date.



3214*

Phoenicia-Samaria, local Athenian imitations (c.375-346 B.C.), silver hemi obol, (0.288 grams), probably struck at Gaza, obv. head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, to right downwards A Θ [E], (cf.S.2530, SNG ANS (Palestine) 20, cf.Samaria Hoard No. 307ff.). *Somewhat porous surface, nearly fine/fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket.

See note above.



3215*

Samaria, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.572 grams), obv. female head (Arethusa?), facing, border of dots, rev. bearded male head to left, with crested Athenian helmet, to left in Aramaic, traces of SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria" (CS), CS 8 (30 known), and Samaria Hoard No.99 (CS), (This Coin illustrated and described). *Weak in places as usual, very good - fine for issue and rare.*

\$120

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.98) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 990 part).

3216

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan), (134-104 B.C.), copper prutah, (1.766 and 2.190 grams), obv. legend in Hebrew four lines (Yehohanan the High Priest and the Council of the Jews) with wreath, rev. double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S. 6098, H.457, AJC I, Group N); Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), copper one prutah, (1.510 grams), obv. wreath with leaves in groups of three, inscription in two lines in Hebrew MTT YK (Mattityah), rev. double cornucopiae, with ribbons, within a ear of barley, (S.6105, H.483, BMC 57-58, AJC Y1 [p.159, Pl.55], SNG ANS 192-4, Meshorer 33). *First coin very fine, reverse off centred, but very clear ethnic, second coin well centred with minor spotting on the obverse; third coin good fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his tickets.

3217

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I and Alexander Jannaeus, (134-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$80

3218

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate (4), under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, rev. date within wreath but off flan (2), with clear years 17 (1) or 18 (1), = A.D.30-31), another of three ears of barley, rev. libation ladle, (S.5622, 5623, H.648-650 [113-5], AJC II Supplement V, No.21-24, Meshorer 229-231); another an issue of First Jewish Revolt, year 3 = 68-69, obv. amphora, rev. vine leaf (S.5640, H.664 [126], AJC 20 [p.261]). *Several with dirt patina, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Last coin from the William B. Porter Collection with his ticket.

3219

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.478 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in four lines, IOY/ AIA AI/ ΠΙΠΠΙ/ NA, (Julia Agrippina wife of Claudius), rev. two crossed palm branches, around [TI] ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC Κ[ΚΙCΑΠ ΓΕΡΜ] (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Germanicus), below date across L ΙΔ, L ΙΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5625, H.651, AJC II Supplement V, No.32, Meshorer 232); copper prutah, (2.284 grams), obv. two oblong shields and two spears crossed, around [NEPW ΚΛΑΥ] ΚΑΙCΑΡ, (Nero Claudius Caesar, son of Claudius), rev. palm tree six branches, and two bunches of dates, BPIT above (Britannicus, second son of Claudius), below date across [L ΙΔ], K AI; ΙΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54, (S.5626, H.652, AJC II Supplement V, No.29, Meshorer 233). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine with a clear date reading, second with off centred obverse with date off flan, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection, with tickets.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3220*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.776 grams), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3221*

Q. Minucius Rufus, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.826 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3222*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.964 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140



3223*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.876 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [RO]MA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3224*

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.814 grams), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, holding club at shoulder, rev. two horses to left, TI Q either side of a rat, below DOS.S on tablet, N dot above, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$140



3225*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T. MAL. AP CL Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£45 VF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, B. Mallia 2). *Off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$240



3229*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita in biga to right, serpent below horses, L.PROCILI F in exergue, (S.307 [£175 EF], Cr.379/2, Syd.772, B.Procilia 2). *Serrated edge, toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



3226*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.840 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, LXXXII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm branch, L.PISO FRVGI, CIIII above, ROMA monogram below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B. Calpurnia 12). *Attractive dark patina, very fine, a very scarce sub type.*

\$120



3230*

C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.462 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga, CLXVI above, [C.] NAE BA[LB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6). *Serrated edge, some porosity, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100



3227*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.776 grams), obv. Minerva in quadriga to left, PANS[A] in exergue, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.VIBIVS C.F. in exergue, (S.244 [£90 VF], Cr.342/6a, Syd.687). *Good fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Charles E. Weber Collection and E, Button (Frankfurt) Auction Sale, February 27, 1951 (lot 78 part).



3231*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.558 grams), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre on the obverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as calculated by Crawford.



3228*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.732 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B. Licinia 16). *Large flan with off centred reverse, weak in places otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$150



3232*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.008 grams), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Ceres standing in chariot to right drawn by two serpents, control symbol behind, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.-, Cr.385/3, Syd.776, B. Volteia 3). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr. Charles E. Weber Collection and bought from Jonathern Kern February 28, 1992.



3233*

Mn. Aquillius Mn.f.Mn.n., (c.71 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.916 grams), obv. Virtus helmeted bust to right, VIRTVS III.VIR around, rev. Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, MN AQVIL MN F MN N to left and right, SICIL in exergue, (S.336 [£65 VF], Cr.401/1, Syd.798, B. Aquillia 2). *Serrated edge, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Type refers to the successes in Sicily of Man. Aquillius (consul 101 B.C.) and to the exceptional valour which he displayed throughout the war.



3234*

Q. Cassius Longinus, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.714 grams), obv. Liberty head to right, LIBERT behind, Q. CASSIVS before, rev. curule chair within circular temple of Vesta between urn and voting tablet inscribed AC, (S.390 [£85 VF], Cr.428/2, Syd.918, B. Cassia 8). *Rust spot behind neck and reverse off centred, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$150

60 obverse dies used for this coinage as calculated by Crawford.



3235*

Cn. Plancius, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.782 grams), obv. Diana Planciana to right wearing petasus, CN PLANCIVS [AED CVR S.] C. around, rev. Cretan goat to right, bow and quiver behind, (S.396 [£200 EF], Cr.432/1, Syd.933, B. Plancia 1). *Light surface scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Gnaeus Plancius, a friend of Cicero, strikes as curule aedile. The type recall his military service in Crete, under the proconsul Q.Metellus. A better example in Sale 75 lot 1973 realised \$540 +15%.



3236*

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.124 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, B.Postumia 10)]. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

3237*

Cassius, (43-42 B.C.), plated silver denarius, mint (Smyrna) moving with Brutus and Cassius, (2.90 grams), obv. diademed head of Liberty to right, C. CASSI. IMP LEIBERTAS around, rev. jug and lituus, LENTVLVS SPINT below, (S.1447, Cr.500/3, Syd.1307, C. Cassius 4); Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, B. Aemilia 7) (illustrated); C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXXXVIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B. Norbana 2). *First coin lacquered and once broken in two now repaired, this fine - very fine, second coin uneven tone, nearly extremely fine, third coin fine/very fine with scratches.* (3)

\$200



part

3238*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), base silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.71 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVI around, (S.1480, Cr.544/31, BMC 211, C. Mark Antony 48); Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 295, Lugdunum mint, (6.98 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, in exergue [L]B, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3672, RIC 90) (illustrated); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), folles, issued 310-313, Treveri mint, obv. laureate bust to r., rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to r., (S.3867, RIC 893) (illustrated); other Roman coins of Faustina Junior, AE sestertius, rev. Pudicitia seated l., (S.4716); Diocletian, AE follis, Antioch mint, rev. Genius standing l., (S.3533); Resurgence of Kushans, Empire of Soter Megas, (A.D. 55-105), Taxila series, copper tetradrachm, obv. diademed bust to right of Soter Megas, holding sceptre, with rays from head, rev. mounted horseman to right, symbols in field, obv. and rev., (M.2947); together with cast copies of Roman republican coins (2) and copy of Velia didrachm. *Good - good very fine.* (9)

\$150



3239*

Cleopatra VII and Mark Antony, (51-30 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 32-31 B.C. from mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.520 grams), obv. draped bust of Cleopatra to right, traces of legend, rev. bare head of Anthony to right, Armenian tiara behind, around [A]NTONI ARM[ENIA] DEVICTA, (S.1515, Cr.543/1, Syd.1210). *Small bankers marks on obverse, well centred, attractively toned, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



3240*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.68 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PAT[ER PATRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue traces of C L CAESARES, around [AVGVSTI F COS DE]SIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533); Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.73 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *First off centred on the reverse, second slightly bent, both very good - fine. (2)*

\$300

The coins are believed to have been recovered in India whereby adding to the extensive trade relations between Rome and India.



3241*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS[TVS DIVI F PAT]ER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L C]AESA[RES], around [AVGVSTI F COS DE]SIG PRINC IVV[ENT], (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533). *Reduced size flan, otherwise fine - good fine.*

\$150

The coin is housed in a container and packaged in a wooden box and sold by the Franklin Mint as an authentic ancient coin (text in English).



3242*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (10.47 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVV[S AVGV]STVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788, RIC 72, BMC 151). *Dark brown patina, weak in places off centred reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

3243*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); another posthumous issue AE as, obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, C.249); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued 41-50, obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP PP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, Libertas standing to right, holding pileus, SC across in field, (S.1860, RIC 113, BMC 202); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN COS VII, rev. S C across field, Minerva advancing to right, (S.2691, RIC T170c, cf.C.438); Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, obv. radiate head of Nerva to right, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3059, RIC 87, C.116); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 113, obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS AVGVST, S C in exergue, (S.3216, RIC 626, C.146); Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 129, obv. bare head of Hadrian to right, rev. COS III PP, Roma standing to right with spear and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.3683, RIC 716, C.482). *Very good - good fine. (7)*

\$250



3244*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (24.15 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR POT, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (cf.S.1802 [£750 VF], RIC 36, BMC 41). *Tooled surface and enhanced letters, otherwise about very fine and rare.*

\$600

Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.



3245*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.31 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF £250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark green patina, some obverse surface spots, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$300



3246*

(Caligula), from Pannonia, period of Caligula or later (A.D. 37-50), (5.112 grams), AE 24 with two countermarks of AICV within square on Augustus dupondius uncertain type, (Martini, Nom.6, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins type -). *Countermarks very fine, host coin poor the countermark apparently unpublished.*

\$100

Martini does not list these letters. It is probable that the reading should be (AV)GV which would mean Augu(stus). It is struck on an issue of Augustus which is rather worn and would match Flavian era countermarking. In fact Martini note (AV)G issues for Pannonia (type 75) which are very similar in style (eg.75f) to this piece above.

3247

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (27.73 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. EX S C/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines, oak-wreath around, (S.1849, RIC 96, C.39, BMC 115); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sesterlius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (21.67 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG [GER P M TR P IMP P P], rev. Nero bare-headed and cuirassed prancing to right on horseback, holding spear, beyond and behind him a mounted soldier prancing to right with vexillum held over right shoulder, DE[CV]RS[IO] in exergue, [S C] across, (S.1957 cf.RIC 396). *Both with some porosity and cleaning otherwise very good - fine, scarce. (2)*

\$80



3248*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (27.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (S.1854, RIC 115, C.85, BMC 192, CBN 216). *Black patina, well centred, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



3249*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued after 42, (10.328 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVD[IVS CAESAR] AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Dark green patina, minor spot on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

3250

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (11.244 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVGVSTI, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMI P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 218, C.4); together with asses of Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), issued A.D. 42, (10.048 grams and 9.816 grams), rev. Constantia helmeted standing left, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Dark green patina, very good - fine. (3)*

\$120



3251*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66, Rome mint, (2.71 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus enthroned to left, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314); **Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Tarraco mint (Spain), issued April - Dec. 69, (3.300 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head to right, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and legionary eagle with vexillum, around CONSENSVS EXERCITVM, (cf.S.2190, cf.RIC 20, RSC 28a, cf.BMC 112, p.391 note). *Both very good, last rare.* (2)

\$180

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds.



3252*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.36 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around [NERO CLA]VDIVS CAES[AR AVG GERM P M TR P], rev. large S C to left and right across, altar with panelled door in front, PROVIDENT below, (cf.S.1789 [Augustus postumous for reverse type, RIC -, cf.C.235, cf.BMC 391 note describes such an example). *Slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

\$250

BMC in its discussion within the footnote to another coin No.391 [page 276] comments, that the coin is "quite clearly exceptional, the head is laureate as on the Roman as but the style seems to be clearly Lugdunum". It is a hybrid being "obverse of the reign of Nero, rev. of the reign of Tiberius". Mattingly further notes as "The chief point of interest is that [it] supports the suggestion made in the [BMC] introduction that the 'Divus Augustus Pater' coinage had a particular connexion with Gaul". Needless to say the coin is of exceptional importance and rarity and is only known by a poorer example of this type in the Denmark National collection in Copenhagen.



3253*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, uncertain Balkan mint, issued A.D. 64-68 and probably issued before mid 66, (9.99 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG [GERM P M TR P], rev. S C across, eagle on globe, (S.-, RIC 439 [1st edn. only, citing example in Gotha], C.-, BMC -). *Dark green patina, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

RIC Volume I (1st edition) notes the example of Gotha and introduces this as an unusual type, known apparently from single examples. In the RIC second edition a small section at the end of the Nero listing describes Uncertain (Balkan?) Mint. He notes them as an issue with several other coins as semi-official aes which are striking Latin - legended coins in a Greek - speaking area and probably in the frontier area occupied by the legions in Upper and Lower Moesia which lay far from other aes mints (a semi-official military mint). MacDowall in Num. Chron. 1960 (pp.106 ff) illustrates the Gotha example (cited above) and list four others in the museums at Copenhagen, Sofia, Warsaw and Leningrad. All seem to have the same unique obverse legend and of similar style and fabric.



3254*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



3255*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, (2.880 grams), obv. laureate head right, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P around, rev. PONT MAXIM, Vesta on throne to right, (S.2200, RIC 107, RSC 72). *Very good and scarce.*

\$100



3256*

Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78-79, (3.508 grams), obv. T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. ANNONA AVG, Annona seated to left, (S.2436 [£100 VF], RIC V218, BMC V319, RSC 17). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$450

The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus with only 5 of this variety.



Lot 3257 (part)



3257*

(Titus), from Moesia & Thrace, period of Titus (A.D. 79-81), (6.498, 6.528 grams), AE 25-26 with countermarks of AVG and TI.CAE [Ti{tus} CAE{SAR}], on both coins, on Augustus AE as from Ephesus, another on Augustus dupondius (S.1666), with these countermarks repeated both sides, (Martini No. 83, 90, Howgego 577 and 602). *Countermarks very fine, host coins poor, and very scarce with these known countermarks.* (3)

\$150

Martini interprets the letters to mean TI(tus?) Cae(sar) and Aug(ustus) and these which are always closely associated. He further notes the issues as struck generally are Ephesian coins of Augustus. The issue was in the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.



3258*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3259*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.51 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



3260*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.56 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler and only one example of this variety.



3261*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (10.760 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7). *Dark green patina, good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$100



3262*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 115, (24.96 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan seated to right on platform, (accompanied by two officers), haranguing a group of soldiers who stand before him, IMPERATOR VIII / S C in exergue, (S.3187, RIC 655, BMC 1017, C.176). *Dark green attractive patina, weak on part of obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

Sear believes that the issue relates to the acclamation by his troops following Trajan's capture of the Mesopotamian city of Singara.

3263

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (25.44 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, [IMP CAES NER]AE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V [PP], rev. Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, prow of ship to right, [S P Q R OPTIM]O PRINCIPI, boat below, S C across, (S.3195, RIC 492, C.469). *Weak on part of legends, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$120



3264*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 101, (13.99 grams), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Justitia seated to left on chair formed by two crossed cornucopias, holding sceptre, around TR POT COS III P P, S C in exergue, (S.3225, RIC 428, C.639). *Dark brown/green patina, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3265*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 116, (13.84 grams), obv. radiate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopias, (cf. S.3219, RIC 674, C.353). *Light brown even patination, nearly extremely fine, rare and very attractive.*

\$1,000



3266*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (11.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614). *Dark green patina, slightly with some uneven green patination, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



Lot 3267

3267*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 101, Rome mint, (2.76 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. boar standing to right, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3248, RIC 695, BMC -, C.-). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$120

RIC notes the sale of an example in the Vierordt Sale (1923, lot 1205).



3268*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (2.71 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Victory seated to left on throne, (cf. S.3480, RIC 345, RSC 363); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 147-9, (3.00 grams), obv. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right, rev. LAETITIAE PVBLICAE, Laetitia standing to left holding diadem and sceptre, (cf.S.5258, RSC 155a, RIC A506b). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



3269*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-121, (15.13 grams), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left holding cornucopias and cornucopias to left a modius and cornucopias, to right a prow of a ship, around PONT MAX TR POT COS III, S C in field, in exergue ANNONA AVG, (cf.S.3576, RIC 570, C.182). *Tiber patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3270*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius (as ?), issued 136, Rome mint, (15.39 grams), obv. laureate headed draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE around, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing right on left, holding roll about to raise kneeling figure of Gaul to left facing to right, (cf.S.3632 [sestertius], RIC 951, C.1254). *Dark patina, very fine and very scarce issue of the emperor's celebrated geographical reverse types.*

\$250



3271*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 140, (3.18 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head to right, rev. TR POT COS III, she wolf suckling twins to right within cave, (S.4120, RIC 95, RSC 915a). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3272*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), posthumous issue, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (3.310 grams), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. DIVO PIO around, statue of Antoninus Pius enthroned to left holding branch and resting on sceptre, (S.5194, RIC 442, RSC 352). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Sotheby's Auction May 15, 1974 (bought from Vecchi).



3273*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.350 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. AV[RE]LIVS CAES AVG P II F COS DES, S C under bust, bare head to left, (cf.S.1336, RIC 1208b, C.8). *Surface oxidation and pitting, edge breaks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



3274*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.484 grams), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERINITAS, Juno standing left raising right hand and holding a sceptre, (S.4574, RIC 344, RSC 26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3275*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, around TR P VI IMP COS II, PAX in exergue, (S.5352, RIC 561, RSC 126). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as a single find.



3276*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (2.946 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Victory standing to right with shield inscribed VIC PAR on base around TR P VI IMP III COS II, (S.5359, BMC 431, RIC 566, RSC 279). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1325 coins of Lucius Verus with 34 of this variety.



3277*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (10.73 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno standing to left holding a patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, S C across, (S.5516, RIC 1752, C.44). *Attractive even dark green patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3278*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (11.35 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONI[NI AVG F], rev. [V] E N V S around, Venus standing to right raising drapery from right shoulder and holding apple in left hand, S C across, (S.5523, RIC 1770, C.80). *Attractive even dark green patination, weak on parts of the legend, good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150



3279*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 187, (26.81 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XII IMP VIII COS V P P, MON AVG in exergue, the three Monetae standing left, side by side each holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.5771, RIC 500, C.375). *Light brown patina, somewhat pitted in places, otherwise pleasant fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3282*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (married A.D. 177), AE dupondius/as, issued 177-180, Rome mint, (14.87 grams) obv. draped bust to right of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVG[VSTA], rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around IVNO LVCINA, S C across field, (S.1694, RIC 680, C.24). *Brown patination with some attached green patina, weakness on obverse legend, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The weight suggests the coin is a dupondius.



3280*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (9.82 grams), obv. radiate head of Commodus to right, around traces of M COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS, rev. around LIBERTAS AVG P M TR P VI IMP IIII COS III P P, S C across field, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.5840, RIC 315, C.336). *Short on flan, delightful apple green patina, portrait extremely fine, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120



3283*

Didius Julianus, (193AD), silver denarius (3.05g), issued March - June 193, Rome mint, (6.710 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, rev. CONCORD MILIT, Concordia Militum standing to left, holding two standards, dotted border, (S.6072, RIC 1, RSC 2, BMC 2). *A superb attractive dark grey tone example, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000



3284*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.33 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



3281*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (8.26 grams), obv. head of Commodus to right wearing lion skin, around L AEL AVREL [COMM AVG P FEL], rev. across field HER CVL RO MANO AV GV, S C, club downwards, all within laurel wreath, (S.5864, RIC 644, C.193, BMC 722). *Green patination, weak on obverse legends, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3285*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 208, (9.40 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around traces of SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVI, with COS III P P over S C in exergue, bridge of single curved span, flanked by triple triumphal arches surmounted by statuary, five figures crossing bridge, boat in river below, (S.6472, RIC 786a, C.523). *Somewhat pitted surface, dark patina, nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$250

An important coin of architectural significance. It is believed to be connected certain with the departure from Rome of the Imperial party going to Britain and as a consequence is probably the famous Milvian bridge which crosses the Tiber to the north of the city. A good very fine example of this coin realised Euros 4000 in the Fritz Rudolf Kunker Auction 124 (March 16, 2007, lot 9246).

3286

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (2.394 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia seated to left head facing veiled, holding sceptre, right hand on breast, around PVDICITIA, (S.6603, RIC 575 [Severus], RSC 170); another Rome mint, issued 214, (3.014 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Christie's London, auction March 7, 1985 (lot 124 part) for the second coin. In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna but no examples of this first coin type.



3287*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (3.51 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around [IVLIA] DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around [VEN]ERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Nearly very fine, but short on flan as usual.*

\$80

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



3288*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. radiate lion walking to left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6774 [£100 VF], RIC 273d, RSC 322). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

3289

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Caracalla standing to right, resting foot on helmet and on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6864, RIC 95, RSC 440); another issued 203, Rome mint, (3.36 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.6903, RIC 149, RSC 665a). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



3290*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), mule with Septimius Severus, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, c.204, (3.430 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Victory advancing to left, with palm and wreath, around VICTORIA AVGG, (cf.S.7065/6378, BMC -, RIC 350H [Septimius Severus reverse], RSC 704a [Septimius Severus for reverse]). *Large flan, slightly porous, good very fine and an unpublished mule of Septimius Severus and Plautilla.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection and Romanorvm, with ticket (\$150).



3291*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.79 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, (S.7754, RIC 263, [Elagabalus], RSC 29). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, but only 110 coins of this variety.



3292*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222-8, Rome mint, (3.158 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. MARTI PACIFERO, Mars standing to left holding reversed spear and branch, (S.-, RIC 160, RSC 173). *Weak in places, elongated flan, about as struck, brilliant, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2773).



3293*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE as, (10.72 grams), issued in 228, obv. IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate draped bust to right, rev. P M TRP VII COS TI PP around, S C across, Pax running to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf.S.8078, RIC 480, C.350). *Dark green patina, weak on parts of the legend, minor flan splits, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3294*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 224, (3.07 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. VENERI FELICI, Venus standing to right, holding Cupid and sceptre, (S.8214, RIC 351, RSC 60). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3295*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (17.576 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMA EA AVGVSTA, rev. FELICI TA S PVBLICA, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, leaning on column, (S.2318, RIC 676, C.21). *Brown tone, good fine.*

\$120

3296

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (16.33 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, around, S C across, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.8339, RIC 67, BMC 27, C.100); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, (17.71 grams), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated left holding branch resting hand on lyre, SC in exergue, (S.8732, RIC 303a, C.262); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 249, (19.07 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, around ANNONA AVGG, S C across, (S.8990, RIC 168a, C.26). *Fine. (3)*

\$120



3297*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.984 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Salus atanding to left, holding rudder and feeding snake from altar, around SALVS AVG, (S.2575, RIC 47, RSC 205). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



3298*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 250-251, (12.05 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9399, RIC 112a, C.18). *Clipped uneven flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3299*

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE as, issued 250, Rome mint, (11.33 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS A]VG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, LIBERALITAS AVG around, S C across, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71). *Dark green patina, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$120



3300*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (2.400 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Extremely fine or better, bright and scarce.*

\$140



3305*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), Ticinum or Siscia mint, (4.17 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS P AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, with globe at feet, holding rod and cornucopiae, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, in exergue S (=2), (S.11800, RIC 153, C.105). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3301*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (21.92 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBO[NIANVS] GALLVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopia, around LIBERALITAS AVGG, S C across, (S.9673 [same reverse die as illustration, p.234], RIC 113, C.57). *Brown patina, some green oxidation on the reverse, otherwise very fine, and scarce.*

\$200



3306*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Clementia standing left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting left arm on a column, XXIZ in exergue, (S.11850, RIC 27, C.7). *Superb, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3535).

3302

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianii, various types as a small collection, obv. radiate bust to right, with various identified reverses, mostly non Rome mints (RIC 109, 145, 149, 171, 181, 201, 207, 212, another left bust, 217, another left bust, 225, 234, 257, 261 [2], 266). *Generally fine - very fine.* (17)

\$120

3303

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianii, various types, obv. radiate bust to right, various reverses, several as barbarous copies. *Generally fine - very fine.* (26)

\$100

3304

Vabalathus, (A.D. 271-2), antoninianus, Antioch mint, obv. cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, rev. laureate draped bust of Vabalathus to right, (S.3292, RIC 381); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-6), antoninianus, Gaul mint, obv. draped radiate cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.-, RIC 65); Florian, (A.D. 276), antoninianus, Rome mint, obv. radiate draped bust to right of Florian, rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.-, RIC 25). *Fine; very fine; very good, all scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex W. Woolmer Collection, Spink (Australia) Sale 24 (lot 1544).



3307*

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), Ticinum mint, billon antoninianus, issued 282, (3.47 grams), issued 283, obv. IMP CARVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around PAX EXERCITI, Pax standing left holding olive branch and standard, PXXI in exergue, (S.12175, RIC 75, C.56); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), Rome mint, issued 283, billon antoninianus, (3.27 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGG, Hercules standing to right resting on club with lion skin, KAZ in exergue, (S.12364, RIC 271, C.191). *First with trace of original silvering, both nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$140



3308*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 284, Cyzicus mint, (3.86 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP NVMERIANVS AVG, rev. VNDIQVE VICTORED AVGG, Numerian holding sceptre and globe, KAS in exergue, (S.12258, RIC 423, C.120). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

3309

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianii, Cyzicus mint, issued 284 (3.72 grams), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right cuirassed, around IMP C NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Numerian receiving Victory from Jupiter or Carus, E between them, XXI in exergue, (S.12243, RIC 463, C.8) another issued 284, Antioch mint, (4.86 grams), obv. similar around IMP C M AVR NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Numerian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, Z below, XXI in exergue, (S.12256, RIC 466, C.108). *Very fine or better and scarce.* (2)

\$100



3310*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianii, Cyzicus Mint, issued 284-295, (4.312 grams), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, A between, XXI in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right; another (3.056 grams), issued c.290, obv. radiate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, XXI in exergue, B between Jupiter on right presenting Victory to Diocletian on left, (S.3510, RIC 306 [Vol.5, Pt.2], C.33). *Trace of silvering on first coin, with attractive patina, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150



Lot 3311

3311*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Aquilea mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (10.76 grams), obv. laureate bust of Diocletian to right with imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa, around D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending hand to Quies standing left, holding branch upwards, across S F, AQP in exergue, (S.3543, RIC 64a). *Extremely fine with light brown patina, a rare type.*

\$100

An issue struck after his abdication.



3312*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (10.07 grams), obv. laureate bust of Diocletian to right with imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa, around D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending hand to Quies standing left, holding branch upwards, across S F and Δ between, .SM.SD. in exergue, (cf.S.3543, RIC 15a). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, a rare type, issued after his abdication.*

\$100

Ex Tamco Numismatics, Stockholm, September 1994.



3313*

Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.430 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius I to right, around CONSTAN TIVS CAES, rev. around VICTORI A SARMAT, Z in exergue, four emperors in front of camp gate, (S.3662, RIC 38a, RSC 286d). *Holed, very fine and very rare.*

\$150



Lot 3314

3314*

Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Aquilea mint, issued A.D. 301, (9.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae, V in right field, AQΓ in exergue, (cf.S.3676, RIC 32a); Maximianus Herculus, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 297-298, (10.91 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around FIDES M ILITVM, Fides seated to left, holding standard in each hand, in exergue PT, (illustrated) (S.-, RIC 59b). *First with dark green patination, good very fine and nearly very fine, this last coin rare. (2)*

\$100



3315*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. c.308-310 (6.21 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria on crescent, wearing necklace and embroidered drapery, around GAL VALERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI VICTRICI, ALE. in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, in fields to left K/B and right P. (S.3730, RIC 110). *Attractive dark brown patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Edward Waddell c.1990 with his ticket.



3316*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (2.74 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf. S.3740, RIC 171a [cf.Pl.9 similar condition]). *Attractive dark green tone, very fine, and very rare denomination.*

\$100



Lot 3317

3317*

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315, London mint, (2.92 grams), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIO POP ROM SERVATORI, S F in left and right field, MSL in exergue, (S.3796, RIC 31) (illustrated); another AE follis, issued 313-6, Thessalonica mint, (2.59 grams), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory, eagle at feet, IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG, .TS.Γ in exergue, (S.3799, RIC 2 [R3]). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine both rare. (2)*

\$100

3318

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles and family, Constantinople mint, (3.00 grams), rev. CONSTANTINIANA DAFNE, Victory seated left with trophy before, (S.-, RIC 35); Heraclea mint, (3.29 grams), rev. Jupiter standing left, (S.3876, RIC 5 [p.542]); another Lugdunum mint, rev. Sol, standing left, (S.3868, RIC 5); another Ticinum mint, (2.43 grams), rev. two captives seated at foot of standard, (S.3885, RIC 122); another Ticinum mint, (2.56 grams), rev. laurel wreath around VOT XX, (S.3873, RIC 140); Constans, Nicomedia mint, (1.23 grams), rev. two soldiers one standard, (S.3970); Constantine II, Cyzicus mint, (2.28 grams), rev. Jupiter Standing left, (S.-, RIC 12); Constantinopolis type, Thessalonica mint (2.38 grams), rev. Victory left, (S.3890, RIC 188). *Mostly good very fine or better, first rare. (8)*

\$200



3319*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), copper folles (2.82 grams), Antioch mint, issued 330-333, obv. pearl rosette draped bust to right, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. Two soldiers two standards, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, SMANA in exergue, (cf.S.3886, RIC 86); Constantine II as Caesar, Siscia mint, (2.55 grams), issued 330-3, obv. cuirassed bust of Constantine II to right, CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C around, rev. two soldiers and two standards, GLOR IA EXERC ITIVS around, .ESIS in exergue. (S.3987, RIC 220); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE folles, issued 337-340, Siscia mint, (1.97 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Constans, around CONSTAN P F AVG, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard with chi-rho on banner, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue ASIS, (S.3970, RIC 88); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE folles, London mint, (2.71 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, IVL CRISP VS NOB C around, rev. VOT X in wreath around CAESAR NOSTRORVM, in exergue PLOON crescent, (cf.S.3918, RIC 99). *Good very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$150



3320*

Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Heraclea mint, (3.26 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOT X in wreath around DOMINOR NOSTROR CAESS, in exergue */SMHT, (cf.S.3918, RIC 61). *With full silvering, about as struck, uncirculated.*

\$100



3321*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (4.15 grams), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around [D N] VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind, star before bust, rev. HOC SIG NO VICTOR ERIS around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard with "chi-rho" on banner; to right Victory crowning him, .BSIS. in exergue, (S.4042, RIC 287, LRBC 1174). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$400

In hoc signo vinces is the Latin transparent translation of the Greek phrase meaning "in this sign you will conquer". According to legend, Constantine I adopted this Greek phrase, as a motto after his vision of a "chi rho" on the sky just before the Battle of Milvian Bridge against Maxentius in the year 312. The early Christian symbol consists in a cross formed by the Greek letters chi and rho, the first two letters in the name Christ (used on the labarum or standard of the above coin). The historian Eusebius states that Constantine was marching with his army (Eusebius doesn't specify the actual location of the event, but it's clearly not in the camp at Rome), when he looked up to the sun and saw a cross of light above it, and with it the Greek words meaning ("in this, be victorious!", often rendered in Latin as "In hoc signo vinces" as used on the above coin). At first, Constantine didn't know the meaning of the apparition, but in the following night, he had a dream in which Christ explained to him that he should use the sign against his enemies. Eusebius then continues to describe the Labarum, the military standard used by Constantine in his later wars against Licinius, showing the Chi-Rho sign. Its use of the above legend and standard by Vetranio (and also by Constantius II) is an echo of the experience of Constantine.



3322*

Magnentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Ambianum (Amiens) mint, issued 350-353, (3.61 grams), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IM CAE MAGN [EN TIVS AVG], rev. GLORIA RO[MANORVM], Magnentius galloping right spearing fallen enemy, RPLG in exergue, (S.4021, RIC 115); Decentius as Caesar, (A.D. 351-

353), Amiens mint, AE centenionalis, issued late 351, (4.508 grams), obv. D N DECENTIVS NOB CAES, bare headed cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE, AMB and palm in exergue, two Victories facing each other holding between them shield with VOT V over MVLT X, (cf.S.4034, RIC 12). *Both with dark green patination, very fine and nearly extremely fine, both rare. (2)*

\$180

The obverse legend for the first coin is unknown according to RIC in bronze for this mint. It is only known for Lyons for a very rare gold solidus.



3323*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyons mint, issued c.360 (2.062 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTIS X in wreath, LVG mint reading in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 219, RSC 163c). *Grey tone, very fine.*

\$150



3324*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Sirmium mint, 361-3, (2.540 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust left with spear and shield, rev. VOT X / MVLT XX in wreath, in exergue ASIRM, (S.4074, RIC 108). *Well centred as struck, extremely fine.*

\$80



3325*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 1, Thessalonica mint, issued 363-4, (8.74 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANV S P F P P AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, TESA. in exergue, Emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard and Victory on globe, (S.4085 [£35], RIC 238). *Very dark patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3326*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (1.762 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, RP in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 11b, RSC 109.2). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$250



3327*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.86 grams), obv. D N MAG MAXI MVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around REPARTIO REIPUB, Maximus standing left holding Victory, raising kneeling female figure, TCON in exergue (S.4203, RIC 26a.3, C.3). *Attractive dark green patina, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



part

3328*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (0.98 grams), obv. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated to left, RMPS in exergue, (S.4227, RIC 32b, RSC 27c); **Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, uncertain mint, (0.71 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59); **Constantine II**, (as Caesar) (A.D.337-340), AE folles, Lyons mint, issued 321, (2.70 grams), obv. CONSTAN TINVS IVN NC, laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around BEATA TRAN QVILLITAS, PLC in exergue, C R in right and left field, globe on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX in three lines, (cf.S.3942, RIC 147 variant bust B4); **Constans**, (A.D.337-350), uncertain mint, issued 347-8, (1.49 grams), obv. draped bust right, around CONSTAN S PF AVG, rev. two Victories facing each other, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, D between (S.3971, RIC 84); and a **Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, 0obv. FAVSTINA [AVGVSTA], diademed and draped bust to right, rev. M[ATR]I MAGNAE, SC in exergue, Cybele enthroned right between lions, (S.5281, C.169, RIC 1663). *First two clipped but very fine, others fine - very fine, last fair with etched surface.* (5)

\$120

Found by metal detector post 1990 in the area of Taunton, England as single finds.



Lot 3329

3329*

Ostrogoths, Theodoric and Athalaric, (A.D. 522-534), AE follis, Rome mint, (8.90 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to right, around INVICTA ROMA, rev. eagle to left, XL behind, A in exergue, dotted border, (Hahn MIB I 74a, Grierson & Blackburn MEC 106). *Light brown patina, good fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$250

3330

Roman denarii, Republican, D. Junius Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), (3.350 grams), Rome mint, obv. A Albinus head to right, name to left, rev. ALBINV/ BRVTI F in wreath, (S.428, Cr.450/3, Syd.943, B.Postumia 13); together with issues of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (2.616 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around P M TR P XV II [IMP V III COS VI]I P P, Fortuna standing to left, (S. -, RIC -, RSC 578b); Antoninus Pius, issued 152-3, (3.246 grams), rev. Vesta standing left, (S.4065, RIC 219, RSC 197); Julia Domna (3.622 grams), issued 196, rev. Diana standing half left with long torch, (S.6578, RIC 638, RSC 27); and a Trajan, Lycian drachm, (3.114 grams). issued 98-99, rev. two lyres, (S.1046, BMC 11). *The first and last both scarce, very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$260

3331

Ancient Roman bronze, sestertii of Commodus, issued 181, rev. Jupiter and Commodus (S.5763, RIC 308c); Severus Alexander, issued 225, rev. Jupiter advancing left (S.8020, RIC 620); dupondii of Claudius (S.1856); Hadrian rev. Pietas standing right (S.3665); Asses of Augustus, posthumous (S.1788); Tiberius (S.1772); Antonia (S.1903); issue of Claudius for Antioch, rev. SC in wreath (S.472) another a billon tetradrachm of Elagabalus for Antioch, rev. eagle (S.3096). *Poor - fine, several scarce.* (9)

\$120

3332

Roman, as issues of the fourth -fifth century A.D., in packets described and valued, including AE of Constantine the Great (2), Constantine II (3), Constans (3), Constantius II (3), Constantius Gallus (4), Julian II (3), Valens (2), Gratian, Arcadius (3), Theodosius II (4), Valentinian II (2). *Fair - very fine.* (30)

\$150

3333

Ancient Roman, various rulers, mostly from the fourth century, a good range of types, almost all easily attributable. *Mostly good - very fine, all housed on sheets.* (72)

\$250

3334

Ancient Roman, various rulers, mostly from the fourth century, a good range of types, almost all easily attributable. *Mostly good - very fine, all housed on sheets.* (72)

\$250

3335

Ancient coins, a small group including Egypt, billon tetradrachms (6) of Severus Alexander (Koln 2496); Claudius II (Koln 3015), Aurelian (2) (Koln 3067,3086), Diocletian (2) (Koln 3235, 3249); Roman, Domitian, silver denarius, (cf.S.2732); copper antoninianii of Gordian III, (S.8615); Gallienus, (S.10368); Tetricus I (2) (S.11234), and a folles of Constantine II, Alexandria mint, (S.3951). *Fair - very fine.* (12)

\$140

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



3336*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), follis (small module), issued 498-507, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN ANASTA SIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, no stars or officina, (S.14, DOC 16); another half follis issued 498-507, Constantinople mint, obv. similar, rev. K cross behind, no stars or officina, (S.23, DOC 18). *Very fine; nearly very fine, with collector envelopes, scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

3337*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), follis (small module), issued 498-512, Constantinople mint and Nicomedia mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M over mintmark, (S.14, 16, 18, 18A, 34 [2], DOC. 16, 20d, 20f, -, 34), half follis issued 498-512, Constantinople mint (illustrated) and Nicomedia mint, rev. K and cross, plain (2), with stars (1) and Officina A, NI either side of cross, (S.23, 24, 38, DOC. 18, 21, 31), decanummium, I with CONCORD reverse (S.26, DOC 19). *Several with additional countermarks and hoard patina, otherwise very good - nearly very fine and mostly scarce.* (11)

\$120



Lot 3338 part



part

3338*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN ANASTA SIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, Officina A, B, Γ and Δ, (S.19, DOC 23a, b, d, f); another issued 517-518, Constantinople mint obv. similar, rev. M and officina E dots above and below stars, (S.21, DOC 23l). *One with dirt encrustation, otherwise fine - very fine, with collector envelopes.* (5)

\$120



3339*

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), follis (large module), issued 518-522, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN IVSTI NVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, stars either side, Officina B, (S.62, DOC 8b); another half follis issued 518-522, Constantinople mint, obv. similar, rev. K cross behind, Officina Δ, (S.68, DOC 14b). *Very fine; fine/very fine, with collector envelopes, scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

3340*

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), follis (large module), issued 518-522, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN IVSTI NVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, stars either side, Officina A, B, Δ, E; (S.62, DOC 8a, 8b, d, e); another follis issued 522-527, Constantinople mint, obv. similar, rev. M cross above and on right, star left, Officina Γ?, overstruck on an earlier issue, (S.63, DOC 10b). *Several with dirt or hoard patination, otherwise very good - very fine, with collector envelopes, scarce.* (5)

\$120



part

3341*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), copper follis (large module), issued 527-537, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN IVSTIINI ANVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, star and cross either side, Officina A, Γ, another with star and crescent either side officina E; (S.158, 162, DOC 28a, 28d, 32); another follis issued 527-537, Antioch mint, obv. similar, rev. M cross above and stars either side +THEUPO+ in exergue, Officina A, (S.216, DOC 210a). *Several with some dirt or hoard patination, otherwise very good - very fine, with collector envelopes, scarce.* (4)

\$120

3342

Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912) with Alexander, AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.70 grams), obv. Leo VI and Alexander seated facing, legend around, rev. legend in four lines naming Leo and Alexander, (S.1730 [æ40 VF], DOC 6, BMC 11-2, R.1875); another with Basil I (A.D.867-886) with Constantine, issued 868-870, uncertain provincial mint, (5.664 grams), obv. two busts facing Basil and Constantine, rev. five lines of legend, (S.1721 [æ35 VF], DOC 8, BMC 11-16, R.1861). *First cleaned, second with hoard patination, weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$60



3343*

John I, period of (969-976), copper Follis (7.27 gm), Anonymous Class A1. Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, no ornaments below, (S.1793, DOC III A1.1-5, R.-, BMC 31-36). *Portrait extremely fine, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

This and the next few lots come from a fine collection of the best obtainable pieces of the series of Anonymous issues classes A (969-976) to J (c.1080-1085).



Lot 3344

3344*

Basil II & Constantine VII, period of (976-1025/8), copper Follis (8.67 gm), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, diamond and lines each side below legend, (S.1813, DOC III A2.14, R.1929, BMC 19). *Portrait worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3345*

Basil II & Constantine VIII, period of (1025-1028), copper Follis (10.20 gm), Anonymous Class A3. Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, square and pellets in nimbus, +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, square below legend, (S.1818, DOC III A2.47 [DOC does not recognise A3], R.1974, BMC 4-6 [Romanus III]). *Portrait very fine, slightly off centre reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3346*

Romanus III, period of (1030/35-1042), copper Follis (15.47 gm), Anonymous Class B. Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, square in nimbus, +EMMA NOVHA, rev. three-line legend, cross on base and two steps, pellet below steps, (S.1823, DOC III B [p.676-7], R.1977, BMC 6-15 [Michael IV]). *Portrait very fine, very large flan, otherwise good very fine or better.*

\$100



3347*

Michael IV, period of (1042-1050), copper Follis (10.20 gm), Anonymous Class C, Constantinople mint, obv. three quarter length figure of the facing Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, pellet in nimbus, +EMMA NOVHA, rev. jewelled cross with pellet at ends IC-XC/NI-KA within angles, (S.1825, DOC III C [p.681-4], R.1998ff, BMC 6-16 [Theodora]). *Well centred flan, very fine.*

\$100



3348*

Constantine IX, period of (1050-1060), copper Follis (10.14 gm), Anonymous Class D, Constantinople mint, obv. Seated figure of Christ, on square backed throne raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, pellet in nimbus, IC XC across, rev. three lined inscription, ISXS / bASILE/ bASIL, cross above crescent below, (S.1836, DOC III D [p.685-7], R.2015ff, BMC 10-17 [Constantine X]). *Well centred flan, green patina, good very fine.*

\$100



3349*

Romanus IV, period of (1065-1070), copper Follis (7.37 gm), Anonymous Class G, Constantinople mint, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with right hand raised hand in benediction and holding scroll, pellet in nimbus, IC XC across, rev. Facing bust of the Virgin Mary with nimbus, to left and right monograms, (S.1867, DOC III G [p.692-4], R.1991-3, BMC 19-25 [Constantine IX]). *Well centred, portraits weak, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3350*

Nicophoros IV, period of (1075-1080), copper Follis (5.42 gm), Anonymous Class I, Constantinople mint, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with right hand raised hand in benediction and holding scroll, pellet in nimbus, IC XC across, rev. Latin cross with X in centre. pellets either side, floral ornament below, crescents above, (S.1889, DOC III I [p.696-9], R.2493-6, BMC p.554 [1st Crusade]). *Well centred, portrait weak, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



Lot 3351

3351*

Alexius I, period of (1081-1092), copper Follis (5.89 gm), Anonymous Class J, Constantinople mint, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with right hand raised hand in benediction and holding scroll, pellets in nimbus, IC XC across, rev. Latin cross with pellets either side and around, large crescent below, (S.1900, DOC III J [p.700-1], R.2499, BMC p.554 [Crusaders]). *Well centred, good portrait, rough surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3352

Anonymous Byzantine and named issues, AE folles, from Heraclius (S.833), Romanus I (S.1760), Constantine X (S.1854), Michael VII (S.1878), Manuel I trachy, anonymous issues John I - Alexius I, generally obv. Christ, rev. legends etc. includes, (S.1793, 1813, 1823), etc. *With dirt encrustation as hoard patina, very good - very fine. (32)*

\$250

Ex hoard finds with original patina, some with overstrikes and vastly improvable with conservation.

ISLAMIC AND MEDIEVAL



3353*

Arab-Sassanian prototype issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (4.06 grams), Darabgird mint, dated year 31 (A.D. 621), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha; cf.M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *As struck, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

The typical Sassanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also becomes the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sassanian coinage model for these issues.

3354

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint (on Euphrates river), A.H. 124 = A.D. 741-2, (A.137, cf.M.61, BMC 206, W. 576). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4064).



3355*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mahdi, (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 165 = A.D. 781-782, (A.214, M.156-7). *Field scratch, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$280



3356*

Ghaznavids, Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin, (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, Herat mint, struck in better coloured gold, A.H. 407 = A.D. 1016-1017, (A.1607, cf.M.758). *Weak in places, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Steve Album with his packet.



part

3357*

Khwarizmshahs, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, (A.H. 596-617) (A.D. 1200-1220), silver dirham, probably Davar mint, not dated, inscription inside square within circle, (5.22 grams), (A.1718); Jalayrid, Shaykh Oweys ibn Hasan Buzurg, (A.H. 757-776) (A.D. 1356-1374), silver dinar, Baghdad mint uncertain date (c.762-773), (2.12 grams), (A.2298.2, cf.M.1738); Jalal al din (Sultan) Husayn I ibn Oweys, (A.H. 776-784) (A.D. 1374-1382), silver dinar, Baghdad mint, (2.76 grams), issued from 777-783, (A.2306.3); Ilkhans, (Mongols of Persia), Abu Sa'id, (A.H. 716-736) (A.D. 1316-1335), silver two dirhams, type F, Tabriz mint, dated 725 (AD 1325), (3.59 grams) (illustrated) (A.2210); Tunisia, Ottoman, Mahmud I (A.H.1143-1168, A.D. 1730-1754), (1.16 grams), silver Kharub, year 1167=1753-4, (illustrated) (KM.46). *Fine - extremely fine and several scarce. (5)*

\$120

The Jalayrids ruled in part of Iran from A.D. 1335-1432 and maintained separate coinage for their territories in the northwest, monetarily tied to Tabriz and in Iraq (including Khuzistan), where the Baghdad currency was used. At times the Jalayrid rulers were recognised in parts of the Muzaffarid lands (which used the Shirazi currency). Jalayrid coins struck in the Shirazi currency zone conform to the Shirazi weight standards. The Jalayrids were driven out by Timur in 1393, but staged a brief recovery, mainly in southern Iraq and Khuzistan after his death in 1404.



3358*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (2.90 grams), issued A.H. 6[79] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Large and thin flan weak in places, otherwise very fine and very rare, with ticket.*

\$280

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.



part

3359*

Timurid, Shahrukh, (A.H. 807-850) (A.D. 1405-1447), silver quarter tanka, Herat mint, not dated, (1.22 grams), (A.2407); copper fals or adliya, Bukhara mint, partial date 932 = 1429 AD, (6.29 grams) (A.2409); silver tanka, Sultaniyah mint, c.A.H. 840 = A.D. 1436-7, but date off flan, (5.07 grams) (A.2405, cf.M.1929), another Tabriz mint, date off flan, (5.06 grams) (A.2405); Sultan Mahmud, (A.H. 873-900) (A.D. 1465-1495), post-reform period, Hisar mint, (4.77 grams), year 897 = 1492, (illustrated) (A.2454.2, notes as Rare). *Fine - very fine, last rare. (5)*

\$120



3360*

Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet deniers, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in first angle, Class B (cf. MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf 368-371, 377-391, [Pls.16]). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$120



3361*

Tripoli, Bohemond VI (1251-1275), AR half gros, obv. +BOEMVNDVS: COMES, cross in pierced quatrefoil, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLI, dots between letters, eight pointed star in tressure of arcs (MPS 23 [p.174], Metcalf 495-496 [Pl.20]). *Lightly toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200



3362*

Principality of Achaia, William of Villehardouin (1245-1278) and successors, Charles I (1278-1285) Charles II of Anjou (1285-1289) and Isabelle of Villehardouin (1297-1301), billon deniers tournoises, Clarentza mint, obv. G. PRINCE ACh or variants for each ruler, cross patt,e rev. DE CLARENTIA or var. Chftel tournois, (MPS 8 [p.358 and onwards], Metcalf 922, 942, 962). *Very fine, the Charles I - II denier is scarce.* (3)

\$180

This extensive series identifies each ruler with different obverse inscriptions with abbreviation of each rulers name.



3363*

Principality of Achaia, Philip of Savoy (1301-1306) and successors, Philip or Taranto (1306-1313), Maud or Mahaut of Hainault (1316-1321), billon deniers tournoises, obv. Ph'S. D. SAB.P.AChE or var., cross patt,e rev. DE CLARENCIA or var. Chftel tournois, (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards], Metcalf 973, 979, 1005). *Good fine to very fine.* (3)

\$180

See note above.

The Rodney Sell Collection of the Bees of Artemis

Ephesus



3364*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.66 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, line border, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (cf.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series IIIA-21, cf.SNG Turkey 116-7, Traite 1870 [Pl.CLII, 16]). *Hoard patina, otherwise very fine and very rare, unpublished in standard references.*

\$250

Ex Classical Numismatic Group from their web site with their ticket.



3365*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.88 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, line border, rev. star ornament of six petals within incuse triangle, (cf.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series IIIA-22 [p.197], Traite -). *Hoard patina, otherwise very fine and very rare, unpublished in standard references.*

\$250

Ex Jean Elsen, Sale 67 (lot 234).



3366*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.86 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, line border, rev. star ornament of six petals within incuse triangle, (cf.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series IIIA-22 [p.197], Traite -). *Hoard patina, otherwise very fine and very rare, unpublished in standard references.*

\$250

Ex Jean Elsen list 222 No.60 October, 2000.



3367*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.49 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, line border, rev. star ornament of six petals within incuse triangle, (cf.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series IIIA-22 [p.197], Traite -). *Good fine/fine and very rare, unpublished in standard references.*

\$200



3368*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver diobol, (0.95 grams) and a hemiobol (0.32 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, line border, rev. partial star ornament within incuse square for diobol and star ornament within incuse square, for second coin, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series IIIA-24 and 21 [p.197-8], cf.SNG Turkey 116-7, Traite -). *Hoard patina, otherwise fine and very rare, both unpublished in standard references.* (2)

\$200

Ex Henry Delger December 1999 and Mediterranean Coins, Europe, October 2004 for the second coin.

3369

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500 - 420 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.576 grams); obol, (0.446 grams), silver hemiobols, (0.190, 0.262, 0.270, 0.294 grams) and quarter obols (0.090, 0.084 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, most with no border, rev. quadripartite incuse square for first two, all fractional obols with eight pointed star with central pellet one hemiobol crude incuse square, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series III, [p.160-1 and Plate 21], SNG Turkey 135-137, Traite -). *Very good - good fine and rare, several unpublished in standard references.* (8)

\$250

First coin from Walter Holt January 2000.



part

3370*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver obols, (0.578, 0.522, 0.464 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, no border coiled tendrils (volutes) or ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, (cf. S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series III-8 to 18 [p.161 and Plate 2], SNG Turkey -, Traite -). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Jean Elsen Sale 59 September 1999 (lot 124) for second coin, others from Mediterranean Coins, Europe.



part

3371*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver obols, (0.484, 0.390, 0.360, grams) and silver hemiobols, (0.242, 0.204 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, no border, rev. crude incuse square, another similar (0.194 grams) with obv. uncertain but similar to the famous conical stone (unpublished?), (cf. S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series III-8-12, and 1 to 4 [p.160 and 161], cf.SNG Turkey 115, Traite -). *Fine - very fine and very rare, all unpublished in standard references.* (5)

\$280

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe for first two coins, second and last illustrated.

3372

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 or later B.C.), silver obols, (0.530, 0.412, grams) and silver hemiobols, (0.142, 0.160, 0.178 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, no border [second hemiobol with border], rev. crude incuse square, several with quadripartite within, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series III 1-4, 8-14 [p.160-1 and Plate 21], cf.SNG Turkey 115, Traite -); another Kolpohon, (c.late 6th century B.C.) silver fraction (0.192 grams), obv. head left, rev. incuse square, (S.-). *Very good - good fine and rare, all unpublished in standard references.* (6)

\$250



3373*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.220 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, E and Φ on type V, and with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right with ethnic E Φ not struck up, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, type V, cf.SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 134, cf.Traite 1871). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction No.140, (lot 50).



3374*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.148, 0.206 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, E and Φ on type V, and that dotted border, rev. eagle head to right with full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types II and V, SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-9, 134, cf.Traite 1871). *Very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3563) and the second coin from Jean Elsen Sale 56 (lot 193).

3375

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.152, 0.156, 0.162, 0.168, 0.188, 0.202, 0.208, 0.210, 0.212, 0.214, 0.226, 0.238 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, most with no border, rev. eagle head to left or right with partial or full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I (3), II (4), III, IV (2), V (2), SNG von Aulock 7816, SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-134, Traite 1871). *Very good - good fine and rare.* (12)

\$400

3376

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.112 (fragment), 0.144, 0.146, 0.152, 0.166, 0.180, 0.184, 0.188, 0.192, 0.200, 0.204, 0.218 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, some with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right or left with full partial or full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I, II (7), III, V (3), SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-130, 134, cf.Traite 1871). *Fair - very fine and scarce.* (12)

\$400

3377

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.160 (2), 0.166, 0.184, 0.186, 0.192, 0.196 (2), 0.200, 0.206, 0.218, 0.220 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, some with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right or left with full partial or full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I (4), II, III, IV, V (4), , SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-134, cf.Traite 1871). *Fair - very fine and scarce.* (12)

\$400

3378

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.148, 0.150, 0.168, 0.182, 0.184, 0.188, 0.190, 0.192, 0.198, 0.200, 0.214, 0.216 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, some with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right or left with full partial or full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I (2), II (4), III (2), V (4), SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-130, 134, cf.Traite 1871). *Fair - very fine and scarce.* (12)

\$400

3379

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.130, 0.166, 0.180, 0.184, 0.186, 0.192, 0.194, 0.198, 0.206, 0.218, 0.232, 0.236 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, some with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right or left with full partial or full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I (2), II (7), III, V (2), SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-130, 134, cf.Traite 1871). *Fair - very fine and scarce.* (12)

\$400

Ex Jean Elsen for the last coin Sale 57 March 1999 (lot 1367), other coins from Mediterranean Coins, Europe.

3380

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.384 grams), obv. bee, rev. rough incuse square (S.-, Karwiese Group III, No.6); silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.160, 0.162, 0.170, 0.198 (2), 0.202, 0.204, 0.214, 0.220, 0.224, 0.228 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, some with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right or left with full partial or full ethnic E Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I, II (7), III, uncertain (2), SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-130, cf.Traite 1871). *Fair - very fine and scarce.* (12)

\$400

Ex Jean Elsen for the first coin Sale 56 (lot 191).

3381

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.162, 0.184 (2), 0.186, 0.192, 0.194 (2), 0.200, 0.208, 0.212 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, some with dotted border, rev. eagle head to right or left with full partial or full ethnic Ε Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types II, III, IV (3), V (5), SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-129, 131-134, cf.Traite 1871). *Fair - very fine and scarce*. (10)

\$350

3382

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver quarter obols or 1/48th stater, (0.162, 0.180, 0.182 (2), 0.186, 0.192, 0.196, 0.198, 0.216, 0.224, 0.252 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, most with no border, rev. eagle head to left or right with no or partial or full ethnic Ε Φ, (S.-, BMC 24, Karwiese Group IV, types I (4), II (4), III, IV, V, SNG von Aulock 7816, SNG Cop. 211, SNG Turkey 126-134, Traite 1871); together with Caria, uncertain mint, (5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.182 grams), obv. forepart of lion to left, rev. bird (quail) within incuse square to left, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1046 [Asia Minor uncertain], SNG Von Aulock 7808, SNG Finland II, 927). *Very good - very fine and rare*. (12)

\$400



3383*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.330 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, no border coiled tendrils (volutes) or ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, (cf. S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Series V-19 [p.169 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey 114, Traite -). *Very fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe.

3384

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver hemidrachms, (1.562, 1.596 grams), obv. bee without tendrils, curved wings, no ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, without trace of quadripartite lines, another diobol, (1.006 grams) similar with clearer quadripartite lines, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, Karwiese Group V 1-2, VIA-4 [p.169, 172 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey -, Traite -). *Very good - nearly very fine, mostly rare*. (3)

\$200

3385

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.546 - 500 B.C.), silver diobol (0.994 grams), silver obols, (0.576 and 0.476, grams) and hemiobol, (0.218 grams), obv. bee without letters or border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, cf.Karwiese Series VI Type 1A 1-7 (obol), [p.172 and 161], cf.SNG Turkey 115, Traite -). *Fine - very fine and very rare, all unpublished in standard references*. (4)

\$200



3386*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.316 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, curved wings, volutes, no ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite lines (cf.S.3516, BMC -, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1A-18 (p.172 and Plate 3], SNG Berry 1062, SNG Turkey 113, Traite -). *Small dumpy flan, bright very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 140, (lot 51).



part

3387*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.316, grams) (illustrated), obv. bee curved wings, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with quadripartite lines, diobols (0.992, 1.042 (illustrated), 1.080 grams), (cf.S.3516, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1A-1ff, 1B-15, (p.172, 174 and Plate 3], cf.SNG Turkey 114, cf.SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -). *Fine - very fine and rare*. (4)

\$400

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe for first and third diobol in August 2000 and April 2000, and Walter Holt for the drachm in January 2000.



3388*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.330 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, no border coiled tendrils (volutes) or ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite lines (cf.S.3516, BMC -, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-15 (p.175 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey 114, Traite -). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1899).



3389*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.356 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite lines, another (3.450 grams) with reverse of clear quadripartite lines, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-15 and 6 (p.174-5 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey 114, SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -). *Nearly very fine and rare*. (2)

\$250

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney.



3390*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.440 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite lines, another (3.440 grams) similar with clearer quadripartite lines, (cf. S.3516, BMC -, cf. SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-15 and 4 (p.174-5 and Plate 3), SNG Turkey 114, SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2002.



3391*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.288 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite lines, another (3.204 grams) similar with clearer quadripartite lines, (cf. S.3516, BMC -, cf. SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-15 and 4 (p.174-5 and Plate 3), SNG Turkey 114, SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$300



3392*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. late 6th century B.C.), silver drachms, (3.282, 3.614 grams), obv. bee, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite lines, another (3.300 grams) similar with clearer quadripartite lines, (cf. S.3516, BMC -, cf. SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-15, 17 and 4 (p.174-5 and Plate 3), SNG Turkey 114, SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -). *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$400

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe for first and last coins, August 1999, and May 2000.



3393*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. late 6th century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.184 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, no border coiled tendrils (volutes) or ethnic, rev. crude incuse square, with a trace of a quadripartite and other lines (cf. S.3516, BMC -, cf. SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B-20 (Same reverse punch, p.175 and Plate 3), SNG Turkey 113, Traite -). *Fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney.

3394

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. late 6th century B.C.), silver drachms, (3.268, 3.096, 2.454 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with some quadripartite lines, (cf. S.3516, BMC -, cf. SNG Von Aulock 1824, cf. Karwiese Group VI Series 1B (p.174-5 and Plate 3), SNG Turkey 114, SNG Sweden I, 461, Traite -). *Very good - nearly very fine, first two struck from rusty dies, all scarce.* (3)

\$350

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe.



part

3395*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. 500-480 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.542 grams) straight wings, silver drachm (3.300 grams) curved wings (illustrated), another (3.404 grams) (illustrated), obv. bee, E Φ across, curved wings, rev. quadripartite incuse square, another similar (2.976 grams) straight wings (cf. S.4360, Karwiese Group VI Series 1B, 6-7; 2A 13 and 25 [p.174-7 and Plate 4], cf. SNG Turkey 119-121, cf. Traite 1866). *Fine - very fine several rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork and Wayne Woolmer Collections, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 34 (lot 1816) and previously from the Rauch Sale No.40 January 18, 1988 (lot 137) for the first coin. 1998 (lot 211) and other from Jean Elsen in 1999.



part

3396*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. 500-480 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.512 [illustrated], 1.412 grams), obv. bee, E [Φ] across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.4360, BMC 7-9, SNG Von Aulock 1825-6, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A-13ff. (p.176 and Plate 4), cf. SNG Turkey 124 (diobol), Traite 1868). *Good fine and fair and rare.* (2)

\$120



3397*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c. 500-480 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.800 grams), silver diobols (1.016, 1.068 grams), obv. bee, E Φ across, curved wings, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.4360, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A-14, 15ff [p.176 and Plate 4], cf. SNG Turkey 120, 124, Traite 1868, 1869). *Very fine or better and rare.* (3)

\$400

Ex Jean Elsen, first from Sale 56 (lot 192), second Jean Elsen Sale 55 October 1998 (lot 211) and other from Jean Elsen in 1999.



3398*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.714 grams), silver drachm (3.250 grams), obv. bee, E Φ across, curved wings, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4360, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A-14, 15ff [p.176 and Plate 4], cf.SNG Turkey 120, 124, Traite 1868, 1869). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork and Wayne Woolmer Collections, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 34 (lot 1816) and previously from the Rauch Sale No.40 January 18, 1988 (lot 137) for the first coin. 1998 (lot 211) and other from Jean Elsen in 1999.



3399*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.408 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), E Φ across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.4360, BMC 7-9, SNG Von Aulock 1825-6, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A-21ff. (p.172 and Plate 4], SNG Turkey 119, Traite 1866). *Dumpy flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Vilmar Collectables, November 2002.



3400*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.314 grams), obv. bee, coiled volutes, E Φ across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4360, BMC 7-9, SNG Von Aulock 1825-6, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A-21ff. (p.172 and Plate 4], SNG Turkey 119, Traite 1866). *Dumpy flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale 53 (lot 454).



3401*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.220 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled volutes, E (on angle) - [Φ] across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4360, BMC 7-9, SNG Von Aulock 1825-6, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A-22. (p.172 and Plate 4], SNG Turkey 119, Traite 1866). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, May 2000.



3402*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.240, 3.166, grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), no ethnic, dotted border, rev. crude incuse square, with a clearer quadripartite lines, another a diobol similar (1.106 grams), (cf.S.3516, BMC -, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1824, Karwiese Group VI Series 2A and 2B (p.176-8 and Plate 3], SNG Turkey 120, 122, 124, SNG Cop. 208-9, Traite 1866). *First with dumpy flan, second with broad flan, fine or better and scarce.* (3)

\$250

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2002.



3403*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.382 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, coiled tendrils (volutes), E Φ across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.4360, BMC 7-9, SNG Von Aulock 1825-6, Karwiese Group VI Series 2B-20 (p.178 and Plate 4], SNG Turkey 121-123, Traite 1866). *Cleaned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction Sale 140, (lot 52).

3404

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500 - 420 B.C.), silver hemiobols, (0.216, 0.246, 0.262, 0.270 (2), 0.276 (2), 0.284 (2), 0.298, 0.300, 0.322 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, most with no border, rev. with eight pointed star with central pellet, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, SNG Turkey 135-136, Traite -). *Very good - good fine and rare.* (12)

\$300

3405

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.500 - 420 B.C.), silver hemiobols, (0.230, 0.234, 0.246, 0.262, 0.268, 0.276, 0.290, 0.300, 0.324, 0.332 grams), quarter obols (2), (0.082, 0.100 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, most with no border, rev. with eight pointed star with central pellet, (cf.S.3516, BMC -, SNG Turkey 135-137, Traite -). *Very good - good fine and rare.* (12)

\$300



3406*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.160 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, [EΦ] EZI O N around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Dumpy flan, slightly off centred, good very fine, slightly porous and rare.*

\$250

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney January 2000.



3407*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.304 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο [Ν] around, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Dumpy flan, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2000.



3412*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.282 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Slightly off centred, surface roughness, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, July 2003.



3408*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.282 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Slightly off centred, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Auction Sale 66, May 2004 (lot 448).



3413*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.238 grams), obv. bee with curved wings and tendrils, traces of ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

3414

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.292 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, ΕΦ [ΕΞΙ Ο] Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Dumpy flan, off centred, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Civitas Galleries, Middletown, WI, USA with their ticket.



3409*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.230 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, ΕΦ [ΕΞΙ] Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Dumpy flan, off centred, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3410*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.226 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, ΕΦ ΕΞ[Ι Ο Ν] around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Dumpy flan, off centred, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3411*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.260 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, Ε[Φ ΕΞΙ] Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Dumpy flan, off centred, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

3415*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.240, 3.090 3.060 grams), obv. bee with curved wings and tendrils, traces of ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Very porous, dumpy flan, first two from the same obverse die, last holed, fine or better and scarce. (3)*

\$200

Ex Mediterranean Coins November and July 2003 and last June 2004.

3416

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.104, 3.256 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, traces of ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Second slightly off centred, fine. (2)*

\$200

3417

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachms, (3.306, 3.274, 3.120 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, portions of ethnic visible ΕΦ ΕΞΙ Ο Ν around, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4361, BMC 12-13, SNG Cop. 210, SNG Turkey 140, Traite 1867). *Last with some surface porosity, otherwise fine or better, all scarce. (3)*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe in 2000.



3418*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.late 5th century B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.388 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, E and [Φ] across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, quartered by broad bands, (S.4364, BMC 14-15 (p.49), SNG Cop. 206, SNG Turkey 141-143, Traite 1865). *Very fine, light in weight and struck on a small flan, rare.*

\$500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.



3419*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.late 5th century B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.396 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, E and Φ across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, quartered by broad bands, (S.4364, BMC 14-15 (p.49), SNG Cop. 206, SNG Turkey 141-143, Traite 1865). *Very fine weak in places and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.



3420*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.late 5th century B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.250 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, E and Φ across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, quartered by broad bands, (S.4364, BMC 14-15 (p.49), SNG Cop. 206, SNG Turkey 141-143, Traite 1865). *Good fine, light porosity and rare.*

\$750

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.



3421*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.late 5th century B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.096 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, E and [Φ] across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, quartered by broad bands, (S.4364, BMC 14-15 (p.49), SNG Cop. 206, SNG Turkey 141-143, Traite 1865). *Nearly very fine/fine, some surface porosity and rare.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, Sale 55, 19 September 1998 (lot 217) and previously from Peus, Frankfurt, Auction Sale 288, October 1975 (lot 256) and listed as from the Jean Nivelle Collection No.11 in Jean Elsen Sale 52 December 13, 1997 (lot 11).



3422*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.late 5th century - early 4th century B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.414 grams), obv. bee, almost straight wings, E Φ across, magistrate name below TIMAPXOΣ, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, quartered by broad bands, (S.4364, BMC 16 (p.49), **This Coin** illustrated in Hecatomnus Hoard illustrations but from the Pixodarus Hoard [Pl.6, 5b] but also as noted from the Pixodarus Hoard and illustrated in Hurter, Price Essays Pl.31, 7 **This Coin**], cf.SNG Cop. 206, SNG Turkey 143, Head 3 [p.23, Pl.I, 17], Traite 1872 [p.1092-4, Pl.CLII, fig 17]). *Toned, good fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Walter Holt January 2000 and previously from the Pixodarus Hoard (noted above).



part

3423*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.5th - 4th century B.C.), silver hemidrachms, (1.438, 1.230 grams), silver diobol (0.944 grams), silver obols (0.556, 0.504 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, curved wings on diobols and obols, E Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, (S.4368, -, -, BMC 18-19, -, -, SNG Cop. 207, -, -, SNG Turkey 247, -, -, SNG Finland II, 210, -, -). *Some surface roughness and hoard patination, otherwise very good - good fine and all very scarce, the diobols and obols unlisted in major references. (5)*

\$200



3424*

Ionian, Ephesos, (394-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.45 grams), issue 405-390 B.C. (Kinns chronology), obv. bee with curved wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name traces of APIΣTOΛEΩΣ (Aristoleos) (cf.S.4371, Kinns CH IX, Hecatomnus Hoard cf.No.37-41 [different obv. die], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, BMC 27). *Grey tone, rough surface particularly on the reverse, otherwise very fine/fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Ebay sale 97174957.



3425*

Ionía, Ephesos, (394-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.40 grams), issue 405-390 B.C. (Kinns chronology), obv. bee with curved wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name with traces of ΑΡΠΑΛΕ[ΟΣ] (Arpaleos) (cf.S.4371, Kinns CH IX, Hecatomnus Hoard cf.No.45 [same obv. die], magistrate not noted in Münsterberg). *Grey tone, rough surface particularly on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Ebay sale 103266929.



3426*

Ionía, Ephesos, (394-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.42 grams), issue 405-390 B.C. (Kinns chronology), obv. bee with curved wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΔΗΜΗΤΡ[ΙΟΣ] (Demetrios) (cf.S.4371, Kinns CH IX, Hecatomnus Hoard No. 33 [this magistrate, obv. new die], magistrate noted in Münsterberg). *Unusually heavy of rather crude style and possibly a contemporary copy, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, February, 2002, Sale 219 (illustrated).



3427*

Ionía, Ephesos, (394-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.29 grams), issue 405-390 B.C. (Kinns chronology), obv. bee with curved wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΕΓΗΣΙΠΠΙΟΣ (Egesippos) (cf.S.4371, Kinns CH IX, Hecatomnus Hoard No. 34 [same obv. die], magistrate not noted in Münsterberg, cf.NFA 18.10.1990 [lot 756]). *Grey tone, rough surface, very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney and Nomisma SPA, San Marino.



3428*

Ionía, Ephesos, (394-387 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.24 grams), issue 405-390 B.C. (Kinns chronology), obv. bee with curved wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Τ]ΥΡΙΛΛΟΣ (Tyrillos) (cf.S.4371, Kinns CH IX, Hecatomnus Hoard No. 61-62 [obv.new die], magistrate not noted in Münsterberg, Vienna 17099 [?] this magistrate). *Grey tone, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Spink America, December 7, 1999 (lot 640 illustrated).



3429*

Ionía, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.17 grams), issue late 4th century B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Η]ΡΟΦΩΝ[Ν] (Erophon) (cf.S.4374, magistrate noted in Münsterberg, cf.SNG Cop. 240 [different magistrate], BMC -, SNG v.Aulock -). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine/very fine and extremely rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$900

Ex Jean Elsen Sale 55 September 19, 1998 (lot 224) and previously Rauch Vienna, Sale 43, 5-7 June 1989 (lot 362) and listed as from the Jean Nivalle Collection No.23 in Jean Elsen Sale 52 December 13, 1997 (lot 23 and noted with incorrect weight).



3430*

Ionía, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.46 grams), issue late 350-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΝΗΣΑΡΧΟΣ (Mnesarchos) (cf.S.4374, magistrate noted in Münsterberg, Kinns Class G or I, Traite 1885 [p.1106, Part II, Berlin example], cf.SNG Cop. 240, BMC -, SNG v.Aulock -). *Grey tone, slightly off centred obverse, extremely fine/good very fine and extremely rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$1,000

Ex Jean Elsen Sale 55, September 19, 1998 (lot 221) and previously M&M Basel, February 1991. and listed as from the Jean Nivalle Collection No.19 Jean Elsen Sale 52, December 13 1997, (lot 19).



3431*

Ionian, Ephesos (390-330 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.010 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe.

3432

Ionian, Ephesos (387-295 B.C.), silver diobols, (0.792, 0.866, 0.914, 0.930, 0.986 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Fine - good fine and scarce.* (5)

\$200

3433

Ionian, Ephesos (387-295 B.C.), silver diobols, (0.938 (2), 0.998, 1.004, 1.020, 1.052 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3565) for the last coin; Ex Jean Elsen Sale 55, 19 September 1998 (lot 218) for second last coin; Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2000 for third and fourth coins.

3434

Ionian, Ephesos (387-295 B.C.), silver diobols, (0.904, 0.890, 0.894, 0.934, 1.000, 1.032 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2000 for the fourth coin.

3435

Ionian, Ephesos (387-295 B.C.), silver diobols, (0.890, 0.912, 0.970, 0.984, 1.004, 1.014 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe; first coin from Walter Holt, Sydney.

3436

Ionian, Ephesos (387-295 B.C.), silver diobols, (0.776, 0.804, 0.900, 0.906, 0.992, 1.090 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, rev. E Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe for second, third and last coins.



3437*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.390 - 380 B.C.), silver trihemibol, (0.748 grams), obv. bee, straight wings, E and Φ with no border, rev. stag forepart to right, head to left with ethnic E Φ above, (S.4376, BMC 54 [p.53], SNG Cop. 241, SNG Turkey 190-192, Traite 1889). *Very fine, light porosity, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic group, Electronic Auction, October 2004, Sale 99 (lot 17).



3438*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.390 - 380 B.C.), silver trihemibols, (0.734, 0.762 grams), obv. bee, straight wings, trace of E and Φ with no border, rev. stag forepart to right, head to left with some ethnic E Φ above, (S.4376, BMC 54 [p.53], SNG Cop. 241, SNG Turkey 190-192, Traite 1889). *Fine - very fine, both slightly off centred, scarce.* (2)

\$160

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2000 for the first coin, Jean Elsen, Sale 62, July 2000 (lot 202) for the second coin.

3439

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.390 - 380 B.C.), silver trihemibols, (0.482, 0.684, 0.734 (2), 0.754, 0.852 grams), obv. bee, straight wings, on some a trace of E and Φ with no border, rev. stag forepart to right, head to left with some ethnic E Φ above, (S.4376, BMC 54 [p.53], SNG Cop. 241, SNG Turkey 190-192, Traite 1889). *Good - very fine, several with porosity or off centred, scarce.* (6)

\$250

3440

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.390 - 380 B.C.), silver trihemibols, (0.444, 0.688, 0.694, 0.734, 0.768, 0.814 grams), obv. bee, straight wings, on some a trace of E and Φ with no border, rev. stag forepart to right, head to left with some ethnic E Φ above, (S.4376, BMC 54 [p.53], SNG Cop. 241, SNG Turkey 190-192, Traite 1889). *Good - very fine, most with porosity or off centred, scarce.* (6)

\$250

Ex Jean Elsen Auction Sale 56 (lot 195) for fourth coin, Walter Holt, Sydney for first two coins.



3441*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.28 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΙΝΕΑΣ (Aineas), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.146], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, BMC 38). *Slightly off centred obverse and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Jean Elsen Collection Sale 56 (lot 194).



3442*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.22 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΙΣΧΡΙΩΝ (Aischrion), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class F [obv.95?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg for drachms). *Slightly off centred obverse, rough edge, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare, unlisted for a tetradrachm.*

\$600

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection, with his ticket and previously from Sotheby's (London) Auction Sale, January 21, 1981 (lot 64 bought for £180), together with his ticket. The magistrate is unlisted for tetradrachms but is reported for a drachm according to Head and Mildenberg.



3443*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.99 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΛΚΙΠΠΙΟΣ (Alkippos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class H [obv.130], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, BMC 31). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Sotheby's London, April 9, 1992 (lot 96).



3444*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.93 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΜΥΝΤΩΡ (Amyntor), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class F [obv.90?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, SNG Cop. 215). *Fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney.



3445*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.99 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΘΗΝΟΜΑΝΔΡΟΣ (Athenomandros), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class F [obv.90], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, Waddington 1523 = Traite Pl.152, 24). *Well centred, edge flaws, otherwise, good fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2126).



3446*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.85 grams), issue 380-370 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΔΗΜΑΓΟΡΗΣ (Demagores), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C [obv. uncertain], BMC 37). *Cut on reverse, otherwise fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$400

A repeated name of a moneyer whose issue appeared in four separated Kinns classes.

3447

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.54 grams), issue 380-340 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΔΗΜΑΓΟΡΗΣ (Demagores), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C-I [obv. uncertain], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, BMC 37). *Grey tone, obverse corroded, otherwise poor/fine.*

\$200



3448*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.22 grams), issue 390-380 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΣ (Diodoros), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class B [obv.5, p.175]), magistrate noted in Münsterberg but for 3rd century B.C. and that example is in the BMC). *Well centred with obverse die breaks, cleaned and very fine/good very fine or better, very rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3564).



3449*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.15 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [EKY]TITOΣ (Ecutitos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.155?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, BMC 41). *Very weak on bee's head and stag's head, partial magistrate reading, otherwise good fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3228) and previously from Walter Holt, Sydney.



3450*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.51 grams), issue 380-370 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΕΠΙΝΙ[ΚΟΣ] (Epinikos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C [obv.21], magistrate noted in Münsterberg). *Slightly off centred obverse, heavily corroded on the reverse, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$250



3451*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.14 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΦΩΚΥΛΟΣ (Phokylos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class F [obv.96? p.175]), magistrate noted in Münsterberg, See Num. Chr. 1936 [Pl.12, 11]). *Off centred obverse, good fine/very fine or better and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 936).



Lot 3452

3452*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.11 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΦΥΛΑΚΟΣ (Phylakos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.154?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg). *Well centred short on flan as usual obverse die deterioration, fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Auction Sale 61 September 25, 2002, (lot 685 part).



3453*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.29 grams), issue 350-340 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΙΛΕΩΣ (Ileos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class G [obv.120], magistrate noted in Münsterberg). *Corroded obverse and toned, otherwise very good/good very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex D.Loates Fine Art with ticket.



3454*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.28 grams), issue 370-360 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΚΥΝΙΣΚΟΣ (Kyniskos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class D [obv.51], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, McClean 8074). *Well centred with obverse die rust and die breaks, very fine and very rare.*

\$550

Ex CNG Auction Sale 61 September 25, 2002, (lot 682).



3455*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.25 grams), issue 350-340 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [ΜΑ]ΝΤΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ (Mantikrates), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class G? [obv.122?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, SNG Cop. 229). *Off centred and corroded obverse, some surface roughness, otherwise very good/good fine and scarce.*

\$250

3456

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.68 grams), issue 380-370 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name possibly ΜΕΓΑΚΛΗΣ (Megakles), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C [obv.23], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, SNG Cop.230). *Slightly off centred obverse, corroded on both sides, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$150



3457*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.11 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΕΛΑΝΙΩΝ (Melanion), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.161?], magistrate not noted in Münsterberg, Naville 5, [lot 2537]). *Well centred, edge flaws, otherwise, fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$450

Ex CNG Auction Sale 61 September 25, 2002, (lot 685 part).



3458*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.24 grams), issue 380-370 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΗΣ (Menekrates), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C [obv.21?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, SNG Cop. 231). *Obverse corroded, otherwise poor/very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3459*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.20 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΕΝΤΩΡ (Mentor), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.160], magistrate noted in Münsterberg). *Off centred obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Ebay purchase with ticket.



3460*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.70 grams), issue 370-360 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Ο]ΡΧΑΜΕΝΙΟΣ (Orchamenios), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class D [obv.52], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, Waddington 1536, SNG Cop. 234). *Some edge oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3227) and previously from Spink America May 31, 1995 (lot 197).



3461*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.11 grams), issue 350-340 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ (Pausanias), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class G [obv.117], magistrate noted in Münsterberg). *Grey tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, Sale 59 (lot 126).



3462*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.21 grams), issue 380-370 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΠΟΛΥΚΛΗΣ (Polykles), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C [obv.10], magistrate noted in Head and Münsterberg, BMC 51, SNG Cop. 237). *Well centred with obverse die break and light porosity, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex CNG Auction Sale 61 September 25, 2002, (lot 684).



3463*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.09 grams), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΠΥΘΑΓΟΡΗΣ (Pythagoras), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.157?], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, SNG von Aulock 1834). *Off centred obverse, some surface roughness, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$400



3464*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.09 grams), issue 370-360 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΡΟΔΙΟΣ (Rodios), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class E [obv.69 p.175], magistrate noted in Head and Münsterberg). *Grey tone, good fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, Sale 59 (lot 127).



3465*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.62 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΤΙΜΟΛΑΣ (Timolas), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class F [obv.80], magistrate noted in Münsterberg, Waddington 1541, other examples in Oxford and BM). *Off centred obverse, areas of corrosion, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Civitas Galleries, Middleton WI, USA with their ticket.



Lot 2466

3466*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.58 grams), issue 380-370 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΖΩΙΛΟΣ (Zoilos), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class C [obv.8 p.175], magistrate noted in Head and Münsterberg). *Grey tone, good fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Jean Elsen, Sale 59 (lot 127).



3467*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.02 grams), issue 390-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ..[Ξ?]ΑΓΟΡΟΣ (...[ch]agoros), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, uncertain Class, magistrate not noted in Münsterberg). *Off centred, fine and very rare.*

\$300

3468

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachms, (14.18, 14.66, 14.79 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right uncertain or worn magistrate's names, (cf.S.4372,) together with a copy (11.54 grams) in name of ΜΝΗΣΙΦΙΛΟΣ. *All very corroded with illegible magistrate names, poor - very good, copy pitted and good fine.* (4)

\$200



3469*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.664 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, (S.4366, BMC 49, cf.SNG Cop. 208-9, cf.SNG von Aulock 1825, SNG Turkey 244-5, SNG Munich 19). *Some surface roughness, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection and previously Gerhard Hirsch, May 5, 1999 (lot 907).

3470

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver hemidrachms, (1.548, 1.548, 1.564, 1.686 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, (S.4368, BMC 50, SNG Cop. 207, SNG Turkey 247, SNG Finland II, 210). *Some surface roughness and hoard patination, otherwise very good - good fine and all scarce.* (4)

\$150



3471*

Ionian, Ephesos, (325-300 B.C.), silver octobol, (5.57 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name EXEANA[X] (Exeanax), (cf.S.4377, magistrate noted in Münsterberg, and Head [p.37], SNG Kayhan 277 (type, different magistrate), Winterthur 2907 (variety different magistrate), SNG Munich 31 (variety different magistrate). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and apparently unpublished.*

\$1,000

Ex Triton VII, Auction Sale, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 231). and previously M&M Bale, February 1991. and listed as from the Jean Nivelle Collection No.19 Jean Elsen Sale 52, December 13 1997, (lot 19).



3472*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver tetradrachm, (12.564 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ΔΗΜΟΦΩΝ (Demophon?) across one band, (S.-, Coin Hoards IX [Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.196-7 notes magistrate from a drachm], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, SNG Munich -). *Good very fine and extremely rare apparently unpublished and unique, the finest known of all tetradrachms of the cross-band type.*

\$10,000

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, c.2000-2001. The "Cross-band" issues are known for tetradrachms. Three tetradrachms are known and are in a private collection. They come from other magistrates (Komes, Peristratos and Timotheos). This example from Demophon makes the fourth example and is unpublished. It shares a common obverse die to two of the other known examples [Komes and Peristratos]. Philip Kinns in an email to Rod Sell noted the significance of these coins. Kinns also discusses these coins in Coin Hoards IX. Apparently all three previously known coins turned up in a twelve month period (August 1999 to September 2000). This piece and many of the drachms and fractions of this cross band series were acquired by Rod Sell in this same period and this may indicate a common source or hoard. A copy of this email comes with the lot.



3473*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.028 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ANTIAAKIΔA[Σ] across, (cf.S.4367, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.204 [for magistrate in Group G], cf.BMC 20, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Some minor surface roughness, otherwise very fine and extremely rare apparently unpublished.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe August 1999. This Magistrate not noted by Kinns in the "Cross-band" series but noted for tetradrachms in Kinns Class G (noted as 350-340 B.C.).



3474*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.325-310 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.052 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ANTIANΔP across, (cf.S.4367, only published example CNG Sale 55 [lot 488], See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.197, cf.BMC 20, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Some minor surface roughness, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe August 1999. The CNG example cited above realised US\$375 in 2000.



3475*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.074 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, [E] Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, [H]ΠΟΓΝΗΤΟΣ across, (cf.S.4367, noted only for a hemidrachm, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.197 [hemidrachm in BMC Collection], cf.BMC 21, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Off centred obverse, extremely fine and extremely rare, unpublished for a drachm.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe August 1999.



3476*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.070 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E [Φ] across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, [K]ΑΕΙΔΗΜΟΣ across, (cf.S.4367, noted only for a hemidrachm, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.197 [hemidrachm in ANS Collection], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Good very fine and extremely rare, unpublished for a drachm.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe August 1999.



3477*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.018 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, [E] Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ΛΕΩΔΑΜΑΣ across, (cf.S.4367, noted only for a hemidrachm, [CNG Sale 55, LOT 491] See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.198 [hemidrachm in CNG Auction 55, partial legend, This Magistrate above noted by Kinns in Class G {350-340 B.C.}], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Off centred obverse, very fine and extremely rare, unpublished for a drachm.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe August 1999. The CNG example cited above for the hemidrachm realised US\$290 in 2000.



3478*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (2.792 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and curved wings, [E] Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ΜΕΛΑΝΩΠΙ[ΟΣ] across, (cf.S.4367, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.196 [drachms noted in private collection and sale in Sotheby 16.4.1980 lot 20], above with partial legend], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, SNG Munich -). *Some hoard patination, fine and very rare.*

\$200



3479*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver hemidrachms, (3), (1.616, 1.562, 1.542, 1.530, 1.172, 1.458 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, dotted border, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, last [ME]ΝΕΣΘΕΥ[Σ] [illustrated], others all rather worn and indeterminate names, (cf.S.4367, last noted for hemidrachms, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.198 [Athens and Berlin, BM, Vienna etc], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, SNG Munich -). *Fair - good fine and all rare.* (6)

\$300



3480*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (2.784 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and curved wings, [E] Φ across, dotted border, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ΤΙΜΕ[ΣΙΑΝΑΞ] across, (cf.S.4367, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.196 [drachms noted in private collections, above with partial legend], BMC 20, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, SNG Munich 23 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3481*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.068 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and curved wings, [E] Φ across, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ΜΕΛΑΝΩΠΙΟ[Σ] across, (cf.S.4367, noted in a private collection see Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.196, BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Jean Elsen Sale 57 March 1999, (lot 1366).



3482*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver drachm, (3.062 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, [E] Φ across, dotted border, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, ΖΗΝΑΟΤΟ[Σ] across, (cf.S.4367, noted only for a hemidrachm, [Liedon 5669] See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.198 [hemidrachm in Leiden 5669, partial legend], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, cf.SNG Munich 23). *Off centred obverse, very fine and extremely rare, unpublished for a drachm.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe August 1999.



3483*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver hemidrachms, (3), (1.596, 1.560, 1.568 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, dotted border, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, first ΚΟΡΥΛΛΑΣ [illustrated], second [Α]ΜΦΟΤΕΡΟ[Σ] and third uncertain, (cf.S.4367, noted for hemidrachms for first and second, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.198 [Athens and Vienna etc], BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, SNG Munich -). *Fine - very fine and all rare.* (3)

\$300



part

3484*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.330-320 B.C.), "Cross band" silver hemidrachms, (3), (1.586, 1.492, 1.522 grams), obv. bee with tendrils and straight wings, E Φ across, dotted border, rev. broad quadripartite incuse square, first trace of ΔΙΟΔΩΡΙΔ, second [Χ]ΕΛΛΩΝ (illustrated) and third maybe [ΚΟΡΥΛΛΑΣ]?, (cf.S.4367, noted for hemidrachms for first and last, See Coin Hoards IX (Kinns 'Pixodarus Hoard' p.197-8, BMC -, cf.SNG Cop. 253 [second coin on a bee/stag tetradrachm], SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -, SNG Munich 24 [first coin], third noted in various collections). *Fine - nearly extremely fine and all very rare, last unpublished for a hemidrachm.* (3)

\$300



3485*

Ionian, Ephesos (under the name Arsinoeia), (288-280 B.C.), silver octobol, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (5.534 grams), obv. Veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. bow and quiver, below ΑΡΣΙ and bee to right, above magistrate's name ΕΡΞΙΑ[Σ] (Erxias), monogram above, (cf.S.4380, cf.Head p.44 [noted as magistrate with example for earlier type with Artemis head], Münsterberg (noted magistrate), cf.BMC 71, cf.SNG Turkey 280 [diobol same magistrate for Arsinoeia obverse], SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, cf.SNG Munich 56 [different magistrate]). *Bright, very fine and very rare, the magistrate for this denomination unlisted.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 687).



3486*

Ionian, Ephesos (under the name Arsinoeia), (288-280 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (2.250 grams), obv. Veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. bow and quiver, ΑΡΣΙ and bee below, above magistrate's name [Η]ΓΗΣΑΝΑΡ[ΟΣ] (Egesandros), monogram above, (cf.S.4380, Head p.44 [noted as Magistrate with example in The Hague], Münsterberg (noted magistrate), BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, cf.SNG Munich 56 [different magistrate]). *Surface roughness and porosity, hoard patination, otherwise fine/ very fine and very rare magistrate.*

\$250



3487*

Ionian, Ephesos, (340-325 B.C. [Kinns], 280-258 B.C. [traditional]), silver octobol (Rhodian standard issue), (4.802 grams), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, quiver over shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, palm tree behind, magistrate's name before [ΘΕΜ]ΙΣΤΑΓΟ[ΡΑΣ] (Themistagoras), Ε Φ across field, bee to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51 (not noted), Münsterberg (not noted as a magistrate), but a moneyer in Kinns Group I) cf.Kayhan example similar reading [262]), cf.SNG Turkey 262, BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich 62 [didrachm same magistrate]). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and very rare magistrate.*

\$500

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, January 2000.



Lot 3488

3488*

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (6.466 grams), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΑΡΙΣΤΡΑΤΟΣ (Aristratos), Ε Φ across field, [bee] to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51 (noted in 1880's as a recent find), BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich -). *Toned, good very fine and a very rare magistrate.*

\$500



3489*

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver drachm, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (3.230 grams), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, quiver over shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΒΑΤΤΑΣ above, Ε Φ across field, bee to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51 (noted), Münsterberg (noted magistrate), BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich 62 [didrachm same magistrate]). *Very slight surface porosity, bright, otherwise good very fine or better and very rare magistrate.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction Sale 63 May 21, 2003 (lot 471).



3490*

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (6.374 grams), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name [Μ]ΑΝΤΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ above, Ε Φ across field, bee to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51-2 (not noted), Münsterberg (noted magistrate), BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich -). *Scratches and surface porosity, hoard patination, otherwise good fine and a very rare magistrate.*

\$200

Ex Mediterranean Coin, Europe, February 2004.



3491*

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (6.398 grams), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΣ above, Ε Φ across field, bee to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51 (noted in a Thorwaldsen catalogue 1460-1), BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich -). *Very minor surface porosity, attractive, very fine and a very rare magistrate.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1804).



3492*

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (6.290 grams), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name [ΠΟ]ΛΥΚΛΗΣ (Polykles), E Φ across field, bee to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51-52 (not noted), magistrate noted in Münsterberg [p.23], Waddington notes magistrate 1538 and 1596 but for different types, BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich -). *With surface porosity, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and a very rare magistrate.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2000.



3493*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.918 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ (Aigyptios), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84], BMC 122). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, privately October 2002.



3494*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.180 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ (Apollonides), (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84], McClean 8080). *Toned with surface scrapes, good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3495*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.194 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΣ (Antiphilos), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84], BMC 124-5). *Good very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3496*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.2144 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΣ (Antiphilos), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84], BMC 124-5). *Some hoard patination and porosity, otherwise near very fine and rare.*

\$200



3497*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.980 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΣ (Antiphilos), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84], BMC 124-5). *Nearly very fine or better and rare.*

\$200



3498*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.770 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ (Apollonides), (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84], McClean 8080). *Toned with surface scrapes, good fine and rare.*

\$150



3499*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.114 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΒΙΑΝΟΡ (Bianor), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.85], SNG Cop. 287, Waddington 1574). *Bright, slightly off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2289).



3500*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.174 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Δ]ΗΜΗΤΡΙΟ[Σ] (Demetrios) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.86], SNG von Aulock 7825, SNG Cop, 289, BMC 127). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3504*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.628 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΟΛΠΙΟΣ (Molpos), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.89], noted in Head, Mionnet Sup. Vol. VI, 250, Hunter 21). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, privately November 2002 and previously from Coin Galleries Mail bid Auction Sale November 5, 1997 (lot 173).



3501*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.236 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩΡ[ΟΣ] (Dionysodoros) (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.86], magistrate noted in Head, cf.Sternberg Nov. 25, 1980 [lot 116]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3505*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.192 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΗΤΡΑΣ (Metras), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.88], Pozzi Collection 2434). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3502*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.760 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [ΕΡ]ΜΟΤΡΕΦΗ[Σ] (Ermotrophes) (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.86]). *Bright, minor surface scratches, polished and with porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

3506*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.992 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΗΤΡΑΣ (Metras), (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.88], Pozzi 2434). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, privately November 2002 and previously from Spink America, New York, December 7, 1999 (lot 657 part).



3503*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.144 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΛΥΚΙΣΚΟΣ (Lykiskos) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.88], SNG von Aulock 1849). *Some hoard patination, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

3507*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.204 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ (Metrodoros) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.89], example in Vienna, SNG Fitz. 4425). *Nearly extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3508*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.178 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ (Pausanias) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.89], SNG von Aulock 1850). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3509*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.028 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΠΥΘΕΑΣ (Pytheas) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.90], SNG von Aulock 1851). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Jean Elsen Auction Sale 56 (lot 196).



3510*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.168 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΣΟΤΑ[Σ] (Sotas) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.90], example Waddington 1587). *Nearly extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3511*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.066 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΤΕΛΕΣΙΦΡΩΝ (Telesiphron) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.90], Waddington 1588). *Porous surface, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200



Lot 3512

3512*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.688 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - [Φ], dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [ΤΕ]ΛΕΣΙΦΡΩΝ[N] (Telesiphron) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.90], Waddington 1588). *Toned, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150



3513*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.156 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Θ]ΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ (Theodoros) (cf. S.4387, Kinns, Num. Chron. 1999 [p.87], example in Berlin unpublished). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



3514*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.998 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Θ]ΑΛΕΑΣ (Thaleas) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.87], noted in Head). *Off centred very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 62 (lot 1902).

3515

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachms, (3.868, 3.794 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name partial letters only visible, (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.84-92]); together with a cast copy of a similar coin. *First has been severely mounted both sides, second porous and with scratches, Very good or better.* (3)

\$100

Ex Civitas Galleries with ticket for the second coin.

3516

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.405 - 380 B.C.), AE 7-8, (approx. 0.5 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, E and Φ with linear border, rev. stag head to right with ethnic E Φ across, (S., BMC -, SNG Munich 34, SNG Turkey 147-188, Traite 1896). *Fair - very fine all in packets with provenances.* (20)

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 51 September 1999 (lot 410) for several pieces, others include Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3229), Walter Holt, Sydney etc.

3517

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.405 - 380 B.C.), AE 7-8, (approx. 0.5 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, E and Φ with linear border, rev. stag head to right with ethnic E Φ across, (S.-, BMC -, SNG Munich 34, SNG Turkey 147-188, Traite 1896). *Fair - fine a few better all in packets with provenances.* (20)

\$250

3518

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.405 - 380 B.C.), AE 7-8, (approx. 0.5 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, E and Φ with linear border, rev. stag head to right with ethnic E Φ across, (S.-, BMC -, SNG Munich 34, SNG Turkey 147-188, Traite 1896). *Fair - very good a few better all in packets with provenances.* (23)

\$200

3519

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.405 - 380 B.C.), AE 7-8, (approx. 0.5 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, E and Φ with linear border, rev. stag head to right with ethnic E Φ across, (S.-, BMC -, SNG Munich 34, SNG Turkey 147-188, Traite 1896). *Fair - very good only a few better all in packets with provenances.* (30)

\$250

3520

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.405 - 380 B.C.), AE 7-8, (approx. 0.5 grams), obv. bee, curved or straight wings, E and Φ with linear border, rev. stag head to right with ethnic E Φ across, (S.-, BMC -, SNG Munich 34, SNG Turkey 147-188, Traite 1896). *Fair - very good only a few better all in packets with provenances.* (30)

\$250

3521

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th century B.C.), AE 12-15, (about 2.5 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. fore part of a stag standing to right some with head looking back, only a few with legible magistrate's names, (cf.S.4415, cf.BMC 118-120 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 244). *Several with green patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$250

3522

Ionía, Ephesos, AE 11-13, (4th - 3rd century B.C.), obv. bee in wreath, rev. forepart of stag to right, a few with traces of magistrate's name (8, 1 a copy), (cf.S.4402, cf. SNG von Aulock 1843, SNG Cop. 244); another similar obv. female head Artemis to right, rev. forepart of stag to right with head looking back, and trace of magistrate's name, (cf.S.4408, cf.BMC 118-120 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 256, cf.SNG von Aulock 1839); another an issue Hadrian, (A.D. 118-137), AE 19, (5.58 grams), obv. Hadrian head right, rev. octostyle temple with Artemis within, (BMC 229); **Troas**, Gentinus, AE 12-15, (about 1.5-2.5 grams), obv. female head (Artemis?) to right, rev. bee, palm tree to left, traces of ethnic ΓΕΝ around (4) (S. 4095, SNG Cop. 335-6). *Several with hoard patination, most weak in places, otherwise good - good fine only a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (14)

\$150

3523

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag standing to left some with head looking back, several with readable magistrate's names, (cf.S.4407, cf.BMC 82 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 260-261, SNG Munich 35-49). *Several with green and hoard patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$250

3524

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag standing to left some with head looking back, several with readable magistrate's names, (cf.S.4407, cf.BMC 82 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 260-261, SNG Munich 35-49). *Several with green and hoard patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$250

3525

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag standing to left some with head looking back, several with legible magistrate's names, (cf.S.4407, cf.BMC 82 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 260-261, SNG Munich 35-49). *Several with green and hoard patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$250

3526

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag standing to left some with head looking back, several with legible magistrate's names, (cf.S.4407, cf.BMC 82 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 260-261, SNG Munich 35-49). *Several with green and hoard patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (19)

\$250

3527

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag standing to left some with head looking back, several with legible magistrate's names, (cf.S.4407, cf.BMC 82 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 260-261, SNG Munich 35-49). *Several with green and hoard patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$250

3528

Ionía, Ephesos, (4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, rev. stag standing to left some with head looking back, several with readable magistrate's names, (cf.S.4407, cf.BMC 82 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 260-261, SNG Munich 35-49) (8); others (9) (190-150 B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. similar, but within laurel wreath, rev. stag feeding to right, quiver above, magistrate's name in exergue (most of which are legible), (S.4406, BMC 83-85, cf.SNG Cop. 268-9, Kinns Num. Chron 1999, Type E, SNG Turkey 1 292-317). *Several with hoard patination, most of the last group with legible magistrate names, otherwise very good - very fine.* (17)

\$250

3529

Ionian, Ephesos (305-280 B.C.), AE 10-11, (about 1.3 grams), obv. female head to left, rev. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, (S.4409, BMC 68-70, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Turkey 193, Traite 1896). *Very good - very fine and scarce all in packets described, several with porosity and pitting.* (10)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1903) for one of these pieces

3530

Ionian, Ephesos (305-280 B.C.), AE 10-11, (about 1.3 grams), obv. female head to left, rev. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, (S.4409, BMC 68-70, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Turkey 193, Traite 1896). *Very good - very fine some with pitting, scarce and all in packets.* (10)

\$350

3531

Ionian, Ephesos (305-280 B.C.), AE 10-11, (about 1.3 grams), obv. female head to left, rev. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, (S.4409, BMC 68-70, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Turkey 193, Traite 1896). *Very good - good fine some with pitting, scarce and all in packets.* (12)

\$300

3532

Ionian, Ephesos (305-280 B.C.), AE 10-11, (about 1.3 grams), obv. female head to left, rev. bee with straight wings, head separates E Φ, (S.4409, BMC 68-70, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Turkey 193, Traite 1896). *Very good - good fine some with pitting, scarce and all in packets.* (13)

\$300

3533

Ionian, Ephesos (under the name Arsinoeia), (288-280 B.C.), AE 15, (2.95, 3.27, 3.64, 3.66, 4.05, 4.16, 4.17 grams), obv. Veiled head of Arsinoe to right, rev. stag kneeling to left, with head turned back, astragalus in field, AP ΣΙ across, to left magistrate's name traces only on two [AP]ΙΣΤΑΙ, (Aristaios), (cf.S.4404, Head p.44 [noted as Magistrate with two examples in BM], BMC 73, cf.SNG Cop. 258-9, cf.SNG von Aulock 1840 [different magistrate]); similar AE 12 (1.08, 1.77, 2.08 grams), obv. similar, rev. forepart of stag to right, head turned back, no evidence of magistrate's name, (cf. S.4404, Head p.44 for type. cf.BMC 74). *Surface roughness and porosity, several with hoard patination, otherwise fair - very fine.* (10)

\$200

Best three examples from Mediterranean Coins, Europe.

3534

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), AE 14, (2.966 grams), obv. Head of Artemis to right, bow and quiver behind, rev. forepart of stag head reversed to left an uncertain magistrate, E Φ across, another AE 15 (4.234 grams), similar with magistrate's name ..PATEPO.. (cf.S.4410, Head p.44 [Pl.IV, 5 for type, not noted as a Magistrate], BMC -, cf.SNG Cop. 281-2, SNG von Aulock -, cf.SNG Munich 66-67 [different magistrate]). *Fine; very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$50

3535

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 12-15, (about 2.5 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right some with deer looking back, palm tree behind on some, some with before various monograms below and or various magistrate's names, with nil or partial readings of names below or on right, (cf.S.4411, cf.BMC 134-142 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 263-266, 299-303 but smaller). *Several with green patination, most weak in places, otherwise fair - good fine a few having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$250

3536

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 16-19, (about 4 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, some with before various monograms below and or various magistrate's names, with nil or partial readings of names below or on right, (cf.S.4411, cf.BMC 134-142, cf.SNG Cop. 299-303). *Several with green patination, most weak in places, otherwise fair - good very fine with about half having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$300

3537

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 16-19, (about 4 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, some with before various monograms below and or various magistrate's names, with nil or partial readings of names below or on right, (cf.S.4411, cf.BMC 134-142, cf.SNG Cop. 299-303). *Several with green patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good very fine with more than half having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$500

3538

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 16-19, (about 4 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, some with before various monograms below and or various magistrate's names, with nil or partial readings of names below or on right, (cf.S.4411, cf.BMC 134-142, cf.SNG Cop. 299-303). *Several with green patination, two are modern copies, most weak in places, otherwise very good - good very fine with more than half having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (20)

\$400

3539

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 12-15, (about 2.5 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind on some, some with before various monograms below and or various magistrate's names, with nil or partial readings of names below or on right, (cf.S.4411, cf.BMC 134-142 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 299-303 but smaller). *Several with green patination, most weak in places, otherwise fair - very fine with some having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (16)

\$200

3540

Ionía, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 12-15, (about 2.5 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right some with deer looking back, palm tree behind on some, some with before various monograms below and or various magistrate's names, with nil or partial readings of names below or on right, (cf.S.4411, cf.BMC 134-142 but smaller, cf.SNG Cop. 263-266, 299-303 but smaller). *Several with green patination, most weak in places, otherwise very good - very fine with some having some potential of identification of magistrate.* (18)

\$250

3541

Ionía, Ephesos, (190-130 B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, within laurel wreath, rev. stag feeding to right, quiver above, magistrate's name in exergue (most of which are legible), (S.4406, BMC 83-85, cf.SNG Cop. 268-9, Kinns Num. Chron 1999, Type E, SNG Turkey 1 292-317). *Several with hoard patination, some have legible magistrate names, otherwise very good - very fine.* (20)

\$250

3542

Ionía, Ephesos, (190-130 B.C.), AE 13-16, (about 3 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, within laurel wreath, rev. stag feeding to right, quiver above, magistrate's name in exergue (most of which are legible), (S.4406, BMC 83-85, cf.SNG Cop. 268-9, Kinns Num. Chron 1999, Type E, SNG Turkey 1 292-317). *Several with hoard patination, some have legible magistrate names, otherwise very good - very fine.* (20)

\$250



part

3543*

Ionía, Ephesos, (c.48-27 BC), AE 24, (7.42 grams), obv. Draped bust of Artemis right, in stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder, rev. E - Φ, forepart of stag to right, torch behind, uncertain magistrate. (S.4413, cf.Head Pl.V, 10, BMC 179-181 [p.69]); similar (4), (3.94, 4.15, 4.83, 5.16 grams), rev. long torch between two stags face to face, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ / ΚΩ ΚΟΣ / ΣΩΠΑΤΡΟΣ in exergue, (S.4414, BMC 182-4). *All very fine and very scarce in this condition.* (5)

\$200



3544*

Ionía, Ephesos, (1st century A.D.), AE 18, (4.44 grams), obv. stag to left, looking behind, above E - Φ, below in exergue, ΚΚΩΠΠ, all within border of dots, rev. bee, meaningless inscription, ΚΗΡΙΑΛΙΣΩΔΕΠΡΟΣΠΑΛΥΡΙΝ, (S.4944, BMC 186-190 [p.70], SNG von Aulock 1875 [Pl.57]). *Attractive deep brown patination, very fine and a rare type.*

\$150

It is believed in BMC that the reverse inscription is perhaps a magic formulae used as charms and remedies against various diseases or as Sear suggests a "bee charm". The piece itself has uncertain status. BMC suggested it could be a tesserae as likewise von Aulock. Its issue in Imperial times and apparent circulation also suggests its use as coinage as well. Certainly a most unusual piece and regarded by various scholars with some interest. A numismatic enigma.



3545*

Ionía, Ephesos, (1st century A.D.), tesserae, AE 14, (1.734 grams), obv. Medusa facing head, rev. bee, with open wings no inscription. *Very fine or better with attractive deep brown patination, very rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction Sale XXV, March 24, 1993 (lot 309). The piece itself has uncertain status. It is suggested that it could be a tesserae or token made at Ephesos as Ephesos was a cult centre for Artemis. Its issue in either in the late Hellenistic period or early Imperial times is established on the basis of style. It also could have been in use as coinage. Certainly a most unusual piece.



3546*

Ionía, Ephesos, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.218 grams), Ephesos mint, style of that issued c.294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a bee, in exergue a monogram of ΣΓ, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 166, M.426). *Well centred and with a very high relief of finest style, struck on a full flan with a superb eye, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1801). The early Ephesos mint issues of Lysimachus have some of the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issue signed by a monogram and with the bee symbol is rarely seen in tetradrachms. It has a very similar style to the best of the fine "K" tetradrachms of Pergamon.



3547*

Ionian, Ephesos, Kingdom of Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.160 grams), Ephesos mint, style of that issued c.294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a bee, in exergue a monogram of ΣΓ, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 166, M.426). *Well centred and with a very high relief of finest style, struck on a full flan with a good eye, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1795).



3548*

Ionian, Ephesos, Kingdom of Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.260 grams), Ephesos mint, struck 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with diadem and horn of Ammon within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left supporting Nike, bee between E and Φ below, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟ[Υ], (cf.S.6817, SNG Cop. 1147, Thompson 168, M.421). *Light toning, off centred obverse, tight flan, very fine, rare.*

\$300

An interesting issue with the usual abbreviation of the mint name and symbol that appears on the regular coinage of Ephesos of the 4th and 3rd century B.C.

Arados

3549

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.250 grams), struck ΠΘ = year 89 = 171-170 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right ΠΘ MC monograms, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙ[ΩΝ], (cf.S.5989, BMC 148-149 [p.20], cf.P. Kinns "Drachms of Ephesos" Num. Chron. 1999 No.4.12-25); another (3.992 grams), dated 160-159 B.C., (BMC 158). *Last with scratches and hoard horn silver; otherwise fine or better. (2)*

\$150

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection, with his tickets, he acquired it in November 1975 (first coin).



Lot 3550

3550*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.212 grams), struck ΠΘ = year 89 = 171-170 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right ΠΘ MC monograms, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙ[ΩΝ], (cf.S.5989, BMC 148-149 [p.20], P. Kinns "Drachms of Ephesos" Num. Chron. 1999 No.4.18 [**This Coin**, illustrated Pl.11]). *Toned, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, May 2003 and from the Lebanon Hoard 1997 deposited c.165 B.C. described in Num. Chron. 1999 (pp.60-62) (Coin 4.18, illustrated Pl.11).



3551*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.152 grams), struck ΠΘ = year 89 = 171-170 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right ΠΘ MC monograms, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙ[ΩΝ], (cf.S.5989, BMC 148-149 [p.20], P. Kinns "Drachms of Ephesos" Num. Chron. 1999 No.4.21 [**This Coin**, illustrated Pl.11]). *Bright, edge flaw, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, May 2003 and from the Lebanon Hoard 1997 deposited c.165 B.C. described in Num. Chron. 1999 (pp.60-62) (Coin 4.21, illustrated Pl.11).



3552*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.086 grams), struck q = year 90 = 170-169 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right q RE, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙ[ΩΝ], (cf.S.5989, BMC 151 [p.21], P. Kinns "Drachms of Ephesos" Num. Chron. 1999 No.4.32 [**This Coin**, illustrated Pl.12]). *Bright, off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, May 2003 and from the Lebanon Hoard 1997 deposited c.165 B.C. described in Num. Chron. 1999 (pp.60-62) (Coin 4.32, illustrated Pl.12).



3553*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.956 grams), struck RE = year 91 = 169-8 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right AP (monogram) RE, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf. S.5989, P. Kinns "Drachms of Ephesos" Num. Chron. 1999 No.4.39 [**This Coin**, illustrated Pl.12]). *Bright, porous reverse, off centred on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1953) and from the Lebanon Hoard 1997 deposited c.165 B.C. described in Num. Chron. 1999 (pp.60-62), previously from Walter Holt, Sydney.



3554*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.850 grams), struck HY = year 98 = 162-161 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right HY ΠΤ monogram, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.5989, BMC 158 [p.21]). *Bright, slightly porous surface, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3555*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.108 grams), struck P = year 100 = 160-159 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right P ΔΙ monogram, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf. S.5989, BMC 158 [p.21]). *Bright, slightly porous surface, off centred on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction Sale 67 September 22, 2004 (lot 908).



3556*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.088 grams), struck PB = year 102 = 158-157 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right PB ΑΠΙ monogram, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.5989, BMC 159 [p.21]). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction Sale 67 September 22, 2004 (lot 909).



3557*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.098 grams), struck [P]Δ = year 104 = 156-155 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right [P]Δ ΣΙ monogram, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.5989, BMC 162 [p.21]). *Toned, off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$280

Ex Walter Holt, Sydney, May 2003.

3558

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.532 grams), struck q = year 90 = 170-169 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right q RE, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.5989, BMC 151, cf.P. Kinns "Drachms of Ephesos" Num. Chron. 1999 No.4.29-33); another (3.326 grams), dated 157-156 B.C., (BMC 160); another (3.020 grams) a cast copy of year 160-159 B.C. but ΙΔ rather than ΔΙ. *All with porosity and corrosion, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

3559

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.034 grams), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left in left field [A]ΑΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] and spearhead to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1936, BMC 1936a-b, M., SNG Cop. 953). *Fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Literature

3560

British Museum, Department of coins and medals, Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia, by Barclay V. Head and edited by Reginald S. Poole, London, Forni reprint of 1892 original in 1964, lvii + 454 pp, 39 plates, foled map and octo. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3561

Karweise, Stefan, Die Münzprägung von Ephesos. I, Die Anfänge : die ältesten Prägungen und der Beginn der Münzprägung überhaupt, Wien (Vienna) 1995, 207 pp, Plates 9, illustrations octo; Head, Barclay V., On the chronological sequence of the coins of Ephesos, Chicago, Obol, 1979, vi+89 pp. plates 5, octo, reprint of original 1880 edition. *Very fine and important.* (2)

\$100

The first volume was originally published as the author's Habilitationsschrift (Universität Wien, 1992) "Die ältesten Münzen von Ephesos sind gleichbedeutend mit dem Beginn der Münzprägung überhaupt. Der Autor untersucht die wirtschaftlichen Voraussetzungen, die metrologischen, die technischen Grundlagen und widmet sich insbesondere der schwierigen Frage der Datierung durch eine spezifische Bestimmung der historischen Koordinaten. Neben einer Darstellung des Aufbaus der Münzprägung in Ephesos enthält dieser Band auch einen umfangreichen Bestimmungskatalog". The volume above includes an extensive bibliography (pp. 185-189).

3562

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum (Deutschland), Sammlung v.Aulock, Ionien, Volume 6, numbers 1768-2333, Berlin, 1960, plates 55-72, about 20pp. *As new bound with hard covers, original volume.*

\$150

Important for Ephesos describing and illustrating 115 coins.

3563

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Ionia, Caria and Lydia, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 7 parts (1946-7), 93pps, 83 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

\$200

The Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum (SNG Cop), is the largest and most complete of all the SNG's and the work usually consulted to provide a reference to a Greek coin. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 3498 coins.

3564

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey I, The Muharrem Kayhan Collection, 1076 coins described and illustrated, Istanbul, 2002. *Hard bound and as new.*

\$150

An important sylloge including extensive listing of Greek minor coins in copper, includes an important group of Ephesos.

3565

Wartenberg, Ute, joint ed. with Meadows, Andrew, Coin hoards. Volume IX, Greek hoards, published by Royal Numismatic Society No.35, and International Numismatic Commission, London, 2002, ix + 308 pp, 66 plates, quarto. *With dust jacket as new.*

\$150

Important for the treatment of the Hecatommus and Pixodarus hoards and the Ephesos content in both hoards. The later providing a list of magistrates and their relevant chronology of Ephesian coins by Philip Kinns.

The Rodney Sell Collection

Hong Kong Coins



3566*

Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1866, (Pr.1; KM.10; Ma.C41). *Grey tone, obverse surface marks, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,900



3567*

Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867, (Pr.2; KM.10; Ma.C41). *Bright, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$850



3568*

Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867, (Pr.2; KM.10; Ma.C.41). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3569*

Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867/6, (cf.Pr.2; KM.10; Ma.C41). *Toned, light surface marks on obverse, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3570*

Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1868, (Pr.3; KM.10; Ma.C41). *Light grey toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 49 (lot 1090).



3571*
Queen Victoria, silver half dollar, 1866, (Pr.4; KM.8; Ma.C33). *Toned, mirror like fields, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,500



3572*
Queen Victoria, silver half dollar, 1866, (Pr.4; KM.8; Ma.C33). *Very fine.*
 \$450



3573*
Queen Victoria, silver half dollar, 1867, (Pr.5; KM.8; Ma.C33). *Fine and rare.*
 \$450



3574*
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1890, (Pr.6; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Mottley tone, light scratches, good extremely fine.*
 \$400

3575
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1890, (Pr.6; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Reverse scratches, good very fine.*
 \$100



3576*
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1891, (Pr.7; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$150



3577*
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1891H, (Pr.8; KM.9.2; Ma.C34). *Light toning, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$270

3578
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1891H, (Pr.8; KM.9.2; Ma.C34). *Toned, very fine.*
 \$50



3579*
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1892, (Pr.9; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Some old staining on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$300

3580
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1892H, (Pr.10; KM.9.2; Ma.C34). *Very fine.*
 \$100



3581*
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1893, large inner circle, (Pr.11; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Toned, good extremely fine.*
 \$150

3582
Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1893, small inner circle, (Pr.11; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Extremely fine.*
 \$80



3583*

Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1894, (Pr.12; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *Toned, subdued mint bloom, edge nick on obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$150



3584*

Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1902, (Pr.13; KM.15; Ma.C35). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3585

Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1904, (Pr.14; KM.15; Ma.C35). *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

3586

Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1905, (Pr.15; KM.15; Ma.C35). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3587*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1866, (Pr.17; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$120

3588

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1867, 1868, 1872H, 1872/62H, 1873, 1873H, (Pr.18,19,20,cf.20,21,22; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$150



3589*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1873H, (Pr.22; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Subdued toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

3590

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1874H, (Pr.23; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3591

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1875H, 1876H, 1877H, thick H, 1882H, 1883, 1883H, (Pr.24,25,26,30,31,32A; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$160

3592

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1877H, thin H, further from neck (Pr.26; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$70



3593*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1879, (Pr.27; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3594*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1880H, (Pr.28; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Attractively toned, full mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$600

3595

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1880H, (Pr.28; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$80



3596*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1881, (Pr.29; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Ex. Noble Numismatics sale 49 (lot 1081).

3597

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1884, 1889, 1889H small H, 1889H large H, 1891, 1891H, (Pr.33,38,39,42,43; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$180



3598*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1885, (Pr.34; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$200



3599*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1886, (Pr.35; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



3600*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1887 (Pr.36; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



3601*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, proof-like, 1888, last 8 further apart and raised, (Pr.37; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.*

\$300

3602

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1888, (Pr.37; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

3603

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1890, (Pr.40; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



3604*

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1890H, (Pr.41; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$150

3605

Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1892, 1892H, 1893(2), 1894, 1895, (Pr.44-48; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$80

3606

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1896, 1898, 1904, (Pr.49,50,51; KM.7,14; Ma.C28,29). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



3607*

Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1902, (Pr.51; KM.14; Ma.C29). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3608*

Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1905, (Pr.53; KM.14; Ma.C29). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

3609

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1863, (Pr.54; KM.6.1; Ma.C18). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



3610*

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1863, (Pr.54; KM.6.1; Ma.C18). *Light tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100



3611*

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1864, (Pr.55; KM.6.1; Ma.C18). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

3612

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1865, the first with double struck date, (Pr.56; KM.6.1; Ma.C18). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$90

3613

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1866, Royal Mint, 10 pearls; Hong Kong mint, 11 pearls, double struck (2), one with die cracks, (Pr.57,58; KM.6.2; Ma.C18). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

3614

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1866, Hong Kong mint, 11 pearls, reverse die rotated 135 degrees, (Pr.58; KM.6.2; Ma.C18). *Very fine*.

\$40

3615

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1867(2), one from repaired die; 1868(2), one with reverse die rotation of 135 degrees, the other with obverse die cracks; 1872H, large H near bust; 1873H, flat top 3, (Pr.59,60,62,64; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$220



3616*

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1872H, (Pr.62; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Blue grey tone, uncirculated*.

\$400

3617

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1873, round top 3; 1874H(2), one with H on bust, the other with H touching rim beads; 1875H, 1876H(2), one with a die variety (H of Hong Kong repaired), (Pr.63,65,66,67; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$280

3618

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1877H, 1879, 1880H, 1881, 1882H, 1883, (Pr.68-73; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$230

3619

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1883H, 1884, 1885, 1886(2), 1887(2) near and far 7's, (Pr.74-78; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$220

3620

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1888, 1889, 1889 H (2, large and small H), 1890, 1890 H (large and small H), 1891, 1891H, 1892, 1892H, 1893, 1894, (Pr.79-89; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$270

3621

Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H (weak obverse strike), 1898, 1899, (Pr.90-95; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$140

3622

Queen Victoria - George V, ten cents, 1900, 1900H, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904(2), 1935, 1936 (Pr.96-101,103,104; KM.6.3, KM.13,19; Ma.C18-20). *Mostly uncirculated*. (9)

\$140



3623*

Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1905, (Pr.102; KM.13; Ma.C19). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,600

3624

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1866, 1867(2) round and flat 7's, one with die cracks, the other weakly struck (Pr.113,114; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$210

3625

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1868, Hong Kong mint, cracked die with mirror imprint above head; 1872/186-H, Roman I; 1873, weakly struck, round topped 3, (Pr.115-117; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$110



3626*

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1873/63H, flat top 3, (Pr.118 var; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

3627

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1874H; 1875H(2), near H, weakly struck obverse and far H; 1876H, weakly struck obverse, (Pr.119-121; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

3628

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1877H, 1879, 1880H, 1881/71, (Pr.122-125; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$240

3629

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1882H, 1883 cracked flan; 1883H, 1884, 1885 type 2, (Pr. 126-131; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$180

3630

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H small H, 1890, 1890H(2) small and large H, (Pr.132-136; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Mostly uncirculated*. (7)

\$130

3631

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1890H small H, 1891(2) one with flaw in T, 1891H weakly struck, 1892(2), (Pr.137-140; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$180

3632

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1892H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, (Pr.141-145; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Some attractively toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

3633

Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901, (Pr.147-150; KM.5; Ma.C8). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

3634

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, five cents, 1903(2), 1904, 1905, 1905H, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1964H, (Pr.151-157; KM.12,18,18a; Ma.C9,10,11,16). *Mostly choice uncirculated, the last nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (9)

\$200



3635*

George VI, cupro-nickel five cents, 1941KN, (Pr.162; KM.22; Ma.C14). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3636*

George VI, cupro-nickel five cents, 1941H, (Pr.162A, KM.22). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3637*

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1863, (Pr.165; KM.4.1; Ma.C3 type I). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3638*

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1865, (Pr.166; KM.4.1; Ma.C3 type I). *Brown and red tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3639

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1866, (Pr.167; KM.4.1; Ma.C3 type I). *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$70

3640

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1875, (Pr.168; KM.4.1; Ma.C3 type I). *Brown and red tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

3641

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1876 repaired die; 1877, type II, lock of hair on neck; 1879, type II, 3 pearls; 1879, type III, 5 pearls in centre of crown; 1881, (Pr.169,171,172,174; KM.4.1, KM4.2, KM4.3; Ma.C3 type II and type III). *Very fine - extremely fine, some with mint red.* (5)

\$180

3642

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1877, type I, 14 pearls in left arch of crown, reverse rotated, (Pr.171; KM.4.2; Ma.C3 type I). *Mostly red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



3643*

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1880, (Pr.173; KM.4.3; Ma.C3 type III). *Chocolate tone, with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3644*

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1899, (Pr.175; KM.4.3; Ma.C3 type III). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250



3645*

Queen Victoria, bronze one cent, 1900H, (Pr.176; KM.4.3; Ma.C3 type III). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120

3646

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, bronze one cent, 1901, 1901H, 1902, 1903, 1904H(2); 1905, 1905H (Pr.177-183; KM.4.3, KM.11; Ma.C3 type III, Ma.C4). *Mostly mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$320

3647

George V, bronze one cent, 1919H, 1923-1926, 1933, 1934, (Pr.184-191; KM.16, 17; Ma.C5,6). *Mostly full red, uncirculated.* (7)

\$240



3648*

George VI, bronze one cent, 1941, (Pr.192; KM.24; Ma.C7). *Red and brown uncirculated, very rare.*

\$8,000



3649*

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1863, Royal Mint (Pr.193; KM.1; Ma.C1). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120



3650*

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1863 (Heaton mint), large plug, reverse rotated 180 degrees, (Pr.193; KM.1; Ma.C1). *Red and brown tone, uncirculated.*

\$120

According to Pridmore there were twenty million 1863 one mil coins produced. Nineteen million at the Royal Mint and one million at the Heaton Mint. He states there is no difference in the coins. There are however two varieties of the 1863 one mil. One variety has seriphs on the letters and the other does not. They seem to appear in an even number, so one can assume there were two master dies.

3651

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1863 (Heaton mint), normal plug, crown weakly struck, (Pr.193; KM.1; Ma.C1). *Red and brown tone, good extremely fine.*

\$50

See notes on the previous lot.



3652*

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1864, (Pr.194; KM.1; Ma.C1). *Red and brown toning, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



3653*

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1865, without hyphen, (Pr.196; KM.2; Ma.C1). *Near full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120

3654

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1865, without hyphen, (Pr.196; KM.2; Ma.C1). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120



3655*

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1866, (Pr.197; KM.3; Ma.C2). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$120

3656

Queen Victoria, bronze one mil, 1866, (Pr.197; KM.3; Ma.C2). *Brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3657

Queen Victoria - George V, contemporary copies in various metals: one mil, 1864; ten cents, 1935; twenty cents, 1879, 1894, 1894. *Some in inferior metals to the originals, the last two cast, fair - uncirculated.* (5)

\$30

3658

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1993, 1997; mint sets, 1988, 1993. *FDC; uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3659*

A series of medallions commemorating the Chinese junk "Keying": white metal (45mm) by T. Halliday(5); white metal (45mm) by Messrs Allen & Moore; bronze (45mm) by T. Halliday; white metal (26mm) by Messrs Allen & Moore; white metal (26mm) by T. Halliday; bronze (24mm) by T. Halliday; also: China/Hong Kong, Jonas Brook and Bros, Huddersfield (legend in Chinese), cordwainer "Goats Head" tokens (2), silvered and cupro-nickel (15.5mm), Hirst Company of Hong Kong in Chinese around (see Pridmore S.N.C. June 1954) thin and thick lettering types. (BHM.2315 ,2316,2317,2318,2320,cf.2321,2322,2323,2324). *Generally extremely fine or better.* (12)

\$400

The "Keying" was the first junk that ever rounded the Cape of Good Hope or appeared in British waters. Her dimensions were length 160ft, depth of hold 12ft, burden 800 tons Chinese measurement, rudder 7-1/2 tons, mainsail 9 tons, mainmast 85ft long from deck. The ship was built of teak wood. She sailed from Hong Kong 6th December 1846, arrived in England 27th March 1848. 477 days from Canton. "Captain Kellett", Commander.

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

THE RODNEY SELL COLLECTION

Hong Kong Banknotes



3660*

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, five dollars, 28th October 1941, S/F 1446252 (P.54b; Ma.S5a). *Horizontal fold, extremely fine.*

\$800



3661*

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, ten dollars, 1st August 1929, N/B 1039834 (P.50; Ma.S11a). *Tatty edges with folds and creases, three holes in central horizontal folds, rubber date stamped on front, Chinese characters written on back, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$500

3662

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, ten dollars, 20th September 1940, T/G 610212 (P.55b; Ma.S12). *Quarter folds with two holes, nearly fine.*

\$200



3663*

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, ten dollars, 1st August 1955, T/G 3573248 (P.55c; Ma.S12). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,000



3664*

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, one hundred dollars, 15th December 1947, Y/M 285950 (P.57c; Ma.S32). *Holes and splits in quarter folds, including a 5 mm tear in top margin, some toning and Chinese characters in ink on front, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



3665*

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, one hundred dollars, 6th December 1956, Y/M 847819 (P.57c; Ma.S32). *Rubber stamp on front, quarter folds, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

3666

The Chartered Bank, five dollars, 9th April 1959, S/F 2383444 (P.62; Ma.S6). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$80

3667

The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1962-1970), S/F 6296966 (P.68c; Ma.S6). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3668

The Chartered Bank, five dollars: undated (1967)(2), S/F 7463286, S/F 9192241; undated ([1970-75]; 1.6.1975)(2) F534810, S 156580 (P.69, P.73b; Ma.S7, Ma.S8). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3669

The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1962-1970), U/G 2415184 (P.70c; Ma.S13). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3670

The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1970-1975), B 3185724; another 1st January 1977, F 2630632 (P.74b; P.74c; Ma.S14). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

3671

The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1981 AY 417742; Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars: 1st January 1990, EX 999984; 1st January 1995, DC 924741; twenty dollars: 1st January 1992, N 287209; 1st July 1997, A 676898 (P.77, P.278c, P.284b, P.279b, P.285b; Ma.S15, Ma.S17, Ma.S18, Ma.S18a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$40

3672

The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1981 CY 433002; one hundred dollars, 1st January 1982, W566148; Standard Chartered Bank: twenty dollars: 1st January 1985, F305881/3 and C876688/90, two lots of three consecutive; one hundred dollars, 1st January 1989 (2) BT335214, BX346262 (P.77, P.79c, P.279a, P.281b; Ma.S15, Ma.S35, Ma.S18, Ma.S36). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$110

3673

The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, undated (1970-75), A0698846, B0400849, two signature varieties (P.75a; Ma.S25). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3674

The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars: 1st January 1982, B899130; Standard Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, 1st January 1992, J172308; another, 1st July 1997, A231094 (P.78b, P.286a, P.286b; Ma.S26, Ma.S27, Ma.S27a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



IOT 3675

3675*

The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, 9th April 1959, Y/M 1203654 (P.66; Ma.S33). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3676

The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, undated (1970-75), B226439; another, 1st January 1977, J016808 (P.76a, P.76b; Ma.S34). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

3677

The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, undated (1961-70), Y/M 3506436 (P.71b; Ma.S33). *Good very fine.*

\$150

3678

The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1982, AD395882; Standard Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars: 1st January 1989, BM267013; another, 1st July 1997, A881054 (P.79c, P.281b, P.287b; Ma.S35, Ma.S36, Ma.S37). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3679*

The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 14th December 1959, Z/N 146963 (P.67; Ma.S42). *Splits in quarter folds, pen marks on front and back, otherwise fine.*

\$500



3680*

The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, undated (1962-75), Z/P 131527 (P.72c; Ma.S42a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



3681*
The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1977, Z/P 713130 (P.72d; Ma.S42a). *Extremely fine.*
 \$700



3684*
The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 2nd January 1899, No. 367357 (P.136c; Ma.H2). *Chinese characters in ink on back, otherwise fine and rare.*
 \$1,300



3682*
The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1982, D121823 (P.80b; Ma.S43). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



3685*
The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st July 1913, No. 1360306 (P.155b; Ma.H3). *Folds and minor staining, otherwise very fine rare.*
 \$600



3683*
The Chartered Bank, one thousand dollars, 1st January 1982, B420673 (P.81b; Ma.S46). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$400

3686
The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1925, No. C064783 (P.171; Ma.H3a). *Hole in centre of quarter folds, a little soiled, otherwise fine.*
 \$300

3687
The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1926, No. D771434, D734559 (P.172a; Ma.H4). *Holes in centre of quarter folds, the second with writing front and back, very good. (2)*
 \$150

3688
The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1929, No. E133266, E166383, E801440 (P.172b; Ma.H4). *The first with holes and tears in the quarter folds, the second and third with staining, very good - good very fine. (3)*
 \$250



3689*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st June 1935, No. F294,290 (P.172c; Ma.H4). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



3690*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st July 1916, No. A 553474 (P.166; Ma.H8). *Holes and tears at quarter folds, fair and rare.*

\$1,500



3691*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st January 1938, No. H534,192 (P.173b; Ma.H9). *Folded in quarters, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



3692*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st April 1941, No. J182,457 (1,133)(P.173c; Ma.H9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

3693

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30 March 1946, No. A/H 278,312 (P.173e; Ma.H9a). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3694

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars: 31st October 1972, No. 321194/98 EK, five consecutive; 31st March 1975 (12), No. 015972,85,92 FU,098682 FM,302159 FU,314357 FM,466390 FY,539027 FX,708179/80 FL (consecutive pair),974923,25 FL; ten dollars, 1st January 1986 (17), FW364121/29, nine consecutive, LB643791/8, eight consecutive; twenty dollars: 1st January 1986, AB504610/3, four consecutive; 1st January 1991, CE643304 (P.181e, P.181f, P.191a, P.192a, P.193c; Ma.H10, Ma.H16, Ma.H17, Ma.H18). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$190

3695

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars: 2nd May 1959, No. 194192 AD; another, 31st March 1975, No. 844716 FY (P.181a, P.181f; Ma.H10). *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$40

3696

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars: 1st October 1930, No. F735,751; 21st May 1959, No. 515556 GW; 31st March 1979, No. TM796919/20, consecutive pair (P.174b, P.182a, P.182h; Ma.H14, Ma.H14a, Ma.H15). *The first with centrefold tear through half of the note, fair - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

3697

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars: 2nd January 1933, No. G297,973; another, 1st January 1938, No. K060,870 (P.178a; Ma.H14). *Small holes in quarter folds of the first note, otherwise nearly fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

3698

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars: 31 March 1947, No. B/H 257,304; 31st March 1983, No. H/65 619126; 1st January 1986, ES858131; twenty dollars: 1st January 1989 BB767709; 1st January 1991, CE643305; 1st January 1993, AA492986 (P.178d, P.182j, P.191a; P.192c, P.197; Ma.H14a, Ma.H15, Ma.H16, Ma.H17, Ma.H18, Ma.H18a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

3699

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, twenty dollars: 1st January 1993, AA499392, AA499396; 1st January 1994, CD940669/73, five consecutive; 1st January 1995, DK088606; fifty dollars, 1st January 1993, AA281531/4, four consecutive (P.201a, P.201b, P.202a; Ma.H18a, Ma.H27). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$80



3700*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars, 1st January 1934, No. B535,939 (P.175c; Ma.H24). *Heavy centrefold with tiny hole in centre, small splits at edges, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$300

3701

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars: 1st March 1977, 663793 T; 1st January 1992, BX841435; 1st July 1997, AA386189 (P.184d, P.193c, P.202c; Ma.H25-27). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3702

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars: 31 March 1979, 955586/7 V, consecutive pair (P.184e; Ma.H25). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3703

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st September 1930, No. B246,557 (P.176a; Ma.H31). Heavy quarter folds with small central hole, two Chinese characters in ink on back. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$350

3704

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 31st March 1947 (P.176e; Ma.H31). Heavy quarter folds with small central hole, Chinese characters in ink on back. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$200



3705*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 24th September 1958, No. H693,541 (P.176f; Ma.H31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750



3706*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st September 1964, No. 618984 UJ (P.183a; Ma.H32). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3707*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 13th March 1972, No. 563296 VT (P.183c; Ma.H32). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3708

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars: 31st March 1976 661911 WV; 31st March 1977, 503604 WZ; 1st January 1987, ED540456; 1st January 1992, PZ044903; 1st January 1993, AA589511 (P.185d, P.187a; P.194a; P.203a; Ma.H33-37). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

3709

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1992, PH662350; five hundred dollars, 1st January 1993, AA516402 (P.198, P.204a; Ma.H36, Ma.H45). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3710*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 1st July 1930, No. B207,991 (P.177b; Ma.H41). *Heavy quarter folds, with holes and splits in margins, tatty edges, rust spots at top and bottom, chop marks on back, fair and rare.*

\$1,000



3711*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 27th March 1969, No. L444382 (P.179f; Ma.H42). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3712*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 31st March 1976, S172846 (P.186c; Ma.H43). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3713

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars: 31st March 1983, Z551486; 1st January 1991, BC593816; 1st January 1993, AA516401 (P.189b, P.195c, P.204a; Ma.H44-46). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



3714*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one thousand dollars, 31st March 1983, K398675 (P.190; Ma.H47). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3715*

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one thousand dollars, 1st January 1985, ZZ045391 (P.196; Ma.H48). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

3716

The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one thousand dollars, 1st July 1997, AA244209 (P.205b; Ma.H50). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3717*

Mercantile Bank of India, five dollars, 1st July 1936, No. 145157 (P.235c; Ma.M3). *Splits, holes and tears, good and rare.*

\$600



3718*

Mercantile Bank of India, ten dollars, 29th November 1941, No. 102085 (P.236e; Ma.M6). *Splits, holes and tears, piece missing from top, good and rare.*

\$300



3719*

Mercantile Bank of India, one hundred dollars, 16th April 1970, No. A497352 (P.244d; Ma.M17). *Three vertical folds, flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100



3720*

Mercantile Bank of India, one hundred dollars, 4th November 1974, No. B225698 (P.245; Ma.M18). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3721

Standard Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1995, K126628 (P.288b; Ma.S45). *Uncirculated.*

\$140



3722*

Standard Chartered Bank, one thousand dollars, 1st January 1993, A400511 (P.289a; Ma.S48). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3723

Government of Hong Kong, one cent: undated (1941)(4), 7273434, A3824397, A5516739, A8687488 (P.313a, P.313b; Ma.G1); undated (1945)(P.321; Ma.G2); undated (1961-71)(3)(P.325a; Ma.G3.1); undated (1971-81)(3)(P.325b; Ma.G3.2); undated (1981-86)(3)(P.325c; Ma.G3.3); undated (1986-92)(3)(P.325d; Ma.G3.4); undated (1992-95)(6)(P.325e; Ma.G3.5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$50

3724

Government of Hong Kong, five cents: undated (1941)(2) 5853031, 7344549 (P.314; Ma.G4); undated (1945)(P.322; Ma.G5); undated (1961-65)(P.326; Ma.G6). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

3725

Government of Hong Kong, five cents, undated (1945), one dollar, undated (1936) Q182516; another, undated (1940-41) D/2 625276 (P.323, P.312, P.316; Ma.G6, Ma.G11, Ma.G12). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3726

Government of Hong Kong, ten cents: undated (1941) A2985089 (P.315b; Ma.G7); undated (1945)(P.323; Ma.G8); undated (1961-65)(P.327; Ma.G9). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$40



3727*

Government of Hong Kong, George V, one dollar, undated (1935) E130077 (P.311; Ma.G10). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$550



3728*

Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) S101625 (P.312; Ma.G11). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3731*

Hong Kong Government, emergency issue, five dollars on one thousand yuan, undated (1945 - old date 1944), overprinted on Central Reserve Bank of China [P.J32] ATQ (P.319; Ma.G17). *Light handling marks, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



3729*

Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1940-41) H/I 357583 (P.316; Ma.G12). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3733*

Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, 1st January 1952, F/5 301152 (P.324b; Ma.G13). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3730*

Hong Kong Government, emergency issue, one dollar on five yuan, undated (1941), overprinted on Bank of China [P.93], B201406 (P.317; Ma.G15). *Holes and margin splits in quarter folds, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100

3734

Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar: 1st July 1952, U/6 168338; 1st July 1955, 1N 272917/8, consecutive pair; 1st June 1956, 2Q 802334; 1st July 1957, 3C 070323; 1st July 1958, 5C 630748; 1st July 1959, 6K 893151 (P.324a, P.324b; Ma.G14). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

3735

Bank of China, 1st May 1994, twenty dollars, AM265532; fifty dollars, AA524307; one hundred dollars, AJ660445; five hundred dollars, AD395532; one thousand dollars, AW668981; **Government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region**, ten dollars (11), 1st July 2002, FT, a single note plus ten consecutive (P.329-333, P.400; Ma.B1-4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

3736

A small group of cinderellas, including goods coupon, theatre tickets, tram ticket, bus ticket and funny money. *Good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

THE BRIAN BOLTON COLLECTION

TRADING BANKS (PRIOR TO 1934)



3737*

Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1930, No. A/A 193854/5, consecutive pair, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Three folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$5,000

3738

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Feb.y 1916, No. C050749, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (Robb.C.42; L.427; P.S154m). *Folds, pieces out of top and right margins, otherwise nearly very fine and rare in this grade.*

\$600



3739*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1924, No. E086346, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Folds, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



3740*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st September 1931, No. F415343, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Slight foxing, folded top right corner, good fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3741*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, Dec 1 1912, No. E001176, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (Robb.D.621; L.455; P.S212). *Creases and folds, bank stamp on back, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,400



3742*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1923, No. E725496 (Robb.D.721; L.460, P.S226). *Folded in four, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500



3743*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. 259,667, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Flattened of folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



3744*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1929, No. G784,496, straight bank name, red serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.468; P.S234). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



3745*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st March 1891, S/Z 339596, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, engravers, London (Robb.G.22; L.558; P.S267e). *Folds, some foxing bottom edge, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

This is only the second note of this type known to be in private hands. The other example having been sold by us in 1977 (Spink Australia sale 1 [lot 270] and V.B. Short Collection).



3746*

Commercial Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1923, A198277 (Robb.H.82; L.485; P.S282). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble sale 44 (lot 2840).

An unusually early date. Both Robb and Lampard list the issue as starting in 1924.



3747*

National Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st January 1923, 269413, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, S.E. (Robb.J.31; L.505; P.S306). *Many creases and folds, uneven margins, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$2,500



3748*

National Bank of New Zealand, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan.y 1917, A310470, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.32; L.506; P.S307). *Very light creases and folds, slight edge foxing, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,200



3749*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 305945, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Light creases, crisp body, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



3751*

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, five pounds, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint (Robb. P.T.U.14a; P.S338; Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Pin-holes, rust spots, folds and creases otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 82 (lot 2322).



3750*

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, one pound, Dunedin, hand written in date 27th May 1895, written in 95 over 185, not numbered, no imprint, signed with signatures (Robb.P.T.U.14a; L.552; P.S337; Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Not issued, with some staining, a complete note, 20 mm tear in centre, many creases and folds, some discolouration, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 3053) and A. Halligan and Ross Meads Collections. The company is fully discussed in the above references but its notes were never officially issued, due to the company failing to obtain a charter. The signatures and date are a later addition, probably as an attempt to defraud.



3752*

Union Bank of Australia, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 3/N 587273, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London (Robb.M.42; L.533, P.S362b). *Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$3,000



3753*

Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 930151 (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Stain on back, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble sale 44 (lot 2852).

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND (FROM 1934)

L. Lefeaux Signature 1934-1940



3754*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 483184 (L.601; P.154). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



3758*

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6C 456841 (L.604; P.155). *Handling crease top right corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



3755*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Z 189435 (L.602; P.154). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3759*

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 120378 (L.606; P.156). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

3756

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 8Z 382136 (L.602; P.154). *Fine.*

\$100



3757*

One pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, A 648012 (L.603; P.155). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3760*

Fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 012027 (L.607; P.157). *12mm tear bottom left, tatty edges and heavy centre fold resulting in small splits in margins, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,000

T. P. Hanna Signature 1940-1955



3761*
Ten shillings, letter over number, A/3 581261 (L.610; P.158a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3762
Ten shillings, number over date, 0/54 046229; number over letter, 4/J 741854 (L.610; P.158a). *Nearly uncirculated - extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

3763
One pound, letter over date, D/52 426723 (L.612; P.159a). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3764*
One pound, letter over number, G/6 952950 (L.613; P.159a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

3765
One pound, number over letter, 4/M 039659/60, consecutive pair (L.613; P.159a). *Handling marks at top left corners, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



IOT 3766

3766*

Five pounds, number over letter, 8/W 731755 (L.614; P.160a). *Slight handling marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3767*

Ten pounds, number over letter, 0/F 203502 (L.615; P.161a). *Flattened of vertical fold at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700



3768*

Fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 258896 (L.616; P.162a). *Washed and flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,800

G. Wilson Signature 1955-1956



3769*

Ten shillings, number letter, OK 921109 (L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



3770*
One pound, letter over number, J/6 511902 (L.619; P.159b).
Nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$220

3771
One pound, three numbers, 010 540919 (L.621; P.159b).
Good extremely fine.

\$200

3772
Five pounds, letter number, A5 356203 (L.623; P.160b).
Light horizontal and vertical creases, extremely fine.

\$180



3773*
Ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 229288 (L.624; P.161b).
Uncirculated and rare.

\$1,200



3774*
Ten pounds, number letter, 6F 023862/3, consecutive pair
(L.625; P.161b). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and
scarce. (2)*

\$1,400



3775*
Fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 043257 (L.627; P.162b).
*Some handling, light centre fold, otherwise extremely fine
and rare.*

\$4,000

R. N. Fleming Signature 1956-1967

3776
Ten shillings, number letter, OS 703431, without security
thread; number letter 9A 655612, with security thread
(L.628; P.158c; P.158d). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

3777
One pound, without security thread, three numbers, 059
359010; with security thread, 171 743633 (L.629; P.159c,
P.159d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$140

3778
One pound, with security thread, three numbers, 284
646120/1, consecutive pair (L.629; P.159d). *Very light
vertical folds nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

3779
Five pounds, without security thread, letter number, C4
940503 (L.630; P.160c). *Small corner trim at top left, nearly
uncirculated.*

\$140



3780*
Five pounds, letter number, without security thread, B5
027059/60, consecutive pair (L.630; P.160c). *Nearly
uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

3781

Five pounds, with security thread, letter number, Y6 692745, 12L 970096 (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3782*

Ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933805/6, consecutive pair (L.632; P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



3783*

Ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499455 (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated with usual band marks.*

\$400



3784*

Fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R 199083 (L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

3785

One dollar, number letter, OA 352500, 3H 613418; two dollars, number letter number, OA0 000998; five dollars, three numbers, 003 364811; ten dollars, letter number, A4 082829 (L.635, L.637, L.638, L.639; P.163a, P.164a, P.165a, P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.*(5)

\$300



3786*

Twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 357405 (L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3787*

One hundred dollars, letter only, G 000153 (L.641; P.168a). *Low serial number, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,400

D. L. Wilks Signature 1968-1975

3788

One dollar, number letter, 3J 000395, 3J 000420, 9Y 699547, H02 136378 (L.642, L.643; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



3789*

One dollar, star replacement note, OA 050420* (L.645; P.163b). *The slightest of handling marks, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



3790*
One dollar, star replacement note, Y90 108884* (L.645; P.163b). *Very light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500



3794*
Five dollars, star replacement note, 990 148551* (L.649; P.165b). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

3791
Two dollars, number letter number, 0E0 000497; five dollars, three numbers 079 988242; ten dollars, number number letter, 14E 271520, letter number L7 269025 (L.646, L.649, L.650, L.652; P.164b, P.165b, P.166b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$600



3795*
Ten dollars, star replacement note, A0 038928* (L.651; P.166b). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated scarce first type.*

\$1,200



3792*
Two dollars, star replacement note, 9Y0 476201* (L.647; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500



3796*
Ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 954527* (L.653; P.166b). *Good very fine.*

\$250



3793*
Five dollars, star replacement note, 002 000403* (L.649; P.165b). *Flattened, extremely fine or better and excessively rare.*

\$5,000



3797*
Twenty dollars, letter letter, BB 237424 (L.654; P.167b). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3798*

Twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 001716* (L.655; P.167b). *Uncirculated and rare in this grade.*

\$700

R. L. Knight Signature 1975-1977

3799

One dollar, letter number number, C26 713774, K15 229295; two dollars, number letter number, 2S2 364322/3, consecutive pair; five dollars, three numbers, 135 810643 (L.656, L.658, L.660; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3800

One dollar, star replacement notes, Y91 570069/70*, consecutive pair; two dollars, star replacement notes, 9Y2 541351/2*, consecutive pair (L.659, L.661; P.164c, P.165c). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3801

Five dollars, star replacement notes, 990 897089*, 991 209103* (L.661; P.165c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3802

Ten dollars, number number letter, consecutive pair, 22S 472486/7 (L.662; P.166c). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3803*

Ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 835236* (L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

3804

Twenty dollars, letter letter, BS 765835 (L.664; P.167c). *Very light vertical fold at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3805*

Twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 125848* (L.665; P.167c). *Minor handling marks and light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3806*

One hundred dollars, letter only, consecutive pair, G470436/7 (L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$1,600

H. R. Hardie Signature (Type D) 1977-1981

3807

One dollar, letter number number, E25 000152; two dollars, number letter number, 3E4 674776, 3E7 489482; five dollars, three numbers, 145 00044/46, three consecutive; ten dollars, number number letter, 29H 387519/20, consecutive pair; twenty dollars, letter letter, KB 986076 (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d; P.164d; P.165d; P.166d; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$400

3808

One dollar - twenty dollars, star replacement notes, prefixes are Y92* for one dollar, consecutive pair, 991* for five dollars (2), 99C* for ten dollars (2), YJ* for twenty dollars (3), consecutive pair and single note (L.668, L.672, L.674, L.676; P.163d, P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$500

H. R. Hardie Signature (Type II) 1981-1985

3809

One dollar - one hundred dollars, three letter prefixes, one dollar AAA, two dollars EAR, ten dollars NAM, twenty dollars TAA, fifty dollars XAA, one hundred dollars YAA (P.169a, P.170a, P.172a, P.173a, P.174a, P.175a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$600

3810

One dollar - twenty dollars, star replacement notes, one dollar AB* prefix, consecutive pair; two dollars EA* prefix; five dollars, JA* prefix (2); ten dollars, NA* prefix, consecutive pair; twenty dollars, TA* prefix (P.169a - P.173a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$350

S. T. Russell Signature 1985-1989

3811

One dollar - one hundred dollars, with prefix letters AGW, ELZ, JGD, NTF, TCT, TGL (consecutive pair), YAD (P.169b - P.175b). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

3812

Five dollars, star replacement notes JA 929708*, JA 964560/1 consecutive pair; ten dollars, star replacement note, NB 840280* (P.171b; P.172b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

D. T. Brash Signature (Type I) 1989-1991

3813

One dollar, prefix letters, AMR (1990 convention issue)(2), AMY, AMS (Wellington Coin Club overprint); two dollars prefix letters; ENN, ENR, single and consecutive pair, EPM (P.169c; P.170c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3814

Ten dollars, 1990 commemorative issue, with prefix letters BBB (in official packaging), CCC, DDD, CWB, FTC, MBL, RNZ, RXX, TNZ, all with the same number 000933; BBB (2) packaged and loose; 2000 Millennium issue, red serials NZ prefix, in Reserve Bank of NZ folder (P.176, PCS.176, P.190a). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

D. T. Brash Signature (Type II) 1992-1999

3815

Five dollars - one hundred dollars: five dollars prefix CG, ZZ 017951 replacement note, ZZ 154464/5 replacement notes (consecutive pair); ten dollars ZZ 105552/3 replacement notes (consecutive pair); twenty dollars ZZ 041965 replacement note, ZZ 237852/3 replacement notes (consecutive pair); fifty dollars BE 667373, ZZ 040030/1 replacement notes (consecutive pair); one hundred dollars AJ 673270 (P.177, P.182, P.179, P.183, P.180, P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$900

OTHER PROPERTIES

TRADING BANKS (PRIOR TO 1934)



3816*

Bank of Australasia, second issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1921, 222911, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (Robb.B.311; L.405; P.S116). *Bottom left corner missing, creases, folds and stains on back and front, very good and very rare.*

\$850

Ex P. & M. Eccles Sale 26th November 1981 (lot 336), Halligan Collection and Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 2995).

3817

Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 2nd January, 1911, No. L21,587, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London (Robb.B.321; L.406; P.S117). *Many creases and folds, a few tears and splits, piece missing from bottom left corner, good.*

\$350



3818*

Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan'y 1927, 501096, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Three vertical folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



IOT 3819

3819*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Sept. 1919, No.126018, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, with SHILLINGS in corners on front (Robb.C.41; L.425; P.S152). *Heavy centre folds, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 3005) and previously Pacific Coin Company Ltd. in 1991.



3820*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1914, B775752, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (Robb.C.42; L.427; P.S154m). *Many folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

3821

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1928, E816157, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *A few rust spots, tiny piece missing at top, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$350



3822*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1933, F632709, without "Sterling", imprint of Charles Skipper & East Ltd, London (Robb.C.821[10.a11]; L.434; P.S162). *A crisp note, minor graffiti on back and front, very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Robb notes that only four examples of this type are known in private hands, with a further four in institutions.

3823*

Bank of New South Wales, second issue, specimen five pounds, Christchurch, undated 18-, not numbered, in blue and black, with extended left margin, Specimen C. Skipper & East perforated, 'Specimen of Plate prepared by Charles Skipper & East, March 1876' printed on left margin (Robb.C.24; L.421; P.S147c). *Printed on watermarked paper, small indent concentration below five, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2913).



3824*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, specimen uniface colour trial, Wellington, not dated, no number with 1/2 pound and 10 shillings in each corner, inscribed in ink "is this ok for colours before final printing", also written in ink "lighten colours" (Robb.D.811; L.465; P.S231). *Punched "specimen" across centre of note, large tear at top and triangular notches in each edge, otherwise very fine and rare as a specimen.*

\$1,000



3825*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, printer's colour trial, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, not numbered, hand written "as submitted 5.8.26" on top margin, purple and light green (Robb.D.811; L.466; P.S232). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

3826

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, black and white uniface printer's proofs for half pound/ten shillings, twenty pounds and back of a pound or ten shillings (Robb.D.811, D.861, cf.D811/821; L.465, 472, cf.465-8; P.S231, 238, cf.231-4). *All with ink writing, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$1,200

3827

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, straight bank name, 1st October 1928, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. New Malden, Surrey, No. B555,512 (Robb.D.821; L.466; P.S232). *Centre fold with tear at top, otherwise very good.*

\$300



3828*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1932. No. D135,103, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.811; L.466; P.S232). *Multiple pin holes in top left hand corner, many folds, good fine.*

\$600



3829*

Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st September 189(00) (189- printed, '00' hand written), No. 165051, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (Robb.D.522; L.452; P.S206). *Folds with some central holes, otherwise very good - fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



3830*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st February 1915, No. E720787, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.Ltd, Engravers London, booklet issue (Robb.D.621; L455; P.S212). *Pinhole right margin, ink smudge on back, otherwise fine.*

\$1,250



3831*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1921, No. D706429, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.459; P.S225). *Folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$500

3832

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1st October 1922, No. D988736, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.459; P.S225). *Folds and creases, very good.*

\$400



3833*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. A185,871, curved bank name, black serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.721; L.467; P.S233). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$500



3834*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. A168,005, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Tear 4 mm in bottom margin, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$600



3835*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, arched bank name, 1st October 1924, No. A488,132, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Very good or better.*

\$500



3836*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1925, No. A935,351, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800

3837

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1926, No. C854,917, straight bank name, red serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.468; P.S234). *Tiny nick in edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$300

3838

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No. E311,511. Straight bank name, red serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821; L.468; P.S234). *Folds and creases, two tears at right, very good.*

\$300

3839

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No. F497,416, straight bank name, red serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821; L.475; P.S234). *Folds and creases, very good.*

\$300

3840

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No. E288,915 red serial numbers (P.S234); Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934 (P.154), ten shillings (P.158a), one pound (P.159a,c), five pounds (P.160c), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, D. L. Wilks (P.163b, 164b, 165b, 166b, 167b), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, R. L. Knight (P.163c, 164c, 165c, 166c, 167c), one, two, five (2), ten and twenty dollars, H. R. Hardie (P.163d, 164d, 165d, 165dS1, 166d, 167d), (P.169a, 170a, 171a, 172a, 172aS2, 173a), five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, D. T. Brash (P.171c, 172c, 173c, 174c). In a brown album. *Good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$250



3841*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, five pounds, 1st April 1924, No. 990454 Wellington, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Limited, London (Robb.D.741; L.469; P.S235). *Red pencil marks and black ink marks on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,800

3842

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1927, No. 751 442, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.841; L.469; P.S235). *Many creases, otherwise a full note, good.*

\$350



3843*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, arched Bank bank name, black serial numbers A334,697, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.841; L.469; P.S235A). *Folds and pinhole, good fine and scarce.*

\$800



3844*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1926, 071,614, curved bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.851; L.471; P.S237). *Creases, folds and pinholes, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$1,300



3845*

The Bank of Otago Limited, one pound, Dunedin, 1st June 1872, A54780 No., "one pound" reverse, imprint of Batho & Co London on the front, W.W. Sprague & Co London on the back (Robb.E.125; P.S241; Hargreaves p.111). *A complete note, two 20 mm blue cancellation stamps on the front, uneven edges, otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,000

Robb notes two reverse types. Banknotes from The Bank of Otago Limited were issued over a 10 year period from 1863 until 1873. The bank was not strong enough to maintain an independent existence and its relatively short life ended when the National Bank of New Zealand took over its 13 branches in 1874. It can probably be assumed that this note and the next lot were obtained around the time of the takeover.



3846*

The Bank of Otago Limited, five pounds, Dunedin, 4th May 1868, A2009 No., "five pounds" reverse, imprint of Batho & Co London on the front, W.W. Sprague & Co London on the back (Robb.E.145; P.S242; Hargreaves p.111). *Two 18 mm blue cancellation stamps on the front, uneven edges, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000



3847*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st January 1881, A.3422, black and green, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London (Robb.G.12; L.557; P.S262c). *Very fine and of the highest rarity.*

\$20,000



3848*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue (1889-1895), colour uniface printer's proof on cardboard of reverse design, one pound (Robb.G.22; L.559; P.S267). *Thinning, piece missing from bottom right corner, a few tears and nicks, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$800



3849*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue (1889-1895), black and brown uniface printer's proof on cardboard of obverse design, five pounds, Dunedin, 1st April 1889, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers, London, no serial number (Robb.G.24; L.-; P.S268). *Uneven edges with a little thinning, piece out of top margin, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3850*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, uniface printer's proof, ten pounds, Wellington 187-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, in ink below "To This 26th May /75" (Robb. G.16; P.S262m). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



3851*

Commercial Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1927, No. A407009, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall. London. E.C. (Robb.H.82; L.485; P.S282). *Flattened, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



3852*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1 July 1926, 999749, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Many folds, otherwise fine.*

\$800



3853*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 July 1929, A/B 614300, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Many folds, good fine.*

\$1,200

3854

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 July 1929, A/B 599268, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Stains near centre fold, many folds, otherwise very good.*

\$300

3855

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 August 1930, H388760, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.82; L.511; P.S316). *Paper clip rust mark on both sides at top left hand corner; otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400



3856*

National Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan. 1913, A/N 759652, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd London (Robb.J.32; L.506; P.S307). *Folded in quarters, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



3857*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 Decr. 1925, C863795, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Some light toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

3858

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 July 1929, E 398141, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *With photo hinge marks at corners and a few pin holes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$300



3859*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 166405, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Good fine.*

\$1,000



3860*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 August 1930, H 218527, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Light creases, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange and Noble Numismatics sale 78 (lot 3158).



3861*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1925, J08614, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd, London (Robb.J.84; L.513; P.S318). *Some discoloration, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



3862*

National Bank of New Zealand, third issue, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1 June 1916, 2984, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.36; L.509; P.S310). *Creases and light folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia sale 27 (lot 1844) and Pacific Coin Co. Ltd., 1991, Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 3071, The Ross Meads Collection) and Noble Numismatics sale 69 (lot 3057, The Gary Lavin Collection).



3863*

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, ten shillings, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint, watermark inverted Bank of Otago (Robb.P.T.U.14a; P.S336, Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



3864*

The Otago Banking Company, one pound, Dunedin, 185-, un-numbered and unissued (Robb.P.T.U.14a; P.S337). A full note with left margin at an angle, good fine and rare in this condition.

\$900



IOT 3865

3865*

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, one pound, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint, watermarked Bank of Otago (Robb.P.T.U.14a; P.S337; Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Folds, good fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



3866*

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, five pounds sterling, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint (Robb.P.T.U.14a; P.S338; Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Many holes, otherwise good - very good and rare.*

\$800



3867*

Union Bank of Australia, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920, 1/N114454 imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.41; L.531; P.S361). *Many holes, faded margins, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 51 (lot 3590).



3868*

Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, ten shillings, with "sterling", Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 2/N 26887, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371a). *Many folds and small tears, very good.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62 (lot 3378).



3871*

Union Bank of Australia, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 4/N 177373, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London (Robb.M.42; L.533, P.S362b). *Many folds, fine.*

\$800



3869*

Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, ten shillings, without "sterling", Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 2/N 533661, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371b). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



3870*

Union Bank of Australia, second issue, specimen note for one pound, at Dunedin, dated 18-- without serial numbers, black ink, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped "SPECIMEN" for Manager (Robb.M.32; L.521; P.S346). *Some tone stains across the note, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,800



3872*

Union Bank of Australia, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 3/N 628946/7 consecutive pair, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London (Robb.M.42; L.533, P.S362b). *Both with slight margin tears, the second with heavy folds and discoloured back, otherwise very fine and very scarce as a pair. (2)*

\$3,000



3873*

Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 6/N 462308, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Light folds, full body, good very fine and rare in this grade.*

\$2,500



3876*

Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 4/N 105569, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Limited, London (Robb.M.84; L.544; P.S373). *Creases and folds, nearly fine, scarce.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 3085, Ross Meads Collection) and A. Halligan Collection.



3874*

Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 288760, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Many folds, light staining, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$1,100



3877*

John Jones, one pound, undated 18- (circa 1862), not numbered, Dunedin and Waikouaiti, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell Engs. 59 Collins St. Melbourne (Robb.P.T.U.10a). *Holes and small tears, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$600



3875*

Union Bank of Australia, fifth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 158400, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London Wall, London (Robb.M.44; L.534; P.S363b). *Tape repair to 10 mm tear at top, otherwise good fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 51 (lot 3592).

3878

Bank of New South Wales cheques, unissued, Auckland and Christchurch. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

3879

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, sight note/bill of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, Dunedin, 9th October 1878. *Folds and pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

3880

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin, black and white second of exchange for one hundred and twenty five pounds sterling, 21st April 1891. *Nearly extremely fine.*

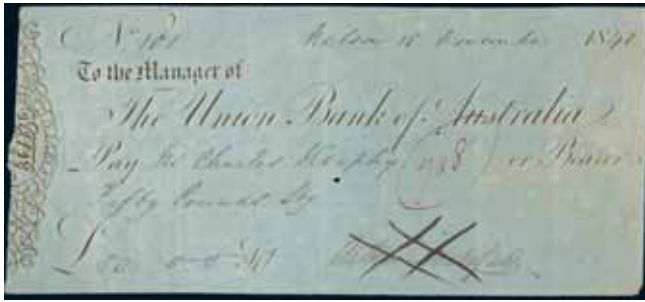
\$300

3881

New Zealand, cheque No. 369, drawn on the Union Bank of Australia, Wellington, Nov. 12th 1841, payer W (illiam) Wakefield, payee Mr. Young, for twenty five pounds sterling. *Several pin and spike holes, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

William Hayward Wakefield was the younger brother of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, founder of The New Zealand Company. He was one of the founders of Wellington.



3882*

New Zealand, cheque No. 101, drawn on the Union Bank of Australia, Nelson, 18 December 1841 for fifty pounds, payer Arthur Wakefield, payee Mr. Charles Heaphy. *Small hole in centre, very fine and a rare piece of New Zealand history.*

\$1,500

Captain Arthur Wakefield was the second brother of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, founder of The New Zealand Company. He joined the New Zealand Company to lead the new settlement at Nelson. His task was to select a party of settlers, escort them to New Zealand and supervise the growth of the new town. They sailed on the "Whitby" and arrived in Nelson in November 1841. The settlement of Nelson got off to a good start with Capt. Wakefield doing everything he could to promote the orderly development of the colony. Although he seems to have been rather paternal in his attitude to the settlers, he seems also to have been respected and admired. Charles Heaphy was a New Zealand explorer and a recipient of the Victoria Cross. In 1841 he joined Arthur Wakefield on the expedition that lead to the founding of Nelson. From here he took part in several expeditions to explore the north west coast of the South Island of New Zealand. Together with biographical notes on Capt. Arthur Wakefield and Major Charles Heaphy VC and a photograph of the latter.

3883

New Zealand, cheque No. 246, drawn on the Union Bank of Australia, Nelson, April 9th, 1842, payer Arthur Wakefield, payee Mr. Wm. Ernest Wilkinson, for nine pounds five shillings. *Spike hole, otherwise fine and rare.*

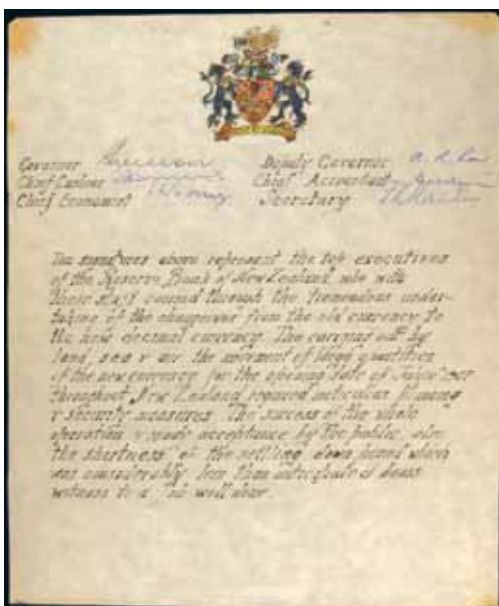
\$300

Arthur Wakefield was the second brother of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, founder of The New Zealand Company. Wilkinson was on the "Whitby" when she arrived in Nelson in November 1841. His occupation shown as "Improver".

3884

New Zealand, share certificate for the Dunedin Exchange Company Limited, 18th September 1885. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



IOT 3885

3885*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, a hand produced document (probably by an employee of the bank) on parchment paper (c. 1967). Reserve Bank logo at the top and signed by the Governor (Gilbert Wilson), Chief Cashier (Neal Fleming) and four other executives. *Some toning, very fine and a unique piece of New Zealand banking history.*

\$300

"The signatures above represent the top executives of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand, who with their staff carried the old currency to the new decimal currency. The carrying out by land, sea and air the movement of large quantities of the new currency for the opening date of July 10th 1967 throughout New Zealand required meticulous planning & security measures. The success of the whole operation & ready acceptance by the public, also the shortness of the settling down period which was considerably less than anticipated bears witness to a job well done."

3886

Bank of New Zealand, specimen traveller's cheques (19-) c. 1960's for two pounds, No. 26,323, five pounds, No. 30,262 and ten pounds, No. 00,000, SPECIMEN in red on all, four lines of perforations on the first two with the last perforated CANCELLED. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$50

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND (FROM 1934)

L. Lefeaux Signature 1934-1940



3887*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 250787 (L.601; P.154). *Good very fine and scarce in this grade.*

\$700



3888*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Z 000007 (L.601; P.154). *Heavy folds and slight splits in centre fold margins, small tear in right margin, otherwise good fine and the seventh note issued in the series.*

\$2,500



3889*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Z 259537 (L.601; P.154). *Nearly extremely fine and the rare first prefix.*

\$1,200



3894*

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 8C 112398 (L.604; P.155). *Flattened of three folds, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



3890*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 835133 (L.602; P.154). *Very fine.*

\$600



3895*

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9C 924930 (L.604; P.155). *Three vertical folds and minor creases, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3891*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 948656 (L.602; P.154). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection (lot 3164).

3892

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9C 870552 (L.604; P.155). *Two tears at top, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

3893

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3C 541888 (L.604; P.155). *Many folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$150



3896*

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9C 21105/6, consecutive pair (L.604; P.155). *Three vertical folds, good original body, extremely fine and rare as a pair: (2)*

\$2,500

3897

One pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 10B 116500 (L.604; P.155). *Flattened of three vertical folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

3898

One pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 12B 934581 (L.604; P.155). *Creases and folds, good body, good very fine.*

\$400



3899*

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 660450 (L.606; P.156). *Some light toning, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



3905*

Fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 028881 (L.607; P.157). *Trimmed at left edge, uneven margins and some toning, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3900*

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 863556 (L.606; P.156). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

3901

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2K 176395 (L.606; P.156). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

3902

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 175799 (L.606; P.156). *Folds and creases, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

3903

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1K, 2K, 4K (L.606; P.156). *Very good - nearly fine. (3)*

\$200



3904*

Fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 045667 (L.607; P.157). *Many creases and folds, 15 mm tear at bottom, several pinholes, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,600

T. P. Hanna Signature 1940-1955

3906

Ten shillings, number over letter, O/H 740779 (L.610; P.158a); **one pound**, letter over date F/52 529010 (L.612; P.159a). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$60

3907

One pound, number over date, D/52 427985 (L.612; P.159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3908

Five pounds, number over letter, 1/S 273944 (L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3909

Five pounds, number over letter, O/R 966621; 6/R 301632 (L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



3910*

Ten pounds, number over letter, O/F 530151 (L.615; P.161a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



3911*

Fifty pounds, number over letter, O/U 231293 (L.616; P.162a). *Flattened, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,200



3912*

Fifty pounds, number over letter, O/U 218499 (L.616; P.162a). *Flattened of folds, three pinholes, good fine.*

\$3,500

G. Wilson Signature 1955-1956



3913*

Ten shillings, letter over number, B/1 549181, B/2 549798 (L.618; P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

Two very distinct prefix types, large and small.

3914

Ten shillings, letter over number, A/6 054502, A/8 949452 (L.618; P.158b). *The first weak in design and printing from being flattened, extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

3915

Ten shillings, letter over number, A/6 290766 (L.618; P.158b); one pound letter over number, H/4 652102 (L.619; P.159b); five pounds: number over letter, 1/W 882090; letter number A0 797599 (L.623; P.160b). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



3916*

Ten shillings, number letter, OJ 442828/9, consecutive pair (L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$800



3917*

Ten shillings, number letter, OK 415244/5, consecutive pair (L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$800



3918*

One pound, letter over number, H/9 395644 (L.619; P.159b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350



3919*
One pound, number over letter, O/K 251469 (L.620; P.169b).
Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine and very rare.
 \$10,000

Less than 10 notes known.



3920*
One pound, three numbers, 006 877710/1, consecutive pair
 (L.621; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$400

3921
One pound, three numbers, 006 877712/3, consecutive pair
 (L.621; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$400

Serial numbers follow on from the previous lot.

3922
One pound, three numbers, 010 660777 (L.621; P.159b).
Flattened, very fine.
 \$40

3923
Five pounds, number over letter, 5/W 142929 (L.622;
 P.160b). *Flattened, extremely fine.*
 \$120



IOT 3924

3924*
Five pounds, letter number, AO 734412 (L.623; P.160b).
Uncirculated.
 \$500



3925*
Ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 674960 (L.624; P.161b).
Paper clip crease at right margin, otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$800



3926*
Ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 974839 (L.624; P.161b).
Flattened, extremely fine and rare.
 \$450



3927*
Ten pounds, number letter, 6F 023864/5, consecutive pair
 (L.625; P.161b). *Flattened, light tone spot on the second,
 nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and scarce. (2)*
 \$1,000

3928
Ten pounds, number letter, 6F 017958 (L.625; P.161b).
Very fine.
 \$250



3929*

Fifty pounds, number over letter, O/U 308101 (L.626; P.162b). *Two pinholes at top right, flattened of folds, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



3932*

Fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 052961 (L.627; P.162b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



3930*

Fifty pounds, number over letter, O/U 315655/6, consecutive pair (L.626; P.162b). *Flattened of folds, extremely fine and very rare, especially as a pair. (2)*

\$8,000



3931*

Fifty pounds, number over letter, O/U 326292 (L.626; P.162b). *Creases and folds, two pinholes in bottom margin, otherwise very fine and the scarce first type.*

\$2,300

R. N. Fleming Signature 1956-1967

3933

Ten shillings, number letter, 1A 527650, without security thread; number letter 9S 499689, with security thread (L.628; P.158c; P.158d). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

3934

Ten shillings, number letter, with security thread, 9L 447871/2, consecutive pair (L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

3935

Ten shillings, number letter 9B 343397, with security thread (L.628; P.158d); one pound: without security thread, three numbers, 049 561958; with security thread: 190 429089; 299 380522 (L.629; P.159c; P.159d); five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12E 045940 (L.631; P.160d); ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AE 083393 (L.633; P.161d). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$250

3936

One pound, without security thread, three numbers, 051 322306/7, consecutive pair; with security thread, 281 829247 (L.629; P.159c, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$180

3937

One pound, three numbers, with security thread, 298 974980/1, consecutive pair (L.629; P.159d). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

3938

Five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B4 765314 (L.630; P.160c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

3939

Five pounds, with security thread, letter number, 12L 970370 (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3940

Five pounds, with security thread, letter number, 12L 970489 (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3941

Five pounds, letter number, with security thread, 12L 970531/2, consecutive pair (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



3946*

Fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R 199966 (L.634; P.162c). *Thirty four numbers from series end, uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

3942*

Ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933827 (L.632; P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

3943

Ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933808 (L.632; P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3947*

Specimen set (circa 1960) of ten shillings 8Y prefix, one pound 245 prefix, five pounds H8 prefix, ten pounds AE prefix, fifty pounds R prefix, all with single hole cancellation through signature, specimen diagonally and De La Rue oval overprint in two corners on both sides (L.628-34; P.158-62c). *Paper glue tip marks back left side, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare.* (5)

\$10,000

3944*

Ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499305 (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



3945*

Fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R 146882 (L.634; P.162c). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,800

3948

One dollar, letter letter AO 000819; two dollars, number letter number OA0 000896; five dollars, three number 001 000818; ten dollars, letter number A0 000523; twenty dollars, letter letter AA 000505 (L.635, L.637, L.638, L.639, L.640; P.163a, P.164a, P.165a, P.166a, P.167a). *Uncirculated and all low serial numbers from the first prefixes.* (5)

\$350

3949

One dollar, number letter, OS 515585; two dollars, number letter number, OA8 692166; five dollars, three numbers, 001 037846; ten dollars, letter number, A0 192613 (L.635, L.637, L.638, L.639; P.163a, P.164a, P.165a, P.166a). *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Most surviving notes are remainders numbered R 199000 and above, sold after the changeover to decimal currency. This example is one of the seldom seen earlier circulating notes.



3950*

Five dollars, 001 1000000 (L.638; P.165a). *Fine and number one million of the first prefix, very rare.*

\$800

3951

Twenty dollars, AA 005294/6, three consecutive notes (L.640; P.167a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3952

Twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 235360, AB 324791 (L.640; P.167a). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



3953*

One hundred dollars, letter only, G 131427 (L.641; P.168a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

D. L. Wilks Signature 1968-1975

3954

One dollar, number letter, 3J 000617; **two dollars**, number letter number, OE0 000193, **five dollars**, three numbers 059 216508; **ten dollars**, letter number, Y1 854818, **twenty dollars**, letter letter, AY 200868 (L.642, L.646, L.648, L.650, L.654; P.163b, P.164b, P.165b, P.166b, P.167b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

3955

One dollar, letter number number, B17 326544; **two dollars**, number letter number, OE0 000259; **ten dollars**, letter number S0 838928 (L.642, L.646, L.652; P.163b, P.164b, P.166b). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



3956*

One dollar, star replacement notes, 0B 015595/6* consecutive pair (L.643; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare first type.* (2)

\$4,000



3957*

Two dollars, star replacement notes, 0A1 074808/9* consecutive pair (L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare first type.* (2)

\$4,000



3958*

Two dollars, star replacement note, 9Y0 074034* (P.164b/S4). *Crisp extremely fine.*

\$500



3959*

Five dollars, star replacement notes, 990 014323/4* consecutive pair (L.649; P.165b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.* (2)

\$2,000

3960

Ten dollars, star replacement notes, 99A 808075/6* consecutive pair (L.651; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



3961*

Ten dollars, star replacement notes, 99A 808077/8* consecutive pair (L.651; P.166b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

R. L. Knight Signature 1975-1977

3962

One dollar, letter number number, original mint pack of one hundred consecutive notes, C28/253601/700 (L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,000

3963

One dollar, letter number number, C10 000501; two dollars, number letter number, 1L5 000201; five dollars, three numbers, 125 907914/5, consecutive pair; ten dollars, number number letter, 25B 611201; twenty dollars, letter letter, EB 056901 (L.656, L.658, L.660, L.662, L.664; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c, P.166c, P.167c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

3964

One dollar, letter number number C10 000904; two dollars, number letter number, 1L5 000904; five dollars, three numbers 080 000904; ten dollars, number number letter 25A 582169; twenty dollars, letter letter BS 000604 (L.656, L.658, L.660, L.662, L.664; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c, P.166c, P.167c). *Uncirculated, with four of the five notes from the first serial prefixes.* (5)

\$500

3965

Two dollars, star replacement notes 9Y1 106090/1*, consecutive pair (L.658; P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3966

Five dollars (L.660; P.165c); H. R. Hardie, type I, 1977-81, two dollars, 9Y3* star replacement note (L.669; P.164d); type II, one dollar AFP guillotined to left, AA* star replacement notes (2) (P.170a); two dollars EA*, star replacement notes (2) (P.170a); five dollars, JA* star replacement notes (2) (P.171a); ten dollars, NA* and NB* (6), star replacement notes (P.172a); twenty dollars, TA* star replacement notes (3) (P.173); S. T. Russell 1985-89, one dollar (P.169b), two dollars (P.170b), five dollars, JA* star replacement note (P.171b). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

3967

One hundred dollars, letter only, G 286986 (L.666; P.168b). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

H. R. Hardie Signature (Type I) 1977-1981

3968

One dollar, letter number number E25 000783; two dollars, number letter number, 2S5 000783; five dollars, three numbers 145 000783; ten dollars, number number letter, 25H 000783; twenty dollars, letter letter, EH 000783 (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d, P.164d, P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Matching low serial numbers, all from the first prefixes, except the last which is from the second prefix, uncirculated and rare as a set.* (5)

\$600

3969

One dollar, letter number number, K26 917921; two dollars, number letter number, 3B8 996211; five dollars star note, three numbers, 992 369752*; ten dollars, number number letter, 27B 386401; twenty dollars, letter letter, HJ 394183 (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d; P.164d; P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3970

Two dollars, star replacement notes 9Y2 874868/9*, consecutive pair (L.669; P.164d); second type 1981-85, ten dollars, star replacement notes NA 336258/9*, consecutive pair (P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3971

Two dollars, star replacement note, 9Y2* run of seven (P.164d), five dollars, star replacement note, 992*, pair (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300



3972*

Five dollars, three numbers, 171 999999/1000000, consecutive pair (P.165d). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare numbered pair.* (2)

\$900

3973

Five dollars, star replacement notes, 991 980118/22*, five consecutive (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

3974

Ten dollars, number number letter, 32H 555555 (P.166d). *Nearly uncirculated and a scarce solid number.*

\$100

3975

Ten dollars, number number letter, 32H 600000 (P.166d). *Nearly uncirculated and a scarce number.*

\$100



3976*

Twenty dollars, letter letter, HJ 000001 (P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare number one.*

\$400



3977*

Twenty dollars, letter letter, HH 999999/1000000, consecutive pair (P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare numbered pair.* (2)

\$1,000

H. R. Hardie Signature (Type II) 1981-1985



3978*

One dollar, three letters, ADA 1000000 (P.169a). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare one million numbered note.*

\$600



3979*

One dollar, three letters, AAJ 999999/1000000, consecutive pair (P.169a). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare numbered pair.* (2)

\$800

3980

One dollar, AA* run of seven and two dollars EA* run of five, star replacement notes (P.169a, 170a). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

3981

One dollar - twenty dollars, AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA prefixes, all with the same serial 000094 (P.169a, P.170a, P.171a, P.172a, P.173a). *Uncirculated and a low numbered matching set.* (5)

\$200

3982

One dollar - one hundred dollars, three letter prefixes, one dollar AAA, two dollars EAS, five dollars JAA, JAL; ten dollars NAA, twenty dollars TBM, fifty dollars XAN, one hundred dollars YAA (P.169a, P.170a, P.171a, P.172a, P.173a, P.174a, P.175a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

3983

One hundred dollars, YAA 658290; fifty dollars, XAY 186012/4, three consecutive (P.175a, 174a). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

S. T. Russell Signature 1985-1989

3984

One dollar - one hundred dollars, with prefix letters AHA, EKK, JDT, JHA, NXE, TDS, YAD (P.169b - P.175b). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



3988

Ten dollars, ZZ replacement note, 103727/8, consecutive pair (P.182) *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3989*

Fifty dollars, AE 10000000 (P.180). *Very fine and a rare one million serial number.*

\$500



3985*

Ten and twenty dollars (cf. P.172b, 173b, but missing serial numbers). *Wavey, otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$400



3986*

One hundred dollars, YAC 232341, printed off centre by 10% (P.175b). *Tear 5 mm in bottom margin, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

D. T. Brash Signature (Type II) 1992-1999

3987

One dollar - five dollars, prefixes ANL, ENY, JHL; Brash type II (1992-99): five dollars - twenty dollars, prefixes AF, BN, DD (P.169c, P.170c, P.171c, P.177, P.182, P.183). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

D. T. Brash Signature (Polymer Issues) 1999-2003

3990

Five dollars - one hundred dollars, polymer issue, same serial number set, AA 00 000004 (2000 issue), including the millennium issue ten dollars with black serial numbers (P.185-P.189, P.190a). *Uncirculated, with a very low number.* (6)

\$300

Limited to 1000 sets.

3991

Five dollars - one hundred dollars, polymer issue, same serial number set, AA 02 000012 (2002 issue) (P.185-P.189). *Uncirculated, with Reserve Bank certificate.* (5)

\$300

Only 291 sets issued.

3992

Ten dollars, millennium special issue, black serial numbers (5), prefixes AI(2), BB, CB(2); red serials, prefix NZ (P.190a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

A. Bollard Signature 2003

3993

Five dollars, AA 03 003380/1, consecutive pair, AE, BC (P.-). *Fine - uncirculated, the third note with partially missing design, probably the result of polishing.* (4)

\$30

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

3994

Albania, Italian Occupation, 5 franga (1939); 20 fanga (1940); 10 lek (1940) (P.6, 7, 11). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$100



3995*

Bahamas, the Bahamas Government, George VI, four shillings, undated (1936) A/4 051872 (P.9c). *Horizontal fold, good very fine.*

\$150

3996

Bahamas, five dollars, Willis C. Allen, 1974, M 13599 (P.37b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3997

Bahamas, ten dollars, T.P. Donaldson 1974, D586090 (P.38a). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3998*

Belgian Congo, ten francs, 10.02.43, V415052 (P.14B). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3999

Belize, the Government of Belize, one dollar, 1st June 1975, A/I 672304 (P.33b); the Monetary Authority of Belize, one dollar, 1st June 1980, A/3 444203 (P.38a); British Honduras, the Government of British Honduras, one dollar, 1st June 1970, G/5 820209 (P.28). *The first and the third with stamp hinge marks on back, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



4000*

Belize, five dollars, 1.1.76, C/1 711908 (P.35b). *Uncirculated.*

\$380

4001

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, five shillings, 1st May 1957, T/I 751592 (P.18b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

4002

Botswana, one hundred pula (1993) (P.16a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4003*

British Honduras, two dollars, 1.1.73, 4/2 029106 (P.29c). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

4004

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, ten shillings, 9th May 1941, F/4 360939 (P.7b). *Wartime autographs on back, some foxing, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

4005

Brunei, Government of Brunei, fifty ringgit, 1967, A/2 893077 (P.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4006

Brunei, one ringgit (1993) (P.22) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$120



4007*

Burma, ten kyats (1944) block 24 (P.20a). *Slight spine damage right edge otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

4008

Cambodia, one riel (1955) 13629 (P.1). China, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, five dollars A/K012598 and ten dollars B/L 005519 March 1924 (P.S159, 160). *Very good.* (3)

\$270

4009

Canada, Bank of Canada, George VI, one dollar, 2nd January 1937, B/M 9764015 (P.58d); Netherlands Indies, 100 Gulden, 2nd March 1943, HE07961 (P.117a); France, local note, Ville de Spa, 100 Francs, 15 May 1940, No. 2254, three signatures; Thomas de la Rue, note printer's sample (de la Rue, Giori, S.A.) for "one pass". *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4010*

Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa 1954, mismatched serial numbers H/O 3272597 / H/O 3372597 (P.76b). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4011

Cape Verde Islands, 5000 escudos, 5.7.2000 (P.67). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4012

Central African Republic, 10,000 francs Empire-Bokassa (1978) (P.8). *Edge stains otherwise fine or better.*

\$150



4013*

Ceylon, Government of, five rupees, Colombo, 8th December 1919, A/98 25647 (P.11b). *Heavy centrefold, minute holes, otherwise fine and scarce thus.*

\$300



4014*

Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 24.6.45 L/11 42122 (P.38a). *Good fine.*

\$950

Sealed by PCG as fine 25.

4015

Ceylon, fifty rupees, 26-10.1970 (P.77). Cyprus 250 mils 1.5.1978, 500 mils 1.6.1974, one pound 1.7.1975 (P.41c, 42b, 43b). *Extremely fine; fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

4016

Ceylon, five rupees, 16.10.1954 G/12 183323 (P.54); Chile, 1000 pesos 1.4.1936 (P.99); China, Taiwan, ten yen (P.1931a). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

4017

Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 26.3.1979 (P.88a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

4018

China, Bank of China, five yuan, 1940 (18) Central Bank of China, ten dollars (28) (P.84, 197e). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (46)

\$100

4019

China, The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, one, five and ten yuan, 15.9.21 (P.S 253-5). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



4020*

China, The Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, one dollar 1.10.17, No 033742 (P.S662). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$1,500

4021

China and Japan, a range of mostly Chinese republic issues. *Good - extremely fine*. (28)

\$60



part

4022*

Croatia, Printers proofs or essays of the 1993 series, consisting of separate partly finished fronts and backs of the 5, 20, 50 (front only), 100, 200, 500 and 100 kuna (P.28, 30-35), a rare group. *uncirculated*. (11)

\$500

4023

Ecuador, 100 sucres, 1997 (P.123Ad) (15), 10,000 sucres (P.127c) (79) 20,000 sucres (P.129c) (69), 50,000 sucres (P.130b) (74). *uncirculated*. (237)

\$150

4024

Falkland Islands, the Government of the Falkland Islands: ten shillings, 10th April 1960, C75552 (P.7); one pound, 20th February 1974, E120070 (P.8b); another, 1st December 1977, F13315 (P.8c). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



4025*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, B/1 185,066 1st March 1935 (P.23). *Nearly fine*.

\$350



4026*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI issue five shillings, 1st October 1940, B/3 33,628. (P.29b). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition*.

\$400

4027

Fiji, George VI, five pounds, B/1 92,961 1st August 1949 (P.33b). *Flattened, good fine*.

\$200



4028*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings 1st June 1951 (P.38k). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250



4029*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (1934), ND (1940), 6D 979821 (P.45b). *Stains and slight foxing, good body, fine.*

\$200

4030

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings: George VI, 1st June 1951 B/9 (P.37k); Elizabeth II, 1st June 1957 C/3 (P.51a); 1st December 1962 C/9 (P.51c); 1st September 1964 C/10, C/11 (P.51d)(2); 1st October 1965 C/14 (P.51e); ten shillings, Elizabeth II: 28th April 1961 C/4 (P.52b); 1st September 1964 C/6 (P.52d)(2); 1st October 1965 C/9 (P.52e); one pound: George VI, 1st June 1951 B/7 (P.40f); Elizabeth II, 1st December 1961 C/11 (P.53d); 1st December 1962 C/13, C/14 (P.53e)(2); 1st May 1965 C/16, C/18 (P.53g)(2); fifty cents, Elizabeth II: undated (1968) A/1 (P.58a); undated (1971) A/3 (P.64a) A/4 (P.64b)(2); one dollar: undated (1968) A/2 (P.59a)(2); undated (1971) A/3 (P.65a); undated (1974) A/5 (P.71a)(2); undated (1980) C/2 (P.76a); two dollars: undated (1968) A/2 (P.60a); undated (1974) A/7 (P.72b); undated (1980) C/3 (P.77a); ten dollars, undated (1971) A/1 (P.68b)(2). *Very good - very fine.* (32)

\$220

4031

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings 1st September 1964 (P.43b) New Caledonia, one hundred francs Noumea (1963) (P.42e) twenty francs (2) (P.50c). *The second full and crisp good very fine, others fair - very good.* (4)

\$50

4032

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound (P.43b, 44b, 45b); fifty cents (P.57b), two, five and ten dollars (P.58a, 59a, 60b), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.63a, b, 64b,c, 65b,c, 66b,c, 67b,c). *Good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$150



4033*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five pounds, C/2 134239 20th January 1964 (P.46b). *Crisp nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4034

Fiji, Government of Fiji: Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1971) A/1 564873 (P.61b); ten dollars, undated (1971) A/1 865038 (P.60b); five dollars, undated (1971) A/1 753508 (P.59b); two dollars, undated (1971) A/3 811156 (P.58a); one dollar, undated (1971) A/3 450232 (P.58a); fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 636260 (P.56a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

4035

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, Stinson (P.57b); ten dollars Barnes & Tomkins (P.66c), Barnes and Siwaitbau (P.76a); twenty dollars, Barnes & Tomkins (P.67c). *The first Good very fine/very fine; the others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$350

4036

Finland, Finland's Bank, five hundred markkaa, 1909, 249799 (P.23); also Russia, five roubles, (P.10b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4037

Finland, Finland's Bank: one markkaa, 1915, series A; one markkaa, 1916; twenty five pennia, 1918(2); fifty pennia, 1918; one markkaa, 1918; five markkaa, 1922(1930); twenty markkaa, 1922(1931); five markkaa, 1939(1942-45); twenty markkaa, 1939(1939-45); five markkaa, 1945(1946); ten markkaa, 1945; twenty markkaa, 1945; ten markkaa, 1945(1948); twenty markkaa, 1945(1948), (P.16b,19,33,34,61a,63a,69a,71a,76a,77a,78a,85,86). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$140

4038

Finland, Finland's Bank: fifty markkaa, 1945; one hundred markkaa, 1945; one hundred markkaa, 1945(1948)(P.79b, P.80, P.88). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4039

Finland, Finland's Bank: one hundred markkaa, 1955; one thousand markkaa, 1955; five hundred markkaa, 1956, one hundred markkaa, 1957 (P.91a,93a,96a,97a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

4040

Finland, Finland's Bank: one markkaa, 1963(2); five markkaa, 1963(2); ten markkaa, 1963 (3); fifty markkaa; fifty markkaa, 1963; one hundred markkaa, 1963 (P.98a,99a,100a,104a,104r,107a,106a,106Aa). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

4041

Finland, Finland's Bank: fifty markkaa, 1977; one hundred markkaa, 1976 (P.108, P.109). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$40



4042*

Finland, Finland's Bank, five hundred markkaa, 1975, A7535184 (P.110b). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

4043

Finland, Finland's Bank: ten markkaa, 1980 (3); ten markkaa, 1986; fifty markkaa, 1986(2); one hundred markkaa, 1986(2); twenty markkaa, 1993(3) (P.111a,111r,112a,113a,114a,115a,118,119,122,123). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$140



4044*

Finland, Finland's Bank, five hundred markkaa, 1986, 7027941208 (P.120). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



4045*

Finland, Finland's Bank, one thousand markkaa, 1986, 8038056648 (P.121). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

4046

Iceland, Landbankinn - Sedlabankinn: 21 June 1957, five kronur, A8486223; ten kronur, B3537655; twenty five kronur, C1955027; Sedlabanki Islands, 29 March 1961: one thousand kronur, EA8995145; ten kronur, A02254449 (P.37b,38a,43,46,48). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$40



PART

4047*

Keeling Cocos Islands, set of parchment notes, 1902, signed in facsimile by G. Clunies Ross, for one tenth, quarter, half, one, two and five rupees (P.S123-8). *Extremely fine*. (6)

\$300

4048

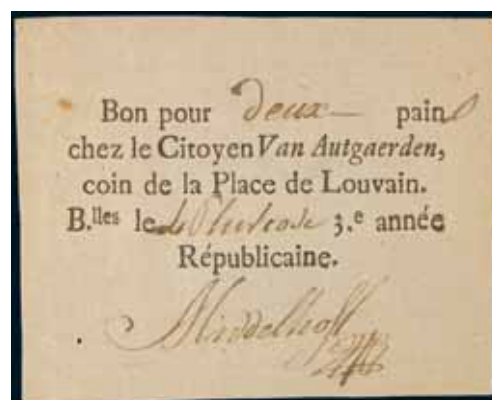
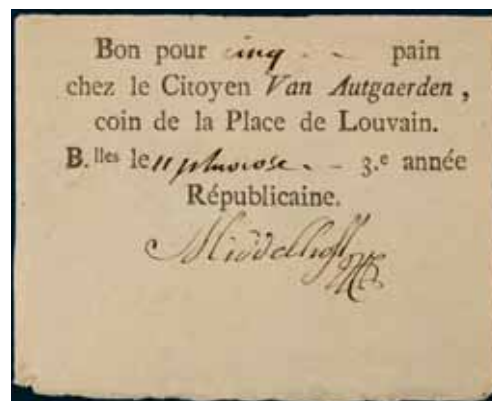
France, one hundred francs, 1939 (P.94). *Very fine or better*. (8)

\$160

4049

French Indo China, one hundred piastres, B147949 (P.51d). *Extremely fine*.

\$280



PART

4050*

France, French Revolution, first Republic, paper bread tickets (6), printed on same watermarked paper as the French assignats, dated 6-21 pluviose (25 January to 9 February) in the 3rd year of the Republic (1795) for one, two, three, four, five and six loaves of bread (pain) issued by Vangaerden, of Place de Louvain, Brussels. *Very fine and rare*. (6)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (and from old Belgian collection), with photocopies of ACR article (Sept, 1992, pp37-39)

4051

French West Africa, Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale, twenty five francs, 14 December 1942 0168456 (P.30a); Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, twenty five piastres, 6th August 1942, A/21 325961 (P.21b); Iraq, Government of Iraq, half dinar, undated (1941) E454,872 (P.14); Portugal, Banco de Portugal, twenty escudos, 27 February 1940, DSG 08814 (P.143). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

4052

Germany, 1906-1948, assorted denominations and issues, including Democratic Republic, Deutsche Notenbank, 1948 issue, five, ten, twenty and fifty mark (P.11b, 12b, 13b, 14b); also Notegeld issues, in two albums. *Good - extremely fine.* (121)

\$100

4053

Germany - Czechoslovakia, Theresienstadt Concentration (Ghetto) Camp, one to one hundred kronen notes, issued 1943, the values from twenty to one hundred with full numbers, (Campbell No. 4111-4117, Stahl, No.76-91, [p.48-57]). *Some with slightly stained edges, nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

All of the Theresienstadt notes are dated 1.1.1943, two years after the Ghetto was established. They were issued by the "Council of Elders" and signed by its committee head, Jacob Edelstein. This currency had no real economic value, while food and clothing stores existed in the Ghetto, goods were purchased by trading in special coupons issued periodically. These camp notes were part of a grand facade, geared towards impressing the Red Cross and other foreign visitors frequenting the Ghetto. Despite their limited use the notes were printed in large quantities from 159,000 for the 50 kronen note to 2,000,000 for the one krone note. Large quantities of these notes were found after the war.

4054

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st May 1965, G340033 (P.18a). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

4055

Great Britain, provincial banknotes, Stockton on Tees Bank, five pounds, 1.9.1887; Darlington Bank, five pounds, 30.10.1891 (Grant 2766; 930C), both cut cancelled lower right as usual, first rejoined after sending both halves separately through the mail prior to registration. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$170



4056*

Great Britain, George V, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (1914) No. A/17 788166 (P.346). *Three vertical folds, very fine and rare.*

\$400

4057

Great Britain, George V, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (1915) R1/12 049359 (P.348a). *Nearly fine.*

\$120

4058

Great Britain, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, ten shillings, ND (1915) with black overprint in Arabic (P.348b). Handwritten in pencil on back of note, 'From / 2nd Lieut A.E.Richards / 'A' / 21st Batt / 6th A.I.F. / Xmas 1915', 'Johnsons Jolly' / ANZAC. *Tears on three sides, otherwise very good.*

\$250

4059

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings: undated (1948-49) K.O. Peppiatt 17K (P.368a); undated (1960-61) L.K. O'Brien E06 (P.373a); undated (1966-70) J.S. Forde B07N (P.373c); one pound: undated (1934-39) K.O. Peppiatt E23H (P.363c); undated (1948-49) K.O. Peppiatt A37B (P.369a); undated (1955-60) L.K. O'Brien A97L, R95K, Z39K (P.369c); Scotland: British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 25th January 1966, L/4 (P.166c); Clydesdale Bank Limited, ten pounds, Glasgow, 1st February 1980 D/CE (P.207b); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st August 1966 M (P.272a); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1962, BG (P.324b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

4060

Great Britain, one pound J.S. Forde (1966-70) T38E 674 638- T38E 674639, two notes with the same identical mismatched serial numbers (P.374e). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$650



4061*

Great Britain, one pound, J.B. Page (1970-77) X30A 66-696/9- X 30A 664696/9, four consecutive notes with number jam on fourth last digit on left serials (P.374a). *Uncirculated and rare sequence.* (4)

\$500

4062

Great Britain, Bank of England note folders, five pounds pair, "D" series (1971) and "E" series (1990); twenty pounds pair, "D" series (1970) and "E" series (1991). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4063

Great Britain, Bank of England note folders, five pounds pair, "D" series (1971) and "E" series (1990); twenty pounds pair, "D" series (1970) and "E" series (1991). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$150

4064

Great Britain, Bank of England, Lowther twenty pounds, Page one pound, British armed Forces 4th Series one pound special voucher, funny money, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds Beatles 1962-70, Australian political 2001 (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

4065

Great Britain, specimen cheques, Messrs. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers Strand, three different colour cheques all on London 18., "A9" "B6", C9" with "Charles Skipper & East oval Specimen logo dated 1870" bottom right. Rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4066

Guernsey, the States of Guernsey: one pound, undated (1969-75) B615958 (P.45a); ten shillings, 1st July 1966, 18/Y 2919, (P.42c). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

4067

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars, Q171829/30 (P.73b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

4068

Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1.6.75) (P.73b), Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars 1.1.90 EK 30 2222, 2233 (P.278C) (2) one hundred dollars 1.1.98 (P.287C); Bank of China, one hundred dollars 1.1.2005, CS 302203 (radar number) (P.337). *The first very fine, others uncirculated*. (5)

\$70



4069*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1.1.29, No E 3212621/2 (P.172) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare thus*. (2)

\$3,000

4070

Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, Hong Kong, 1st April 1941, No. M654,163 (P.173d). *Crisp, good extremely fine*.

\$150



4071*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1.4.41, No P 618,850 (P.180a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



4072*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 14.12.57, No G/H 861,793/4 (P.180a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$720

4073

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 4.2.59, No. N1/H 199,066 (P.180a). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

4074

Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars 31.10.13, 31.3.75 (P.181f) (4), ten dollars 1.1.92 (P.191c) (6); twenty dollars 1.7.97, CW 541541 (P.202c) once repeating trio of digits; one hundred dollars 1.7.97 BD 21 21 21 (P.203b) twice repeating pair of digits; five hundred dollars 1.1.98 AJ 959988; AJ959999; 1.1.99 CD 744447 (radar number) (P.204d). *Last series uncirculated, others very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$500



4075*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1.10.64 No 385551/2 (P.183a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

4076

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars 1.3.66, No. 840602UN (P.183b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

4077

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars 31.3.83 (P.18h) consecutive pair, A/6 544397/8. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$220

4078

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 1.11.1974 B 208587 (P.245). *Very good; very fine.* (2)

\$100



4079*

Hong Kong, Bank of China, specimen twenty dollars, 1.5.94, AA 000000 (P.329). *Blue ink instructions on back, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



4080*

Hong Kong, Bank of China, five hundred dollars, specimen note AA 000 000 1.5.94, (P.332). *Some blue ink instructions, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$700

4081

India, unprinted paper note form for ten rupees (1940) by Portals (owned by Bank of England) as salvaged (circa 1991) from the wreck of S.S. Breda sunk in Borderloch, Scotland 23rd December 1940 as a result of enemy action. Paper watermarked with original portrait of George VI and wording Ten Rupees / Reserve Bank of India Ten Rupees. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



4082*

India, one Gulf rupee (1957) Z/11 46405B (P.R1). *Usual pin-holes, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



4083*

India, ten Gulf rupees, (1957) Z/7 702474 (P.R3). *Usual pin holes, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

- 4084
India, one hundred rupees, signatures Hariyar Varada Raja lenger (2) issues 1957-1962 (P.44) and Paresch Chandra Bhattacharyya (3) issues 1962-1967 (P.45). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)
\$120
- 4085
India, Republic, one rupee (P.78Ac) (95) two rupees (P.79h) (50); ten rupees, A/1 prefix (P.57a) (85). *Usual pin holes otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (230)
\$200
- 4086
India, twenty rupees, (P.61a) (3); others (P.82a, 82b, 82c, 82d, 82e, 82f, 82g, 83h, 82i, 82j, 82k); fifty rupees, (P.84a, 84b, 84c, 84d, 84e, 84f, 84g, 84h, 84i, 84j, 84l, 84m). *Uncirculated*. (26)
\$100
- 4087
India, twenty rupees, (P.89a, 89b [A & R]; fifty rupees (P.83a, 83b, 83c, 83d); new type Ghandi, (P.90a, 90b, 90c, 90d, 90f, 90g). *Mostly uncirculated*. (13)
\$100
- 4088
India, Government of India, one rupee notes in packs of 100, each pack with staple through pack on LHS, all are in sealed plastic holders, 1955-1958, H.M. Patel issue with no letter and A, (Secretary and Principal titles); 1958-1960, A.K.Roy, letter B; 1960-1964 I.K.Jha, letters A, C, D; 1964-1966, S.Bhoothalingam letter B and plain; 1967-1968 S.Jagannathan, letter A; 1968-1972 I.G.Patel, letters B [2, 1968 and 1969], C [2, 1969 and 1970], plain [Oct 1969 Special Secretary issue]; (P.75a, b, c, e, f, 76a, 77a, b, d, e, -, g, h). *About uncirculated, a few with trace of rust, all with two pin-holes*. (1400)
\$250
- 4089
India, Government of India, one rupee notes in packs of 100, each pack with staple through pack on LHS, all are in sealed plastic holders, 1968-1972, I.G. Patel issues with letters and C [1971], [D 1971 and 1972], E; 1973-1976, M.G.Kaul, E, F [2, 1973 and 1974], G [2, 1974 and 1975], H [2, 1975 and 1976], I; 1976-1980, Manmohan Singh, letters plain [2, 1976 and 1977], letter A [3, 1978, 1979 and 1969], 1980-1981, R.N.Malhotra, letters A and B; (P.77h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z). *About uncirculated, a few with traces of rust, all with two pin-holes*. (1900)
\$200
- 4090
India, Government of India, one rupee notes in packs of 100, each pack with staple through pack on LHS, all are in sealed plastic holders, new design, 1980-1981, R.N.Malhotra [1981], 1981-1983, N.Marasimham [1981], 1983-1985, Pratap Kishen Kaul, plain [3, 1983, 1984 and 1985]; 1985-1989, S.Venkitaramanan, plain, letters A [4, 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989]; 1989 Gopi Arora letter B; 1990 Bimal Jalan, letter B; 1991 S.B.Shukla, letter B; 1991-1994, M.S.Ahluwalia letters B, [4, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994]; (P.78a, b, P.78Ab, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j). *About uncirculated, a few with traces of rust, all with two pin-holes*. (1700)
\$200
- 4091
Indonesia, one rupiah (1956) (P.74) (100) one and two and a half rupiah (1961) (P.78, 79) (100 of each), all in original packs. *Uncirculated*. (300)
\$100
- 4092
Indonesia, one hundred rupiah (P.1165 (25) 127g (81)), one thousand rupiah (P.129h(47), 141d(100)). Iran, 1000 rials (P.143c) (65). *Uncirculated*. (318)
\$70
- 4093
Indonesia, 50,000 rupiah polymer commemorative in folders (5) (P.134b). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$100
- 4094
Iran, Shah Reza, 100 rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Rare very fine*.
\$350
- 4095
Ireland, Republic, Central Bank, ten shillings, 3.1.62 (P.63), one pound, 8.7.71 (P.64c), five pounds, 18.1.71 (P.65c), twenty pounds (P.73b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$120
- 4096
Ireland, Northern: Belfast Banking Company Limited, one pound, 9th November 1939, E/M 6538 (P.126b); Ulster Bank Limited, one pound, 4th October 1966, 1868526 (P.321a). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$60
- 4097
Ireland, Northern. The National Bank Limited, one pound, 2nd October 1939, A261073 (P.155); Northern Bank Limited, five pounds, 1st December 1942 (P.180b); Ulster Bank Limited, ten pounds, 1st December 1990 (P.332). *Fine; nearly very fine; very fine, the first with pen writing on the front*. (3)
\$60
- 4098
Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government: ten shillings, undated (1961) A500396 (P.24b); one pound, undated (1961) C386316 (P.25b). *Nearly uncirculated, the first with stain in centre*. (2)
\$80
- 4099
Japanese Invasion Money (J.I.M.), wide selection of denominations and prefixes from Burma, Malaya, Oceania, Philippines and Sumatra; Malaya 5 dollars with number and several 100 pesos replacement notes included. *Poor - uncirculated*. (66)
\$120
- 4100
Korea, North, one, five, ten, fifty won 1978, the five varieties of each note used for general circulation, for socialist visitors, for non socialist visitors and second general circulation issues plus 100 won 1978 (P.18a, b, c, d, e, 19a, b, c, d, e, 20a, b, c, d, e, 21a, b, c, d, e, 22a). *Uncirculated*. (21)
\$100

4101

Macau, one pataca, 16 November 1945, 4384216 (P.28); five patacas, 8 August 1981 (P.58a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4102

Madagascar, one hundred francs, 1966 (P.57a). *Fine or better, pin-holes in many*. (46)

\$200

4103

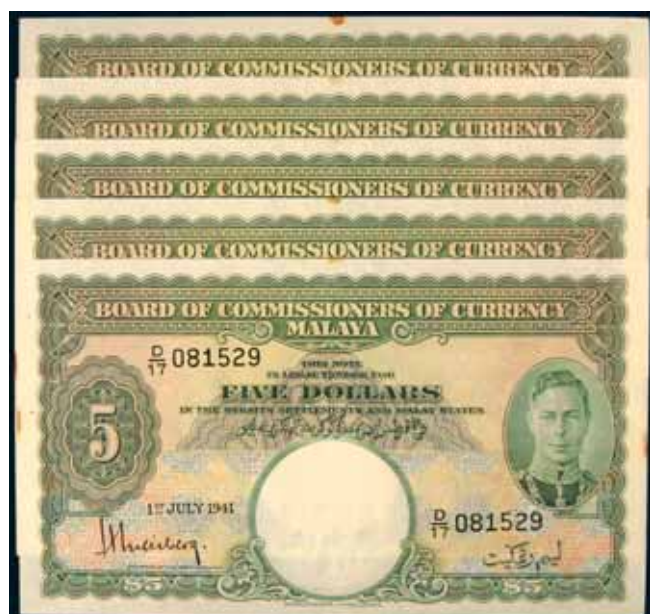
Malaya, George VI, set of one, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents and one dollar, 1941 (P.6-11). *Extremely fine or better*. (6)

\$220

4104

Malaya, Board of Commissioners, one dollar, 1.7.41, H/19 015758/61 (P.11) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$360



4105*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners, five dollars, 1.7.41, D/17 081528/32 (P.12) five consecutive notes. *Minor rust at top edges otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$2,000



4106*

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost 25 cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

Sold which a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

4107

Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang Branch dated 2602 (1942); another Penang Branch undated, another Taiping Branch, Malaya branch; another 'Singapore' Branch overprinted "Penang" together with merchants oval stamp "G.H. Goh, Church St. Penang" bottom right; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Penang Branch; The Ho Hong Bank Limited, Penang Branch overprinted in red "Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Successors to ..." all with "Stamp Duty Paid" ink rubber or printed stamps, all unissued, interesting group. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6 cheques)

\$150

4108

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners, one dollar 21.3.53, A/59 350045/7 (P.1) three consecutive notes. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250



4109*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners, specimen one dollar 21.3.53, A/70 000 000 O/P specimen in red diagonally also perforated "specimen/only" uncirculated and rare.

\$3,000

4110

Malaysia, one ringgit (P.39) (100) five ringgit, 2000-1 (P.51a) (13). *Uncirculated*. (113)

\$100

4111

Mauretania, 500 ouguiya 28.11.2002 (P.8). *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$120

4112

Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. A rare early Mauritius cheque. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$90

4113

Netherlands Indies, twenty five gulden 8.2.35 (P.80) consecutive pair EW07326/7. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$280

4114

Netherlands Indies, fifty gulden, 3.6.38 MG07099 (P.81). *Very fine*.

\$200



4115*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina specimen note, 9th South Pacific Games 1991, 000000, overprinted in red on front of note 'SPECIMEN' and on back of note 'SPECIMEN No.054'. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



4116*

Philippines, Japanese Occupation in World War II, Central Bank one hundred piso, 29.2.1944, remainder without block or serial (P.116). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

4117

Philippines, ten pesos, Marcos Inauguration 30, 1981, serial FM 000000, collectors specimen in black gilt folder (P.167b). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

4118

Poland, under Germany, World War II, Litzmannstadt Ghetto, fifty pfennig, one and twenty marks, Quittungen (receipt notes) all numbered and dated May 1940/Campbell 4201a, 4202b, 4206). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

4119

Portugese Timor, 500 escudos 2.1.1959 (P.25a). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

4120

Scotland. Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1st June 1966 (P.105a); Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, 28th July 1943 (P.189c); another 6th January 1975 P.204c); Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, one pound, 3rd January 1950 P.S332); Royal Bank of Scotland: one pound (7), 1st March 1943 (P.322b), 1st September 1967 (consecutive pair)(P.327a), 19th March 1969 (P.329a), 15th July 1970 (P.334a), 13th December 1988 (P.351a), 26th July 1989 (P.351a); five pounds (4), 1st March 1967 (P.328), 5 January 1972 (P.337a), 17 December 1986 (P.342d), 22nd June 1988 (P.347); Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 14th January 1942 P.S815c). *Fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$250

4121

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1952, 16R 029 607, (P.S333). *Flattened, good fine*.

\$70

4122

Scotland. National Commercial bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959 (P.266). *Good very fine*.

\$80

4123

South Africa, Republic, Anglo Boer War, Government note for one pound 1.4.1901 No. 46895A (P.60c); another, but five pounds 1.4.1901 No. 3256A (P.61c). *Very good, fine*. (2)

\$50

4124

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, one shilling, authority authorisation by Col. R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.A 2899, issued January 1900, (P.S651). *Edge tears, taped on two places on back, pinholes and folds, otherwise very good and very scarce*.

\$100

4125

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, two shillings, authority authorisation by Col. R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.B 8073, issued February 1900, (P.S652). *Light tears, taped on the back, many pinholes and folds, otherwise very good and very scarce*.

\$150

4126

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, two shillings, authority authorisation by Col. R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.A 5121, issued January 1900, (P.S652). *Light rusting on edge, small pinholes and folds, otherwise very good and very scarce*.

\$150

4127

Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1918, B/866327 (P.6a) V/C 81427 (P.6c). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$500



4128*

Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1.1.35 L/62 04160 (P.16b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400



4129*

Straits Settlements, The Government of Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (R.16b). *Nearly uncirculated.* \$120



4130*

Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 1.1.35, B/76 73905 (P.18b). *Slight stain in right margin, very fine.* \$850



4131*

Trinidad and Tobago, British administration, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 1st April 1905, A/18 12077, blue vignette (P.1b). *Some tone spots and two tiny tears in bottom margin, otherwise good fine and rare.* \$400

4132

U.S.A., fractional currency, third issue, 3.3.1863, ten cents (P.108e), twenty five cents (P.109e), twenty five cents (P.109d), both Colby/Spinner signatures; Confederate States, Richmond, Virginia, Feb 17th 1864 (seventh issue), fifty dollars (P.70) and one hundred dollars (P.71) both with "C. Dixon owner" written in black ink in centre of back. *Generally fine.* (4)

\$100

4133

U.S.A., Farmers and Merchants Bank, five dollars, Savannah June 1st 1861, No 4356. Also California, Centennial of Gold Discovery 1848 - 1948 medallion in gilt bronze. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4134

U.S.A., one dollar, silver certificates 1935 A, 1935F(2); 1957(8) 1957B; Federal Reserve, 1974; two dollars 1953 (4), 1953A (2), 1953 C(2), 1963, Federal Reserve 1976(2); five dollars, 1950. Canada, one dollar, 2.1.1937, two dollars, 1954. *Fair - extremely fine.* (27)

\$50



part

4135*

U.S.A., Military Payment Certificates, a collection of 35 different issues, from 1951 (series 481) to 1973 (series 692) including some scarce issues e.g. series 481, 521, 611 ten dollars, series 661 twenty dollars and five dollars missing blue print, 692 five cent (2 colours). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (38)

\$800

4136

U.S.A., Military Payment Certificates, series 651 (P.M62), five dollars; series 681, five dollars (P.M80). *Good fine; nearly uncirculated, the first with glue spot on back.*

\$100



4137*

Western Samoa, Central Bank, two tala, specimen note, AAA 000000, overprinted in red on front of note 'SPECIMEN' and on back of note 'SPECIMEN No.0317'. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4138

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, 1000 dollars, 2003 "WS" prefix (different Printer); Bearer Cheques, 1, 5, 10, 50 cents, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500 and 1000 dollars 1st August 2006 (P.12, others P. New). *uncirculated.* (13)

\$130

- 4139
A small collection from Canada, Cyprus, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, Jersey, British Caribbean Territories, Malta. *Very good - uncirculated*. (17)
\$230
- 4140
Assorted world issues including South America (8), including Mexico Hacienda one peso, 1914), Canada (5 notes \$18 face), U.S.A., (3, \$8 face); Great Britain and Scotland one pounds (8), New Zealand (2), Fiji, Vanuatu, Cyprus (2), Ceylon, Philippines (2), China (6), Turkey, Yugoslavia (6), Ghana, Zimbabwe, Malaysia. *Fair - uncirculated*. (49)
\$80
- 4141
World banknotes, a variety of types and countries, including Ceylon twenty five cents 14th July 1942 (good very fine), Zimbabwe two dollars 1980, five dollars 1982 (nearly uncirculated), Italy 10,000 lire 1976, two U.S.A., specimen T.C.s, all sealed in 13 plastic pages. *Fair - uncirculated*. (62)
\$100
- 4142
World banknotes, Australia, facsimiles of pre-federation banknotes; New Zealand, ten shillings, 1934 (P.154), error note one dollar Wilks, 9B482218, right hand serials printed on an additional flap; Fiji, U.S.A., Greece, Western Samoa, British Armed Forces, advertising and political funny money. In a blue album. *Good - extremely fine*. (96)
\$120
- 4143
World banknotes, including Austria, Great Britain (17) (P.373c, 374c,g, 375c, 376c, 378a, 380b), Ireland, Republic (P.70b, 71c), Northern Ireland, twenty pounds, 1983 commemorative issue (P.69), Scotland (15), Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Russia. In a red album. *Good - extremely fine*. (88)
\$300
- 4144
World Banknotes, including Bermuda, Brazil, Canada (8), twenty five cents (P.9b, 11b), Cuba, U.S.A. (66), one dollar, 1917 series 9P.32b), Chile, Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 25.9.1969 (P.10a), Mexico, Paraguay. In a red album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (134)
\$300
- 4145
World banknotes, including China (68), Hong Kong (33), Japan, Korea, Philippines. In a brown album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (190)
\$250
- 4146
World banknotes, including Czechoslovakia, France, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Switzerland. *Poor - uncirculated*. (182)
\$270
- 4147
World banknotes, including Afghanistan, Brunei, Ceylon (9), ten rupees, 12.7.1944 (P.36a), Straits Settlements, five dollars, 1st January 1935 (P.17), Sarawak, five dollars (P.21), Indonesia, Malaysia, fifty ringgit, ND (1976-1981) (P.16), India, Singapore, twenty five dollars, ND (1972) (P.4), one, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars (P.9, 10, 11b, 12, 12b), Papua New Guinea, Tonga. In a brown album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (190)
\$350
- 4148
World banknotes, including Angola, Biafra, Israel (8), Anglo-Palestine Bank, ten pounds (R.17a), Malta, two shillings (P.11), one pound (P.22), ten shillings (P.28), East Africa, five shillings, 1 June 1939 (P.28), ten shillings, 1 June 1939 (P.29), South Africa, Egypt, Kenya, W.W.I and W.W.II Occupation currencies and Military Payment Certificates, Concentration Camps. In two albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (270)
\$350
- 4149
World banknotes, including Argentina, Brazil, China, Cambodia, Gibraltar, one pound (P.20), Great Britain (P.373c, 374e), Italy, Malaysia, one, two, five and ten ringgit, Poland, Vietnam. In two albums. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (290)
\$1,000
- 4150
World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/3 886508 (R.7), Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for one pound, 1946, also W.W.II ration cards and vouchers; China, Germany, Finland, Japan, Malaysia, Norway, Portugal, Samoa, Spain, Sweden; cheques, political and advertising notes. *Fair - very fine*. (approx 450).
\$350
- 4151
Banknotes of all Nations, part collection prepared by Franklin Mint housed in stamped envelopes and stored in a green box. *Attractive as new presentation, crisp uncirculated*. (26)
\$60
- 4152
Collection of better world notes including Australia; Brunei; Burundi; Canada; Cayman Islands; Comoros; Cyprus; Falkland Islands; Fiji; France; Germany (concentration camps); Gibraltar; Great Britain; Greece; Hong Kong; Ireland; Isle of Man; Jamaica; Japan; Jersey; Lebanon; Libya (including military); Macau; Malaya; Mali; Mozambique; Netherlands; New Caledonia; Norway; Portuguese India; Rhodesia; Russia; St Helena; Saint Pierre & Miquelon; Saudi Arabia; Scotland; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Southern Rhodesia; Spain; Thailand; U.S.A. (MPC's); West African States. *Fine - uncirculated*. (118)
\$1,400
- 4153
World Banknotes, including several scarce issues, Martinique 5 francs (1942) World War II emergency issue (P.16b); Surinam 50 cents, 30 April 1942 (P.104c); Curacao one gulden, 1942 (P.35a) noted; also Ceylon, Fiji, Thailand, Timor and Tonga. *Good very fine*. (14)
\$140
- 4154
World notes, a small accumulation, including a Swiss one hundred francs, 1965; Germany 1907, one hundred marks; Bank of England one pound (5) and five pounds; Hong Kong, five dollars 1972 (3); U.S.A. dollars (3) and MPC dollar; Japan 100 yen and Ireland pound. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (17)
\$80

4155

World Banknotes, a wide selection including Argentina, Brazil, Cambodia, China, Mozambique, Papua New Guinea, Tanzania, Turkmenistan, Vietnam and Zambia. *Mostly uncirculated.* (23)

\$60

4156

World Banknotes, a wide selection including Burma, Cambodia, China, Mongolia, Mozambique, Papua New Guinea, Turkmenistan and Vietnam. *Mostly uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

4157

World notes, a small accumulation of early to late 20th century, some scarce issues. *Fair - extremely fine.* (111)

\$250

4158

World Banknotes, a wide selection including Burma, Burundi, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Iraq (10), Latvia, Lithuania, Mozambique, Papua New Guinea, Qatar, Tanzania, Tonga, Turkmenistan, Vietnam and Zambia. *Mostly uncirculated.* (51)

\$150

DECIMAL ISSUES

4159

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 811481 (R.71) first serial prefix. *With centrefold, extremely fine.*

\$200

4160

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ACU 543253/5, three consecutive notes, ACU 543222 (R.71). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

4161

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 77 various prefixes, singles (27), pairs (7), trios (2), mixed runs; 78 single (7), pair and run of 7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (129)

\$180

4162

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGY 103844/51 ; AGY 105596/8 (R.72) runs of eight and three consecutive notes. *Centre-folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,500

4163

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHA 649977 (R.72). *Centre-fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4164

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGJ 872573 (R.72). *Light centre-fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4165*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BSF000001 (R.75) rare serial number one note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

4166

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DFE 830473-500, DFF 830001-072 (R.77) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

4167

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DDJ 576559/658 (R.77), original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4168

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 541188-189, DPS 764941-944 (R.78) consecutive pair and a consecutive run of four notes, last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

4169

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNG 875001/93 plus DNF 875494/501 (R.78) original pack of 100 consecutive notes with a break. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4170

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLG 128300/399 (R.78), original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

4171

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) packs; DKR 093403/500 plus DKS 093001/3; DKS 093104/204; DKT 093007/107; DKV093011/110; four packs with many matching serial numbers and consecutive prefixes (R.78). *Some corner bending, otherwise uncirculated.* (400)

\$800

4172

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJS, DKC, DKE, DLX(2), DPH prefixes (R.78) original packs of one hundred notes, mostly consecutive without breaks. *Uncirculated.* (600)

\$1,800

4173

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLN 465248 (R.78) as original. Reserve Bank bundle of 1000 consecutive notes. Bundle serial no.0183 060022, checked by 041 end notes in the DLK series. *Uncirculated as issued banded together.* (1000)

\$3,000

4174

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAU 849772-773 (R.71); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BTN 096414-415 (R.74); two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) JCV 785306-307 (R.86c); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 0006263-264, AB11 939928-929, AB20 20967787. Last note single note only, other notes consecutive pairs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$170

4175

One dollar (1966)(R.71), (1979)(R.77[3]), (1972)(R.74), (1976)(R.76a[2]), (1982)(R.78); two dollars (1966)(R.81), (1968)(R.83), (1972)(R.84), (1979)(R.87) consecutive run of four notes, (1985)(R.89); five dollars (1972)(R.204), (1983)(R.208); ten dollars (1972)(R.304), (1979)(R.307b), (1985)(R.309); fifty dollars (1974)(R.505). In an album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$250

4176

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.71 (4), 72, 73 (5), 74 (6), 77 (trio), 78, 81 (3), 82 (3), 83, 84, 89 (run of 10), 202 (2), 204 (2), 212 (run of 10), 301, 302, 303). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (55)

\$150

4177

One dollar - one hundred dollars, including one dollar (R.75, 76c, 77 [2]), two dollars (R.82, 84 [2], 85 [2], 86c), five dollars (R.204 [2], 206b, 208 [2], 209b, 212 [2], 214 [2], 310), ten dollars (R.304 [2]), twenty dollars (R.404 [2], 411), fifty dollars (R.505), one hundred dollars (R.616). *The last with right hand edge with curved cut, otherwise very good - uncirculated*. (28)

\$350

4178

One dollar - one hundred dollars, incomplete collection of decimal banknotes including one dollar (R.71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76a, 77, 78, two dollars (R.81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86a,b, 87, 88, 89 [3]), five dollars (R.202, 203, 204 [2], 206b, c, 207, 207a [2], 212, 213, 214 [2], 217), ten dollars (R.301, 303, 304, 305, 306a, 307a, 308, 309 [2], 310a [2], 312, 313, 316), twenty dollars (R.401, 403, 404, 405, 406a, 407a, 408, 409b, 411, 412 [2], 413, 416 [AA94], 418), fifty dollars (R.505 [YAA], 506b, 508, 509a, 511 [2], 512, 513, 515, 518), one hundred dollars (R.608, 609 [2], 612, 613, 616). In a brown album. *Good - uncirculated*. (78)

\$2,000

4179

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.71 (3), 73 (3), 74 (3), 76b, 77, 78 pair, 81(2), 83(4), 84 (11 including trio) 85, 88b(2), 86c(2), 88, 89 (8, run of four and two pairs) 202, 205(2), 206a, 207, 208(3), 209a(3), 212(2), 213 (3 including pair) (214, 20, two runs of ten) 217 (pair), 219 (AA 01 first prefix). *Fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated*. (79)

\$900

4180

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), a well matched collection in a brown plastic album, with printed labels and owner's list with serial numbers, including many pairs and runs of 3, 4, 5 and 7 notes. (R71-613), missing only Coombs/Randall twenty, R 402, but includes duplicates, most with different prefixes, a better than average collection, including ZAA first prefix one hundred dollars. *Nearly uncirculated - crisp flat uncirculated*. (167)

\$4,200

4181

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.73 pair, 74, 76a, 78 (5), 81, 82, 83 pair, 84 run of four). *The R78's very fine, others mostly good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

4182

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969)(R.73); Johnston/Stone (1979) twenty consecutive (R.78); two dollars: Coombs/Randall (1968)(2)(R.82); Phillips/Randall (1968)(8)(R.83); Johnston/Stone (1983) nine consecutive (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985)(2)(R.89); five dollars Coombs/Randall (1967)(R.202). *Fine - uncirculated*. (44)

\$100

4183

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.74, 78 (11, including run of 10), 89, 209a, 301, 307a, 307b, 309 pair, 409a, 412, 512, 609). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (23)

\$300

4184

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R74, 75, 78 (two singles and a run of five), 88, 89 (5), 209a, 212, 213, 216, (2), 219, 313 (2), 310b (2), 409a, 515, 609). *Fair - extremely fine*. (28)

\$300

4185

One dollar (1972)(R.74[7]), (1979)(R.77[9]), (1982)(R.78[29]) including consecutive runs of five and eight notes; two dollars (1979)(R.88[10]), (1985)(R.89[20]); five dollars (1983)(R.207[6]), (1985)(R.209a[4], b[3]), (1991)(R.213[12]), ten dollars (1991)(R.313[12]). In a red album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (112)

\$500

4186

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.78 (trio), 89, 209a (run of 4), 216 (run of 10), 313 (run of 10), 415 (run of 5), 515). *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$400



4187*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852779-780 (R.81) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Flattened of folds, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$3,000



4188*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAT 000001 (R.81) serial number 1 for this prefix. *Some handling, otherwise crisp extremely fine and rare as a serial No.1.*

\$1,200

4189

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985), all in consecutive pairs (R.81-89) on Vort Ronald interleaf album pages. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$800

4190

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.82 (2), 84, 214 (2), 301, 303 (2), 304, 310a, 401 (2), 403 (2), 404). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

4191

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.83 (9 - two pairs and run of five); 87 (32, including pair and trio); 88 (41, including pair); 89 (15 including two pairs). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$400

4192

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HPS 000001 (R.86a). *Flattened of folds, extremely fine.*

\$250

4193

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HZC 500000, HZB 500000 (R.86b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4194

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HSX 177149, HSX 177158-167 (R.86b) single note and a consecutive run of eleven notes. *Notes with centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

4195

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JVF 753292-297, JVF 753300-416 (R.87) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,000

4196

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JTH 287967/2188000, JTJ 287501/72 (R.87) mixed runs of consecutive notes to make up an original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

4197

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KBZ 100000 (R.88). *Flattened of folds and creases, 3 mm tear in top borders, good fine.*

\$100

4198

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHH 000001 (R.89). *Soiled, with folds and creases, fine.*

\$100

4199

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKY 721204-303 (R.131) bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$700

4200

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEY 227565/664 (R.89) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

4201

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKR 239194/293 (R.89), an original pack of 100 consecutive notes. *Some handling on corners, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4202

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLL075810 (R.89) an original Reserve Bank bundle of 1000 consecutive notes, Bundle serial no. 0287077837 checked by 98, end note in LLJ series. *Uncirculated as issued banded together.* (1000)

\$4,000

4203

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLR 075810 (R.89), an original Reserve Bank bundle of 1000 consecutive notes, Bundle serial 0287077839 checked by 98, end notes in LLQ series. *Uncirculated as issued banded together.* (1000)

\$4,000

4204

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GQP (R.83); five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NXU 878787 (repeating numbers), PDC, NVV (2)(R.207); ten dollars: Phillips/Randall (1968) SHP (R.303); Knight/Wheeler (1976), side thread, TNZ (2)(R.306b); twenty dollars: Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 471638 (R.402); Knight/Stone (1979) VFE (R.409a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

4205

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 420354 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4206

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 722502 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

4207

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 270294 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4208

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Evans (1995) all in consecutive pairs (R.202-214, 217 (two singles pair and two trios in broken run of ten) on interleaved album pages. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$1,200

4209

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (3) Phillips/Randall (1969) NED/NGR (R.203) (15) Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206a); Knight/Stone (1979) NXQ/PBJ (R.207) (11); also two dollars R.81 (5), 82, 83 (6), 84 (3), 87 (2), 89 (2); one dollar, R71 (3), 73 (2), 74, 77 (226), 78 (29) plus foreign Greece (3) and South Africa. *Fair - extremely fine*. (115)

\$220

4210

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.203, 207, 214(5), 217(3), 218 (including BA 98 and EA98 (3), first and last prefixes) (27), 219 (includes first prefix run of 5 and single and JD 01 single circulated last prefix) (20), 220 (3). *Fine - uncirculated*. (60)

\$350

4211

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAX 646571-577 (R.209b) consecutive run of seven notes. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

4212

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00301466-468 (R.214) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

4213

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA93 (R.216) runs of four, ten and fifteen consecutive notes of first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$400

4214

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) CS, CT, CX 97 999430 (R.218) three consecutive prefix test notes with same serial number. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4215

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) BB 01911910, CC 01911910 (R.219) radar serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4216

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNH 611813-814 (R.213) consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1993) CM 93911356-359 (R.216) consecutive run of four notes, (1995) (R.217 [5]); ten dollars (1993) (R.316); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413 [2]), Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.416 [2]). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$180

4217

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) all AA matching serials pairs (R.216/316: 218/318) (R.217, 317 R415,6 AAA/AA AA95001999/2000 matched pairs) (R316/318 matched singles). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$400

4218

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA947266 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

4219

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.301 (5), 302, 303 (7 including SJX run of four) 304 (3) 306b (pair) 310a, 312, 310b (2), 313 pair, 316 (11), 318 (2), 319 (3) in AA02). *Fine - uncirculated*. (41)

\$550

4220

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) various prefixes SAF/SCU (R.301) (10) Coombs/Randall (1967) SDT/SEN (R.302) (6) Phillips/Randall (1968) SKC/STT (R.303) (28). *Fair - extremely fine*. (44)

\$500

4221

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301(6), 302(5), 303(3), 304(3), 306a, 306b (5 including trio), 307a, 308, 309(3), 312, 310a (2), 316 (AA first prefix (2), AC 93 run of 10, AA 93, DC 93 pair). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (46)

\$1,100

4222

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SES 342284, SFN 077538 (R.303). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

4223

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SNB 311151/60 (R.303), ten consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (10)

\$400

4224

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) JPF 340324/43 (R.303) twenty consecutive notes, plus SNB single with pin-holes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (21)

\$800

4225

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYR 000008 (R.3030). *Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine*.

\$100

4226

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) various prefixes SUD/TAQ (R.304) (17); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b) (4); Knight/Stone (1979) gothic TPE/TTL (R.307a) (17). *Fair - extremely fine*. (38)

\$400



4227*

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THB 000001 (R.306a) rare serial number 1 note. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,500

4228

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THV 769204 (R.306b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4229

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread (R.306b) TLD single, trio and run of four, TLZ pair. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$240

4230

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) gothic (R.307a) TSD broken run of ten and run of ten. *Light centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$270

4231

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 949848-849 (R.310a), first serial prefix first release consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$700

4232

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 946097 (R.310a), first serial prefix first release. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

4233

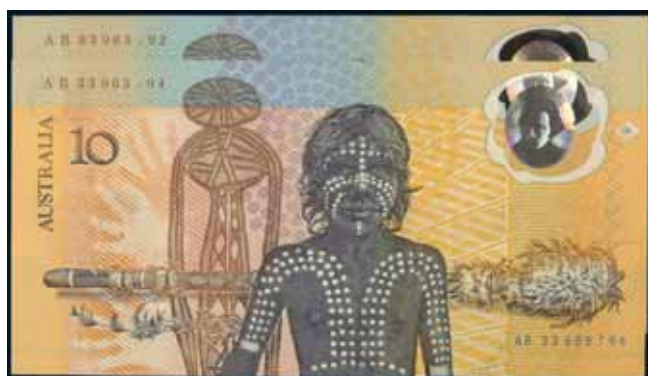
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 938921 (R.301a), first serial prefix of. *Centrefold, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

4234

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 939835 (R.310a). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4235*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB33 965792 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release of polymer commemorative, almost consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$1,500

4236

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB10 815823 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Hint of centrefold, otherwise virtually uncirculated*.

\$300

4237

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 287190; AB10 229864 (R.310b) first serial prefixes of second release. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$350

4238

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 795570/10 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release consecutive pair. *Minor wet ink transfer on fronts under hologram, uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



4239*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 795542/4 (R.310b) consecutive trio of first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$900

4240

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 769868-869 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$2,600

4241

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 945230 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

4242

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 971894 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *With folds, fine*.

\$100

4243

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MDG 800000 (R.312). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

4244

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MPA 777777 (R.313). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

4245

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MPB 777777 (R.313). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

4246

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 671811-813, MRR 671816-819 (R.313) consecutive runs of three and four notes, last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

4247

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 984788-791, MRR 984757-761 (R.313) consecutive runs of four and five notes, last serial prefix MRR. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$250



4248*

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BD 99 000000 (R.318) a very rare zero serial note. *Uncirculated, maximum of 45 cut from one sheet after release.*

\$2,400

4249

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10501331 (R.310b) first serial prefix; one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CO 96 728045 (R.616) test note. *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4250

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MNC 085801 (R.313); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 34 785693/5, three consecutive notes (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

4251

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) all polymer AA issues and 96 005893 all matching black serials except ten dollar 97 is blue, overprinted first day for most (R.316, 318, 416, 418, 516, 518, 616). *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (7)

\$600

4252

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 155030 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4253

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 754201 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Flattened of centrefold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4254

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 913178/9 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Teller corner folds otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

4255

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401(2), 402 (2, one nearly extremely fine), 415 (AAA prefix). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4256

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD; XAF (4 including pair); XAG (run of six consecutive) (R.401); Phillips/Randall (1968) XER (R.403). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$270

4257

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) all in consecutive pairs (R.401, 403, 404, 405, 406a, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 411, 412, 413, overprint McD 1d, 415 AAA run of four) on album leaves. *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$2,700

4258

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.401 (10 including two pairs), 403 (16, including pair and a run of 10), 404 (7 including pair) 406a (2), 406b (2), 407a (pair), 407b, 408, 409a (4), 412, 413 (run of six), 415 (AA prefix, single AA 000601, pair and run of 10), 416 (pair). *Fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (67)

\$3,000

4259

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) various prefixes including XAA first prefix (R.401) (19); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.402) (2); Phillips/Randall (1968) various prefixes XBS/XEU (R.403) (50). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (71)

\$1,500



4260*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 740489 (R.402). *Trace of centrefold, crisp nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

4261

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 280568 (R.402). *Light centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

4262

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 672036 (R.402). *Good very fine.*

\$480

4263

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 113792 (R.402). *Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$450

4264

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 739762 (R.402); Phillips/Randall (1968) XBS (2) (R.403) (2). *Very good; extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4265

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$500

4266

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGS 931585/92 (R.404) eight consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (8)

\$900

4267

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) various prefixes, XEV/XGP (R.404) (39, including XGE pair); Knight / Wheeler (1976) (406b); Knight/Stone (1979) gothic, various prefixes VAH/XZK (R.407a) (16) OCRB, VEA/VES (R.407b) (7). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (63)

\$1,400

4268

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1983) VRB 300000 (R.409b). *Fine*.

\$150



4269*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKQ 475712/3 (R.409b) consecutive pair of gothic serial notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

4270

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKE 476346/7 (R.409b) gothic serials consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700



4271*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKT 359716/8 (R.409b) consecutive trio of gothic serials. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,200

4272

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.409a trio, 411 two trio, 412 two pairs, 413 pair and trio plus AAA pair). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$650

4273

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EVT 662841-843, EVZ 662841-843 (R.411). Two consecutive runs of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

4274

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RAS 500000, RAT 500000 (R.412). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4275

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RAD 500000 (R.413). *Flattened of fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

4276

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RDA 300000 (R.412). *Very good*.

\$130

4277

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBQ 127721, RAR 128821 (R.412) radar serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

4278

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBS 692296, RBT 692296, RBU 692296 (R.412) run of three notes with radar numbers. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

4279

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RCC 329923, RCD 329923 (R.412). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4280

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412) (eight singles and a run of seven). *Centrefold bend, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (15)

\$400

4281

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHZ 289982, RJA 289982 (R.413) radar serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

4282

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 002773-786 (R.415) consecutive run of fourteen notes, first serial prefix AAA. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$1,400

4283

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ACA 895605/9; AAA 001015, 001379/80, 002916; ADK 616769/74, 76/9 broken run of 10 and last serial prefix (R.415). *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$600

4284

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) to Macfarlane/ Henry (2002) (R.416, AK & BK runs of five), 418 (AA (2) AB and AE 97, AA 98 and AM 98 pair) 419 (various runs, total 34). *A few fine, most nearly uncirculated*. (51)

\$1,200

4285

Twenty dollars, Coombs/ Wilson (1966) XAB (R.401); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) consecutive pair SYU and three single notes TAU, TAY, (R.304)(5); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKG (R.204). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$120

4286

Twenty dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1985) EKX 529289 (R.409b) gothic serials, also ten dollars Coombs/Randall (1967) SFB 408445 (R.302) and five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NGC 588819 (R.203). *Good extremely fine, very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$320



4287*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 318974 (R.505). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

4288

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA, YAR (R.505) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBC, YBT, YBV (R.506a) centre thread (3), YBY (R.506) side thread; Knight/Stone YDA/YGA (1979), various prefixes (R.507) (12). *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$950

4289

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBA 333333 (R.506b). *Light centrefold, some rust spots, extremely fine.*

\$200

4290

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUU 274217/8 (R.509b) consecutive pair of OCRB serial notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4291

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUU 274227/8 (R.509b) consecutive pair of OCRB serial notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4292

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUH 050938/41; 46/51 (R.509b) OCR-B serials, broken run of four and six consecutive notes (or five pairs). *Centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,000

4293

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.511 two trios, 513 trio, 515 FAA trio, WZZ trio). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$1,000

4294

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WQC 000002 (R.512). *Very good.*

\$100

4295

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WPV 000003 (R.512). *Fine.*

\$100

4296

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WHA 111111 (R.513). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4297

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.513, 515, 518 (PB 99 run of four) 519 (AA03 and BL 04). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$500

4298

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WRP 000001 (R.515). *Very fine.*

\$300

4299

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 889201/10 (R.515) ten consecutive last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$800

4300

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) EK 97 000001 (R.518). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

4301

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WJD 218767/8 (R.513) consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1993) WPB 080437 (R.815); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHR single, ZLA run of four, ZJY run of five (R.613). *Some signs of handling, otherwise uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,250

4302

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAD, ZAE, ZAL pair, ZAR (2), ZAV, ZBB pair (R.608). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,000

4303

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAZ 066389/98 (R.608), 10 consecutive notes in bundle wrapper. *Virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,200

4304

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDP 569404/7, 428, 440 (R.609). *Black pen marking top edges, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$700

4305

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZEG 542899/12, 14, 18/22 (R.609), broken run of 20 notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$2,200

4306

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZEH 614417/36, 47/56 (R.609), broken run of 30 consecutive notes. *Black marks on top edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$3,300

- 4307
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDQ 569001/54 (R.609) 55 consecutive notes. *Black marks on top edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (55)
\$6,600
- 4308
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZFE run of 20 (R.609); Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJR, two pairs (R.613). *Centre bends otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (24)
\$2,800
- 4309
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZCA 244 527/627, missing no.573 (R.609), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, slight centre bend, with bank wrapper. *Nearly uncirculated.* (100)
\$10,500
- 4310
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDX 357 034/134 (R.609) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, a break in the run at 357101 (absent). *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$10,500
- 4311
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZFD run of 10, ZFQ (2 singles), ZGC run of 20 and ZGK run of 10 (R.612). *Centre bends otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (42)
\$5,000
- 4312
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 092544/7 (R.613) four consecutive last prefix paper notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$600
- 4313
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) R.616 AQ 96 and AS 96 test notes; Macfarlane/Evans (1998) R.618 AA98 (first prefix) AB99 run of five. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)
\$1,000
- 4314
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BH96 272924/3000; B1 96272 501/523 (R.616) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes split between consecutive prefixes in runs of 77 and 23. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$11,000

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

- 4315
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988)(6) in green folder; five dollars (Fraser/Cole (1992) two banknote folder, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) general folder; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (8) blue folders, Fraser/Cole (1993) first and last folder; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (3) polymer issue; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) polymer issue. *Uncirculated.* (21)
\$250
- 4316
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four; Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four (Nov 1992 Fair) (2); first and last folders 1992 (7); MacFarlane/Evans 2001 folder; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) folder; Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four; Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last folders (2); coin and note pack November 1991 Fair. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$250
- 4317
Five dollars to one hundred dollars, note and coin collection, 1997. (McD N/R PT 6). *In portfolio album of issue, uncirculated.*
\$300
- 4318
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AAOO 095830-831, consecutive pair in a staff presentation folder. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$600
- 4319
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative (R.310) (8); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two note folder, ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folder. *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$150
- 4320
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women note/stamp pane portfolios (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary note/stamp pane portfolios. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$70
- 4321
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) last prefix LQG NAA Fair Nov 1991 issue in folder; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two note folders (2, one first day of issue), ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folder; Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative in folder; twenty dollars Fraser/Evans (1997), Sir Kingsford Smith proof silver dollar/note portfolio; uncut ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) two vertical pairs; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), vertical pair with red overprint, plus stamp first day cover (4). *Uncirculated.* (13)
\$180
- 4322
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut pairs (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut sheet of twelve notes; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1997) Sir Kingsford Smith one dollar coin, twenty dollar ADK 620283 folio; banknote vignettes, five shillings 1989 (8), one missing envelope, Captain Cook Botany Bay Landing (3). *Uncirculated.* (17)
\$300
- 4323
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) two half sheets of 12 and vertical and horizontal blocks of four uncuts of polymer commemorative (McD U 2 (2), 3, 4). *All in mailing tube, uncirculated.* (4)
\$500

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4324*

Van Diemen's Land, bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 20 August 1823 (182 printed), No.145, to Capt. James Dixon, for £150.0.0, hand signed by Lt. Governor William Sorell and A. Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig.12 [p.11-12]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000



4324A*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 2 day of April 1883, A/A 238037 (MVR type 7c). *Pin hole, edge creases otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex New England Hoard (no. 103)



4324B*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen five pounds, Adelaide, 18-, South Australia top and bottom borders (MVR type 7c). Wide left margin perforated specimen C Skipper & East in signature reserve. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,000



4324C*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen fifty pounds, no domicile, 19- (MVR type 7f). Wide left margin, perforated specimen C Skipper & East in signature reserve. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000



4324D*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 1st Day of June 1905, A206839 (MVR type 7g). *Three minute pin holes and slight staining on right otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$12,000



4324E*

The Mercantile Bank of Sydney, specimen one pound, Sydney First day of January 1877, A 60001: A 110000 (MVR type 2). Straight edge, perforated specimen BW & Co. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

The Bank was founded in 1869 in Sydney and was absorbed by the Commercial Bank of Australia in 1892 which in turn merged with the Bank of NSW in 1982.



4325*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, issued at Melbourne, not dated (18 printed), No 01603, not signed, on unwatermarked paper (Vort-Ronald type 2a). *Flattened of folds and creases, pinholes, cracks, also tears in margins, very good.*

\$1,750

4326

Van Diemen's Land, Bank of Van Diemen's Land printed cheque Hobart Town, 9 March 1835, Pay to T.Y.Lowes Esq £100 signed James Kelly. *Lower right corner off, left side torn out of book with crooked tear, tape repairs to centre fold otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

4327

Van Diemen's Land, Derwent Bank, Hobart Town, printed cheques, 1835 (£5) large Hobart Town 1837 (£20), smaller Hobart Town 1838 (£25 and £6.3.7), smaller Hobart Town and earlier wording outlined lettering style, the last three endorsed on the back. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$300



4328*

South Australian Banking Company, Robe Town, early black and white printed cheque form unissued 18.. (C.1860-67), "Incorporated by Royal Charter". *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

4329

South Australian Banking Company, Wallaroo, early black and white printed cheque form, unissued 186. (c.1860-67), "Incorporated by Royal Charter". *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

The Bank received a Royal charter in 1847. When a new charter was received in 1867, the name was officially changed to Bank of South Australia.

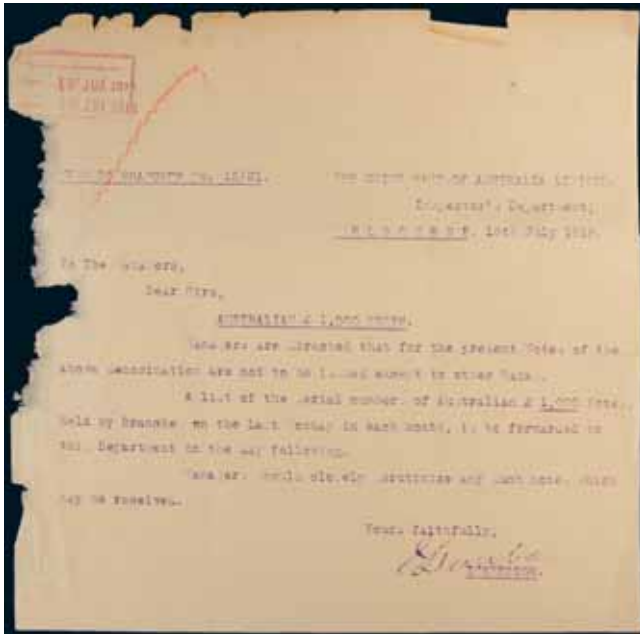


4330*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyne River, Inverell, one pound, April 9th 1870, No 193, Pay (g) Brasi, by Messrs. Wyndam/Dalwood Vineyards/Branxton N.S.W., imprint De Gruchy & Leigh, SC Sydney, clear watermark "Whatman/1865", bank rubber stamped twice Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Inverell, cross cancelled by hand in black ink (MVR type 1.). *Bottom right corner with 3 mm bevel cut, two pairs of minute pin holes near top right corner, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



4331*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, Inspector's Department, Melbourne, an internal cyclostyled memo to branch managers dated 15th July 1915, advising that Australian one thousand pound notes are not to be issued except to other banks. *A little tatty around the top and left edges, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4332*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 782762 A (R.3b). *Good colour and body, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

4333

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/22 498045 (R.4). *Many folds, creases and toning, heavy centre fold with 3 mm tear at top, very good and rare.*

\$350

4334

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/26 240763 (R.5). *Nearly fine.*

\$600



4335*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/88 633357 (R7). *Good very fine.*

\$4,200



4336*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/70 343454 (R.7). *Nick repairs on bottom edge, paper toned but crisp, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

4337

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 704518 (R.7). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise good colour; nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



4338*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/4 846381 (R.7). *Two edge nick repairs, flattened and toned paper; otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

4339

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/24 125666 (R.7). *Some foxing, otherwise very good.*

\$250

4340

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/94 467058 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/64 804811 (R.10). *Fair; very good. (2)*

\$200

4341
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/19 241696 (R.9).
Soiled and with creases, otherwise very good.

\$350

4342
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 075776 (R.10).
Flattened of folds, trimmed front left side, otherwise good fine.

\$250

4343
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/48 800449 (R.10).
Flattened of folds, very good.

\$150

4344
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/34 165415 (R.11).
Very fine.

\$350

4345
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/88 700392 (R.11);
 Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane
 (1942) (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14); Coombs/Wilson
 (1952) (R.15 [2]); (1954) (R.16); (1961) (R.17 [2]). *Very
 good - very fine.* (9)

\$200

4346
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 739337
 (R.12). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4347*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/36 273508
 (R.12). *Good very fine.*

\$500

4348
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 776907
 (R.12). *Toned area top centre, otherwise flat extremely
 fine.*

\$300

4349
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/17 422694
 (R.12). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*

\$250

4350
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/83466745
 (R.12). *Good very fine.*

\$150

4351
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 878504
 (R.12). *Very fine.*

\$250

4352
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 095843
 (R.12). *Quarter folds, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

4353
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 316824
 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 871992 (R.17). *Very
 fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4354
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/2 809377 (R.12);
 Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/44 083875 (R.13). *Fine; very
 fine.* (2)

\$70

4355
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/52; E/67 (R.12);
 Coombs/Watt (1949) A/47 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952)
 B/11 (R.15) (1961) AG/41 (R.17). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4356
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/30 071638;
 077516 (R.13). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*
 (2)

\$500

4357
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/43 982260
 (R.13). *Light vertical folds, otherwise nearly extremely
 fine.*

\$250

4358
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/29; F/43 (R.13)
 (2). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$80

4359
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/71 824258
 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/O 390901 (R.15), (1960)
 AH/60 639904 (R.17). *Very fine; flattened good extremely
 fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

4360
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson
 (1952) F/32 (R.13) G/86 (R.14) B/7 (R.15). *Very fine -
 extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

4361
Ten shillings: Armitage/McFarlane (1942)(R.13)(3); Coombs/
 Watt (1949)(R.14)(3); Coombs/Wilson (1952)(R.15)(4);
 (1954)(R.16)(11); (1961)(R.17)(7). *Very good - extremely
 fine.* (28)

\$450

4362
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/10 878473 (R.14).
Good very fine.

\$350



4363*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/87 132490/99 (R.15), a run of 10 consecutive notes. *A spectacular run of 10 (or five pairs), some handling and light centrefolds, nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$5,000



4364*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 054060 (R.16) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition as first serial prefix.*

\$2,750

4365

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/25 014820 (R.16). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4366

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AF/94 034111/12 consecutive pair (R.17). *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4367

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/28 900131/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4368

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/00 082088/9 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



4369*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/30 938923-925 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$650

4370

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/28 674480/1; AH/35 139792 (R.17) consecutive pair and a single. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400



4371*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/32 436915-918 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centrefold, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4372

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/32 287342-345 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centre fold, uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000

- 4373
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/4 581900 (R.12), Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/59 014491 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/58 193165 (R.34a); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/71 926991 (R.50); inside a leather wallet with hallmarked sterling silver shield attached engraved 'I.L. / from / W.I. / June 1915'. *Fair - very good*. (5)
\$120
- 4374
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/71 377258 (R.13), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/65 949740 (R.14); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) K/98 824367 (R.31). *Fine - very fine*. (3)
\$120
- 4375
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17 [4]), one pound (1961) (R.34a [2]), five pounds (1960) (R.50), ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.60), Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63). *Fair - good fine*. (10)
\$120
- 4376
Ten shillings: Armitage/McFarlane (1942), F/47, F/56 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949), A/16, A/22, A/51 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/20, B/47 (R.15); (1961) AH/30, AF/81 (R.17); one pound: Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/16, HG/23, HG/24 (2) (R.34a); HK/40 (R.34b); five pounds: Coombs/Watt (1949) S/10 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/92 (R.50); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser, LLZ, run of five consecutive notes (R.89). *Very good - uncirculated* (21)
\$150
- 4377
Ten shillings: Coombs/Watt (1949) A/18 776158 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/60 006255 (R.17); one pound: Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/12 019083 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/58 648781 (R.30b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49 871128 (R.48); ten pounds: Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 524152 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/36 222597, WA/53 409822 (R.63). *Very good - very fine*. (8)
\$200
- 4378
Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954-61) AD/01 (R.16); HE/73 (R.33); TC/88 (R.50); WA/58 (R.63) in brown plastic banknote album with printed descriptions. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (4)
\$300
- 4379
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/23 (R.16); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 (R.46); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954-60) WA/07 (R.62) WA/54 (R.63). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (4)
\$200
- 4380
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AH/52 578763, AH/64 265585 (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/48 482164, HK/48 484762 (R.34b). *Fine - very fine*. (4)
\$100
- 4381
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.28), Armitage/McFarlane (R.30b), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32), (1961) (R.34b). *Very good - very fine*. (5)
\$200
- 4382
Ten shillings to five pounds, (R.17, 30a, 47, 49, 50). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)
\$150
- 4383
Ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-61) AG/92 261134/5 (R.17) consecutive pair; HA/80 320722 (R.33); TC/79 518494 (R.50) WA/54 886493 (R.63). *Insect marks on second of pair; otherwise very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)
\$300
- 4384
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1980) AH/38 985054 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/89 501292 (R.33) (1961) HJ/39 374506 (R.34b). *The first with minor edge smudges, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)
\$200
- 4385
Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4) (R.17, 33). One dollar Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (4); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (4 consecutive), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a, 86c(2)); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214), two runs of 10; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316) (3). *Very good - uncirculated*. (36)
\$240
- 4386
Ten shillings (1961) (R.17); one pound (1961) (R.34b); five pounds (1952) (R.48); one dollar (1982) (R.78[3]); two dollars (1985) (R.89); five dollars (1998) (R.218) consecutive run of three notes; five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) in folder, (2002) EA 02 121767-770 (R.220) consecutive run of four notes, last year prefix; also world banknotes including Great Britain (2), Greece (3), New Zealand, Singapore (2), U.S.A. (2). In a brown album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (26)
\$100
- 4387
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.17, 30b, 32, 33, 310 folders (5)) also Canada, dollar, 1973; U.S.A., two dollars 1976; Great Britain, one pound, Page; New Zealand, Hardie type 1, five dollars star note. *Very good - uncirculated*. (13)
\$100
- 4388
Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) (R.17 (2) and 34b (2)), also one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (9) and two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (4, including pair). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (17)
\$50



4389*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No R413846 (R.18b). *Flattened of folds and creases, one mm tear top margin, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$7,500



4393*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C006509F (R.21). *Good fine.*

\$1,000



4390*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T509340 (R.18c). *Flattened of folds, 4 mm tear at top of note, trimmed, fine.*

\$6,500



4394*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 787621 R (R.21). *Folds and creases, good colour, good fine.*

\$800

4395

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 546240 D (R.21). *Three pinholes, flattened of folds, 4 mm split, very good.*

\$300

4391

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 526689 C (R.18d) five cancellation punch holes; Miller/Collins (1923) H/20 328 () 62 (R.23b) three long cancellation punch holes. *Good; fair: (2)*

\$150



4392*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 780675R (R.21). *Very fine.*

\$4,500



4396*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/15 482793 (R.23a) with imprint. *Toned and limp paper, guillotined low, flattened, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

4397

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/14 555481 (R.23b). *Flattened of folds, some foxing, nearly fine.*

\$300

4398

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/79 258869 (R.24). *Flattened of folds, 3 mm tear in bottom border, nearly fine.*

\$350

4399

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) J/1 629434 (R.25). *Very good.*

\$250



4400*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/39 636086 (R.26).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$1,800



4401*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/11 597382 (R.26).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$800



4402*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/90 745980 (R.26).
Flattened and cleaned, otherwise bright white very fine.

\$700

4403
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/18 745137 (R.26).
Tone spot top on top margin, otherwise very fine.

\$300

4404
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/72 225929 (R.26). *Toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$300



Lot 4405

4405*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/40 291836 (R.26).
Creases and folds, otherwise crisp good fine.

\$270

4406

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/39 371762 (R.26).
Fine.

\$150

4407

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/69 267446 (R.26). *Fine.*

\$150

4408

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/18 264976 (R.26). *Very good.*

\$100

4409

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.26, 28, 29, 30a, 30b, 31(2), 34b (2)). *Very good - very fine. (9)*

\$300



4410*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/73 659760 (R.27a)
thick signature. Extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$8,000



4411*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/92 928459 (R.27b)
thin signature. Flattened of folds, however still crisp, good very fine.

\$1,000

4412

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/87 180114 (R.27b).
Dark toned area on left, otherwise good fine.

\$200



4413*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/8 798706/7 (R.28) consecutive pair. *A natural original almost crisp pair; slightest handling, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$3,500



4416*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/32 246294-297 (R.28) consecutive run of four notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$5,250



4414*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/33 388488-489 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,000



4417*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/40 012282-285 (R.28) consecutive run of four notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$5,250



4415*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/32 477311-313 (R.28) consecutive run of three notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$4,000



4418*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/87 141861 (R.28). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4419*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/33 388486 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4422*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 592371 (R.28). *Light folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$700



4420*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/35 097804-805 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$2,500



4421*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/32 589502-504 (R.28) consecutive run of three notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$4,000

4423

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/18 696433 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$400

4424

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 203025 (R.28). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

4425

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/17 343166 (R.28). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

4426

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/57 935140 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$300

4427

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 389428 (R.28). *Tear 2 mm in top border, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

4428

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/41 620957 (R.28). *Fine.*

\$120

4429

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/22 020553 (R.28). *Fine.*

\$120

4430

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/93 855793 (R.28). *Dirty from being kept in a wallet, otherwise fine.*

\$30

4431

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/10 790377, M/79 569284 (R.28). *Second note with initials written in ink on back of note, very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$170

4432

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/28 986306 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/59 957466 (R.29). *Good fine, flattened good very fine.* (2)

\$500



4433*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/50 272127 (R.29). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



4434*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/55 276734 (R.29). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

4435

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 751422 (R.29). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



4436*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/83 839001 (R.29). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

4437

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/22 881476 (R.29). *Good very fine.*

\$300

4438

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 708926 (R.29). *Flattened with limp paper, otherwise good very fine.*

\$240

4439

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/27 966895 (R.29). *2mm tear bottom border, nearly very fine.*

\$120

4440

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 644730 (R.29); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/38 944088 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/19 371350 (R.32). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200

4441

One pound: Sheehan/McFarlane (1938)(R.29); Coombs/Watt (1949)(R.31)(5); Coombs/Wilson (1952)(R.32)(11); (1953)(R.33); (1961)(R.34)(10). *Fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$500



4442*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/62 954421-422 (R.30a) consecutive pair of notes. *Light centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

4443

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/34 993261 (R.30a). *Lightly wavy, original crisp uncirculated.*

\$800

4444

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/96 589870 (R.30a). *Light centrefold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4445

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/6 081378 (R.30a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4446

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/35 358033/4 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Second note with pin holes near left top margin and ink smudge near lower left corner, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



4447*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/25 925854 (R.30b). *Flattened, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$500



4448*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/8 584740/2, three consecutive notes (R.30b). *Crisp full bodied, centrefolds, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

4449

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/96843161 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/97 549004 (R.32), (1953) HA/04 0673816 (R.33). *Extremely fine; good very fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4450

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/77 316132 (R.30b); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/0 019645 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/54 400217 (R.32); (1953) HA/02 802908 (R.33), (1961) HJ/461479, HK/02 685555 (R.34a, b). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$170

4451

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/69 252439 (R.31). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4452

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/42 448939 (R.31). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

4453

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/93 3411514 (R.31). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



4454*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/21 500347/8 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



4455*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/54 813244/5 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

4456

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/72 024349 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4457

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/04 476776/7 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4458

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/86 721640-643 (R.34a) consecutive run of four notes. *Third note with dark brown stain on back (4 mm x 8 mm), otherwise nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

4459

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/86 248060 (R.34a). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

4460

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) H9/95 793181/2 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4461

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/64 201299 (R.34b). *Light centrefold, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

4462

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH66/705631/40, run of 10 consecutive notes (R.34b). *Centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

4463

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.28, 30a, 32, 34(6), 46, 48, 50(2), 62, 63). *Very good - extremely fine, ten pound notes very fine*. (15)

\$750

4464

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942)(R.30); Coombs/Watt (1949)(R.31)(2); Coombs/Wilson (1953)(R.33)(2), (1961)(R.34a)(6); ten shillings: Coombs/Wilson (1952), (1954)(R.16), (1961)(R.17)(4); two dollars: Coombs/Wilson (1966)(R.81); Phillips/Wheeler (1972)(R.84). *Fair - extremely fine*. (18)

\$100

4465

One and five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.31) (2) (R.47) (2) and R.50. *Fine - good fine*. (5)

\$150

4466

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31) also decimal (R.77, 89(2), 303, 404) and mint U.S.A., one dollar, 1988 (run of 10) and two dollars, 1976. *Very good - uncirculated*. (16)

\$50



4467*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 421467V (R.36c). *Good colour, light creases and folds, original and very fine, very rare in this condition*.

\$12,500



4468*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 314750U (R.36c). *Top edge frail, many folds and creases, otherwise complete and better than very good, rare thus*.

\$4,000



4469*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 662100 C (R.37b). *Full bodied note with bright colours, nearly extremely fine*.

\$12,000



4470*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 603229 H (R.37b). *Good fine*.

\$8,000



4471*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 12988 J (R.37b). Full bodied note with bright colours, 2 mm tear top margin, very fine.

\$7,500



4472*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 088481 D (R.37b). Trimmed, 3 mm tear in top margin, otherwise good fine.

\$5,500



4473*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 114161 (R.37b). Toned, pinholes, flattened of folds, good.

\$1,000

4474

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 397576 (R.38a). Toned, flattened of folds, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, fine.

\$750



4475*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 744442 (R.39). Flattened, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$8,000



4476*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 436306 (R.39), Note Issue Department. Somewhat limp, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

\$5,000



4477*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 000628 (R.42). Good very fine.

\$5,500



4478*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/16 534193 (R.42). Some crispness, flattened centre fold, good very fine.

\$4,700



4479*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 268496 (R.42). *Trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

4480

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 206816 (R.42). *Tear 7mm at lower edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$800



4481*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 016890 (R.43). *Slightest finger smudge lower right, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000



4482*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 550699 (R.43). *Natural note, good very fine with good body to paper.*

\$13,000



4483*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 216794 (R.43). *Minute pinhole and three edge repairs, hardly noticeable, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$1,500

4484

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 749732 (R.43). *Very good.*

\$250



4485*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) RS/7 435116 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened but almost crisp extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$15,000



4486*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 498612 (R.44a). *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise very fine or better; paper somewhat limp.*

\$5,000

4487

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 763788 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened, three pinholes, nearly fine.*

\$250



4488*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/26 117335 (R.45). *Crisp, centrefold creasing at top front, otherwise good very fine or slightly better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400



4489*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/25 515072 (R.45). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

4490

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/26 629352 (R.45). *Flattened, with 1 mm tear at bottom edge in centre, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

4491

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 047386 (R.45). *Tone spot near bottom margin, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

4492

Five pounds: Sheehan/McFarlane (1939)(R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941)(R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949)(R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952)(R.48); (1960)(R.50). *Rust spots and nicks, very good - fine.* (5)

\$120

4493

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/23 826176 (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/55 284900 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/11 021996, S/20 054248 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/45 499479 (R.48), (1954) TA/24 392800 (R.49), (1960) TC/33 789980 (R.50). *Good - fine.* (7)

\$200

4494

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/76 217670 (R.46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4495*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/97 556999 (R.47). *Good very fine.*

\$750

4496

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/16890404 (R.47). *Limp paper, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

4497

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 (R.49); (1960) TC/54 (R.50). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120



4498*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 793342 (R.48). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,250



4499*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 890144-145 (R.48) consecutive pair of notes. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$2,000

4500

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 711785 (R.48). *Toned areas cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$270

4501

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/23 497621/2 (R.49), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

4502

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/37 481751 (R.49). *Extremely fine.*

\$550

4503

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/37 292628 (R.49). *Good very fine.*

\$450

4504

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/03 958373 (R.49); (1960) TB/85 730489 (R.50). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4505

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/60 651158 (R.49), (1960) TD/07 784111 (R.50). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

4506

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/07 025265/6 (R.50), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

4507

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/83 309510 (R.50). *Centrefold, otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.*

\$150

4508

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/03 576914-915 (R.50) consecutive pair of notes. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$200

4509

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/53 310618, TB/86 290543, TB/03 399210, TC/05 481943, TC/08 302815 (R.50). *Two with numeral written in ink, otherwise good - fine.* (6)

\$100

4510

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/53 254409, TB/74 456205, TB/94 503182, TC/03 355930, TC/08 347942, TC/10 144656, TC/85 968395 (R.50). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150

4511

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/45, R/52 (R.46) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/3 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/01 (R.49). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$300

4512

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/43, TB/30, 32, 34 (R.49); (1960) TB/46, 72, 83, 89 (R.50); also ten shillings (1952). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$150

4513

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/00 020065 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 034611 (R.62). *Good very fine; tear in right margin otherwise fine.* (2)

\$120

4514

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/61 242092 (R.50); ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 614016 (R.59). *Both notes flattened of folds, second note with 3 mm tear in top border, nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$250



4515*

Ten pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 957882 W (R.52c). *Some original body, not bright colour, one pinhole, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$60,000



4516*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 557834 (R.54). *Full bodied note, very fine.*

\$20,000



4517*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) 9/4 176392 (R.55). *Paper semi-crisp, flattened good extremely fine, uncirculated appearance, rare in this condition.*

\$24,000



4518*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 277132 (R.55). *Good very fine and an attractive type note.*

\$16,000

4519

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 066637 (R.55).
Flattened of folds, trimmed, a few holes, good colour, very good.

\$1,750



4524

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 538464 (R.57).
Very good.

\$350



4520*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 333889 (R.56)
Flattened, slightly ragged edges, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$30,000



4525*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 983295 (R.58).
Crisp original body, minor rust tone spots on three edges, otherwise very fine or better.

\$1,200



4526

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 636280 (R.58).
Flattened of folds, 3 mm tear in bottom border, fine.

\$350

4521*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 646497/8 (R.57) consecutive pair. *Second has minor oil stain (2 mm x 6 mm) near bottom left edge, both notes crisp originals, nearly uncirculated, the first better and rare thus, this pair once part of a larger run in the 1960's.*

\$30,000



4527*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 169105/6 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000



Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3230)

4522*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 236882 (R.57).
Many creases and folds, still with some crispness, fine.

\$900

4523

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 111157 (R.57).
Nearly fine.

\$600

4528*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 033073 (R.59).
Good extremely fine.

\$3,000



4529*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 390898 (R.59). *Original crisp extremely fine.*

\$1,500

4530

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 625837 (R.59). *Tear 3 mm in bottom border; nearly very fine.*

\$400

4531

Ten pounds: Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 943758 (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/14 424025 (R.62); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson: (1954) TA/77 978848, TA/94 260998 (R.49); (1960) TC/26 664273 (R.50). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250



4532*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 251710 (R.60). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



4533*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 16414 (R.60). *Traces of centrefold at edges, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



4534*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 248472 (R.60). *Flattened of one vertical fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,800



4535*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 583404 (R.60). *Crisp original good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

4536

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 841575 (R.60). *Three folds, lightly soiled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$650

4537

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 576432 (R.60). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$350

4538

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 991992 (R.60). *Fine.*

\$150

4539

Ten pounds: Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 843507 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02, WA/06, WA/23 (R.62)(3). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$150



4540*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 640217 (R.61). *Crisp, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

- 4541
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 030771 (R.61). *Very good*.
\$150
- 4542
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 518502 (R.61). *Very good*.
\$100
- 4543
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 492201 (R.61); (1960) WA/55 428280 (R.61). *First note with some foxing, nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*
\$150
- 4550
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/52 043589, WA/58 595952 (R.63). *Extremely fine. (2)*
\$300
- 4551
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.63). *Very good - very fine. (15)*
\$450
- 4552
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.63). *Very good - very fine. (20)*
\$600
- 4553
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.63). *Very good - very fine. (20)*
\$600



- 4544*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 702089 (R.62) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition as first serial prefix.*
\$4,000



- 4545*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 480260 (R.62). *Extremely fine.*
\$500
- 4546
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 067407 (R.62). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine or better.*
\$250
- 4547
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 435730 (R.62). *Limp paper, flattened and cleaned, otherwise very fine.*
\$300
- 4548
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/05 (R.62); (1960) WA/34 (R.63). *Good fine; nearly fine. (2)*
\$120
- 4549
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/45 284234 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$950

- 4554
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 373972 (R.62); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/54 470639 (R.50); one pounds: Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/55 279298 (R.26); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/82 975340 (R.29); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/34 071655 (R.49); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/72 337953 (R.33); ten shillings: Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/98 158169 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/29 140905 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/70 895352 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 007823 (R.15); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/02 226080 (R.16); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/35 866541 (R.17). *Very good - extremely fine. (11)*
\$250

WAR RELATED ISSUES

- 4555
World War I, Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate, one pound, 20th May 1918, A 481923 three years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WAI; cf., Nicholson Collection lot 3120). *Extensive tape repairs to multiple folds, good colour and body to paper, good.*
\$50



- 4556*
World War I, Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate, one pound, 19 April 1920, C184203, five years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WBI; cf., Nicholson Collection, lot 3123). *Heavy folds and centre hole on folds with some tearing into folds, otherwise good colour and body, fine and very rare.*
\$300

4557

War Savings Certificates, one pound, 1st August 1944, BC075086 (Gladesville stamp) (R.RWD1c); five pounds, 8 January 1946 (Bright) H767487 (R.WD2a). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$400



4558*

War Savings Certificate, ten pounds, 1st July 1946, P.2698175 (Melbourne) (R.WD3a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4559*

War Savings Certificate, fifty pounds, November 1945, Z664757 (Adelaide) (R.WD4a). *Centrefold, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



Lot 4560

4560*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence, Hay 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl, C40342 (not listed in Bullus). *Tiny nick at centre of bottom edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

4561

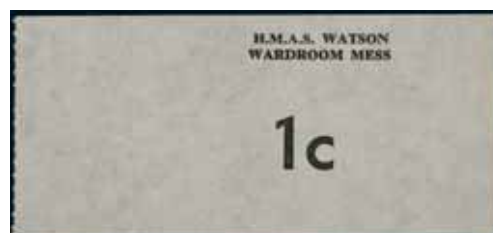
World War II, Australian Defence Canteen Service, canteen order for 5/-, Date rubber ink stamped 18 Jul 1944, N 780618, imprint W.C.G. McCracken Australian Note and stamp printer. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4562

Australia, military issue, RAAF Base East Sale, Officers Mess, Casual Meal, Lunch, chit (65 mm x 33 mm), black print on white paper. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



4563*

Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



4564

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/23988769 (R.12) "short snorter" signed by 21 servicemen, mostly command staff US Army CAC. *Very fine.*

\$100

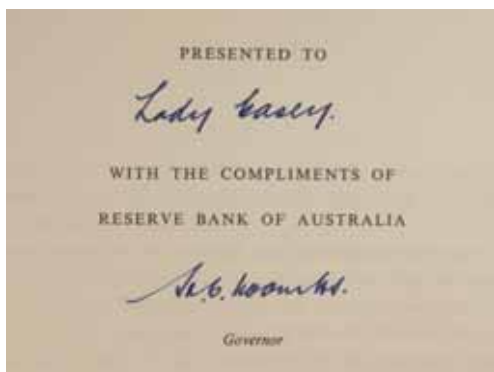
4565

Australia, J.A. Lyons political satirical note produced for the 1931 election "Fiduciary Inflation Note", "Hands off the Note Issue or you will have a "Lang" wait for your money". "Follow Lyons and Vote Country National", authorised and printed in Brisbane. Scarce, small hole and edge tears. *Good.*

\$300

SPECIMEN NOTES

An Important Set of Specimen Notes
Presented to Lady Casey
Wife of the Governor General



part

4566*

Reserve Bank of Australia, presentation album with two of each specimen note, type one Coombs/Wilson (1966) one, two, ten and twenty dollars and Coombs/Randall (1967) five dollars, all with AA prefixes and six zeros. This album presented to Lady Casey with the compliments of the Reserve Bank of Australia, signed by H.C. Coombs, Governor. *The notes tipped into place as issued, uncirculated.*

\$90,000

This is one of the 17 special presentation albums as opposed to the standard album of which 191 were issued, and as such is rare.



4567*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) type three specimen note, YAA 000000 specimen No 0203, overprinted specimen in outline diagonally twice across both sides and No Value front and back (McD DS21). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$25,000



STAR NOTES



4568*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 11018* (R.13s). *With folds, otherwise good very fine, and very rare.*

\$35,000

Lot 4566 (part)



4569*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 26964* (R.13s). *Flattened, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$25,000

4570

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/3 38295* (R.15s). *Rust spots, nearly very good.*

\$600



4571*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/92 56553* (R.16s). *Light paper, crease repair(?) right edge, flattened, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,700



Lot 4572

4572*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 70453* (R.17s) accompanied by AH/53 226945/8 (R.17). *Natural crisp body to notes, mild centrefolds and evidence of handling, originally a larger run of 30 notes held by the same owner since 1960's, the star note rare in this condition, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$15,000



4573*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1960) AE/96 06811* (R.17s). *Natural body, centrefold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$5,000

4574

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE 88641* (R.17s). *Very good.*

\$500

4575

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17s). *Very good.*

\$200

4576

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/1 34266* (R.31s). *Trimmed, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

4577

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/5 05769* (R.32s) punch cancelled plus six large cancellation holes and blue rubber ink stamp "cancelled" diagonally twice on front. *Fine, an interesting curiosity.*

\$150



4578*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/99 48168* (R.33s). *Good body but with folds and creases and dirty, otherwise fine or better.*

\$1,000



4579*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/96 00855* (R.34bs). *Crisp original body, slightest handling, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$10,000



4580*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 28438* (R.34bs). *Slight rippling of paper at top and bottom edges, otherwise crisp extremely fine and original, rare thus.*

\$8,000



4581*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 27013* (R.34bs). *Very fine.*

\$2,000



4582*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 26048* (R.50s). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$10,000



4583*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 25559* (R.50s). *Flattened, crease repair (?) on left edge, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,000

4584

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 61503* (R.71s). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$350

4585

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 08790* (R.71s). *Folds and creases, otherwise original good fine.*

\$300

4586

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 28291* (R.71s). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

\$300

4587

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 04279*; 14366*; 41185* (R.71s) three star replacement notes. *The first with 1 cm bottom edge tear, otherwise fine, others very good. (3)*

\$200



4588*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG151151* (R.72s) rare radar serial star replacement note. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially with radar number.*

\$4,500



4589*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 63298* (R.72s). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

\$700



4590*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 31631* (R.73s).
Extremely fine.

\$1,500

4591

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 51545* (R.73s).
Flattened, good very fine.

\$500

4592

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 92327* (R.73s).
Very fine.

\$350

4593

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 69701* (R.73s).
Creases and folds, nearly very fine.

\$450

4594

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 89402* (R.73s).
Fine.

\$250

4595

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 60151* (R.73s).
Tear 4 mm at top edge, very good.

\$100



4596*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 42093* (R.81s).
Good extremely fine.

\$2,000



4597

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 67099* (R.81s).
Flattened of folds and creases, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, good fine.

\$450

4598

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 79624* (R.81s).
Nearly very fine.

\$300

4599

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 98079* (R.81s).
Nearly very fine.

\$300

4600

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 27370* (R.301s).
Good fine.

\$650

4601

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 70840* (R.81s).
Folds and creases, fine.

\$400

4602

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 89614* (R.81s).
Tear repair through left serial, otherwise good fine.

\$200

4603

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 19208* (R.81s).
Nearly fine.

\$200



4604*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 17173* (R.82s).
Flattened of folds but original body and ink, nearly very fine.

\$750

4605

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 26344* (R.82s).
Creases and folds, good fine.

\$350

4606

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 92255* (R.82s).
Tear 3 mm at bottom of note, very good.

\$250



4607*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 78950* (R.83s).
Centrefold bend, otherwise uncirculated.

\$3,000



4608*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 08730* (R.83s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000

4609

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 43031* (R.83s).
Good fine.

\$500

4610

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 94241* (R.83s).
Note with two rust spots, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$300

4611

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 75353* (R.83s).
Very good.

\$300

4612

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 85681* (R.83s).
Nearly fine.

\$200

4613

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 70274* (R.83s).
Very good.

\$300



4614*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 12324* (R.202s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$6,000

4615

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 36956* (R.202s).
Good fine.

\$1,000

4616

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 81812* (R.202s).
Soiled, creases and folds, very good.

\$400



4617*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 28333* (R.301s).
Light creases and folds, crisp, good very fine.

\$1,000

4618

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 70230* (R.301s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine.

\$500

4619

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 92188* (R.301s).
Flattened of folds and creases, good fine.

\$300



4620*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 58590* (R.302s).
Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$4,000



4621*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 44374* (R.302s).
Flattened of folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine.
 \$1,750



4622*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 69481* (R.302s).
Nearly fine and scarce in this condition.
 \$1,000



4623*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 19200* (R.303s).
Lower right corner fold, otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.
 \$1,250



4624*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 17631* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.
 \$850

4625
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 50037* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.
 \$650

4626
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 41373* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, good fine.
 \$350

4627
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 15774* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, a few rust spots, good fine.
 \$300

4628
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 98972* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, fine.
 \$300

4629
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 81591* (R.303s).
Tear 3 mm in top edge at centre, flattened, otherwise very fine.
 \$270

4630
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 70732* (R.303s).
Nearly fine.
 \$250



4631*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 05381* (R.403s).
Flattened of centrefold and handling, otherwise extremely fine and very rare as such.
 \$6,000



4632*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 56391* (R.403s).
Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.
 \$6,000



4633*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/ Randall (1968) ZXA 02432*
 (R.403s). *Flattened, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,800



4637*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 27751*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4634*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 05377*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, single pinhole, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,750



4638*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 34133*
 (R.403s). *Good fine.*

\$1,000



4635*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 26265*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, 2 mm tear at top of note, very fine.*

\$1,750



4636*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 23297*
 (R.403s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,700

ERROR NOTES



4640*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FGA 186513/4196513/4
 (R.81) consecutive pair of mismatched serial numbers. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, an outstanding error pair. (2)*

\$4,000

4641
Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KGJ 409963 / KGJ 40996
 (R.88) last digit missing on right side of note. *Fine.*

\$120

4642

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) intaglio fade outs, on front of KTR and KYJ prefixes, on back almost fully missing intaglio KXL 028080 (R.89). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$150



4643*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LBA 624764 (R.89) lower right corner flap. *Very fine*.

\$250

4644

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NNB 250612 (R.205) guillotining of sides at an angle. *Flattened of crease and horizontal fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



4645*

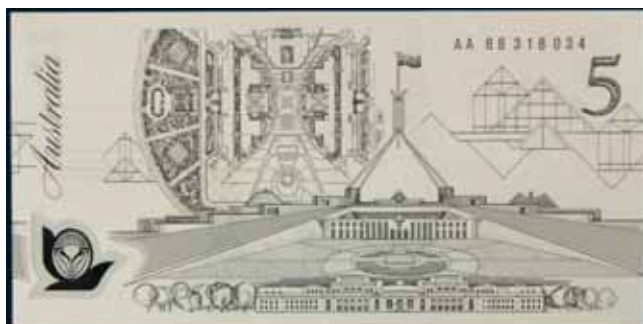
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PPK 928169/70 (R.209a) the second note of the consecutive pair missing nearly all intaglio on the back. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

4646

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 13 949321 (R.214) Cole of signature missing. *Very good*.

\$50



4647*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 86318034 (R.214) missing simultan printing phase on back. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,800



4648*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) BM95 558206/7 (R.217) consecutive pair missing intaglio printing phase on the back. *Uncirculated and rare as such*. (2)

\$2,000

4649

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MHA 271943 (R.313) heavy black intaglio ink shadow under Greenway's collar. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

4650

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLS 054106 (R.313) guillotined to right resulting in wide right margin showing printer's cutting guide lines. *Crisp, good extremely fine*.

\$90

4651

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MJP 628461 (R.313) top right corner fold of front resulting in intaglio print missing including 10. *Good fine*.

\$250

4652

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLT 036400 (R.313) wet ink transfer of back onto front. *Fine*.

\$250

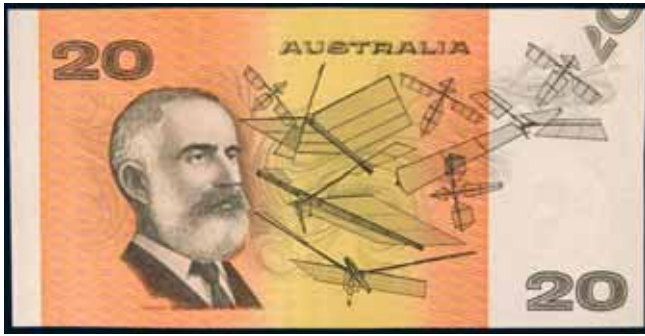


part

4653*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer ten dollars Waltzing Matilda portfolio with paper Fraser/Cole ten dollars to match but with mismatched red serial AA 93 009276/AA 93 000276 (see M. Vort Ronald article in ACR Febuary 1994 p40). *Uncirculated and excessively rare*.

\$5,000



4654*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EAP 532022 (R.409a) serial OCRB type, corner fold, top left, 20 printed on back. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

4655

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ESQ478930 (R.409a), missing watermark on left and thread on the right, misplaced sheet feed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



4656*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RDU 786544, massive ink run on back (70%) of intaglio print (R.312). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



4657*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RHF 398308 (R.412) part wet ink transfer and overlapped double (?) print of simultan on right hand side. *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

4658

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RPA 790063 (R.413) partial wet ink transfer from top line of back onto front. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



4659*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RTB 558984 (R.413) full wet ink transfer of front onto back. *Good fine.*

\$400

4660

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RSQ 601406 (R.413) registration shift on the back to left by 4 mm. *Very fine.*

\$270



4661*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHQ 637112 (R.413) registration shift to right by 6 mm. *Good fine.*

\$400

4662

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RNQ 799360 (R.413) missing left hand serial number caused by corner fold, number partly printed on back. *Fine.*

\$250



Lot 4663

4663*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RPN808469 (R.413) mis-guillotined, long lower right corner flap, almost full length of the next note. *Extremely fine and spectacular.*

\$1,500



4664*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) 089(R.413) missing left hand serial and most of right. *Good very fine.*

\$500



4665*

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBB 196859 (R.506b) intaglio ink fade out, bottom third of back of note. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4666*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) YKU 453829 (R.508) fade out of intaglio print over lower third of front resulting in missing signatures. *Good fine and rare.*

\$450



4667*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WQA 948057 (R.513) vertical registration shift by 7 mm giving Florey coloured hair appearance. *Nearly fine and interesting.*

\$150

4668

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WGN 785315 (R.513) simultan registration shift leaving no left margin, another, WEE 166893 simultan registration leaving no right margin. *Very fine; fine and rare. (2)*

\$300



4669*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WKA 472027 (R.513) large tear left corner flap 1F927 (printers sheet no) on back margin, the result of large diagonal corner fold. *Nearly uncirculated and spectacular.*

\$1,000

4670

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WFT 223497 (R.513) paper obstruction at top right corner of front during simultan phase. *Tear in top edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

4671

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WHD 785 118 (R.513) paper crease during intaglio phase on front. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4672

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) NM 95 347012 (R.516) fade out of intaglio ink on right side of back. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4673*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WHC 627743 (R.513) almost full wet ink transfer of front onto back. *Good very fine.*

\$250



4679*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747621: ZGV 744621 (R.612) mis-matched serial numbers, fourth digit by 3(000). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,250



4674*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) B1 95 146241 (R.516) weak almost non existent patch of intaglio print on back (drop of water or oil on plate?). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



4680*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 7447850/1 : ZGV 746850/1 (R.612) consecutive pair of mismatched serial numbers, fourth digit. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,500

4675
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAN 355676 (R.608) part offset or wet ink transfer of Mawson to back of note. *Fine.*

\$150



4676*
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZCE 834045 (R.609) partial wet ink transfer of back onto front. *Good very fine.*

\$350



4681*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747861/2 : ZGV 746861/2 (R.612) mismatched serials on fourth digit (1000) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$2,500

4677
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZFY 077077 (R.612) intaglio water and wet ink run at right hand side. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4682
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHT 425869 (R.613) top left serial missing. *Fine.*

\$250

4678
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGD 015 421 (R.612) lower right corner fold creating triangular shape of missing intaglio on back and part of building printed on front. *Very fine.*

\$300

STAMPS

4683

Australia, used pre-decimal short sets of kangaroos to 5/- 1st wmk; to 5/- 2nd wmk; KGV single wmk (23) to 1/4 includes 1d reds die I, II, and III, 4d lemon yellow, another group of (5) large multiple wmk., another group of (8) S.Mult. p.14 to 1/4; a folder with sets of 1937 Coronation souvenirs stickers mounted on leaves (12 sets); and a large FDC cover album with Hagner sheets of fine used pairs and blocks strips etc of decimals post 1980. *Used.* (several 100).

\$150



part

4684*

Australia, extensive pre-decimal stamp collection housed in a Lighthouse stock book, noted 6d eng. Kooka (3, one mint, two FU); 3d Kooka M/S; 5/- bridge mint; robes (2 sets (mostly MUH); BCOF sets (2) (MUH and used); arms (MUH); Navigators sets (2) of (8) (mint and used sets); various Kangaroos to 5/- and KGV to 1/4 used and 1930's commems mint and used; lot also includes a few GB & NZ. *MUH, Mint and used.* (100's)

\$1,000



part

4685*

Australia, National Stamp Exhibition, 1928, 3d blue panes (2) of each of 4 stamps with margins, (SG 106a). *MUH some rust and faults.* (8)

\$150

These miniature sheets were produced on larger sheets but in smaller blocks of 4 with wide gutters. They were printed and sold at the Exhibition.

4686

Australia, 1946 BCOF overprint set to complete 5/- (Thick paper). *Mint.* (7)

\$170

4687

Australia, assorted decimal issues in singles and blocks c.1970's-1980's (FV \$300), stored loose and in old stock books etc (4). *Apparently all MUH.* (lot)

\$200

4688

Australia, MUH sheets of 100 stamps 20c and 22c decimal issues c.1980 (FV \$109) housed in mint sheet book; Post Office packs c.1980 with duplication (71); FDc (14) and a quantity as siege of Glenrowan unused pre-stamped envelopes (approx. 100). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$150

4689

Australia, sheets of stamps (10), part sheets (2), thirty cents Australia Day 1985, twenty seven cents ABC 1982, Sentimental Bloke, Australian Antarctic Territory 1982, twenty two cents Waltzing Matilda, National Stamp Week 1980, also gutter of ten (86) assorted values and issues including, ninety cents Terra Australis, Globe, eighty five cents, possum 1984, thirty cents Victoria's 150th Anniversary; Norfolk Island, thirty cents owls sheet. *MUH* (99)

\$300

4690

Australia, Post Office Annual collection, 1981-1991 including the 1988 Bicentennial collection. *MUH.* (12)

\$250

4691

Australia, assorted Post Office packs Decimal issues c.1970's-1980's (72), 1985 PO year book, various Australian FDC or pre-stamped envelopes of similar period (75); a large quantity of envelopes (Approx. 300) c.1960-1980's mostly from Greece or Australia, quantity of used stamps and album of Official collection of world wildlife FDC (36 covers); quantity of Australian Coin Reviews etc. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$150

4692

Australia, Post Office packs, 1972-1988, assorted issues mostly in sets of three with values to ten dollars. *Used*. (301 packs)

\$300

4693

Australia, Captain Cook Bicentenary, M/S, MUH (2) one for Souvenir Sheet for Australian National Philatelic Exhibition, others (12) CTO cancelled for places visited by Cook, Point Hicks Vic, Kurnell NSW, Bulli NSW, Botany NSW, Laurieton NSW, The Entrance NSW, Coolangatta Qld, Gladstone Qld, Rockhampton Qld, MacKay Qld, Cooktown Qld, Thursday Island Qld. *Mint/MUH*. (14)

\$100

4694

Australia, a black album containing (72) pre-decimal commemorative covers from 1932-1955, including several signed and special postmarked covers and aerogrammes noted 1932 Harbour Bridge issue PO at bridge, similar as Aust. Philatelic Exhibitions 1932, 1934 and other Philatelic Society fixed with 1930's 2d commems etc. in all (79); another album with 133 pre-decimal covers 1955-1963, many from 1956 Olympics sets etc. and several Qantas flight covers in all, much duplication (133 covers). *Mostly fine used*. (212 covers)

\$100



4695*

Australia, aerophilately, Australia's First Aerial Mail, Melbourne to Sydney 1914 "Wizard" Stone air mail card, to Herbert White, McMahon's Point Sydney fixed with 1d red kangaroo. Eustis 2. *Nice condition, fine used and rare*.

\$300

Lot includes photocopy of Newspaper clipping of 1980 illustrating similar card.

4696

Australia, first day covers including, First Official Airmail Flight Australia-England, 23 Apr 31; envelope carried by Southern Moon, piloted by Air Comdre Kingsford-Smith, first day of issue 19.MR.31; Qantas Inaugural Flight Around the World 1953; Olympic Games 1956; Antarctic 1958; Norfolk Island V.C. visitors; Post Office stamp packs; also booklets, Germany, Great Britain, Japan, and phonecards. *Used - MUH*. (100's)

\$130

4697

Australia, 1966 FDC set to \$4 on three Wesley Cover Service covers. *Fine used*. (3)

\$100

4698

Australia, first day covers, pre stamped envelopes, aerogrammes, 1976-1988, with multiples. *In five boxes used and inused*. (100's)

\$200

4699

Australia, first day covers 1992-2005, assorted issues in six albums, including Post Office packs. *Used*. (326)

\$150

4700

Australia, Aerogrammes, pre-decimal and decimal in black folder a good range of issues including range ASC A2 - A30 in all (47); another black A4 folder with decimal Aerogrammes to 1988 (494). *A few used, mostly unused*. (541)

\$200

4701

Australia and world, an accumulation of used stamps, loose and on paper, together with Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for one pound, payable on 1st August 1951, a small group of banknotes, U.S.A. (8), c1860s, Germany (2), 1920, also assorted magazines, Australian and New Zealand, 1933-1966, including Auckland Weekly News 1933 and 1934, Brett's Christmas Number 1934, Bulletin (2), City of Wanganui, New Zealand Freelance 1936, Time (2), Time & Tide (4), Vogue Americana issue, Walkabout (3), Wildlife (3), Womens Day, Womens Weekly, Melbourne Olympic Games 1956, newspapers, Sunraysia Daily (4), 1929, 1930, The Argus (2), 1933, 1937. *Fair - used*. (100's)

\$120

4702

France, a large Lighthouse stock book of issues, noted Red Cross, Relief Fund issues 1954, 1955, commems etc., c.1917-1970. *MUH, mint and used*. (a few 100)

\$150

4703

Germany, Hitler definitives, 1942, one, two, three and five Reichsmarks in each denomination in a sheet of twenty five. *MUH* (4 sheets)

\$200



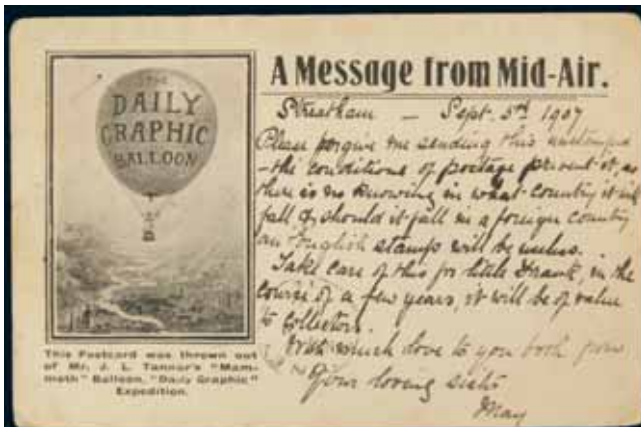
Lot 4704 (part)



4704*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, envelopes fixed with two x 2d blue 1841 issue with date stamps Bury St Edmunds OC 24 1848 and Colchester OC 24 1848; and circular stamps 626?; another 1841 issue fixed with 1d red brown with black Maltese cross post mark with date stamps Ipswich NO 28 1842 and Bury St Edmunds NO 29 1842; both addressed to a J.H. Bolton, Clerk of the Peace, Bury St Edmunds. *Fine used.* (2)

\$100



4705*

Great Britain, spectacular balloon flight cover, The carte postale, postcard posted at Tosse (Sweden) 14.10.1907 to a "Herbert White, 187 Pitt Street, Sydney, was thrown out of Mr. J.L. Tannar's "Mammoth" balloon "Daily Graphic" Expedition, The card from Streatham Sept. 5, 1907 with detail written from Mr. White's sister. *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Lot includes a photocopy of extract of book *Lighter than air Machines 1871-1914* (p.36) which describes the flight and that souvenir postcards were carried by the balloon "Mammoth" on its ascent from the Crystal Palace on 12 October, rose to over 12000 feet and proceeded out over the North Sea it made a bumpy descent near the village of Tosse in central Sweden. These cards are described in this book as major rarities today,

4706

Great Britain, booklets, an extensive selection of booklets (78) mostly of period from 1990's to 2000 (SG [2005] CV £730); includes SG PM2 [Royal Navy Submarine Service CV £75] and SG KX1 1990 Greeting stamps and labels, high FV. *MUH.* (78 booklets)

\$250

4707

India, East India Company postal stationery postcard, quarter anna, Majeeiamandi 20 JULY 1898 to Lahore with additional markings including "dead Letter Office" Lahore and Bombay, and extra piece affixed and marked UNCLAIMED LETTER and square date stamp LAHORE 25 JUL 98 FREE in three lines, Armister CDS 26 JL 26 on back of piece, returned Bombay D.L.O. 28 July 1898. *Rare. Used.*

\$50

4708

Norfolk Island, large stock book containing mint and used from 1947 - 1984 with much duplication includes a few M/S, some issues in blocks, many used CTO. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$120



4709*

Papua, 1936 air set 2d to one shilling on a Cover dated, 4 November 1938 fixed with Registration sticker Port Moresby, (SG 158-162); together with Gilbert & Ellice Islands UPU 1949 1d to 1/- on cover dated March 28, 1950, (SG 59-62) and another cover Pitcairn as a FDC for International Telecommunication Union, 1d and 2/6, dated 17th May 1965, (SG 51-52) fixed with Registration stamp No.758. *Fine Used.* (11 stamps, 3 covers)

\$100



4710*

Papua New Guinea, 1952 set 1/2d to one pound on a First Day Cover dated, 30 October 1952 fixed with Registration sticker Port Moresby, (SG 1-15). *Fine Used.* (15 stamps)

\$100



4711*

Papua New Guinea, 1963 10/- Rabaul as a sheetlet of 10 stamps with gutters and inscription, (SG 44). *Some edge perforation separation on sheetlet, otherwise MUH.* (10 stamps)

\$100

4712

Papua New Guinea, first day covers 1969-2001, assorted issues (201), also Qantas Airways covers 1953-1973 (84). *In four albums, used - MUH.* (258)

\$130

4713

U.S.A., a large stock book of MUH and used issues from 1960 to 1980, high FV but mostly low denomination issues. *MUH and used.* (1000's)

\$150



part

4714*

United States, First day cover, October 10, 1934 (fixed with Scott No.751, a souvenir sheet of Trans-Mississippi Philatelic Expo), signed by the famous Australian pilot Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith and his co-pilot, Tom Pethybridge. Lot also includes a US newspaper article relating to his later disappearance and an original photograph of Kingsford-Smith stamped on back "Coptight Keystone View Company ...Paris. *Used.* (3 items)

\$200

4715

World, four various stock books containing dealers stock of MUH, mint and used from Jersey; British Antarctic Territory & French Antarctic Territory including SG 1, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 78, 82; British Indian Ocean Territory, Falkland Islands Dependencies, issues 1944 for various islands in multiple sets; Wallis & Fortuna Islands, issues from 1920; Tristan Da Cunha, range of issues including overprints from 1952 to 1/-, including M/S. *Mostly MUH, some used.* (100's)

\$200

4716

World, various issues in stock book from Afghanistan, Bhutan, Brunei, Burma, Ceylon (including 1857 imperfs other QV issues toned and a good range of issues with duplication to 1970), China, Indonesia, Maldives Islands, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines and Vietnam; another volume Hagner cliplock folder of M/S, from various countries, in Europe including Liechtenstein, Korea, Switzerland, Romania, Samoa, Germany (high CV sets), Hungary, together with blocks and short sets in thematics on paintings, Halley's Comet, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$120

4717

World stamps, including Australia, sterling and decimal issues, Australian Antarctic Territory, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island, Germany East and West, Great Britain, Italy, Papua New Guinea, Poland, U.S.A. *Housed in ten albums, used - MUH.* (100's)

\$250

4718

World stamps, including Australia, George V and kangaroo issues, Olympic Games 1956; Germany, New Zealand, sterling and decimal issues; Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.A. *Housed in nine albums, used - MUH* (100's)

\$150

MISCELLANEOUS

4719

Coin cabinet, wooden, with fourteen drawers, front opening doors, lock and key (Ht.180mm W.290mm D.290mm). *Very fine.*

\$250

4720

Antique mahogany coin cabinet, with twenty five sliding trays, double doors with lock and key, side carrying handles (Ht.335mm, W.400mm, D.338mm) with ivory inset Edgar Lincoln, Coin Dealer, 2 Holles Street, Oxford St, London W. key: 'T.H.Longshaw 70'. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex. Ray Jewell (1970)

4721

Queen Victoria, plush contemporary black leatherette and gilt plush lined display case for Jubilee, 1887, coin set, five pounds to threepence. *Clip lock broken otherwise fine.*

\$80

4722

Primitive money: Nigeria, round ring Birmingham issue "Manilla" 60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1); Thailand, Tiger tongue money or bar money of the Mekong River (2), period 14-16th century, all in base metal, both as unstamped boats 92mm and 94mm (Le May Pl.IV, No.3); Thailand, Rama II (1809-1824), silver baht with "krut" and "chakra" symbol, attached ring support, (KM.C20). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

All with certificates of source and identification by Dr. H.N. Pollard.

4723

New South Wales, holey dollar 1813 replica by Becker for Varne (W.A.) in 1970's (see Mira-Noble, p. 76), using a 1780 matrix, also the dump. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

4724

Edward VII, lead copy of the reverse for the pattern florin, 1909, model on plain field in place of obverse, not an impression of the original matrix in the Royal Mint archives. *Very fine.*

\$150

4725

George V, 1915 Perth half sovereigns. *Poorly made jeweller's copies, extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4726

Austria, coin jewellery, one corona 1848-1908 commemorative 60th anniversary of reign (KM.2808), voided, with ornamental border and pin for wearing, neatly produced. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$40

4727

Box coin, George III, 1797, cartwheel twopence. *Fine.*

\$100

4728

Jewish bronze coin, from second temple period set in 14k gold surround; gold tooth, brass tourist chain. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

4729

Mexico, Maximillian, miniature, gold pesos and three U.S.A., 8K coin miniature replicas. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$200

4730

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1892 S, Liberty head; Great Britain sovereign, 1891; Australia half sovereign 1915 S; Austria ducat (holed); Turkey gold altin AH 1223 (holed three times), all mounted ex jewellery. *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$700



4731*

Gold mining brooch in gold (6.3gms)(57mm), pin back suspension. *Very fine.*

\$350

4732

Alluvial gold nuggets, quartz bearing, possibly from PNG, total weight 22.3 g. (3)

\$230

4733

Silver ingot, one kilogram - Englehard. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

4734

Hinged lockets, in gold (15ct, 5gms, 33mm x 18mm) inscribed on lid 'Presented / to / H.J.Penrose Esq / by his / Brookville Friends / Nov 1900'; another (9ct, 10 g, 29mm x 23mm) with faded portrait photograph inside'. *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$300



4735*

Lady's handcrafted 18 ct yellow gold pendant with an attached 9 ct yellow gold necklet chain, oval shaped with a carved piece of jadeite as a centre feature within a ribbed design sided mount and a decorative scroll style diamond set bail, necklet chain of fine 'filed' curb in linkage design with bolt ring style fastener, stamped '18 China'. Pendant (length 55 mm, width 31 mm, depth 7.59 mm), chain (length 61 mm, width 1.82 mm, depth 1.00 mm).

\$1,500

4736

Pair of lady's handcrafted 18ct yellow gold stud style earrings, each earring set with a single navette shaped jadeite cabochon secured at end point, decorative gold floral work to one side and tips, plain posts and butterfly fittings attached (length 21.13mm, width 9.78mm, depth 5.06mm).

\$600

4737

School/College enamelled 9 carat gold cufflinks (6.5 g) by Angus & Coote, College foundation date 1831. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

4738

Swizzle stick in 9 carat gold (4.4 g) inscribed "N.J.P", not hallmarked. *Fine.*

\$80

4739

Lady's wristwatch in 9 ct gold by R&S (1927) Rotherhams of London, back inscribed "Mother/9.1.1884-9.1.1934". Also two other wristwatches, one by Relide, other unnamed, both appear to be 9 carat gold plated cases. *Fair:* (3)

\$120

4740

Pocket watches, Elgin U.S.A., keystone watchcases, in working order. *Fine.* (2)

\$120

4741

Miscellaneous jewellery, watches, cufflinks and ornaments, some 9 ct chains, small opal set in 9 ct stud. *All in shoe box in cases.*

\$150

4742

Small clock in chrome, on a base, inscribed around base 'Presented by J.A.Riley North Unley Cricket Club Best Batting & Bowling Average Season 1907 Won by R. Bartlett'. Clock not in working order. *Good.*

\$120

4743

Set of six replica Coronation anointing spoons, (EVIIR or GVIR), 1936 hallmarked sterling silver, gilt, in original plush lined case. *Case with some wear.*

\$100

4744

General Motors, silver presentation plaque (200mm x 90mm), hallmarked Stokes & Son, sterling silver, engraved 'Silver Anniversary of General Motors / in Australia 1926-1951 / Commemorating the Establishment of General Motors / production and distribution operations in Australia / and in appreciation of 25 Years continuous association / this plaque is presented to / Warburton Franki (Melb) Ltd'. *Very fine.*

\$150

DOCUMENTS

- 4745
Victoria, miners rights, Ballarat, for two shillings and sixpence, dated 21 August 1901; 6 April 1905; 3 September 1906; 8 May 1918 all with endorsements and or attachments on the back. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (4)
\$150
- 4746
Victoria, miners rights, Ballarat, for two shillings and sixpence, dated July 1906; 2 August 1907; 25 March 1918 all with endorsements on the back. *Mostly very fine.* (3)
\$150
- 4747
Fisherman's License, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 12 April 1934; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 28 January 1931, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine.* (2)
\$100
- 4748
Cheques, issued by Johnstone & Wilmot, wholesale grocery suppliers and agents of Launceston, Tasmania, issued on printed forms of ten different banks, 1911-1920, some with duty stamps affixed, plus bills of exchange 1889-1917. *Very fine.* (15)
\$120
- Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection. Sold with biographical and historical notes.
- 4749
The City Bank of Sydney, printed cheque forms (3) issued 1901-03, printed by W.C.Penfold with Pitt Street vignette on left side; South Australia United Ancient Order of Druids Friendly Society, unissued printed cheque form Adelaide 191-, imprint Scryonyour & Sons. *Very fine.* (4)
\$50
- 4750
Victoria, cheques, Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne Branch, 193.; Colonial Bank, Castlemaine Branch 18.. "at Sight Pay the Colonial Bank .." (early type of form); The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Beaufort Branch 19...; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Hamilton Vic Branch 194.. All unissued forms. *Extremely fine.* (4)
\$70
- 4751
Victoria, Melbourne, bills of exchange (1887-1903), Tatlow Bros œ19.5.0 dated 1.1.1887 "For Collection and Return by Warrant" sticker attached; C.L. Thos Smith £70.11.4 dated 16.6.1892 (includes Victorian stamp duty adhesive stamps for sixpence and one shilling and Tasmania one shilling); M.Coote & Co. £5.6.6 dated 5.8.1896 (with National Bank of Australasia "For Acceptance and Return - Collection" sticker attached); Duck River Farmers Co-op Assn £53.11.3 dated 18.1.1904. most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$90
- 4752
Victoria, Melbourne, bills of exchange, (1889-1904) James McEwan & Co £22.4.5 dated 1.2.1889; Eliza Tinsley £7.9.3 dated 21.4.1904; T. Brumton & Co. £15.0.0 dated 31.10.1904. All with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Very fine.* (3)
\$70
- 4753
Victoria, Melbourne, bills of exchange (1892-1918), Atkinson, Bleasby & Hutchinson £14.5.6 dated 1.11.1892; James Gillespie and Co £10.6.6 dated 28.1.1892; Fisher & Co £20.9.7 dated 66.10.1918; T. Brunton & Co £8.4.9 dated 19.10.1918. Most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$90
- 4754
Tasmania, cheques (1886-1893), group of cheques from The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Hobart, Deloraine (2) and The Bank of Australasia, Launceston altered to The National Bank of Tasmania; plus a group of National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Waratah Branch, all altered to Stanley Branch; also (3) different National Bank of Tasmania cheques with Stanley Branch (Printed). Some with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (9)
\$90
- 4755
Tasmania, cheques (1887-1918) Western Wonder Tin Mining Co £27.4.2 dated 20.12.1887; Circular Head Marine Board £1.1.0 dated 5.8.1889; Horton Road Trust £3.9.0 dated 9.9.1891; Circular Head Butter & Cheese Factory Limited £3.0.0 dated 15.9.1893; Charles Thomas Smith Customs, Shipping and Commision Agent £1.16.6 dated 25.11.1918, all issued on The National Bank of Tasmania or The Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited Stanley. Most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (5)
\$60
- 4756
Tasmania, cheques (1887-1891), group of cheques from The Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Launceston, The Bank of Australasia, Burnie, Emu Bay, The Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Launceston, altered to The National Bank of Tasmania; plus National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Wynyard and Launceston Branch all altered to Stanley Branch. Some with impressed duty stamps. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)
\$60
- 4757
Tasmania, A group of cheques (1887-1893 from The Commercial Bank, Launceston, The Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Deloraine, The Bank of Australasia, Burnie and Launceston, which have all been altered to The National Bank of Tasmania cheques (2) all altered to Stanley or Circular Head. Some with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$90
- 4758
Tasmania, bills of exchange, cheques (1888-1904) George Kay, Ship Inn, Commercial Bank, Launceston 5.6.1888, altered to The National Bank of Tasmania; Laughton & Hutchins, The National Bank of Tasmania 11.11.1918 altered to The Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited; bill of exchange Johnstone & Wilmont, Launceston 41.2.0 dated 1.5.1893; Independent Order of Oddfellows, Stanley, large cheque on The National Bank of Tasmania dated 11.3.1904. Some with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$80

4759

Tasmania, Launceston, bills of exchange, cheques (1888-1918), A Ferguson £8.4.6 dated 1.2.1888; Dodgshun Sons & Co £11.9.8 dated 1.5.1895; Johnstone & Wilmot, £9.5.4 dated 1.7.1899; Irvine & Mc Earchern £7.14.9 dated 1.7.1897; P.O. Fysh & Co £8.1.7 dated 1.7.1918 (with purple impressed sixpence duty stamp); The Commercial Bank of Tasmania unissued cheque form 19.... Others with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$130

4760

Tasmania, Launceston, bills of exchange (1889-1899), W.F. Van Bibra £20.0.0 dated 2.5.1889; M.A. Ferguson £15.10.6 dated 28.2.1890; G.Tatlow £20.0.0 dated 30.9.1899; Johnstone & Wilmot, £17.16.0 dated 1.9.1890. All impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80

4761

N.S.W., Sydney bills of exchange, Gibbs Bright & Co £135.1.3 dated 1.11.1895; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited £3.11.6 dated 21.6.1913. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70



part

4762*

Tasmania, cheques, Tatlow's Royal Mail Motors, Myalla, Stanley & Smithton £10.0.0 dated 1.11.1918; another Tatlow's Royal Mail Coaches, Burnie, Stanley Smithton £18.10.0 dated 19.2.1906, both with large vignettes of the Company's cars, garage and horsedrawn mail coach. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

4763

Queensland, Townsville, interest bearing fixed deposit receipt from The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Townsville Branch for £20.3.2 received from Stephen Jesse Hulbert dated 23.3.1911; plus a Commercial Banking Co Townsville Branch cheque for £20.15.2 dated 26.3.1912. Both items pinned together. *Very fine.*

\$50

4764

Tasmania, cheques, The Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Launceston Branch 19...; The Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Hobart 18..., "For Hobart Savings Bank", both unissued, first with impressed one penny duty stamp, second with cheque stub. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

4765

Traveller's cheques, money orders and letters of credit, c.1930's - 1970's, a group of specimen issues from Bank of New South Wales, American Express (1930's - 1940's) (includes facsimile signatures of officers authorised to sign), Barclays Bank, Canadian Pacific Express Company and National Provincial Bank Limited. *Mostly extremely fine.* (28)

\$200

4766

Australia, wide selection of discount vouchers, chits, store, credit certificates, coupons, entrance tickets and other "cinderella" items. Griffiths Bros' Ltd, 30 Flinders St. Melbourne, half coupon; Foy's Bourke Street only "Swap Exchange Headquarters card; Wallace "Tokens" and United Discounts quality coupon one unit noted. *Good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$90

4767

Australian 'Funny Money', a wide selection. *Mostly uncirculated.* (68)

\$80

4768

Flavelle Bros Ltd. "Examples of Engraving" a group of designs, including vignettes and a coat of Arms printed in black on a white background attached to card (21.5 x 16.5cm), (probably to show potential customers) Rosenthal, Aronson & Co. Wholesale Jewellers & Colonial Importers, Manufacturers of Colonial Jewellery receipt on their letterhead for "one case cigars missing from Bond" £17.10.0 dated Launceston 1st Feb 1895; Gaunt & Co Watchmakers, Goldsmiths, Jewellers and Opticians, Bourke Street, Melbourne receipt on their letterhead for "Gold Huntley? Watch.... and Gold Fob? £12.4.0 dated 14 Nov 1894. Letterhead includes illustrations of gold medal 1873 International Exhibition Melbourne and silver medal Philadelphia 1876 won by the firm. First item rare. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

4769

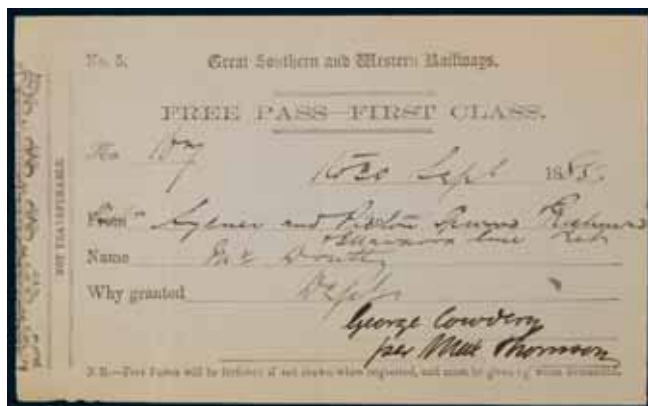
N.S.W. Government Tramways, early Sydney one penny cardboard Tram tickets (1890's-includes the design of a Queen Victoria old head penny), overprinted' OS in red, rare as a block of five with overprint. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

4770

Victorian Railways, Albert Park and Melbourne, monthly ticket, first class, to 1 Dec 1906. Very rare. *Very good.*

\$120



4771*

Great Southern and Western Railways, Free Pass - Second Class for travel from 1st to 30th September 1885, between Sydney and Picton, Springwood, Richmond and Illawara Line. *Very rare, very fine.*

\$150

4772

Great Southern and Western Railways, Free Pass - Second Class for travel from 1st August 1885 (available for brake van), between Sydney and Picton, Springwood, Richmond and Hurstville, "On Service" black print on green paper (158mm x 98mm). *Very rare. Fine.*

\$150

4773

Commonwealth of Australia, South Australia, postal note for five shillings and sixpence, 674996, issued at Adelaide Railway, S.A. on 13 December 1945; Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate for one pound, EC921938, issued at Rialto, Victoria on 5 July 1945. *The second with three pinholes, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$120

4774

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, tram tickets, department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's) General Daily Issues 1d., 2d.; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 3d. (two green bars), 3d. (two red bars), 6d., 7d., 8d. Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's?) Sunday Issues 1d; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 4d., 7d., 8d., 9d. all with additional red "S" "Sunday Surcharge". Complete(?) set of all the general daily and Sunday Surcharge issues used to cross the Sydney Harbour Bridge up to the 1940's, rare as a set. *Fine - very fine. (12)*

\$150

4775

Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, car and vehicle toll tickets, Department of Main Roads 3d., 6d., 9d., 1/-, 1/3, set of five. *Very good - very fine. (5)*

\$100

4776

Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, official Programme, Resume on pink sheet, 1d; First Day Covers (3) postmarked 21 March 1932, all three with registration labels S.E. Pylon, N.E Pylon and 5th Australian Philatelic Exhibition, 2d and 3d values only. *Used. (4)*

\$50

4777

Print Panorama of Sydney NSW in the Year 1829 as painted by Robert Burford, imprint printed and published by Lane & Sons Pty Ltd Sydney & Melbourne/from the original in the possession of Mr. J. Feldlein". Also six plates of Circular Quay, from originals 1788-1888 by the public Library of New South Wales in 1956 for Mr. Heyday (sic). *Fine. (7)*

\$100

From the estate of the late G. C. Heyde who selected the site at Circular Quay of the Unilever Building.

4778

Berlin Olympics, 1936, commemorative photographic cards (80mm x 120mm) and (120mm x 170mm). *Fine - very fine. (205)*

\$60

4779

Melbourne Olympics 1956, souvenir envelope containing used tickets for the MCG, Olympic Park and Exhibition building, folder issued courtesy of The Myer Emporium Ltd. *Fine.*

\$30

4780

Miscellaneous interesting items, including letters dated 20 January 1813 describing Napoleon's retreat from Russia (5 pages) in ink and in French; another interesting letter "Dear Father and Mother" from Penrith NSW September 22, 1840; 3 notes of acknowledgement of registered letter awaiting collection 1 Nov. 1916; 4 assorted receipts for goods c.1908-1916; Theatre programs in Dimanche (Damascus) 12-19 June 1919 (in French and Arabic); full and partial newspapers (mostly in poor condition) - The Sun (Sydney), "Britain is Now at War" (September 3, 1939); "Allies Invade Europe" (June 6, 1944); "Its All Over in Europe" (May 8, 1945); "Russia Opens War on Japan" (December 9, 1945); "Peace" (August 15, 1945); "The Queen is in Sydney" (February 3, 1954); Daily Mirror (Sydney) Queen Lands" (February 3, 1954). *Mostly fair: (lot)*

\$70

4781

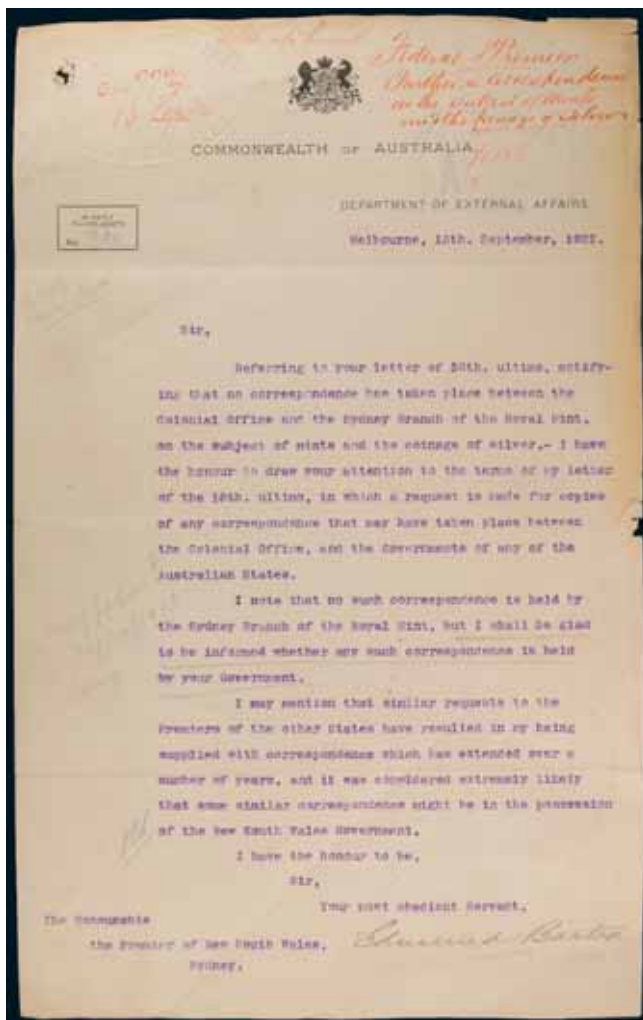
Baron Ferd von Mueller KCMG, MD, PhD, F.R.S., litho print by P.Wendel mounted on board (390mm x 320mm), printed by Troedel & Co Lith Melbourne, signed to Prof Hugh Pye F.R.H.S. for Friendly remembrance from Ferd. von Mueller. *Very good.*

\$150

4782

Correspondence, from Baron Ferd. Von Mueller to Miss M.Henley, 10.8.1891, content re. enquiry about the 'Sneeze-Meld' plant. Together with envelope addressed to Miss M.Henley, Richmond House, Milawa via Wangaratta, 30.10.1893; printed slip from the Phytologic Museum of Melbourne, Aug 1891 Miss Maria Henley; business card - Baron Ferd. Von Mueller, K.C.M.G. Mr Ph.D.F.R.S. *Very good - very fine. (4)*

\$150



4783*

Edmund Barton, signed typed letter on Commonwealth of Australia Department of External Affairs letterhead, requesting any correspondence on the subject of mints and silver coinage. The letter is addressed to the Premier of N.S.W., and acknowledged on the back by the Under Secretary N.S.W., oval stamp embossed into top left corner, filing hole on edge. *Fine and of some numismatic significance.*

\$500

4784

Theatre Royal (Melbourne), single sheet programme for the Grand Opening & Inauguration of the Theatre Royal on Monday Evening, July 16, 1855. *Good.*

\$120

4785

Tasmania, Government House, specially bound leatherette book with gilt lettering containing an invitation from the Governor Sir James Plimsoll, a 12 page colour brochure featuring Government House plus an official notice of the death of the Governor and news clippings Royal Tour Tasmania February 1954 Official 40 page illustrated booklet; about the tour; Large mounted sporting photograph (30cm x 25cm) of the West Hobart Draught Club Southern Tasmania Premiers, Seasons 1934, 1935, 1936 & 1938. Three items, the first rare. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

4786

Cricket Memorabilia, a group of Season Fixture books of the Willoughby-Kuring-gai Cricket Association 1935-36, 1936-37, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52 and 1952-53; plus the First Annual Report and Financial Statement season 1928-29 of the Willoughby Cricket Association plus Reports for 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1947-48, 1948-49, Gordon District Cricket Club 1953-54 and 1972-73. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (18 items)

\$100

The Willoughby Cricket Association was inaugurated on 13th December 1927. Ex. W.A.Lobb collection. Members of the Lobb family played in the Willoughby Association. Bruce Lobb took 1000 wickets for Gordon and played continuously from 1937. His obituary appears in the 1972-73 Report.

4787

'The Australasian', an article from the Dec 10 1898, edition on 'Early Australian Coins' by A.Chitty, with photographs; also from 'The Australasian' dated May 21 1927 a page of photographs showing the various stages in the production of the 1927 florin commemorating the opening of Federal Parliament, Canberra. Both mounted on board (410mm x 560mm and 445mm x 600mm). *The first one with 15 mm tear on top of page, very fine.* (2)

\$150

4788

Colony of Victoria. Legal documents including Mortgage of land in Williamstown, 1857; Lease of land in the Parish of Casterton, 1887; Mortgage of land in the Parish of Cul Paw Paw, 1888; Settlement, 1893; Conveyances 1875, 1889, 1892; Power of Attorney, 1888. All except last document on vellum. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

4789

Colony of Victoria. Land Grant by Purchase of one hundred and fifty seven acres three roods and twenty eight perches in the County of Grenville, Parish of Warrambine, to Thomas Russell of Rokewood, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 15th September 1859, on vellum. *Very fine.*

\$100

4790

Colony of Victoria. Country Land Purchase, of sixty three acres three roods and eighteen perches in the County of Campden Parish of Ettrick, to Louise Currie of Larra, Colonist, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 18th April 1861, on vellum. *Very fine.*

\$100

4791

Colony of Victoria. Crown Lease of seventy four acres in the County of Dundas, Parish of Redruth to Anne Taylor of Dunmore Belfast, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 23rd August 1865, on vellum. *Very fine.*

\$100

4792

Colony of Victoria. Crown Lease of three hundred and seventeen acres one rood and seventeen perches in the County of Normanby, Parish of Glenaulin to Lewis Johnson, Farmer of Glenaulin, signed and sealed by Governor The Right Honorable John Adrian Louis Earl of Hopetoun, 1st December 1890. *With some staining, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4793

Land Mortgage documents, Queensland; Brisbane 3rd August 1864 signed and sealed by G.F.Bowen Governor General, on vellum. Printed Abstract of Title of the City Bank of Sydney, Land at Brisbane Water, New South Wales, printed in Sydney by F. Cunningham & Co, printers 146 Pitt Street Sydney 1901. Hand written Mortgage document on vellum, dated 20th May 1863 issued to William Halbert in Sydney with Registrar General's blue ink rubber stamp cancellation, mortgage was to secure œ169 and interest. Also Menu, printed on one side of a card (156 x 200mm) 19th Field Survey Coy., R.E., Sergeant's Mess. Christmas 1941, imprint R.L. Pridden. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

4794

N.S.W. Land conveyance 31 July 1867, signed by J. B. Duff, Deputy Registrar; Probate In the Will of John Conlon 1872. Further documents, mortgage 1890 and conveyance 1898 for Mary Conlon. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

Conlon was proprietor of the Cross Roads Hotel Liverpool.

SHARE SCRIP

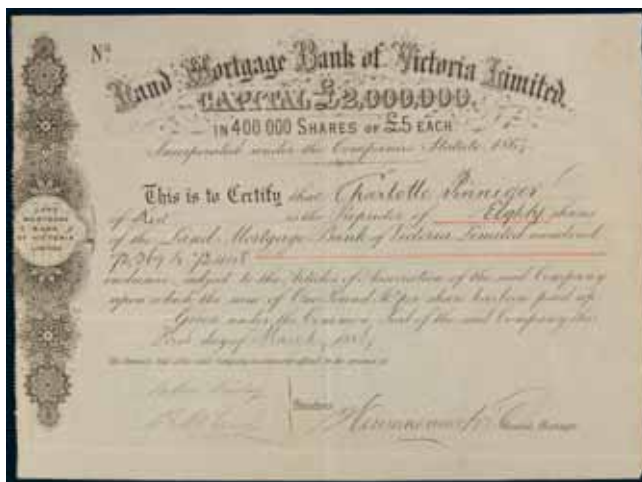


part

4795*

Banking. Federal Bank of Australia Limited, 16th October 1884; Real Estate Bank Limited, 16th August 1889. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$150



part

4796*

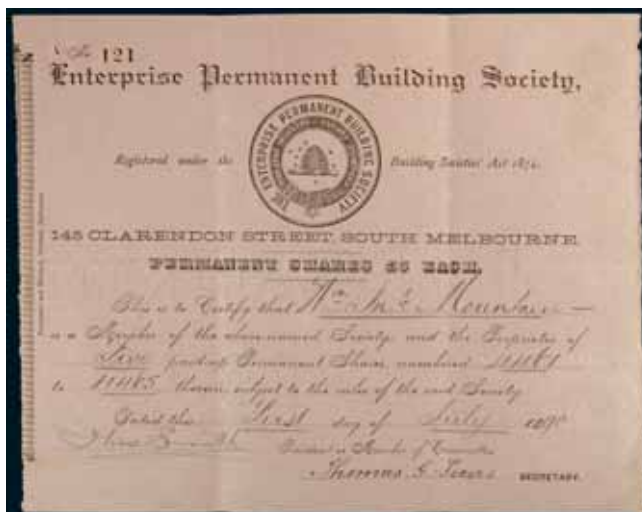
Banking. Land Mortgage Bank of Victoria Limited, 1st March 1886; Real Estate Mortgage and Deposit Bank Limited, 17th December 1890. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

4797

Banking. National Bank of Australasia Limited, 1958; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, 1977; Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, 1978; National Australia Bank, 1985; Bank of Singapore, 1986; Westpac Banking Corporation, 1991; together with London Chartered Bank of Australia, proxy form, 1893; London Bank of Australia Limited, second of exchange, Melbourne, 1919; receipts, Federal Bank of Australia Limited (in Liquidation)(18), 1894-98; National Bank of Australasia, (5), 1893-94; Australian Bank of Commerce (2), 1927; Boola Boola Petroleum and Natural Gas Coy (5), 1921-24; Frank A.Davenport & Son Solicitors (3), 1916; cheques (18), 1905-1922. *Good - very fine.* (59)

\$150



part

4798*

Land and Finance. Boxhill Township Estate Company, 1887; United Colonial Land Investment Co., 1888, also transfer, unissued and undated, with one penny Victoria stamp overprinted 22/11/93; Premier Permanent Building Land & Investment Association, 1888, with receipts (2); Colonial Permanent Building & Investment Society, 1889; Enterprise Permanent Building Society, 1890; Essendon Land & Finance Association, 1890. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$250

4799

Oil. Australian Oil Wells Company, Melbourne, 1914; Timor Petroleum, Timor, 1926; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 1928; Roma Oil Corporation, 1930; South Australian Oil Corporation, 1931; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 1932; Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum, 1959; Exoil, 1962, 1969; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1965 (2); Oil Search, 1949, 1959, 1971. *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$160

4800

Shipping. Albert Park Yacht Club, 1885; Western Steam Navigation Company, 1878; Western District Steamship Company, 1910; Edithvale Boat Club, 1918; Bay Steamers Limited, 1930; Beaumaris Yacht Club, 1954 (2), with coupons attached, intact. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$250



part

4801*

Sundry. Coffee Palace Company & Working Man's Club Limited, 1880; Royal Horse and Carriage Repository Company, 1884; The Sydney and Suburban Hydraulic Power Company, 1899; The Grasset Electrical Hydro-Pneumatic marine Governor Company, 1906. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (4)

\$160

4802

Victoria sundry. South Melbourne Bowling Club, Emerald Hill, 1876; Victorian Trained Nurses Club, 1914; Werribee Agricultural and Pastoral Society, Werribee, 1919, with coupons attached, intact; P.L.C. Old Collegians Club, Melbourne, 1925; Barwon Heads Golf Club, 1926. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



part

4803*

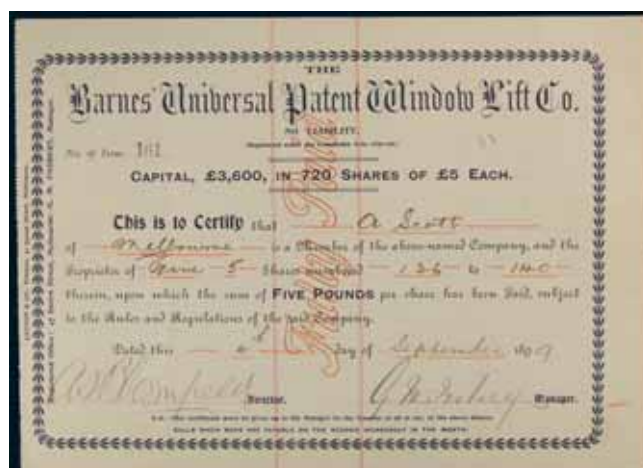
Victoria sundry. The Brunswick Gas & Coke Company Limited, 1890; The Victorian Fuel Economiser Co., 1897; Euroa Butter and Ice Factory Company, 1899; The Fish Manure & Oil Company, 1910. *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$160

4804

Victoria sundry. Goldsbrough Mort & Company, 1891; The Mutual Store Limited, Melbourne, 1904; The Myer Emporium Limited, 1926; Swallow & Ariel Limited, 1932. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$160



part

4805*

Sundry. Barnes Universal Patent Window Lift Co, 1899; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 1911; Tasmanian Greenstone Company, 1914; Doveton Woollen Mill, Ballarat, 1918; Daylesford Woollen Mills, 1921; Free and Accepted Masons of Victoria, undated, unissued. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200

4806

Sundry. West Rand Unified Limited, 1912, issued to Nellie Melba; Due & Le Quesne Pty Ltd, 1924, issued to Sir John Monash; Colorphotographs Proprietary Limited, 1928, issued to Sir John Monash. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

4807

Sundry. Yea Dairy Company, 1916; The Phosphate Co-operative Company of Australia, 1937; Burrumbeet & Windermere Farmers Co-operative, Ballarat and Beaufort, 1925 and 1951, together with letter; Murray Goulburn Co-operative, Revolving Fund Certificate, 1968; Victorian Producers Co-operative Company, 1974. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

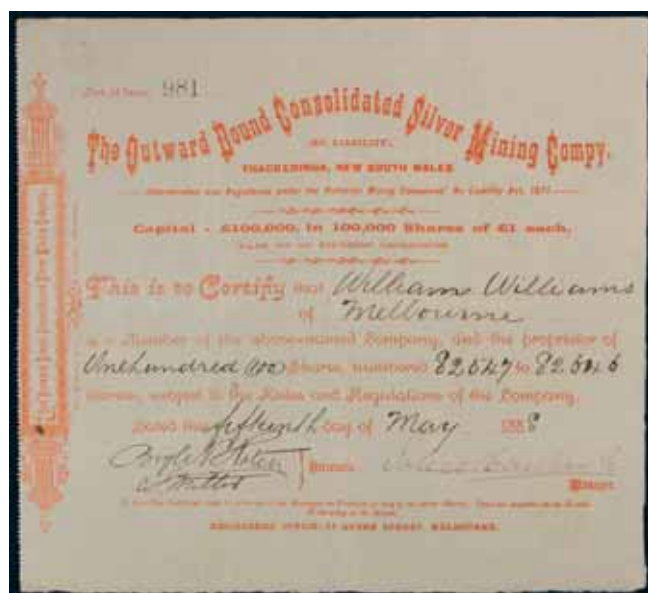


part

4808*

Victoria sundry. Dalmaine Collieries, 1919; Preston Quarries Ltd, 1929; Carlton Brewery Limited, Carlton, 1956; Castlemaine Brewery Company, 1969; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 1970; Standard Quarries Limited, 1971. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$170



part

4809*

New South Wales mining. Grant's Amalgamated Gold, Mount McDonald, 1882; The Outward Bound Consolidated Silver, Thackeranga, 1888; Silver Crescent Proprietary, Barrier Ranges, 1888; Silver Hill Silver, Barrier Ranges, 1889; Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, 1895. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

4810

New South Wales mining. Broken Hill South Block 5 Company, 1891; Broken Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company, 1888; Broken Hill Bonanza Silver Mines, 1896; Broken Hill Lead & Zinc Mining, 1907. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (4)

\$300

4811

New South Wales mining. Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, 1906; Umeari Gold, 1912; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, Lucknow, 1925; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, 1928; Y-Water (Emmaville) Tin, Emmaville, 1929; Sulphide Gold (Junction Reefs), 1934; New Butlers Tin, Torrington, 1948; Shaw River Alluvials, 1954; Hall's Peak Australia, 1970. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200

4812

New South Wales mining. Elsmore Tin Sluicing, MacIntyre River, 1911; Radium Hill Company, Sydney, 1913; Copes Creek Central Tin, Tingha, 1913; Bourkes Hill Tin, Emmaville, 1918; Tingha Tin, Tingha, 1923; Mount Morgan Developments, 1935; North Bismarch (Lucknow) Gold, Lucknow, 1949; New Occidental Gold, 1953. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$160

4813

Queensland and Northern Territory mining. Flora Bell Proprietary Silver, 1888; Queensland Mining, 1899; North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, 1903; Oxide Creek, Mount Oxide, 1913; Georgetown Gold, Georgetown, 1936. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

4814

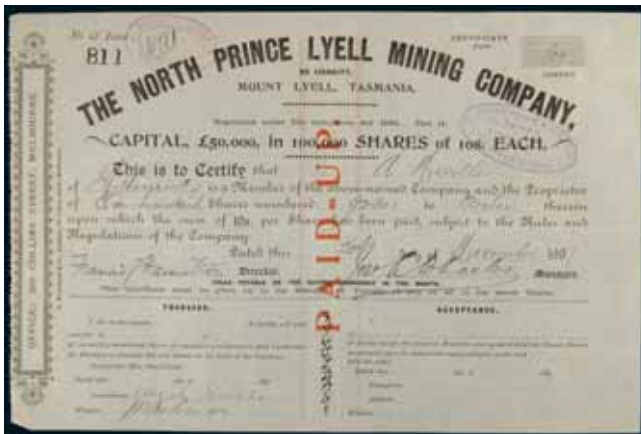
Queensland and Northern Territory mining. Great Northern Copper & Gold of Queensland, 1899; Pani-Ilota, 1910; North Australian Exploration, 1912; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, 1915; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek N.T., 1928; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 1929. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200

4815

South Australia mining. Copper Top Proprietary, South Australia, 1903; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 1935; Marvel Loch Gold, 1936; Hall's Associated Gold Blocks, 1939; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1939; Blue Spec Mining, 1951 and 1953; Red Terror Gold, 1952, transfer; Pioneer Mines, 1954; Lancefield, 1954, transfer; Central Mines, 1955, transfer; Brocks Creek Uranium, 1955, transfer; Australian Uranium Corporation, 1955; Australasian Mining Corporation, 1969. *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$250



part

4816*

Tasmania mining. North Lyell Pioneers Gold and Copper, Mount Lyell, 1896; Mount Lyell Extended, 1897; North King Lyell Mining, 1897; North Prince Lyell Mining, 1897; North Mount Lyell Consolidated, 1898; South Mount Lyell Mining, 1900. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$250

4817

Tasmania mining. Mount Cleveland Tin, Whyte River, 1909; Scamander Copper, Scamander, 1911; Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, 1922; Round Hill Silver & Lead, Round Hill, 1923; Blue Tier Weld Tin, Weldsbrough, 1927; Tasmanian Tin, 1928. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$250

4818

Alpine Gold Mining, Stringers Creek, 1866. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

4819

Victoria mining. United Poverty Reef Mining, Tarnagulla, 1869. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



part

4820*

Victoria mining. United Ajax Gold, Campbell's Creek, 1881; Watson's Reward, Donnelly's Creek, 1896; Shiser's Gully Dredging, Maryborough, 1899; North Maldon Mine, 1900; Blue Bell Gold, Myrtleford, 1901. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

4821

Victoria mining. McEvoy's Company, Eldorado, 1893; Nil Desperandum Gold, Walhalla, 1896; The North Prentice Gold Mining, Rutherglen, 1897; The New Perseverance Gold Mining, Crossover, 1897; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1903. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250



part

4822*

Victoria mining. Browning's Luck Gold, St Arnaud, 1896; Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 1896; Bogong Gold, Bogong, 1898; Carlyle & Whittaker Gold, Maldon, 1899. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

4823

Western Australia mining. The Lake View Extended Gold Mine (W.A.) Limited. 1896; The Lake View South Limited, 1906. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$140



part

4824*

Western Australia mining. West Australian Gold Fields Water Supply Company, 1896; Morning Star Quartz, Mount Magnet Murchison Goldfields, 1897; The New Year Gold Mine, Nannine, 1900; South Australia mining. Victoria Tower Mining, Manna Hill, 1890. *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$200

4825

Western Australia mining. Kalgoorlie Mint and Iron King Gold Mines Limited, 1897; Great Boulder No.1 Limited, 1902; The Associated Gold Mines of Western Australia (New) Limited, 1925. *Fine - very fine and extremely rare.* (3)

\$250

4826

Western Australia mining. Barrambie Ranges Gold, Murchison District, WA, 1906; Chapmans Gold, Leonora, 1934; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; General Mining Corporation, Kalgoorlie, 1935; Mountain View Gold, 1949; Hill 50 Gold, 1956 (2). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

4827

Share scrip; New Guinea, Kemp-Welch River Rubber Estates Limited Papua, 1916; North East New Guinea Gold Fields, 1929 and 1934 (marked contributing) Trowat Gold Alluvials New Guinea 1935; Upper Watut Gold Alluvials New Guinea, 1936; Yonki Creek Gold No Liability, New Guinea, 1949. Also Territory of Papua and New Guinea Tax Exemption forms (Form 8, Reg 90) Native Local Government Councils Ordinance 1954-1960, two consecutive forms, unused, No's B76902/3. imprint "Port Moresby: V.P.Blank, Government printer". *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

4828

World. Badak Company, Malay Peninsula, 1920; Lamph (Siam) Tin Mines, Southern Siam, 1926; New Salak South Tin, Malay Peninsula, 1927; Tujoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 1928 (2); Mavua Rubber Estates, Fiji, 1928; Timor Petroleum, Timor, 1929; British New Guinea Gold, 1934; Upper Watut Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935; Irowat Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935; Borneo Options, 1939; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1940, 1954. *Fine - very fine.* (13)

\$100



part

4829*

A group of Victorian family postcards, (1935-36) all written (a few typed) by one man to his mother and sister during his travels around Melbourne and Victoria, giving details of some of the places he visited. All written in late 1935 and 1936. The cards feature pictures of Melbourne and country Victoria and were printed by the Rose Stereograph Co. Aramdale, Victoria. Includes several unwritten cards. Rare as group. *Mostly extremely fine.* (83)

\$350

4830

Postcards, Great Britain, "the Star album" contains 36 coloured postcards from Lancashire (includes Manchester, Warrington, Wigan, Lancaster, Salford, Preston etc); another "Midland Counties of England" (36), all three albums complete as issued; two large postcards (19x13.5cm) from Southport, some wear around the edges, three albums. (120 postcards)

\$50

4831

Cigarette cards, c1930-1940, W.D. & H.O.Wills, B.D.V., mostly Victorian football league players including Gordon Coventry, Collingwood; E.Poole, Hawthorn; W.Mohr, St Kilda; H.Oakey, Essendon; W.Smallhorn, Fitzroy, also film stars. *Good.* (92)

\$130

4832

Cigarette Cards, album, "The Castles", of cigarette cards including J. Millhoff & Co De Reszke, Wills various series featuring dogs, cats, birds and animals 1930's (94); Riders of the World, Capstan, Ardath various series, plus three loose (51). *Poor - uncirculated.* (145)

\$40

4833

Cigarette Cards, Sniders & Abrahams, Australian V.C's and officers (8); Wills Victoria Cross Heroes (10); John Player & Sons, Uniforms of the Territorial Army (33/50); W.D. & H.O Wills Nelson Series (1905) (7). *Very good - extremely fine.* (58)

\$100

4834

Cigarette Cards, W.D. & H.O Wills, Gems of Russian Architecture (30, some duplicates); Wills Vice Regal Mixture, Riders of the World (10); Players, Shakespearean Series (10); various issues. (17). *Very good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$40

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

4835

(Auction Catalogues), Baldwin and Sons Ltd., A. H., 1996: Baldwin's Auctions: Auction No. 9, Monday 7 October and Tuesday 8 October 1996; Russian Coins and Medals; The George Blacker Collection: Indo Greek, Kushan, Gupta, Nepal and Tibet; Other Ancient and Medieval Indian Coins; The Philip d Greenall Collection Part I and other World Coins and Medals; Baldwin's Auctions Ltd, 2001: Baldwin's Auctions: Auction Number 25, Tuesday 8 May 2001; The Ken Wiggins Collection of Coins of the Indian Princely States and the East India Companies; Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd; Baldwin's Auctions Ltd; Ronald J. Gillio Auctions, 1999: Catalogue 28: Singapore Coin Auction, 4th March 1999, Thursday, Raffles City, Convention Centre, Singapore, has an important collection of Indian Sultanates, Lots 659-973; Classical Numismatic Group, 1993: Classical Coins, Public Auction Sale, Friday June 11, 1993, New York, NY, No. XXVI, the 815 lots include the Stevenson Collection of Greek Gold and Electrum Coins. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

An important group of specialised coin auctions.

4836

Auction catalogues, Spink Auctions - Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd, Sale No.s 34-56, 69, 70; together with coin books, including Mira, W.J.D. & Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales; Seaby, English Silver Coinage from 1649; Greek Coins; Roman Coins; Coins of England 1975 edition; Australian Coin Catalogue; Australian Communion Tokens; Australian Coins & Banknotes; and others. *Good - very good*. (44)

\$100

4837

Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983. *Corners of cover slightly damaged, otherwise near new*.

\$100

4838

Dunstan, David., Victorian Icon, The Royal Exhibition Building, Melbourne, Kew, 1996., Cribben, John., Morrabbin - A Pictorial History, 1862-1994, Kingston, 1995; Taylor, Peter., Australia The First Twelve Years, North Sydney, 1982. *Good*. (3)

\$100

4839

Handbook of Fiji 1937, Fourth edition, second impression, October 1937, edited and revised by George K. Roth, 160 pages, well illustrated, map, bibliography, index, contains brief details about the currency and banking in Fiji, soft cover. *Fair*: (back loose).

\$50

4840

Hazard, Harry W., 1952: The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa, copy in a buckram binding; Paruck, Furdoonjee. D. J., 1976: Sasanian Coins, Indological Book Corporation, New Delhi. Rebound in a buckram binding. *Extremely fine, both scarce*. (2)

\$100

4841

Heyde, Gilbert Christopher, Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Renniks, Adelaide 1967. The Gilbert Heyde Collection of Rare Coins & Tokens, part III, Geoff K. Gray Pty Ltd, 23rd March 1974 (Australian Tokens & Coins). *Both as new*. (2)

\$100

4842

Lorck, W., The Adelaide Steamship Company Limited, Shipping Guide 1901-02, 116pp. *Good*.

\$120

4843

Numismatic Association of Australia, journals No.s 1-17 complete, 1985-2006, includes Proceedings of the Meetings held in conjunction with the ICOMON Conference, Melbourne, Oct 1998. *Good - near new*. (18)

\$100

4844

Numismatic Association of Victoria, 'Australian Numismatist' publication, including October 1947 Special Number, the last to be issued by the Association of Australian Numismatists, July 1950 - March 2007, missing October 1957 and August 1958, and NAV Journals, 1946-1950, together with newsletters and yearbooks, also some spares. Housed in two boxes. *Good - near new*. (approx 450)

\$250

4845

Severin, H.M., Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701-1911, New York 1958, pp.77, pL XXVII, cloth, original dust jacket; Denis, C.H. Catalogue des Monnaies émises sur le Territoire de la Russie (1914-1925), Paris, 1927, pp.120 paper covers; Mort, S.R., Coin of the Hapsburg Emperors and related issues 1619 to 1919, Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, 1959, pp.179, red buckram. *Generally fine*. (3)

\$60

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

The W.J.D. Mira Collection of Military Medals

BRITISH SINGLES

4846

Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.) military, breast badge, second type. *Very fine*.

\$150

4847

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, breast badge, Britannia obverse (O.B.E. Military). *Very fine*.

\$130

4848

British Empire Medal (GVR), Frank Fletcher. Engraved. *Toned, very fine*.

\$250



4849*

Imperial Service Medal 1903-10 (EVIIR), Fredk. Fincham H.M.O.W. 1810-1902. Engraved. *In Elkington fitted case of issue, extremely fine*.

\$150

4850

Imperial Service Medal (GVR), coinage bust and crowned bust. William Henry Bern on the first medal, William Arthur Hodgson on the second medal. Both medals impressed. *In cases of issue, the first with damage to the obverse, extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$30

4851

Imperial Service Medal 1938-48 (GVI) India:Imp., Herbert George Gillett. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$40



4852

Military Medal (GVR). 1865 Pte. P. McCrank. 1/8 A. & S. Hdrs. - T.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

4853

Davison's Nile Medal 1798, in bronze. *Edge damaged at 5 o'clock, very good.*

\$120



4854*

Waterloo Medal 1815, silver ring type. James Colley, Gunner, Royal Horse Artillery. Impressed. *Edge bruise at 6 o'clock on obverse, good very fine.*

\$2,200



4855*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840 (QVR) - two bars - Navarino, Syria. Rich. Boak. Impressed. *Some edge bruising, fine.*

\$800



4856*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814 - two bars - Vittoria, Nivelles. J. Lovell, Serjt. 43rd Foot. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



4857*

Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42 (Cabul), No. 1100 Pt. Peter Holden HMS 9th Regt. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$800



4858*

China War Medal 1841-42, Thos. Mulholland, 18th R. Irish Reg. Infantry. Impressed. *Small edge bruise on reverse, very fine.*

\$700



4859*

Gwalior Star (Punniar) 1843. Un-named. *Fine.*

\$600



Lot 4860

4860*

Sutlej Medal 1845-46 - one bar - Sobraon, Corpl. Richard Sterne 62nd Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



4861*

Punjab Medal 1848-49 - one bar - Goojerat, T. Fake, 3rd Lt. Dragns. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$450



4862*

Crimea Medal 1854-56 - four bars - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. J. Gill. Grenadier Gds. Officially impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

4863

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Burma 1885-7, Gnr. J.C. Connell H.M.I.M.S. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250

4864

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - N.E. Frontier 1891, 3432 Pte. J. Adlam, 4th Bn. K.R. Rif.C. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$270

4865

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Pegu, Thos. Mulligan, 18th Rl. Irish Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$320



4866*

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Persia, D. Docherty, 78th Highlanders. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$450

4867

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Umbeyla, 544. A Purvis, 71st Highlanders. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$320

4868

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Waziristan 1894-5, 2231 Pte.T. Mallinson, 2nd Bn. Border Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$320

4869

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - North West Frontier, 19 Pte. W. Smith, 7th Hussars. Impressed. *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

4870

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Chin-Lushai 1889-90, 2122 Pte. J. Clarke, 1st Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$350

4871

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56. Crimea obverse (British issue). Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$150



4872*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58 - two bars - Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow, Sergt. Jas. Gow, 93rd Highlanders. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

4873

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58 - one bar - Central India, John Keefe, 88th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450



4874*

Second China War Medal 1857-60 - two bars - Taku Forts 1860, Peking 1860, Thos. Room, 1st Bn. 2nd Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300



4875*
New Zealand Medal 1864-66, 3275. Jas. Barran, 50th Qn's.
 Own Regt. *Very fine.*
 \$800



4877*
Canada General Service Medal 1866-70 - one bar - Fenian
 Raid 1866, Pte. A. Angus. 13th. Bn. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$350



4876*
New Zealand Medal (1869), undated, Sergt J. Berkley. A.C.
 Engraved. *Very fine.*
 \$700



4878*
Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68, 774 F. Connolly, 26th
 Regt. *Very fine.*
 \$450



4879*

South Africa Medal 1877-79 - one bar - 1879, 50/829 Pte R. Speakman 57th Foot. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$480

4880

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80 - one bar - Kabul, 349 Pte P. Earl. 2/9th Foot. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$250

4881

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, 3759 Sergt. G. Luner. 11/11th Bde. R.A. Engraved. *Good very fine*.

\$220

4882

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, 295 Corp. H. Firth. 2/15 Ft. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$220



4883*

Kabul to Khandahar Star 1878-80, Sepoy Mana Singh, 23 Regiment N.I. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$300

4884

Egypt Medal 1882 (dated), Lieut. J.G. Bremer. R.N. H.M.S. Ruby. Engraved. *Edge bruises on obverse, very fine*.

\$250

Together with contemporary miniature.

4885

Egypt Medal 1882 - one bar - Tel el Kebir - 16732 Sg. Smith. H. Keeble. A/1.Bde. R.A. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$300



4886*

Egypt Medal 1882-89 - one bar - The Nile 1884-85, 33044 Gunr. R. Woodford 1/S.O. Div: R.A. Engraved. *Fine*.

\$350

4887

Egypt Medal 1882-89 - one bar - Suakin 1884, J.F. Chapman Ord. H.M.S. Euryalus. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$300

4888

Khedive's Star 1882 - Egypt 1882, Un-named. *Fine*.

\$100

4889

Khedive's Star 1882 - Egypt 1884, Un-named. *Very fine*.

\$120



4894

India Medal 1895-1902 (VR) (silver) - one bar - Waziristan 1901-2, 1840 Sepoy Sundah Singh, 35th Sikhs. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

4895

India Medal 1895-1902 (VR) (bronze) - two bars - Punjab Frontier 1897-98; Tirah 1897-98, 410 Dandybearer Sadboo C.T. Dept. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

4890*

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 - one bar - Benin River 1894, H. Peters. Car, Crew, H.M.S. Phoebe. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

4891

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 - one bar - Benin 1897, E.J. Russell, E.R.A. 4 Cl, H.M.S. Theseus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300



4896*

Ashanti Star 1896. Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$300



4892*

British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97 (Rhodesia 1896 reverse), Troopr. A. Gray, M.R.F. Engraved. *Edge bruising, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$400

4893

India Medal 1895-1902 (VR) (silver) - two bars - Punjab Frontier 1897-98; Tirah 1897-98, 2442 F.Q.M.S. L. Bell, 4th Dragoon Gds. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250



4897*

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97 (silver), 3318 Pte. E. Young, 21/L'crs. Engraved. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



4901

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State, 9795 Tpr. H.W. Brownrigg, Kitchener's Horse. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120

4902

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - one bar - Relief of Ladysmith, Br: W. Miller Natal Vol: Amb:C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

4903

China War Medal 1900 (silver), E.J. Russell, E.R.A. 3 Cl., H.M.S. Isis. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

4904

Africa General Service Medal 1902-56 (EVIIR) (silver) - one bar - Somaliland 1902-04, R. Simpson Sto. H.M.S. Naiad. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$220

4898*

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908 - two bars - The Atbara; Khartoum, 3265 Pte. Collins 1 Cam. Hghrs. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$250



4899*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - seven bars - Cape Colony; Tugela Heights; Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith; Laing's Nek; Belfast; South Africa 1901, 53 Cpl A.B. Smith, S.A.L.H. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$550

4900

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Defence of Ladysmith; Orange Free State, Transvaal; Laing's Nek; South Africa 1902, 4056 Pte. R. Doherty. Innis. Fus. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$220



4905*

Tibet Medal 1903-04, 1416 Rifln. Bhimsing Thapa. 8th Gurkha Rifles. Engraved. *Very fine and rare*.

\$450

4906

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) - one bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, G-39577 Pte. P. Malone Midd. X. R. Impressed. Partially re-named. *Very fine*.

\$60

4907

1914 Star - clasp 5th Aug-22 Nov 1914 ('Mon's), 3869 Pte. W.J. Wood, 6/D Gds. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$80

4908

1914-15 Star, 486 Pte. W. Hawkes. Conn. Rang.; Mercantile Marine Medal 1919, John C.H.P.E. Park. Both medals engraved. *Very fine, two single medals*.

\$40

4909

Victory Medal 1914-19, 165149 I.A.M. R. Ramshaw. R.A.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

4910

Victory Medal 1914-19 (2); Defence Medal 1939-45. 301636 Gnr. T.P. Davidson. C.E.A. on the first medal, 10555 Pte. C. O'Brien R. Ir. Rif. on the second medal, the third medal un-named. Impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$80

4911

India General Service Medal 1936-39 - one bar - North West Frontier 1936-37, name erased. *Very fine.*

\$50

4912

1939-45 Star (3); Italy Star; Burma Star (2); Air Crew Europe Star; France & Germany Star - France & Germany clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. All medals un-named. *Very fine, ten single medals.*

\$300

4913

General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR) - one bar - Iraq, 01063 Pte. L. Curnow D.C.L.I., re-named. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$60

4914

General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR) - one bar - N.W. Persia, Capt. W.F.H. Mallins. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

4915

General Service Medal 1918-1962 (GVIR) - one bar - Malaya, 27078 SC Osmal B Mat. Yassin F of M Pol. Impressed with partial official re-naming. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4916*

Meritorious Service Medal (GVR) swivel suspender, P-9992 Cpl-A.Sjt. R.E. Stitchling M.F.P. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4917*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR), narrow suspender, Jas. W. Pearman. Caps. Stewd. H.M.S. Undaunted. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4918

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR), KX.93903 A.C. Dean. L.Sto. H.M.S. Victory. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

4919

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR), L.934 W. Paton, SEAN 2 Cl. R.N.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

4920

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR), C.4225 J. Fletcher. Sean. ICL. R.N.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

4921

Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR), K.35354 (Ch.B. 14968) S. Peirce L.Sto. R.F.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80



4922*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR), without Hanoverian arms, large ring and silver suspender, 11th Regt 2463 - Private John Courtenay 1855-6. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$350

4923

Volunteer Officer's Decoration (VR). Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$150

4924

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Victoria Regina), 5292 Sgt. A.W. Lancaster 1st V.B. Rl. Fus. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4925

Efficiency Medal (GVR) - India suspender, Cpl. F. Fletcher. U.P. Horse A.F.I. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

4926

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - Territorial suspender, T.6091438 Dvr. H.N. Nash R.A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

4927

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, Sgt. F. Fletcher U.P. Police Delhi 12th D.C.C. 1911. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120



4928*

Arctic Medal, (VR young head)(1857). Un-named. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

BRITISH GROUPS



4929*

Pair. Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18, 7858 Pte. C.F. Smith 1/Linc. Regt. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



4932

Pair. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Transvaal; Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, 10937 Dr. E. Snell, A.S.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$220

4933

Pair. India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR) - one bar - North West Frontier 1908; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 5625 Pte. M. Horan 1st R.M. Fus. on the first medal, 2-5625 Pte. M. Horan. R. Muns. Fus. The first medal engraved, the second medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

4930*

Trio. Crimea Medal 1854-56 - two bars - Sebastapol, Azoff; Baltic Medal 1856; Turkish Crimea Medal (Crimea) 1855, T. Collins. H.M.S. Curacoa on the first medal, T. Collins. H.M.S. Cumberland on the second medal. The first two medals engraved, the third medal un-named. *Very fine, the third medal with ring suspender.*

\$600



4934*

Trio. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19, 81530 Pte. J.H.C. Harvey, 2-Co.Of. Lond.Y. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



4931*

Family Group. Father: Single. Shanghai Jubilee Medal 1893 (silver). Son: Group of Seven. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with M.I.D.; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal 1937; Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials) Long Service Medal 1929, Hugh Middleton on the first medal, 2 Lieut H. Middleton York.R. on the second medal, Capt. H. Middleton on the third and fourth medals, Sergeant 191 H. Middleton on the eighth medal, the fifth and sixth medals un-named. The first and the eighth medals engraved, the second, third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Together with a copy of an Australian Coin Review article (March, 1982) by Dr. W.J. Mira, detailing the background to the medal issues and research on the recipients.

4935

Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 1264 Wkr. E.L. Cox, Q.M.A.A.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Queen Mary's Army Auxilliary Corps. Believed to be a New Zealand female volunteer in this unit. Together with silver wound badge numbered 221171.

4936

Pair. Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 142934 Sigm. J. Stenhouse. R. Sigs. on the first medal, the second medal un-named. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

4937

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, 1648 Pte. D. Johnson, 5th V.M.R. Engraved and re-named. *No suspender, edge bruises, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4938*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, 145 Trpr. W. Rootes, Queensland M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

4939

1914-15 Star, 1928 Pte. E. Fitzgerald. 18 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Edward Fitzgerald Enl. 18 Jun 1915 R.T.A. 06 Sept 1919.

4940

Victory Medal 1914-19, 552 Dvr. E.M. Victorsen 1 A.N. & M.E.F. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$200

Australian invasion force to German New Guinea.

4941

Victory Medal 1914-19, 4489 Pte. D.F. Guthrie 7 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Tone spots on obverse, very fine.*

\$100



4942*

1939-45 Star. *Production samples, very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Amor archives, showing two stages in production of suspension ring.

4943

Atlantic Star. *Demonstration sample, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.



4944*

Air Crew Europe Star, test strikes in bronze. *Extremely fine and rare. (3)*

\$300

Ex Amor archives.



4945*

Air Crew Europe Star. *An unfinished example, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Amor archives



4946*

France and Germany Star, test strike in bronze. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4947*

Pair. Egypt Medal 1882-1889 - one bar - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1882 (1884-6), 839 Gun. H. Evans, N.S.W. Arty. on the first medal, the second medal un-named. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,500



4948*

Trio. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - six bars - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18, 5809 Pte. J. Whelan, K.R.R.C. on the first and second medals, 1576 Pte. J. Whelan A.N. & M.E.F. on the third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

4949

Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 434 Pte. R.O. Miller 25 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Together with TPI Association badge; A.I.F. Returned from Active Service Badge and a metal ribbon bar for the 1914-15 Star.

4950

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 1586 Pte. J. Morrison 4/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

John Morrison Enl.14Dec1914 R.T.A. 07Nov1918.

4951

Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 2409 Pte. J.G. Gale 2/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Joseph George Miller Enl.11May1915 R.T.A.21Mar1919. The unit had battle honours at ANZAC Cove, Gallipoli and Flanders, France.

4952

Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 1066 1-AM. W.Gray. A.F.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Pte. William Gray A.F.C. Enl.27Oct1916 R.T.A. 06May1919. Together with a gold (9ct) fob medal, inscribed "Wollongong/Hort.Soc/Winner of Monthly Comptn's/W. Gray/1912"; Australian Flying Corps Club badge in bronze and enamel; Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League badge and an A.I.F. Returned from Active Service badge. (four items).

4953

Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 3306 Pte. W. Ritchie. 1 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

William Ritchie Enl.06Sep1915 R.T.A.20Apr1919.

4954

Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 3156 Pte. B.H. Russell 17 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Benjamin Hillier Russell Enl.19Aug1915 R.T.A.05Apr1919.

4955

Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 19286 Gnr. C.J. Hill. 3 D.A.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Charles James Hill Enl.14Jan1916 R.T.A. 10May1919. Together with Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League enamel badge.

4956

Pair. British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, NX 79118 H.J. Horsley. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Signalman Hilton John Horsley Enl.17Dec1941 Disch.09Feb1944. Together with a silver fob medal inscribed "Won by/Pioneer/J. Horsley"; a tie slide "Jack Horsley/Balmain" and a photo of him in uniform.

4957

Pair. Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, NX108486 E.N. White on both medals. Impressed. *Very Fine.*

\$50

Gnr Eric Neville White Enl.30Aug1942 Disch.29Jun1945.

OTHER COUNTRIES

4958

Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; Atlantic Star. The first three medals un-named, C/SX. 136769 C.P.O. V.C. Cooke on the fourth medal. Engraved. *Very fine, four single medals.*

\$100

4959

New Zealand, British War Medal 1914-18, 3/3974 Pte. A.B. Staples. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$40

New Zealand Medical Corps.

4960

New Zealand, Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 23/1203 W.O.2. W.A. Stott. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *The first medal with verdigris on the obverse, very fine.*

\$250

1st Battalion New Zealand Rifle Brigade.

4961

New Zealand, Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 23/1542 (T) Cpl. A.P.T. Babb N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

1st Battalion New Zealand Rifle Brigade.

4962

New Zealand, Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 26/573 Rflm. H.G. Innes N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

4th Battalion New Zealand Rifle Brigade.

4963

New Zealand, Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 62581 Rflm. J.O. Keegan. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

4964

South Africa, Group of Four. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45 M.10933 S. Petersen. *All medals impressed, Very fine.*

\$100

4965

Belgium. Military Decoration, 2nd class, gilt; Yser Medal 1918; Victory Medal 1914-18. *Three medals, extremely fine.*

\$100



4966*

Bulgaria, Military Order for Bravery, Bravery Cross, class II, gilt. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4967*

France, Medaille Militaire (Military Medal) 1851, type II, Napoleon III; another but 1870, type IV, uniface suspension. *Two medals, very fine.*

\$200

4968

France. Croix de Guerre 1914-15 (Brigade Despatch); Croix de Guerre 1939-40 (Army Despatch); Prisoners of War Medal; Medal for North Africa -three bars- Algerie, Maroc, Tunisie; Victory Medal WWI by Morlon; WWII Commemorative Medal -bar- France; Free French Cross WWII; Medal for Civilian Deportees & Hostages; Medal of the French Resistance. *Nine medals, extremely fine.*

\$250

4969

Great Britain, miniature pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - one bar - Cape Colony, King's South Africa Medal 1902, missing suspender; Japan, China Incident War Medal; Australia Medically Unfit badge, by Luke. Melb., numbered 12996; France, medallion in bronze (25mm) Capture of Sebastopol, 8 September 1855. *Very fine, five items.*

\$120

4970

Germany. China 1900 (Boxer Rebellion) Combat Bronze Medal; Iron Cross (1914): 1st class (badge); 2nd class (2); War Cross 1939; Willem I, 100th Birthday Medal; Prussia - Der Main Armee Cross 1866. *Seven medals, very fine.*

\$300

4971

Hong Kong, Commemoration of the Defeat of Germany 1919 in white metal (35 mm), pierced, ring top suspension; India, peace medal 1914-18, Gratitude to the Sailors, Bombay, 23rd November 1918 in bronze (31 mm)(Puddeste:918.2.2); Royal Air Force '80' Squadron "Strike True", in enamel and brass (35mm x 25mm) by H.W. Miller Ltd, Birmingham. *Very fine and scarce, three single medals. (3)*

\$100

'80' Squadron opened the war with Gloster Gladiator biplanes. Commander was Squadron Leader Marmaduk T. St John "Pat" Pattle, D.F.C.

4972

Italy. War Cross WWI; Medal of Honour (Naval Long Service); Africa Campaign; March on Rome 1922; Medal for African Campaign 1940-3. *Five medals, very fine.*

\$100



4973*

Japan, Order of the Golden Kite, seventh class. *In box of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

4974

Nigeria, Federal Republic. Trio. The Republic Medal 1963-73; Defence Service Medal 1967-70; National Service Medal 1966-70. All medals un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

4975

Poland, Cross of Valor 1920; Cross of Merit, 3rd class, without swords; Independence Medal; Monte Cassino Cross 1944; Army Medal 1939-45. *Five medals, extremely fine.*

\$200

4976

Spain. Civil War Medals (3), Guadalajara; Bilbao; Tortosa. *Very fine.*

\$60

4977

Turkey, War Medal 1915 (star for Gallipoli Campaign) (3); Medal for Syria 1840 (2)(silver and bronze issues). *Five medals, very fine.*

\$150

4978

U.S.A., American Campaign Medal; Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal; Victory Medal (WWII). *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$30

4979

U.S.A, purple heart for military merit, with oakleaf emblem. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50

MILITARIA

4980

Transvaal Souvenir 1899 - 1900 in silver (38 mm), by Fenwick, reverse: shield with kangaroo; H.M.A.S. Sydney badge in brass and enamel (30 mm), pin back; Hunter River Lancers badge, silvered (38 mm), by Luke Melb. *Missing lugs, very fine. (3)*

\$60

4981

ANZAC 1914-18 medallion by Dora Ohlfsen in bronze (60 mm) (C.1914-18/1); ANZAC Day 70th Anniversary 1985 silvered medallion (40 mm); The 7th F.A. Brigade A.I.F. Gymkhana in bronze (40 mm), inscribed on reverse "26th Bty/Fancy Costume Parade/2nd/Gnr. Partridge S.G.R." *Extremely fine, the last cased. (3)*

\$100



4982*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov. 9, 1914, mounted on Mexico City mint eight reales, 1875, by W. Kerr, Sydney. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,200

4983

World War I memorial plaque, Frederick Joseph Bayliss. *In original card sleeve, extremely fine.*

\$150

720 Pte. Frederick Joseph Bayliss, 2nd Bn. A.I.F. Enl.25Aug1914 K.I.A. Lone Pine, Gallipoli 6-9Aug1915.



4984*

Rats of Tobruk Siege Medal 1941, unfinished test strike in brass. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.

4985

ANZAC commemorative medallion 1967, un-issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



4986*

H.M.A.S., Sydney/Bartolomeo Colleoni medal in silver (58 mm) by Amor (C.1940/2). Un-issued. *Very fine.*

\$500



4987*

Identity disc on a Mexican silver eight reales (c.1827-1897), reverse with impressed counterstamp "George J. Blake/H.M.A.S. Pioneer/R.C./Ch Sto/No 7098/R.A.N." inscribed over the earlier name "J.Blake/AB/CH OF E/2510 HMAS Pioneer". *Fine and rare.*

\$400

Together with research. Almost certainly a piece from the SMS 'Emden'. The HMAS 'Pioneer' called at Cocos Island in mid January 1914, seven weeks after the Sydney/Emden action. Personal affects, badges, coins, watches etc were taken as souvenirs by the victors. The crew of the 'Emden' would soon have been relieved of their Mexican dollars. They would of course not have appeared on any inventory of booty. See "Pioneer - Battle Lady of the Sea" by W.J. Mira (Australian Coin Review - March 1984 and June 1984).

4988

Military cigarette cards: War Decorations & Medals, a series of 90 by John Player & Sons, 90/90; V.C.'s, a series of 50 by W.D. & H.O. Wills, 50/50. *Housed in an album, very fine.*

\$120



4989*

Admission ticket, "Visit of Special Service Squadron to New South Wales, April 1924. Admit one/to special inspection, H.M.S. "Hood"/Saturday, 19 April, 1924. Steamer leaves No.8 Wharf [Lane Cove jetty], Circular Quay, at 9.45 am sharp." *Very fine.*

\$100

HMS "Hood" in company with HMS "Repulse" and the "Light Cruiser Squadron" visited Australia in 1923/24. Known as "The Empire Cruise" or "World Cruise", it was known by the crews as "The Booze Cruise". HMS "Hood" was sunk by the German ship "Bismark" on 24 May 1941 in "The Battle of the Denmark Strait". The "Bismark" was sunk on 27 May 1941. The ticket was used by H.A. Judd when she took a group of school children to visit the "Squadron".

4990

Miniature medals: Victoria Cross; Group of Seven. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. *Very fine.*

\$80

4991

Military Cross (GR), a copy; Princess Mary's Christmas tin 1914; Pacific Star, 33829 G.J.R. Paull, impressed; rising sun badges (2) and an RAAF badge. *Very fine, the badges in a case, six items.*

\$100

George James Ronald Paull Enl.19Sep1940 Disch.31Oct1945.

4992

WWI identity disc, N.P.Morgan/P206287/ C.E./A.B.1/Q.A.I.M.N.S. *Very fine.*

\$50

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Medical Nursing Service.

Seventeenth Session, Commencing at 11.30am

OTHER PROPERTIES

BRITISH SINGLES



4993*

The Knight Bachelor's Badge, first type (77mm x 56mm). With case of issue stamped on inside lid 'Sir Richard Sennett (Knight)/45 Arthur Road/Wimbledon Park/S.W.19' and 'Sir Richard Sennett / London' handwritten. *Very fine.*

\$550

4994

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) badge, first type. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

4995

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) badge, first type. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

4996

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, breast badge, King and Queen obverse (O.B.E.). *In Royal Mint fitted case, very fine.*

\$150

4997

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, breast badge, Britannia obverse (O.B.E. Military). *In Garrard fitted case, very fine.*

\$150



4998*
British Empire Medal (GVR), Arthur Barralet Stockwell.
 Engraved. *In Royal Mint case, extremely fine.*

\$250



4999*
Imperial Service Medal 1903-10 (EVIIR), Josias D. Harris.
 Engraved. *In Elkington fitted case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

5000
Imperial Service Medal 1903-10 (EVIIR) and 1920-31 (GVR). First medal unnamed, second medal impressed Francis Susans. With cases of issue. Two single medals. *Very fine.*

\$170

5001

Imperial Service Medal, (GVR) 1920-31, circular type, coinage profile 1920-31, reverse "For Faithfull Service" housed in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

5002

Imperial Service Medal (GVIR) 1938-48. Alfred James Colyer. British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service 1920 (2). First medal engraved, last two medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5003

Distinguished Service order (EVIIR), modern jewellers copy. *Very fine.*

\$250

5004

Military Cross (GVR). Without suspender bar. With case of issue. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$700

5005

Military Cross (GVR). With case of issue. *Very fine.*

\$850

5006

Air Force Cross (GVR) 1918-1920. Contact marks on obverse and reverse. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



5007*

Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR). 280635 Pte W.Lennan 2/7 Lanc Fus:T.F. Impressed. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$1,250



5013

Waterloo Medal 1815. William Lyall 79th Reg. Infantry. Renamed and engraved. Edge knocks, contact marks on both obverse and reverse. *Good.*

\$500

Recipients name confirmed on Waterloo roll.



5008*

Indian Distinguished Service Medal (GVR) Kaisar-I-Hind. 913 Sepoy Isa Khan 28th Punjabis. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$400



5014*

Ghuznee Medal 1839. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



5015*

St Jean D'Acre Medal 1840 in silver. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$350

5009*

Military Medal (GVR). 266 Pte A. McDonald 2/Gord Hdrs. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$500

5010

Victoria Cross; Air Force Cross; Distinguished Flying Medal; George Medal. Four single good quality copy medals. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5011

Davison's Nile Medal 1798, cast copy in brass; The Army Rifle Association in bronze (25mm)(2), 4911285 Pte. F. Simister F. Stafford Regt. 1929 on one, March II Squad 1939 Pte. S. Manns. Score 66 on the other. Engraved. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$50

5012

Seringapatom Medal 1808. *Fair.*

\$100



5016*

Gwalior Star (Maharajpoo) 1843. Engraved on reverse Private Jurimiha Lehane H.M. 39th Regt. *Very fine.*

\$450



5017*
Sutlej Medal 1846. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



5019*
Military General Service Medal 1793-1814 - three bars
 - **Nivelle**; Orthes; Toulouse. William Wilkinson 23rd Foot.
 Impressed. *Edge bruise on obverse, very fine.*

\$2,000

Entitled to Waterloo. Attended Wellington Memorial Service, Preston
 18.1.52 listed 1981.



5018*
Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840 - bar - Syria. John
 Knight. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850



5020*
Punjab Medal 1848-49 - two bars - Mooltan; Goojerat.
 Private Enamee. Scinde. Camel B.C. Engraved. *Series of
 minor knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$750



5021*

Baltic Medal 1854-55. Unnamed. *Edge knock at 7 o'clock on obverse edge, very fine.*

\$300



5022*

Crimea Medal 1854-56 - two bars - Azoff; Sebastopol. Unnamed. *Contact marks on obverse and reverse, very good.*

\$270

5023

Crimea Medal 1854-56 - bar - Sebastopol. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - South Africa 1902; Cape Colony. General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49 - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. Three single medals. All medals with names erased. *Very good - very fine.*

\$150

5024

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - two bars - Burma 1885-7; Burma 1887-89. 4393 Pte J.Morris 1st Bn.Rif.Brig. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$300

5025

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - bar - Burma 1887-89. 1213 Pte Puran ?ori 23rd Bo:Inf. Engraved. *Cleaned, contact marks in fields, edge knocks, very good.*

\$120



5026*

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - bar - Pegu. Gunner Patk. Doyle 3rd Battn. Arty. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

5027

India General Service Medal 1854-95 - bar - Waziristan 1894-5. 560 Naick Kishansing Gurung 1st Bn 1st Gurkhas. Engraved. *Edge bruises, very fine.*

\$170

5028

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 British issue. *Holed at top, without suspender, very fine.*

\$100

5029

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58. Sergt James Galt 54th Regt. Impressed. *Edge knock on obverse, fine.*

\$350

5030

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58, George Abernethie 1st Co. 1st Battn. Bengal Arty. Engraved. *Brooch mount removed from reverse, fine.*

\$150

5031

India Mutiny Medal 1857-58. Serg. G. I--llar Het. C2.; British War Medal 1914-18 237382 A.F.D. Walne. L.Sig. R.N. *The first medal re-named and indistinct, the second medal impressed, two single medals.*

\$50

5032

Second China War Medal 1857-60 - four bars - China 1842; Fatshan 1857; Taku Forts 1860; Pekin 1860. Unnamed. *0/- lightly marked on obverse, very fine.*

\$500



5033*

Second China War Medal 1857-60 - three bars - Fatshan 1857; Canton 1857; Taku Forts 1860. Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

5034

Second China War Medal 1857-60. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



5035*

Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68. Ordy. Seaman B.Crook H.M.S. Octavia. Embossed. *Very fine.*

\$650



5036*

New Zealand Medal 1865-1866. 820 Robt. Marshall 57th Regt. Impressed. *Edge knock 6 o'clock, nearly very fine.*

\$700



5037*

New Zealand Medal (1869) undated. 153 G.Copeland 65th Foot. Impressed. *Edge bruise on reverse, very fine.*

\$950



5038*

Canada General Service Medal 1866-70 - bar - Fenian Raid 1866. 1112 Pte C.Plater 47:Regt. Impressed. *Edge knocks, small test cut, very fine.*

\$450

5039

Ashanti Medal 1873-74. Unnamed. *Edge bruise on obverse at 4 o'clock, very fine.*

\$100



5040*

South Africa Medal 1877-79 - bar - 1879. 1745 Sergt J.L. McRae 94th Foot. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$850

5041

South Africa Medal 1877-79 - no bars. W.Luckridge Ord. H.M.S. "Tenedos". Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

5042

Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880 - two bars - Ahmed Khel; Kandahar. Sepoy Sawan Sing 2nd Sikh Infny. Engraved. *Contact marks in fields, edge bruise, good.*

\$250

5043

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. 42/382 Pte C.Walton 85th Foot. Engraved. *Edge knocks, suspender reattached, scratches in reverse field, good.*

\$100



5044*

Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5045

Egypt Medal 1882-89 - bar - Suakin 1885. J.McGregor Ldg. Stoker H.M.S.Humber. Impressed. *Obverse and reverse with contact marks, fine.*

\$300

5046

Egypt Medal 1882 - bar - Tel-El-Kebir. 17866 Gnr G.Chandler 7/Mtn Bde:RA. Impressed. *Obverse and reverse with contact marks, edge knock at 5 o'clock, good.*

\$250

5047

Egypt Medal 1882. H.J.Hawkins A.B. H.M.S.'Thalia'. Engraved. *Obverse and reverse with contact marks, very good.*

\$150

5048

Khedive's Star 1882. (undated). *Very fine.*

\$150

5049

Khedive's Star 1882. 1472 Cp.Sergt C.G.Scott 2.Derby R. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

5050

Khedive's Star 1882. Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$100



5051*
Khedive's Star 1884. *Very fine.*

\$150

5052
Khedive's Star 1884. *Very fine.*

\$150

5053
Khedive's Star 1884. *Gilded, very good.*

\$150

5054
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 - bar - Gambia 1894.
R.H.Simmons Lg.Smn. H.M.S.Satellite Impressed. *Fine.*

\$550

5055
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 - bar - 1897-98. 2442
Recruit Allassan Wongara G.C.Constby. Impressed. *Heavy
contact marks on fields, edge bruise, very good.*

\$250



5056*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 - bar - Sierra Leone
1898-99. Quartermaster's Clerk C.Duke S.L.F. Police Corps.
Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Sierra Leone Frontier Police Corps.

5057

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900. J Dunne A.B.
H.M.S. Bittern 73-74. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$500

5058

**British North Borneo Company's Medal 1888-1916 (Spink
copy)** - bar - Punitive Expeditions. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



5059*

British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia
1896 reverse. Gunr S.A.Smith Artillery Troop B.F.F.
Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$600

5060

India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 in silver - three bars - Punjab
Frontier 1897-98; Malakand 1897; Waziristan 1901-2. 3549
Sepoy Khushal Singh 45th - ?. Engraved. *Test cut on reverse,
contact marks, good.*

\$180

5061

India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 in silver - two bars - Punjab
Frontier 1897-98; Tirah 1897-98. 47941 By Qr Mr Sergt
J.F.Brack 30 Fo By RA. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$170



5062*
India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 in silver - two bars - Punjab Frontier 1897-98; Samana 1897. 5123 Private Thomas Foley 2nd Bn The Royal Irish Regt. Engraved. *Edge bruise, very fine.*

\$250

5063
India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 - two bars - Punjab Frontier 1897-98; Tirah 1897-98. 239 Naick Sundar Singh 36 Sikhs. *Fine.*

\$110



5064*
India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 - bar - Relief of Chitral 1895. 2516 Pte G. Maxted 1st Bn East Kent Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250

5065
India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 in bronze - bar - Relief of Chitral 1895. 806 K Multr Yiattu Const Yransfit Dept Punjab. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$120

5066

India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 - bar - Relief of Chitral 1895. 4233 Pte H. Shotbolt 1st 13th Bedford Regt. Engraved. *Edge bruise and contact marks in fields, very good.*

\$200

5067

India Medal (VR) 1895-1902 in bronze - bar - Punjab Frontier 1897-98. Ghass Cutters Fateh Muhamind 13th Bl Lcrs. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$100



5068*

Ashanti Star 1896. Unnamed. *Has been lacquered, fine.*

\$320

5069

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97 in silver. 4295 P'te J. Exall 1/R War.R. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$350

5070

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908 - three bars - Khartoum; Firket; Hafir. Named to Sudanese native. Part correction to name, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$180

5071

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908. No. 4571 Pte P. Riley I.N. Staff R. Engraved. *Edge bruise on reverse, very fine.*

\$180

5072

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908. Named to a native. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

5073

East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99 - bar - Uganda 1897-98. Name erased. *Good.*

\$200

5074

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - nine bars - Tugela Heights; Orange Free State; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Johannesburg; Wittenbergen; Natal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 4250 Sapr J. Stansfield R.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



5078

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony; Tugela Heights; Relief of Ladysmith; Belfast. 388 Tpr J.Veitch S.A. Lt Horse. Impressed. *Edge knocks, fine.*

\$350



5075*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony; Tugela Heights; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Orange Free State. 3468 Pte J.Moore R.Welsh Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

5076

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony; Johannesburg; Diamond Hill; Wittenbergen. 3710 Pte E.Leach 1:R:Sussex Regt. Impressed. Official correction to initial E. *Very fine.*

\$300

5079*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. Tpr C.H.Henley Damant's Horse. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Charles Henley. Together with Certificate of Discharge, handcrafted D.H. hat badge. Intended place of residence upon discharge, Richmond House, Milawa, Victoria.

5080

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. 10787 Sgt H.J.Snelling A.S.C. Engraved. *Edge knocks, very good.*

\$200

5081

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. 9242 Pte C.Truscott 20th Coy 6th Imp.Yeo. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5082

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 25846 Tpr: W.Fletcher 12th Coy Imp.Yeo. Impressed. *Edge bruise 4 o'clock on obverse, fine.*

\$250

5083

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Elandslaagte; Defence of Ladysmith; Belfast. 43781 Cpl J.Hunt R.F.A. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$600

5084

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Orange Free State; Transvaal; Laings Nek. 2780 Pte W.Renyard S.Lanc: Regt. Impressed. *Suspender re-affixed, edge knocks, fine.*

\$200



5077*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, 6030 Sapr R.F. Sidwell. R.E. Engraved. *Small edge bump on obverse, very fine.*

\$250

5085

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Talana; Orange Free State; Transvaal. 5028 Pte J.Watson R.Irish Fus. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$350

5086

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Belmont; Modder River. 8206 Sejt G.Willis Cldstm:Gds. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

5087

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - bar - Natal. 6366 Pte J.G.Payne K.R.R.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

5088

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. 1051 Serjt J.G.Ware W.York:Regt. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

5089

King's South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 51398 B.S. Major W.G.Phillips R.F.A. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$170

5090

King's South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. Cpl H.J.Renny No.257 S.A.L.H. British War Medal 1914-18. 9544 Pte H.E.Bowen Dorset R. Victory Medal 1914-19. M.L.Jacob. Defence Medal 1939-45. 31272 Sep.Mall Singh Sikh L.H. Pakistan Independence Medal 1950. 3241762 Sepoy Nawab Khan Baluch R. Five single medals, first medal renamed and engraved, other medals impressed. *Very good - very fine*.

\$170



5091*

Kimberley Medal 1899-1900. Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,650



5092*

China War Medal 1900. R.J.Simmonds A.B. H.M.S. Undaunted. Impressed. *Good fine*.

\$250

5093

China War Medal 1900. 592 Pte Bir Singh 31st Burma -? Infy. Engraved. *Edge bruise on obverse 10 o'clock, fine*.

\$150



5094*

Africa General Service Medal (EVIIR) 1902-56 - bar - Somaliland 1908-10. 238275 H.F.Brooks Boy 1 Cl H.M.S. Fox. Impressed. *Lightly marked on reverse, good very fine*.

\$270

5095

Tibet Medal 1903-04, in bronze. 316 Mate Maraday S & T Corps. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

5096

Tibet Medal 1903-04 in bronze. Cooly Mikh Bahdur S & T Corps. Engraved. *Some corrosion on obverse, fine*.

\$130



5097*

Tibet Medal 1903-04 in bronze. Cooly Kurna Sing Bhujait
T & S Corps. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$150

5098

Natal Rebellion Medal (EVIIR) 1906 - bar - 1906. Tpr
W.G.Egan Natal Mtd Rifles. *Impressed.* Brooch mount
removed from obverse, cleaned and polished, possibly
renamed,

\$200



5099*

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR) 1908-10 - bar
- North West Frontier 1908. 6290 Pte J.Flugg 1st W.Y Regt.
Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$220

5100

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-30 - two
bars - Afghanistan N.W.F.1919; Mahsud 1919-20. 561 Sepoy
Dittar Singh, 2-152 PJBIS. *Impressed. Fine.*

\$110

5101

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-1930
- two bars - Mahsud 1919-20; Waziristan 1919-21. 7126
Sep Haidar 2-127 Bal.Infy. *Impressed. Edge knocks, very*
good.

\$110



5102*

India General Service medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-30 - two
bars - Malabar 1921-22; Waziristan 1921-24. 1418441
Gnr E.Andrews S.R.A. *Impressed. Edge bruise 8 o'clock on*
reverse, very fine.

\$170

5103

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-30 - bar
- Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. Clk.S.C. Dass, Mily.Acct.Dept.
Impressed. Edge bruises, very fine.

\$100

5104

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-30 - bar
- Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 4876 Bearer Mani Ram 4 A.B.C.
Impressed. Edge bruise 6 o'clock, very fine.

\$100

5105

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-30 - bar
- Waziristan 1919-21. 926251/2 Rfmn. Asbahadur Gurung
2-3 Grks. *Impressed. Very fine.*

\$110

5106

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1930-35 - two
bars - Mohmand 1933; North West Frontier 1935. 10573
Sep.Maula Bux 3-2 Punjab R. *Impressed. Edge bruise 6*
o'clock on reverse, fine.

\$100

5107

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1930-35 - two
bars - North West Frontier 1930-31; Burma 1930-32. 8840
Sep Mohd.Jan 3-10 Baluch R. *Impressed. Very fine.*

\$110

5108
India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1930-35 - bar
 - Mohmand 1933. 11023 Sep Ahmed Khan, 3-2 Punjab R.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5109
India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1930-35 - bar
 - **North West Frontier.** 12902 Sepoy Ali Akbar 3-2 Punjab
 R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5110
India General Service medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1930-35 - bar
 - North West Frontier 1930-31. 6614 Sep. Hazara Singh 1-16
 Punjab R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5111
India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) - three bars
 - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan
 1921-24, 1134 Sep. Sawarn Singh. East Bn. B.M.P.; King's
 South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901,
 South Africa 1902; United Nations Cyprus Medal, plus
 another United Nations Medal with unidentified ribbon.
 The first medal impressed, the second medal name erased,
 the third and fourth medals un-named. *Very fine, four single*
medals.

\$100

5112
1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov.1914 ('Mons'), 11049
 Gnr. W.H. Dickens. R.F.A. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$100

5113
1914 Star, 64802 Tptr. S. Russell. R.F.A. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$80

5114
1914-15 Star - bar - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914 ('Mons'). TI-
 266 Dvr H.Plumley A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

5115
1914-15 Star. M4049 T.E.Haddy 2-S.B.S. R.N. Mercantile
 Marine War Medal 1914-18. Henry E.Williams. Two single
 medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5116
1914-15 Star, 12992 Pte. J. Jones, Som.L.I.; 5929 Pte. M.
 Dunn, Lan.Fus.; British War Medal 1914-18, 32098 Pte.
 H.W. West. Som. L.I.; 92900 Gnr. A. Hunt. R.A.; T4-070425
 Dvr. W. Chetwood. A.S.C.; 213 Cpl. W. Darling A. & S.
 Highrs.; 103829 Dvr. J. Laird. R.A.; 240818 Pte. D. Blair
 Sco.Rif.; 14497 Pte. G. Notman. Sea.Highrs.; 7210 Pte. H.
 Wenham. Som.L.I.; 20572 Pte. H. Peeke, So.L.I.; Victory
 Medal 1914-19, 271134 Pte. J. Abraham, North'd. Fus.;
 135565 Dvr. E. Howell, R.A. All medals impressed. *Very*
fine, thirteen single medals.

\$300

5117
1914-15 Star: K.5787, H.T. Weaving. Act.L.Sto. R.N.; 1214
 Pte. G.H. Wood. Notts. & Derby. R.; M2-032885 Pte. W.G.
 Roberts. A.S.C.; British War Medal 1914-18, 93173 Pte.
 G. Henderson R.A.M.C. *All medals impressed.* Four single
 medals, very fine

\$100

5118
British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal
 1914-18; British War Medal 1939-45 (2). 15019 Pte. H.
 Templeton. A. & S.H. on the first medal, the other medals
 un-named. Impressed. *Very fine, four single medals.*

\$80

5119
Victory Medal 1914-19. 013595 Cpl H.A.Collip A.O.C.
 Another., Pte T.H.Easton Middleburg KDO. Another.,
 15/1002 2/Lt O.A.Anderson N.Z.E.F. British War Medal
 1914-18. 127 Cooly Sirajdin 2 Lahore Labour Cps. Another.,
 3668 Sepoy Khanizaman, 91 PJ B I S . Five single medals,
 all impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



5120*
Territorial War Medal 1914-19. 558242 Sjt J.Chase R.E.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5121
India General Service Medal 1936-39 - bar - North West
 Frontier 1936-37. 15337 Sepoy A.Dalat Khan No.2-13
 F.F.Rif. Another., - bar - North West Frontier 1937-39.
 17112 Sep Munawar Khan 3-10 Baluch R. Impressed. *Fine*
 - *very fine.*

\$120

5122
Defence Medal 1939-45, with Kings Commendation silver
 oakleaf emblem. *Un-named.*

\$120

LG: 25Apr1941, p.2342, commendation for brave conduct in civil defence,
 "Grace Dora Johnstone, Sister in Charge of Massage and Electrical Treatment
 Department, Queen Mary's Hospital, London" Together with original
 OHMS posted medal box to Miss G.D. Johnstone, 52 Lower Sloan Sq,
 London, SW1., copy of the London Gazette of 25 April 1941, and a family
 account of the circumstances of the award.

5123
1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-
 45; British War Medal 1939-45 (3). Seven single medals.
 Unnamed. *Good - very fine.*

\$150

5124
Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; France and Germany
 Star (2); Defence Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service
 Medal 1939-45 (2); Greece United Nations Korea Medal.
 Nine single medals, unnamed. *Good - very fine.*

\$170

5125

Africa Star - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 (2). Five single medals, all unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*
\$170

5126

W.W.II Stars: 1939-45, Atlantic; Africa; Burma; Italy; France and Germany; Pacific. Seven single stars. *Atlantic Star with some corrosion, fine - extremely fine.*
\$230

5127

WWII Stars including 1939-45; Atlantic; Africa; Pacific with Burma bar; Burma with Pacific bar; Italy (2). Eight single medals. Unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*
\$200



5128*

South Atlantic Medal 1982 with rosette. 24472524 Gdsm. R.H.Payne SG. Impressed. *Very fine.*
\$650



5129*

Naval General Service Medal (GVR) - bar - Persian Gulf 1909-1914. K7265 C.E.Terrell Sto.1Cl H.M.S.Odin. Impressed. *Fine.*
\$250

5130

Naval General Service Medal (GVR) 1915-1936. Unnamed. *Very fine.*
\$200



5131*

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - two bars - Palestine 1945-48; Yangtze 1949. C/KX 89018 E.E.Leveridge L.S.M. R.N. Official correction under S of L.S.M. Impressed. *Very fine.*
\$900

5132

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - Malaya. P/KX 145483 T.Atkinson L.S.M. R.N. Impressed. *Very fine.*
\$170

5133

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-49 - bar - Palestine 1936-59. J.19666 H.Griffiths A/P/O/ R.N. Impressed. *Good very fine.*
\$180

5134

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. D/JX 760570 L.W.F.Humphrey O/C OD ER.R.N. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*
\$320

5135

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - Palestine 1945-48. D/KX 771725 W.C.Naylor Sto.Mech. R.N. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*
\$180

5136

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - Minesweeping 1945-51. Name erased. *Very fine.*
\$150

5137

Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-51 - bar - Minesweeping 1945-51. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*
\$300



5138*
Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - Yangtze 1949. C/JX563477 C.W.Breach A.B. R.N. *Engraved.*
 \$1,200



5141*
Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1953-62 - bar - Near East. D/MX 857772 G.R.Sidwell E.A.4.R.N. *Impressed. Edge bruise on obverse at 4 o'clock, good very fine.*
 \$160



5142
General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-20 - two bars - Kurdistan; Iraq. 3110 L-Hvldr. Natha Singh 126-Infantry. *Impressed. Correction to service number. Very fine.*
 \$100

5143
General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - two bars - Iraq; Kurdistan. 1852 Hvldr Karam ILA/HI Bengal S & M. *Impressed. Very fine.*
 \$100

5139*
Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1953-62 - bar - Brunei. R.M.20998 B.Moore Mne R.M. *Impressed. Extremely fine.*
 \$350

5140
Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1953-62 - bar - Cyprus. D/S SX 921581 G.R.Bradley A.B.R.N. *Impressed. Very fine.*
 \$250



5144*
General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - two bars - Iraq; N.W.Persia. 43517 Pte D.F.Bryans R.IR.Fus. *Impressed. Fine.*
 \$170

David Frederick Bryans. With research confirming award of bars.

5145

General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - two bars - N.W.Persia; Iraq. M-24256 Pte G.Upsdell R.A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5146

General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - bar - Iraq. 25180 Bmbr. S.B.Aldworth R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



5147*

General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - bar - Southern Desert Iraq. 370460 A.C.1.S J.Magee R.A.F. Impressed. *Edge bruises, fine.*

\$750

5148

General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - bar - S.Persia. 1782 Sepoy Udha Singh 1-55-Coke's R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5149

General Service Medal (GVR) 1949-52 - bar - Malaya. 4081 S C Mat Jannum B Mat Yusoff F of M.Pol. Impressed. *Suspender reattached, very fine.*

\$100



Lot 5150

5150*

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-49. 2075262 Spr E.S.Raynor R.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

5151

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar - Malaya. 2670423 Gdsm. M.Hutchinson Cold.M.Gds. Impressed. *Edge knock, nearly very fine.*

\$110

5152

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49 - bar - Palestine 1945-48. 6923073 Pte W.Godber H.L.I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

5153

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49 - bar - Palestine. 6343201 Pte E.Ford R.W.Kent R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

5154

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49 - bar - Palestine 1945-48. 2191970 S/Sjt W.J.Corps R.E.M.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5155

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49 - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. Lt Col A.G.Hutcheon R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5156

General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49 - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. Name erased. *Fine.*

\$100

5157

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - two bars - Malaya; Brunei. 21147229 Rfn. Nainasing Sarki 1/2 G.R. Impressed. *Edge knock on reverse rim, very fine.*

\$220



5158*

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1953-64 - bar - Arabian Peninsula. 23459659 Pte P.West Northamptons. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

5159

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - bar - Arabian Peninsula. 2379 Boy Ubaid Said T.O.S. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5160

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - bar - Arabian Peninsula. 491 Sgt Ubaid Rashid T.O.S. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

5161

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - bar - Cyprus. 19035903 Cpl J.Connolly R.A.V.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110

5162

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-54 - bar - Malaya. 4131645 L.A.C. S.F.Morgan R.A.F. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$110

5163

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - bar - Malaya. PK002976 H G.Lam Yek Malaya HG. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5164

General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - bar - Near East. 22838784 Cpl K.O.Lowery R.P.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

5165

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - two bars - Radfan; South Arabia. 22963806 Pte S.W.Stewart RS. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5166

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - Borneo. 42962 J.F.McKenzie. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

5167

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - Borneo. E4250304 S.A.C. D.Collinge R.A.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130



Lot 5168

5168*

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - Dhofar. R8100253 Sac A.R.Russell RAF. Note a light impression of A between initials A R. Impressed. *Edge knock on obverse rim, very fine.*

\$250

5169

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - Malay Peninsula. D/J 978161 J.L.W.Smith R.O.2 (W) RN. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

5170

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - Northern Ireland. 24065170 Rfn. A.J.Storer KOSB. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$120

5171

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - Northern Ireland. 24125570 Gdsm. D.J.Whalen Coldm.Gds. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$110

5172

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - South Arabia. RM.20998 B.Moore Mne R.M. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

5173

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - South Arabia. RM 18761 M.T.Pendleton Mne R.M. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110



5174*

Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - South Vietnam. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

South Vietnam bar rare.

5175

Multinational Force and Observers Medal 1982. Two medals, both unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5176

United Nations Medals including U.N.A.M.I.C.; UNIIMOG; UNOSOM; U.N.T.A.C.; UNEF; ONUC with bar Congo; UNHQ. Twelve single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

5177

United Nations Medals including UNTSO; UNYOM; UNMOGIP; UNFICYP; UNTAG. Eight single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$320



5182*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR), with narrow suspender. A.H. Cremer. Ch. Sto. H.M.S. Australia. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

5178*

Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 212037 B.S.Mjr W.J.Paice R.F.A. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$450

5179

Indian Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 1797 Hvr Moti Sing Bisht 1st Bn 39th Garhwal Rifls. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$100

5180

Indian Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 8115 Sepoy Mohd Khan 3.2. Punjab R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



5181*

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration (EIIR.) '1965' engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

5183*

Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR) with narrow suspender. S.J.Miller Sergt No.3018 R.M.A. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5184

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 153040 A.J.Lang Comd Boatn H.M.Coast Guard. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110

5185

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1910-20. 269267 E.S.Squire C.E. R.A. 1Cl H.M.S.Hannibal. Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 334 E.U. T.W.Godfrey Engn R.N.R. Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) (coinage head). J.78614 (CH.B.22385) J.Boorman L.S.R.F.R. Three single medals, all impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5186

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1920-1930. 272214 A.G.Davie C.E. R.A.2 H.M.S.Columbine. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110

5187

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR), first type; Campaign Service Medal 1962 - one bar - Borneo; another, - one bar - Northern Ireland, PO. X.327 A.R. Parrott. A/Q.M.S.1 R.M. on the first medal, 22957980 Bdr. B.G. Crean. RA. on the second medal, 24643229 Rfn N Sweeting RGJ on the third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$250



5188*

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 29 K.F.Coates P.O. Wtr. R.N.V.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



5189*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR) 1874-1901. 1028 Pte D.Madigan Sco:Rif. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200

5190

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR) 1874-1901. 1113 Drmr M.McCarthy 1st Btn 12th Regt. Impressed. *Edge bruise 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$170

5191

Army Long service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR), fixed suspender, Serjt. H.G. Toombs. H.E. the Victory's Band. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100



5192*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1920-30. 1420023 Gnr J.Carthy RA. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100



5193*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1930-36 - bar - Regular Army. 7574485 S.Sjt F.Herbert R.A.O.C. Correction to second number of service number. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5194*
Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - bar - Regular Army. 1866491 W.O. Cl.1 R.Griffiths R.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5197*
Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 103 Sjt N.A.Patterson Div:R.E. Vols S.M. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



5195*
Volunteer Officers Decoration (VR). Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$150



5198*
Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (EVIIR) 1908. 114 Sapr Lock 1/London D.E.R.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5196
Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR). Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5199
Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 492 Sjt J.A.Boddy 7/Welsh R. Edge bruise, correction to service number, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110



5203*

Efficiency Decoration (GVIR)(GRI) - bar - Territorial with the Honourable Artillery Company ribbon. Engraved '1946'. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

5204

Efficiency Decoration (GVIR)(GRI) - bar - Territorial. Impressed '1938'. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

5205

Efficiency Decoration (GVIR) - bar - Territorial. '1950' engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$130

5206

Efficiency Medal (GVR) - scroll Territorial. 753437 W.O.Cl. II J.Robertson R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110

5200*

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 748 Sjt S.P.Houghton 4/Nth/N.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

With photocopy of service record (10 pages).

5201

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 910032 Bmbr J.Ramsey R.F.A. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$120

5202

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR); Efficiency Medal - Militia scroll (GVIR); Efficiency Medal - Territorial scroll (EIIR) first bust - one bar. 352050 Sjt. J.T. Horne R.G.A. on the first medal, 1926933 Spr. O.E. Britton R.E. on the second medal, 22470138 Sgt. W. Watson. Rct. on the third medal. All medals impressed, the second with partial re-naming. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$200



5207*

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - scroll South Africa, 15853 Palmer. E.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

5208

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - scroll Territorial and two bars. 3313062 Pte J.Doherty D.L.I. Impressed. *Contact marks in field, fine.*

\$160

5209

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1938-48 - scroll - India. RFN. R.J.Novis Punjab Contgt.A.F.I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5210

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Militia. 4344252 Pte P.H.Shanks F.Yorks. Renamed, engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

5211

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial with twelve year bar and rosette. 5610212 Cpl J.H.Hookway R.Sigs. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



Lot 5203

5212

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial.
5437396 Pte W.S.Dean R.M.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

5213

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-1948 - scroll Territorial.
1479112 Cpl R.A.Bradshaw R.E.M.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5214*

Efficiency Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - scroll - T. & A.V.R.
23838047 Spr C.H.N. Duggan R.E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130



5215*

Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
3045 Sjt D.O'Brien 4/R Muns Fus. Impressed. *Edge bruise on reverse 4 o'clock, very fine.*

\$650



5216*

Royal Observer Corps Medal 1950 (EIIR). Ldg. Observer
K.D.Jee R.O.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



5217*

Cadet Forces Medal (EIIR) 1953-54. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5218

Civil Defence Long Service Medal (British version) 1961.
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45. Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 16834 A.M.Connolly. First and second medals unnamed, third medal impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

5219

Civil Defence Long service Medal 1961; Women's Royal Voluntary Service Long Service Medal; Victoria Cross (copy). All medals un-named. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

5220

Tribute Medal 1901-02 South Africa, 3 Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry. 26180 Pte W.Mitchell. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5221

Order of St John Serving Officer (sister); Service Medal of the Order of St John, second type; St Johns Ambulance Brigade members badge with service bars from 1939-1956, the first two medals un-named, the third medal engraved 432956 Eric Palmer. *Very fine, the first in fitted case, three single medals.*

\$60



5222*

Royal Airforce Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1919. 345824 Sgt G.M.Lough R.A.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



5223*

Air Efficiency Award (GVR) 1937-48. 840770 Sgt C.H.Irons A.A.F. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5224

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1949-52. Sergt James Saunders. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5225

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR). John L.Wood. Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887. Insp W.Haswell B.Divn Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902 in bronze. P.S. E.Bradbridge W.Div. First medal impressed, second and third medals engraved. Three single medals. *Very fine.*

\$120

5226

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - bar - Long Service 1936; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) Ind.Imp., the first medal un-named, Archibald Walker on the second medal. Impressed. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$70

5227

Ireland. Service Medal 1917-1921; Emergency Services Medal - bar - 1939-1946; The Service Medal 1944. Unnamed. Three single medals. *Very fine.*

\$100



5228*

Scotland, King's Police Medal (GVR), first type. Superintendent James Ferguson Glasgow City Police. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$750

Superintendent James Ferguson. KPM.: L.G.: 01Jan1925 'Has rendered services in connection with Royal visits when he generally had charge of a portion of the route. He has shown exceptional ability and merit during a police service of nearly 41 years, for 20 of which he has been superintendent'. With photocopies of research.

5229

The Arnhem 50th Anniversary Medal. Un-named. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

In Spink case of issue. Together with cloth patch insignia.



5233

Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$120



5230*

Coronation Medal 1902, in silver. *Fine.*

\$170



5234*

Kaisar-I-Hind Medal (GVR) first issue, second class, in silver. *Very fine.*

\$600

5235

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, in silver. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5231*

Coronation Medal 1902, in bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



5236*

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, in silver. *Good very fine.*

\$100

5232*

Visit to Ireland Medal, 1911 (Coronation). *Good very fine.*

\$120

5237

Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, D.B. Forest. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$30

5238

Coronation medal 1937, 1953. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$100



5239*

Jubilee Medal, 1977. With cardboard box. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

BRITISH GROUPS



5241*

Pair. India General Service Medal 1854-95 - one bar - Burma 1885-7; Afghanistan Medal 1878-80 - one bar - Ali Musjid. 455 Pte. J. Barker 1st Bn York L.I. on the first medal, S.Bde/455 Pte J. Barker, 51st Regt. on the second medal. Both medals engraved, partially corrected on the first. *Very fine, with small edge bruise on the second.*

\$600

Together with photograph of J. Barker and a family birth certificate from 1914.

5240*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854-56 - bar - Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 Sardinia issue. Lieut L.P.Walsh R.A. on first medal, Lt L.P.Walsh Rl Arty on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Very good - fine.*

\$450



5242*

Pair. Egypt Medal 1882-89 - one bar - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882 (1882), 1095 Pte. T. Baxter. 1/Scots Gds. engraved on the first medal, the second medal un-named. *Very fine.*

\$300



5244*

Group of Four. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - six bars - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 3936 Pte. G.W. Honeywill. 14/Hrs. on the first medal, M2-082057 Cpl. G. Honeywill. A.S.C. on the second, third and fourth medals. The first medal engraved, the last three impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350



5243*

Pair. Egypt Medal 1882-89 - bar - The Nile 1884-85; Khedive's Star 1882, 1040 Pte. J. McKennon 1/S. Staff.R. on the first medal, the second medal un-named. Engraved. *The first with an edge bruise on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



5245*

Trio. Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR), 71445 Gnr. A. Philbrick P.B. R.H.A. on the first medal, 71445 Gnr. A. Philbrick R.H.A on the second medal and 71445 Gnr. A. Philbrick R.H.A. on the third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650



5246*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Relief of Kimberley; Paardeberg; Driefontein; Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 2658 Pte T.G.A.Miles Glouc.Rgt on first medal, 2658 Pte T.Miles Glouc Regt on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450



5248*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2519 Sgt. V. Tennant, Norfolk Regt. on the first medal, 2519 Serjt. F. Tennant, Norfolk Regt. on the second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



5247*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Defence of Kimberley; Orange Free State; Kimberley Star 1899-1900 (Mayor's Siege Medal 1900) hallmarked 'A'. *First medal renamed and impressed, second medal unnamed, very fine.*

\$500



5250*

Group of Four. The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (C.M.G.) neck badge in silver gilt and enamel; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Col. J.F. Craig R.F.A. on the second medal, Col. J.F. Craig on the third and fourth medals. The first un-named, last three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



5251*

Group of Ten. Military Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR) - bar - Iraq; India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) - two bars - Waziristan 1921-24 and North West Frontier 1930-31; India General Service Medal 1936-39 - bar - North West Frontier 1937-39 with oakleaf emblem; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; British War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45, Capt. R.W. Allan on the second and third medals, Lt. R.W. Allan R.G.A. on the fourth medal, Capt. R.W. Allan R.G.A. on the fifth medal, Maj. R.W. Allan R.I. A.S.C on the sixth medal, Col. R.W. Allan on the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth medals, the first medal un-named. The second to sixth medals impressed, seventh to tenth medals pantographed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Lt. Col. R.W. Allan MC, Royal Artillery and Royal Indian Army Service Corps. M.C. 16th September 1918, "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of the battery he did good work at close range, working in conjunction with the infantry was able to destroy houses containing machine guns, thus saving a critical situation". Mentioned in Despatches, L.G: 25 October 1940. Together with some research detailing service and postings.



5252*

Trio: Military Cross; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. Lieut A.F.Gerrard 27.8.18 on first medal, 2 Lieut A.F.Gerrard on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Medals heavily cleaned, fine.*

\$2,000



5253*

Group of Seven. Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914 Star - Mons clasp; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR); Meritorious Service Medal (GVIR) second type, 36436 Sjt. A. Vinten. 5/Seige Bty. R.G.A. on the first medal, 36436 A.Bmbr. A. Vinten. R.G.A. on the second medal, 36436 A.W.O. Cl.2. A. Vinten. R.A. on the third and fourth medals, the fifth medal un-named, 1407243 W.O. Cl.II. A. Vinten D.C.M. R.A. on the sixth and seventh medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$3,000



5254*

Family Group. Father. Group of Six. Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with oakleaf emblem; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45, Capt. F.J. Easterbrook S. Wales. Bord. on the first medal, Capt. F.J. Easterbrook on the third and fourth medals. The second, third and fourth medals impressed, the others un-named. Son. Group of Six. Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE [military]); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; British War Medal 1939-45. All medals un-named. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Major Frederick James Easterbrook MC. MID. L.G, 24June1919, P.6296: "T/Capt. Frederick James Easterbrook, 6Bn. S. Wales Borderers, (Attached to 17th.Corp Light Railway Company) For constant gallantry and devotion to duty when maintaining the Light Railway under incessant shell fire". M.I.D. 24June1916. Lt.Col. C.B. Easterbrook R.E. served with REME and was awarded the MBE for gallant and distinguished services in Northwest Europe in 1945. Together with some research, photos and newspaper article.



5255*

Trio. Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 51061 Cpl G.H. Laking. 8/Worc.R. on the first medal, 51061 Cpl. G.H. Laking. Worc.R. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,400

Together with two silver sports medals, the first inscribed on the obverse "A. Coy/1-8 Worcese. Rgt/31.8.18/L.Cpl.Laking,G" on the reverse "B.E.F. Italy/Physical Training/Inter-Company Comptn/1st Prize"; the second medal inscribed on the obverse "75th/Inf.Bde/Inter Coy/Football Competition/Winners/Hd.Qrs 1/8th Worc. R./Cambrai" the reverse inscribed "51061/Cpl/G. Laking".

5256

Pair: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 2145 Cpl B.Smith 46/D.S.C. R.E.-T.F. on first medal, 2145 Sjt B.T.Smith R.E. on second medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

5257

Group of Twelve: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19 (MID); General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30 - bar - E.Persia; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; British War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Army Long Service and Good Conduct medal (GVR) 1920-30; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR) (swivel). S.Sgt F.G.Baker 1.U.L. on first, second and third medals, Sergt F.G.Baker 1.C.C. on eighth medal, Sjt F.G.Baker C.of M.S.C. on ninth medal. First three medals and eighth and ninth medals impressed, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$650



5258*

Group of Seven. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR), Territorial scroll, with bar and two rosettes. 8180 Pte. R. Peach. Seaforth. on the first and second medals, Lt. R. Peach. Gen. List. on the seventh medal, the other medals un-named. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

5259

Group of Five: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 1106 Pte R.Canham R.A.M.C. on first, second and third medals, R.F.Canham Portsmouth Special Constabulary on fourth medal, Robert F Canham on fifth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

With fourteen photocopy pages of research.

5260

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). OM2-230181 A.Cpl J.R.Lynch A.S.C. on second and third medals, 2 Sjt: J.R.Lynch Devon:R.G.A. on fifth medal. First medal with name erased, second, third and fifth medals impressed, fourth medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$250



5261*

Group of Five. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Efficiency Medal (GVR); Efficiency Medal (GVR), Territorial scroll, 1522 Pte. J.B. Lyons. S.C.O. Rif. on the first medal, 1522 Cpl. J.B. Lyons SCO.RIF on the second and third medals, 323306 Cpl. J.B. Lyons 7-W.York.R. on the fourth medal, 3233206 Sjt. J.B. Lyons 7-Cameronians on the fifth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5262

Family Group. Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 1584 L.Cpl. E. Wyborn. R.E. Kent.Yeo. Single. Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919, Great War 1914-18 clasp, Frank C. Wyborn. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5263

Group of Four. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR), 927 Gnr. G. Wheeler, R.F.A. on the first medal, 927 A. Bmbr. G. Wheeler R.A. on the second and third medals, 960552 Gnr.T.Bombr.G. Wheele. R.F.A. on the fourth medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5264

Group of Four. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR), 70215 Dvr. C.H. Bell. R.E. on the first medal, 70215 Spr. C.H. Bell. R.E. on the second and third medals, 826 Spr. C.H. Bell. R.E. on the fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

With original individual medal boxes each containing a length of mint condition contemporary ribbon.



5265*

Group of Four. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR), 17936 Sgt. J. O'Driscoll on the first three medals, 1852281 W.O. Cl.II. J. O'Driscoll on the last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with a bronze shooting medal for the Royal Engineers.

5266

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 7348 Pte H.Dunn 1/Wilts R. on first medal, 7348 Cpl H.Dunn 1/Wilts R on second and third medals, 2309225 Sglmn H.Dunn R.Signals on fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Medals cleaned, very fine.*

\$350

5267

Trio. 1914 Star - Mons clasp; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. MS-3705 Pte. H. Newman. A.S.C. on the first medal, MS-3705 Cpl. H. Newman A.S.C. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Lacquered, very fine.*

\$150

5268

Trio. 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 477 Gnr. W. Wild R.G.A. on the first medal, SR-477 Gnr. W. Wild. R.A. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5269

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1609 Dvr S.A.Wilson R.F.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5270

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 10268 Pte M. Costello R.Dub.Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5271

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 232889 F.G.Tubb A.B. R.N. on all three medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5272

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 150651 W.T.Stevens C.P.O. R.N. on first and second medals, 150651 W.T.Stevens P.O. 1CL. H.M.S. Excellent. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Very good - very fine.*

\$700

Together with HMS Excellent fobs in gold and enamel (9ct, 34mm x 28mm [2]) inscribed on reverse P.O.Stevens, Championship 1911, another (41mm x 28mm) inscribed on reverse Championship 1912 C.P.O. Stevens; fobs in silver (2) (30mm x 25mm) P.U.S.R.M. 1910 engraved on obverse, The Simonds Cup 1911 N.R.A. Rifle Club, in silver (27mm x 23mm), HMS Excellent in bronze and enamel (41mm x 30mm).

5273

Trio. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Mecantile Marine War Medal 1914-18, Eng. Lt. C.S. Hamerton R.N.R. on first and second medals, Claude S. Hamerton on the third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5274*

Trio. British War Medal 1914-18; Jubilee Medal 1935; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - Militia scroll, 6400 Pte. P. Lomax K.O.S.B. on the first medal, 2204059 Sapper P. Lomax. Royal Engineers on the second medal, 2204059 Spr. P. Lomax. R.E. on the third medal. The first and third medals impressed, the second medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250

5275

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 12748 Pte A.Smith Leic.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5276

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 19669 Pte T.H.Ford The Queen's R. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5277

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 203641 Pte C.J.Richards Manch.R. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$110

5278

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 46750 Pte W.J.Copleston North'n.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5279

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3-17572 Pte E.Wilson Leic.R. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very good.*

\$100

5280

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O-2 Ox Dvr Jadesweni B.S.A.P. on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5281

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18, Celestino Botichi. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5282

Group of six; India General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - North West Frontier 1937-39; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-1945; British War Medal 1939-1945; Royal Air Force Long Service Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 523285 L.A.C. G.H.T. Gibbons. R.A.F on the first medal, 523285 F. Sgt. G.H.T. Gibbons. R.A.F. on the last medal, the second to fifth medals un-named. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

5283

Trio: India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) - two bars - Afghanistan N.W.F.1919; Waziristan 1921-24; Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935. A.D.O.D. M.Paterson F.C. on first medal. First medal impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$500



5284*

Group of Four: India General Service medal 1908-35 (GVR) 1910-30 - two bars - Mahsud 1919-20; Waziristan 1919-21; British War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45; Indian Recruiting Medal (GVIR). 19 L-Nk.Hira Singh 2-150 Infy on first medal, 5962 on last medal. First and last medals impressed, second and third medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

5285

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Regular Army bar (GVIR). 726891 C.Sjt P.T.Platt Loyal.R. on sixth medal. Sixth medal impressed, others unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$300

5286

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. Trio: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. Miniature medals. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star with France and Germany bar; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$150



5287*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR); United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - bar - Korea, 551784 S. Sgt. C. Ayre. RASC on the fifth and sixth medals, the other medals un-named. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



5288*

Group of Six. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Cyprus; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR), the first four medals un-named, 3598582 S/Sgt. P. Farrington. R.A. on the fifth and sixth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5289

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Cyprus. 5015606 L.A.C. J. Bowers R.A.F. The first five medals un-named, last medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5290

Group of Six. 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star with Burma clasp (loose); Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45. All medals un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with Naval posted medal box addressed to Mr P.J. Thorpe, London, number on side P/JX 235741 and medal slip from Secretary of the Admiralty.

5291

Group of Five. 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR), Territorial scroll, the first four medals un-named, 2077929 W.O. Cl.2. F.P.J. McElwee. R.E. on the fifth medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5292

Group of Five. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, 8th Army clasp; Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR), Territorial scroll, the first four medals un-named, 6461347 Fus. E.C.H. Baisey R.E. on the fifth medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



5293*

Trio. Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Air Efficiency Award (GVIR), the first two medals un-named, 842612 Sgt. E.L. Wyatt A.A.F. on the third medal. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

5294

Trio. Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Order of St. John Service Medal, second type, one bar, 40843 Pte. E. Palmer Surrey. S.J.A.B. 1945 on the third medal. The first and second medals un-named, the third medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$80

5295

Pair: 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45. A.D. Burton M.N. on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

5296

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$50

Together with Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal awarded to D.L. Alcock (Oct 1933), Woodhouse Grove School silver swimming medal for 1921-22 to D.L. Alcock and the original OHMS medal box posted to D.L. Alcock Esq.



5297*

Trio: Korea Medal 1950-53 (first obverse); General Service Medal (EIR) 1952-54 - bar - Malaya; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - bar - Korea. 22688265 Gnr C.D. Crosby R.A. on first two medals. First and second medals impressed, third medal name erased. *Very fine.*

\$400

5298

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$350



Lot 5299

5299*

Pair: General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - bar - Malaya; Campaign Service medal (EIIR) 1962 - bar - Borneo. 21148251 RFN Haribahadur Thapa 2.G.R. on first medal, 21148251 RFN Haribahadur Thapa 2/2 GR on second medal. Both medals impressed. *First medal with edge bruise on rim, very fine.*

\$250



5300*

Pair: Colonial Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR); Uganda Independence Medal 1962. E/9 W.J.Long Uganda on first medal. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

5301

Trio: Jubilee Medal 1897; Coronation Medals 1902, 1911, all Metropolitan Police. P.C. R.H.Butler P.Divn on first and second medals, P.S. R.Butler on third medal. All medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$250

5302

Pair: Coronation (Police) Medal 1902, 1911 both Metropolitan Police. P.C. S.Brown G.Div on first medal, P.S. S.Brown on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$180

Together with medalet (EVIIR), police button.



5303*

Pair: Visit to Ireland Medal (EVIIR) 1903; Coronation Medal 1911 (Royal Irish Constabulary). C.D.Craig R.I.C. on first medal. First medal engraved, second medal unnamed. *First medal with edge bruise at 5 o'clock, very fine.*

\$350

5304

Trio. British Red Cross Society: Three Years Service Medal - three, three year service bars; Proficiency in Red Cross First Aid Medal; Proficiency in First Aid in Chemical Warfare Medal, C. Thompson on the first medal, 07727 C. Thompson on the second medal, 1985 C. Thompson on the third medal. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$60

5305

Miniatures. Group of Three. Victoria Cross; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901-02.; Distinguished Service Order (GVR); another (EIIR) - one bar. Group of Three. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. *Very fine.*

\$100

The trios both of contemporary issue.

5306

Miniature medals. Group of Seven: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID); Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Territorial Decoration (GVR). Group of Nine: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force War Medal; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - bar 1st Army; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

5307

Miniature medals. Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Efficiency Medal (GVR). *Very fine.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



5308*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 264 Pte. D.C. Akins Vic: Mtd: Rifles. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

Together with a silver cigarette case inscribed "D.C.A." and a Holy Bible with the inscription "20.12.1899 to Corporal Bugler Donald Akins from the Stawell Wesleyan S.S. on his leaving with the Victorian Contingent for the war in S. Africa/Minister A.H. Phillips" also with the address of "A. Akins/29 Rodney St/Georgetown".

5309

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Transvaal; Orange Free State; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. Pte F.C. Aish S.Australia M.I. Victory Medal 1914-19. 7652 Pte A.C. Wilkinson 1.A.G.H. AIF. Two single medals, first medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Good - very fine*.

\$150

5310

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - no bars - F.A. Buckleton. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$500

115 Corporal Fitzroy Augustus Buckleton, New South Wales Citizen's Bushmen, confirmed on roll. Invalided to Australia 24Jan01.



5311*

Commonwealth of Australia, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). No.15 W.O.(relative rank) G.C.Edwards, Royal Aust.Engineers. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$500

5312

1914-15 Star, 1007 Pte. E.W. Cannons. 7/L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Edward Wilfred Cannons Enl.11Jan1915 K.I.A. 27Nov1915

5313

1914-15 Star. 2943 Gnr J.Buckley 3/F.A.Bde A.I.F. British War Medal 1914-18. 2840 L/Cpl H.C.Hayes 37 Bn A.I.F. Another., 6367 Gnr Y.L.Lake 4 F.A.B. A.I.F. Another., 6521 Bdr F.H.Taylor 4 F.A.B. A.I.F. Victory medal 1914-19. 2567 Pte R.K.Hodges 39 Bn A.I.F. Pacific Star. N4404476 B.M.Bombell. Defence Medal 1939-45. VX106693 W.C.Hore. British War Medal 1939-45. P272 J.H.Stane. Eight single medals, all impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

5314

British War Medal 1914-18. 1649 Er-Sgt F.T.A.Edwards 39-Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$500

Francis Thomas Aloysius Edwards. Born Carlton (Vic). Enl.05Feb1916 K.I.A.30Aug1918 France, buried Hem Farm Military Cemetery near Peronne. Awarded M.M.26Oct1918. MM.: L.G.: 14May1919 C.G.: 15Sep1919 "At Suzanne on 25th August 1918, for gallantry and devotion to duty during action. On the night of the 24th/25th August two companies were advancing along the road in enemy country towards the village of Suzanne. When the company got to within 500 yards of the objective, fire was opened on it by rifles and a machine gun from an enemy post in the wood on the left side of the road, and our troops had to halt and take cover. Sgt Edwards who was in command of a platoon at the time, immediately got one of his Lewis guns in action firing on the enemy post, with the result that several of the enemy were either killed or wounded, and the remainder of the garrison fled leaving their gun. The prompt action undoubtedly saved heavy casualties to the two companies and the objective was gained without further resistance. The prompt action of this N.C.O. saved a critical situation and his conduct was most exemplary throughout the whole operation. (This gallant N.C.O. was killed in action on 30/8/18)" "The stress of military operations has prevented the earlier forwarding of this recommendation, the facts contained in which were brought to notice during the lifetime of the N.C.O. concerned". Together with Mothers and Widows ribbon with single star.

5315 British War Medal 1914-18. 2326 Sjt W.Bain Cml Cps A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$450 William Bain. Born Perth W.A. Enl.21Feb1916 R.T.A.23Dec1918	5325 Victory Medal 1914-19, 2755 Pte. G. Prettejohn 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Nearly fine.</i> \$100 Pte. George Prettejohn Enl.09Sept1916 R.T.A. 10July1919.
5316 British War Medal 1914-18. 2312 Pte W. Bell. 56 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 William Bell Enl.29Nov1915. R.T.A. 08May1919.	5326 Victory Medal 1914-19, 3581 L-Cpl. A. King 56 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$150 Alfred King Enl.04Aug1917 R.T.A.25Sep1919.
5317 British War Medal 1914-18. 3561 Pte P.A.Johnston 58Bn A.I.F. Born Moolap (Vic). Enl.19Aug1915 K.I.A.15Jul1916 Fromelles. Buried Rue Petillon Cemetery, Fleurbaix, Pas de Calais, France, grave ref 1.K.114 \$200	5327 Victory Medal 1914-19, 3649 Pte. L.R. Grayson, 48 Bn. A.I.F., impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 Lawrence Robert Grayson Enl.19Mar1917 R.T.A. 01July1919.
5318 British War Medal 1914-18. 4436 Pte S.Bray 58Bn A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Extremely fine.</i> \$150 Pte Stanley Bray 58th Infantry Battalion. Enl.23Jul1915 K.I.A.14Jul1916 Fromelles.	5328 Victory Medal 1914-19, 3872 Pte. J.W. O'Brien 1 Inf. Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$200 John William O'Brien Enl.02Aug1915 K.I.A.21July1916.
5319 British War Medal 1914-18. 18158 Pte E.C.Funder 1F.Amb. A.I.F. Defence Medal 1939-45. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. <i>Very fine, two single medals.</i> \$170 Together with sweetheart brooch in silver (missing pin) Ypres 1914-1918.	5329 Gallipoli Star 1914-15 by A.J.Parkes & Co Brisbane. <i>Extremely fine.</i> \$100
5320 British War Medal 1914-18, 63951 Gnr. E.A. Henneker. 2. F.A.B. A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 Together with members medal of St John Ambulance, inscribed 388166 Alfred E. Heneker	5330 Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). Unnamed. <i>Extremely fine.</i> \$250
5321 British War Medal 1914-18: R.B. Whisker. Australia. 604. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$150	5331 Imperial Service Medal (GVR) 1911-1920 and (GVIR) 1949-1952; British War Medal 1914-18. John Henry Wilson on second medal, 4531 Pte J.T.Taylor 27 Bn A.I.F. on third medal. Three single medals, first medal unnamed, second and third medals impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$200
5322 British War Medal 1914-18. S-Nurse M.G.Riley A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$450 Enl.10Jul1917 R.T.A.22Feb1919	5332 Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Australia. VX 38693 Sgt. T.A.Fair A.I.F. Engraved. <i>Fine.</i> \$130 VX38693 Thomas Alan Fair. Born Prahran (Vic). Sergeant. Enl.26Aug1940 Disch.24May1948
5323 Victory Medal 1914-19, 113 L-Sgt. C.S. Solomon. 9 M.G. Coy. A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 Claude Stanley Solomon Enl.14Jan1916 R.T.A. 12Jun1919	5333 1939-45 Star; Italy Star(2); Pacific Star; Africa Star(3); Burma Star; France & Germany Star; Air Crew Europe Star (2); Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. All un-named. <i>Very fine - extremely fine, twelve single medals.</i> \$400
5324 Victory Medal 1914-19. 1750 Pte A.Yelland 58Bn A.I.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$200 Pte Albert Yelland. Enl.01Dec1915 K.I.A.30Sep1917 Battle of Polygon Wood. Buried Hooge Crater Cemetery, Ieper, West Vlaanderen, Belgium, grave ref XL.G.10.	5334 Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/5229 E.T.Watmore. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$450 1 R.A.R. 3 R.A.R.



5339*

Australia Efficiency Medal (EIIR) - bar - Australia. 410118
Lt.Col D.R.Heinrich. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

5340

Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - bar - Australia.
VE216186 Pte J.W.Matthews 32nd Bn. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



5335*

Royal Australian Airforce Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). A25124 F/Sgt J.Penn R.A.A.F. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$250

5336

Vietnam Medal. 54165 B.R.Dunne. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

H.Q.Australian Army Force Vietnam.

5337

South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-1972. *Fine.*

\$100

South Vietnam manufactured.

5338

Vietnam Veteran's Association Medal and miniature.
Extremely fine.

\$30



Lot 5339



5341*

Star of Courage. Elizabeth Florence Allen. Pantographed. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,500

"On 10 March 1978, Miss Allen, Director of Nursing at St. Margaret's Convalescent Hospital, Semaphore, South Australia, confronted a man who was demanding to see his daughter, an employee at the hospital. The man was armed with a rifle. Miss Allen, being aware of domestic problems in the

family and knowing the man to be dangerous, followed and attempted to stop him from entering further into the hospital. As a result, she was shot and fatally wounded. In confronting an armed and dangerous man in order to protect hospital staff and patients Miss Allen displayed conspicuous courage, and in doing so lost her life." In original fitted Royal Australia Mint box of issue with matching miniature, lapel pin and ribbon bar. Together with framed citation given at Government House, Canberra on 1 May 1979.

5342

National Medal. Trevor John Meany. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In fitted Royal Australian Mint case, complete with miniature and ribbon bar.



5343*

National Medal with two bars. Stanley Field Gordon. Engraved. With case. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

With miniature medal and ribbon bar.

5344

New South Wales Police Force, The Queen's Commendation for Brave Conduct silver laurel leaves. Awarded to Maxwell Stuart Angus Lamond, Constable New South Wales Police Force. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

L.G.: 09Oct1956. With photograph.

5345

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIRR) 1954-80. O.J.Matthews. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

12296 Owen John Matthews. Senior Constable Victoria Police Force.

5346

South Australia Correctional Services: service medals, five years (4); ten Years and twenty years; Exemplary Conduct Medal; Medal of Valour, in bronze and enamel by A.J. Parkes; cloth bullion badges (3). *Extremely fine.* (11)

\$250

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



5347*

Trio: Queen's South Africa 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony; Rhodesia; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 16 Tpr H.F.Lee Victoria M.R. on first medal, 3485 Pte H.F.Lee 8-L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Herbert Frank Lee. Born Glenrowan (Vic). Q.S.A. Murray p.260. WW1 Enl.28Apr1917 R.T.A.03Jul1919. Together with fob in silver (37 x 33mm) inscribed on obverse 'H.F.L.', on reverse 'Presented / By / Colonel Mackay C.B. / Tug of War - S.S.Orient 4.7.01 / 16 Trooper H.I.Lee / V.I.B.'.



5348*

Trio. China War Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). J. Henwood A.B. Victoria Nav. Contgt. on the first medal, John Henwood P.O. R.A.N.R. on the second medal, Ldg. Stk. J. Henwood on the third medal. The first and second medals impressed, the third medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

J. Henwood AB, confirmed on the Victorian Contingent Nominal Roll to China in 1900.



5349*

Group of Four: Knight Bachelor's Badge, neck badge; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal (EIIR) 1953. Lieut J.B.Tait A.I.F. on second, third and fourth medals. Knight Bachelor's badge unnamed, other medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,750

James Blair Tait, Lieut 71st Sqdn AFC. Enl.05Jan1917 RTA.06May1919. Knight Bachelor: L.G.: 08Jun1963 pg4827 (for Law). Together with AFC cloth wings (2), AFC cloth shoulder insignia (2), AFC Association lapel badge, rising sun collar badges, shoulder pip, Returned from Active Service badge, R.S.L. badge, Victorian Rifle Association, medal in silver (39mm x 34mm) engraved on obverse 'V.R.A. / Cadet Matches / 1906', Hawthorn College 1907, fob in 9ct gold, Old Geelong Collegians Association fob, pocket watch silver case, Bradshaws / Collins / Melbourne with key, initials J.B.T. engraved on case and N.E.T. Nursing Staff, Royal Melbourne Hospital handwritten on tape inserted inside, small piece of quartz with trace of gold, boxes of issue for medals.

Farrar Scruton Marshall. 7957 Battery Sergeant Major V5A Australian Heavy Trench Mortar Battery. Enl.14Jul1915 Keswick (SA) D.C.M.20Nov1917 R.T.A.15May1919 DCM.: L.G.: 01Mar1918 C.G.: 25Jul1918 'At noon on 21st October 1917 the refilling point for field gun ammunition immediately to the east of Ypres was bombarded by the enemy whilst motor lorries were engaged in unloading ammunition and D.A.C. ammunition wagons were refilling. A motor lorry was smashed and casualties were caused amongst the personnel and animals and the corduroy road leading to the dump as destroyed. No.7957 Battery Sergeant Major F.S.Marshall immediately proceeded to organise a breakdown party and after carrying away the wounded men proceeded to repair the road and enable the vehicles to get clear of the dump. His initiative and brave conduct were magnificent example to all ranks and he is deserving of special recognition'. (Originally recommended for the M.C.)



5351*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2484 Pte J.McCarthy 52/Aust:Inf on first medal, 2484 Pte J.McCarthy 12 Bn:AIF on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Last medal with edge knocks, very good - very fine.*

\$3,750

James McCarthy. Born Beulah (Tas). Enl.10Jul1915 W.I.A.05Apr1918 France M.M.23Jun1917 France R.T.A.30Jun1918 MM.: L.G.: 16Aug1917



5350*

Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7957 B.S.Mjr:F.S.Marshall V 5A Hy:T.M.By:5 Aust: D.T.M.By on first medals, 7957 Sjt F.S.Marshall 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. on second medal, 7957 W.O.1 F.S.Marshall 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. on third medal, 7957 W.O.2 F.S.Marshall 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. on fourth medal. *Very fine.*

\$7,500



Lot 5352

5352*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; Victory medal 1914-19. 2779 Sjt G.H.Barter 58/Aust:Inf. on first medal, 2779 Pte G.H.Barter 6Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 2779 Sgt G.H.Barter 6Bn A.I.F. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Sgt George Henry Barter. Enl.02Jul1915 W.I.A.29Sep1918 France, GSW to head, Disch.11May1919. MM.: L.G.: 20Aug1919 C.G.: 11Dec1919 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the period 16th/17th September 1918 to 31st December 1918, and throughout the operations between 21st March 1918 and 16th September 1918 on the Somme. At Messines this N.C.O. was a member of two raiding parties organised from the Battalion. In each instance his work was performed with courage and determination and was of the utmost value to his party. At Villers Bretonneux on the night of 24th/25th April 1918 he again proved himself a daring and resourceful leader and rendered excellent service. During the operations east of Harbonnières on August 9th, 1918, Sgt Barter handled a platoon in action with great tactical skill and determination, and was responsible for cleaning up several enemy machine gun positions. At Peronne on 1st/2nd September he again rendered excellent service to his Company, and during the attack near Bellicourt on 29th September. The work performed by this N.C.O. was of the highest order'. Together with photocopies of service record and letters



5353*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 6836A Pte O.E.Lessing 21/Aust:Inf on first medal, 6836 Pte O.E.Lessing 21 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,250

Otto Ernest Lessing. Enl.01May1917 Melbourne Disch.23May1919 MM.: L.G.: 03Jul1919 C.G.: 17Oct1919 'At Montbrehain, East of Peronne, on the 5th Oct., 1918, this man handled his Lewis Gun in a most effective

manner. When a post established by the enemy in the northern corner of the village was causing considerable trouble and holding up the advance, Pte Lessing led the party under most heavy machine gun fire and rushed it. He was one of the first to jump down into the trench, and captured 1 H.G. and 5 prisoners. Throughout the day his excellent work as a gunner had a great effect on the enemy, of whom he killed a considerable number'. Together with research, original certificate for the MM, copy of citation, identity discs (3), photographs, 2 Aust Division Platoon Competition medallion in silver, inscribed '6836A Pte O.Lessing 24 Bn AIF, cigarette case.

5354

Group of Five. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 3255 Gnr F.E. Smithells 2/F.A. Bde. A.I.F. on the first three medals, V81997 F.E. Smithells on the fourth and fifth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with a "GL/ANZACS" badge by Amor. Frederick Enfield Smithells embarked from Australia on HMAT Borda on 22 December 1914. Enlisted for World War II on 10Nov1939 Disch. 12Dec1946.

5355

Family Group. Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 19609 T/2/Cpl. R.R. Neale 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Son. Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, 39492 R.D. Neale. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Gnr. Roy Robert Neale. Enl.18Aug1915 R.T.A. 13July1919. Sergeant Robert David Neale. RAAF, Enl.10Jun1941 Disch.28May1946

5356

Group of Four. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, 1069 L-Cpl C. Howland 43-Bn. A.I.F. on the first and second medals, S68312 C. Howland on the third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with extensive paperwork for S.Sgt. Cyril Howland, including WWI diary, photos, postcards, newspaper clippings and badges.



5357*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). D270387 F.R.Grimshaw Ch.Er. A.11 on first medal, 270387 F.R.Grimshaw C.E.R.A.2 R.N. on second and third medals, 270387 F.R.Grimshaw Ch.Er. A.2 Cl H.M.A.S. Cerberus on fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

- 5358
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 26 Dvr W.D.Oliver 3 L.H. Bde H.Q. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut W.D.Oliver A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$4,000
- William Donald Oliver. Born South Yarra (Vic) Enl.15Oct1914 Emb.16May1915 for Gallipoli per HMT 'Menominee', 10Aug1915 transferred to 8th LHR from Bgde HQ and promoted to 2nd Lieut, 14Sep1915 promoted to Lieut, RTA.15Nov1915 for 3mths, re-emb.11Jul1916 with 19/8th LHR per RMS 'Mongolia', 26Sep1916 returned to duty with 3 LHR. 13Jan1917 detached to Imp School Instruction, 24Feb1917 transferred to 8th LHR, 31Aug1917 General Court Marshall at Kasr-el-Nil Barracks Cairo. "When on active service absenting himself without leave from 10p.m on 21.8.17 until 7.15p.m on 22.8.17 (2) drunkenness 22.8.17. Sentenced to take precedence in the 8th L.H and in the Army as if his appointment bore date of 31.8.17 and to be severely reprimanded. Lt.Col.B. B. Blennerhassett 1st. (1/n) Batt. King's Liverpool Regt. President. Confirmed by G.O.C D. & W.F". 1.9.17. RTA.23Oct1917. The Nek (Lt.W.D. Oliver) see C.E.W. Bean, Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Volumes II. The story of ANZAC page 616(347) "The evidence of the Brigade Signalling Officer Lieut W.D. Oliver (of Melbourne) whose duty was to watch for the flags is definite. He saw a man of fine physique whom he believed to be Sgt Roger Palmer (of Winchelsea, Vic) drop into enemy trench and immediately afterwards the flag was waved". The attack at the Nek, by the 3rd Australian Light Horse Brigade on 7th August 1915, where four waves of these troopers were cut down by enemy rifle and machine gun fire was one of the great tragedies at Gallipoli.
- 5359
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 202 L/Cpl. J.I. Parker 2/Aust:Vet:Sec. on the first medal, 202 Sgt. J.I. Parker Vet. Cps. A.I.F. on the second medal, 202 Sgt. J.I. Parker A.V.C. A.I.F. on the third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$800
- James Iredale Parker, Sgt. A.V.C. Dtls. Enl.09Oct1914. R.T.A.08Oct1918. Together with collar badges(3), rising sun badges(2) and AIF Returned From Active Service Badges(2).
- 5360
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1077 Pte H.W.Stewart 3/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 1077 T/2/Cpl H.W.Stewart 3 L.H.Reg A.I.F. on second and third medals. All three medals impressed. *Fine-very fine*.
 \$2,750
- Herbert William Stewart. Born Hobart. Enl.28Feb1915 R.T.A.03Sep1919
- 5361
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 1725 Pte V.Heinze 27 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 1725 A.Sgt V.Heinze 27 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$950
- Victor Heinze. Enl.25May1915 Adelaide W.I.A.23Mar1917 France R.T.A.16Dec1917
- 5362
Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 1925 Pte. R.W. Williams. 12/Bn. A.I.F. on the first medal, 1925 L-Cpl. R.W. Williams. 12 Bn. A.I.F. on the second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$800
- L-Cpl Richard Wynne Williams Enl. 18Jan1915 R.T.A. 21Mar1919. Together with a 1919 Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League badge.
- 5363
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2335 Pte A.R.Brien 21Bn A.I.F. on all three medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$1,250
- Arthur Robinson Brien. Enl.17Jul1915 Melbourne W.I.A. 28Jul1916 France R.T.A. 08Apr1917 Disch.25Aug1917. Together with Female Relatives badge, silver war badge, Returned from Active Service badge.
- 5364
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 2726 Pte. H. Cherry 3/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$1,250
- Henry Cherry Enl.11July1915 K.I.A.(France)07Oct1916. Together with card boxes of issue containing original ribbons and a Mothers and Widows Memorial Badge with one star.
- 5365
Pair. 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19, 6 Sgt J.H.Evans, 22/Bn. A.I.F. on the first medal, Lieut J.H. Evans, A.I.F. on the second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$300
- James Herbert Evans Enl.09Feb1915 R.T.A. 23Sep1919
- 5366
Pair. British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3188 Pte. H.S. Tharme. 17 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$300
- Herbert Sampson Tharme Enl.12Aug1915 R.T.A. 21Dec1919.
- 5367
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut S.J.Farmer A.I.F. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Fine*.
 \$500
- Lieut Sydney James Farmer. Enl.12Jul1915 RTA.31Oct1917
- 5368
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 272 T-Cpl H. Davis 43 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$300
- Together with wounded stripe, rising sun badges (2), identity tag, Returned from Active Service badges (2), Women of Australia badge (2 bars).
- 5369
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 478 Pte H.R. Simmons. 10-L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$750
- Horace Richard Simmons, Pte, 50th Battalion. Enl.28Oct1914 K.I.A. Belgium 18Oct1917. Enlisted at Guildford W.A. Next of kin Matilda Mary Simmons (wife). Embarked for Gallipoli 16May1915. Together with original cardboard boxes of issue and a Princess Mary Christmas 1914 tin including .303 pencil and card.
- 5370
Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 841 Dvr G.S.Hamilton 3/L.H. F.Amb A.I.F. on first medal, 841 T-Bdr G.S.Hamilton 3 L.H. F.Amb A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$250
- Gerald Stewart Hamilton. Enl.15Sep1914 Swan Hill (Vic) R.T.A.14Dec1918

5371

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2499 Pte R.E.Sharp 58Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$250

Pte Richard Edward Sharp 58Bn. Enl.24Jun1916 R.T.A.24Dec1918.

5372

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2766 Pte L.L.Peel 59 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Leonard Lewis Peel. Enl.26Jul1916 Disch.23Mar1918. Together with Certificate of Discharge and soldiers pay book.

5373

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2913 Pte H.Willcock 6 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Pte Herbert Willcock 6th and 8th Aust Inf Bn. Enl.02Jul1915 Melbourne W.I.A. 16Jul1916 Armentiers K.I.A.24Sep1917 Battle of Polygon Wood. With three photocopy pages of research.

5374

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 3658 Pte E.R.Everett 46 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Edward Russell Everett. Enl.17Apr1917 R.T.A.01Jul1919

5375

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3781 Pte I.C.Park 46-Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ivan Clyde Park. Born Ballarat (Vic). Enl.13Aug1917 R.T.A.18Jul1919

5376

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5374 Pte C.R.Dixon 59-Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Charles Robert Dixon. Enl.17Mar1916 R.T.A.31Oct1917. Together with framed and glazed patriotic certificate presented to C.R.Dixon by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Councillors and Citizens of the City of Melbourne, 8/3/1920.

5377

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5863 Pte. R.A. Polglase. 18-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Rueben Alfred Polglase Enl.16Nov1915 R.T.A.11May1919.

5378

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7503 Pte. E.E. King 5 Bn. A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Pte. Emanuel Edward King Enl.03May1917 R.T.A. 25Sept1919. Together with a gold (15ct)(11.5gms) returning fob medal inscribed "To/Private E. King/from friends in/Ballapur & District/1919"

5379

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 16225 Pte. R.G.M. Fuller 4-F.Amb. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Pte. Reginald George Fuller Enl.08Mar1916 K.I.A. 08Jun1917. Together with Women of Australia badge (one star).

5380

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 57034 Dvr. T. Weekes 2-F.S.E. A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$200

Thomas Weekes Enl.17Dec1917 R.T.A. 17Jul1919



5381*

Group of Eight. Order of St John (Officer) enamelled breast badge; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1939-45; National Medal 1975; Service Medal of the Order of St John with five year bar (2nd type), SX13673 M.P. Giles on the second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth medals, Giles, M.F. A938 1978 on the eighth medal, the first and seventh medals un-named. The second to the sixth medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$400

Cpl. Max Floyd Giles Enl.12Jul1941 Disch.07Mar1946



5382*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Efficiency Medal - scroll - Australia (GVIR), NX71004 C.W. Pulver on the first seven medals, NX71004 Lt. C.W. Pulver. A.I.F. on the eighth medal. The first seven medals impressed, last engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Liu. Claude William Pulver Enl.12May1941.



5383*

Group of Seven. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - North Africa 1942-43 clasp; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45, with M.I.D; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; France, Croix de Guerre with M.I.D. 287412 S.B. Harry on the first six medals, the seventh medal un-named. All medal impressed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Sq/Ldr Stanley Bickford Harry. Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve (ex RAF to RAAF), MID 02Jun1943 and 08Jun1944. Died 15Feb1980 aged 79 years. Together with extensive research including a full copy of RAAF service records.



5384*

Group of Seven. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - 8th Army clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - Australia scroll, The first three medals un-named, TX3122 R.L.G. Jarvis on the fourth, fifth and sixth medals, 6/5017 Sgt R.L.G. Jarvis A.M.F. on the seventh medal. The fourth, fifth and sixth medals impressed, the seventh medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$400

Reginald Lawrence Gordon Jarvis Enl.06June1940 Disch.17Dec1945. Together with some research notes.



5385*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficient Service Medal (EIIR) - scroll - Australia. VX15688 E.J.Curran on fourth and fifth medals, 3/114101 Sgt(T/W.O.11) E.J.Curran A.M.F. on sixth medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth and fifth medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$650

Edward John Curran. Enl.17May1940 Fort Queenscliffe (Vic) W.I.A.31Jul1941 Disch.01Nov1945. See Max Parsons "Gunfire History of 2/12 Australian Field Regt 1940-1946" pages 13, 15, 53, 80, 89, 279.

5386

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, QX7019 H.B. DeFries. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Sapper Henry Benjamin DeFries. Enl.01Apr1940 Disch.23Oct1945. Together with a matching set of miniatures, Greece War Medal 1940-41, medal issue slips, Masonic pins (2), Returned from Active Service badges (2) and a Returned Sailors, Soldiers and Airman's badge.

5387

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 162131 Wills R.N. on all medals. Pantographed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5388

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX2697 R.W. Lynch. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Pte. Reginald William Lynch. Enl.26Jun1940. Disch.13Dec1945. Together with original medal boxes and a Tasmanian 17th Brigade Association badge.

5389

Group of Five. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, SX3617 P.J. McEvoy. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Gunner Phillip James McEvoy Enl.25May1940 Disch.30July1942

5390

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX11522 P.C.Kenny on all medals. *Impressed.* Very fine,

\$250

Patrick Carter Kenny. Enl.09Apr1941 Claremont (WA) Disch.20Jun1945

5391

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX 18080 G.G.Innes on all five medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

WX18080 George Grant Innes. Born Charters Towers (Qld). Lance Corporal. Enl.16Dec1941 Disch.13Feb1946

5392

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 22406 A.J.Gibbins on all five medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

VX 22406 Albert John Gibbins. Born Bendigo. Corporal 1st Australia Provost Corps. Enl.05Jun1940 Disch.11Sep1945.

5393

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V69025 C.Jacobs on all medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

Charles Jacobs. Enl.13Mar1941 Emb Melbourne per 'City of London' for West Australia 12Apr1942, absent without leave 28Jun1945, disembarked Townsville from Rabaul 16Dec1945, Disch.08Jan1946.

5394

Group of Four: Pacific Star; 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. C.H.Warren M.N. on first to fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

5395

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, TX 10633 L.H. Clarke. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Sgt Leonard Harrold Clarke Enl.03Sep1942 Disch.24Jan1946.



5396*

Group of Four: Africa Star; 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX24638 J.A.Fitzsimmons on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

James Ashley Fitzsimmons. 2/4 Field Company. Enl.31May1940 Paddington (NSW) D.o.W.12Aug1941. Buried Tobruk War Cemetery.

5397

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX72380 W.G.Juckes on all four medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Cpl Walter Gerard Juckes 2/2nd Pioneer Battalion 2nd A.I.F. Enl.17Jan1942 Disch.14Jun1946.

5398

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1935-45. VX72929 A.J.Cox on all four medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Albert James Cox craftsman 12th Australian Advanced Workshop 2nd A.I.F. Born Horsham (Vic). Enl.22Jan1942 Disch.15Jan1946.

5399

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, B.P. 108 H.J. Brogden on the third and fourth medals, the first and seconds medals un-named. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Herbert John Brogden RAN Enl.10Nov1942 Disch.25Sep1944.

5400

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, NX108051 P.H. Farmer. *All medals impressed.*

\$120

Together with contemporary matching miniatures. Cpl Peter Hugh Farmer Enl.26Aug1942 Disc.08Feb1945.

5401

Group of Four: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, NX143216 C.J. Antony. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte. Christopher Joseph Antony Enl.8Dec1942 Disch.01Dec1945. Together with a matching set of miniature medals (5) (includes the 1939-45 Star).

5402

Group of Four: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 119469 Eames R.S. on second medal. Second medal engraved, first, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Fine.*

\$150

5403

Trio: 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, 429647 G.M. Budiselic. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

Warrant Officer George Mathew Budiselic (RAAF) Enl.16Oct1942 Disch.09Jan1946.

5404

Trio: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX78847 R.D. McQueen. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Sapper Ronald Donald McQueen. Enl. 06Apr1942. Disch. 25Jan1946.

5405

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 88499 Duggan V.C. All medals engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Leading Aircraftman Vivian Clyde Duggan RAAF. Enl.28Apr1943. Disch. 17July1946.



5406*

Trio: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1954-1985 - bar - Australia. VX110728 R.J.Irving on first and second medals, 3/46290 S/Sgt R.J.Irving R.A.S.R. on third medal. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Robert James Irving. Enl.18Jun1941 Disch.22Dec1961. With two pages of research.

5407

Pair: British War Medal 1939-1945; Australia Service Medal 1939-1945, WX 29946 B.A.S Pargo. Impressed.; Pair: British War Medal 1939-1945; Australia Service Medal 1939-1945, 83732 Devereux, engraved. Two medal pairs in a large display case. Together with an enamelled wooden plaque, RAR Ist Btn, Vietnam Campaign Medal miniature, RAN badge and an ANZAC Appeal Badge. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$120

5408

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX3277 J.F.Delahanty on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5409

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45, SX12406 J.T. Davies. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$60

Pte. John Thomas Davies Enl.28Apr1941 Disch.08May1942. Together with an additional un-named British War Medal 1939-45 and a Germany, Medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42. Type 'B' later issue.

5410

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 149174 L G E Stahl on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Leslie George Ernest Stahl. Leading Aircraftman RAAF. Enl.16May1944 Disc.10Apr1946.

5411

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. SX9499 F.Murphy on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

Pte Francis Murphy 2/3 Machine Gun Battalion. Enl.22Jul1940 Naracoote, died of illness whilst a P.o.W in Thailand 18Oct1943, captured at Java.

5412

Pair: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45, QX19438 C.T. Horsfield. Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, 18055 W. McLennan. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Pte. Charles Thomas Horsfield Enl.13Mar1941 Disch.25May1941. Ch. Era. William McLennan, R.A.N. Enl.04Jan1927 Disch. 06Dec1943.

5413

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX25645 C.H.E. Cavenett on both medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with Identity discs (2), Australia shoulder title, soldiers pay book for Claude Hiram Edwin Cavenett, army drivers licence, photo, leave pass, autographed mess menu, rehabilitation booklet and a certificate of discharge for his father H.K. Cavenett from WWI.

5414

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 38760 P.A.DeM.Wood. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Corporal Paul Angelo DeMay Wood RAAF. Enl. 22May1941. Disch. 17Apr1946. Together with original medal box, service badge, RAAF sweethearts badge and locket.

5415

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; 88324 Porch S.W. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Leading Aircraftman Sydney Walter Porch RAAF. Enl. 25Jan1943. Disch. 27Feb1946.

5416

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX130906 D.B. Wicken. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

Douglas Bruce Wicken, Pte. Enl.01Oct1942. Disch.18Apr1945.

5417

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V316382 T.H.Skipper on both medals. Impressed. *Both medals with contact marks, very good.*

\$100

5418

Pair: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. VX65282 H.G.L.Rutherford on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$170

Cpl Hugh Gordon Lancelot Rutherford. Enl.18Nov1941



5419*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. A37921 R.J.Head on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

H.M.A.S. Sydney



5421*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar 1960 -, 4721931 W.M.B. Swan on the first medal, W.M.B. Swan on the second medal. The first medal impressed, the second medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300

5422

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Medal. 3795559 A.J.Perussich on first medal. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Edge bruise at 7 o'clock, very fine.*

\$400

Pte Allan John Perussich 2nd Battalion RAR. National Service 1969-1971, served 2nd Recruit Training Battalion Puckapunyal and allocated to Royal Australian Infantry. Infantry Corps training at 3rd Recruit Training Battalion Singleton, NSW, posted to 2nd Battalion RAR, Enoggera Qld, served South Vietnam with Support Company, 2nd Battalion May 1970-May 1971.

5423

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960. First medal name erased, second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5424

Pair: Order of St John of Jerusalem, serving brother breast badge; Service Medal (rhodium plate) 7851 S. Jones S.J.A.B. 1954. The first medal un-named, the second medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

Together with a contemporary miniature medal pair.

5425

Pair: Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. Both medals un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with two letters of award to Mr Reid, the first signed by the Governor, Government House, Sydney and dated 3 May 1935, the second, from the Premier of NSW and dated 22 July 1937.



5420*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73 ; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960. 217423 H.R.Soelberg on both medals. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$600

5426

Australia. Miniature Medals. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1946-75. Group of Three: Australia Service Medal - bar - Cambodia; Defence Service Medal - bar - EIIR; United Nations Medal. Pair: Korea Medal; United Nations Korea Medal. Single: Order of St John serving brother. *Very fine, five groups.*

\$150



OTHER COUNTRIES

5427

Canada. Canadian Forces Decoration (EIIR). Cpl J.O.R.Meyers. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



5429*

Canada. Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Canada. Pte G.A.Smith Lake Sup R. Engraved. *Very good.*

\$170

5430

Canada. Group of Four: Defence Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Forces Decoration (EIIR). Pte T.M.Cranston on last medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth medal impressed. Court mounted. *Very fine.*

\$270

5431

Canada. Memorial Cross (GRI) 1914-18. A-Capt A.W.Gogay engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$100

Archibald Wilfred Gogay CASC 02Nov1918. Buried Etaples Military Cemetery France, Plot 48 Row D Grave No3.



5428*

Canada. Efficiency Medal (GVIR) (GRI) - bar - Canada. Major R.H.Budden. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Lot 5432

5432*

Canada. Pair: Canada Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Medal - bar - Korea. SC 35925 R.M.J.Vekeman on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

5433

Canada. Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - bar - Korea. SF 52602 J..E.Davie on first and second medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300



5434*

Hong Kong Coronation Medal 1902. Un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

In original card box of issue.

5435

New Zealand. New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal - scroll - New Zealand (GVIR) 1937-48. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$110

5436

New Zealand. New Zealand Long and Efficient Service medal. Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - bar - New Zealand. Unnamed. Two single medals. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$250

5437

Rhodesian General Service Medal 1969. A14421 F/R Rabson. South Africa Medal for War Service 1939-45. Two single medals, first medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5438

Rhodesia. Group of Four: Rhodesia General Service Medal 1969; Zimbabwe Long Service Medal - ten years; Zimbabwe Long and Exemplary Service Medal; Zimbabwe Independence Medal 1980. 21488 Const. Taderera on first medal, 21488 Sgt Tederera on second medal, 21488 PO S.Taderera on third medal. First three medals impressed, last medal unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250



5439*

Sarawak, Sarawak Government Service, Long Service Decoration, c. 1930's, Vyner Brooke, Rajah obverse. Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



5440*

Shanghai Jubilee Medal 1893, silver, E.S. Hember. Engraved. *Ring top suspension, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1000

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

Only 650 awarded.



5444

South Africa. Trio: British War Medal 1939-45; South Africa Service Medal 1943; South Africa Police Good Service Medal 1923. 56703 C.H.Ackerman on first and second medals, No 1745 (F) Det/HD/Const. C.H.Ackerman on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



5441*

Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal 1937. Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with a Russian orthodox church, 950th anniversary silver medal (988-1938) and a Shanghai Race Club 1930-31 members badge. Ex Rodney Sell Collection.

5445*

South Africa. Pair: South African Police Star for Merit 1963; South African Police Medal for Faithful Service 1963. Luitenant-Kolonel J.K.Van Schalkwyk on first medal, Lt.-Kol: J.K.Van Schalkyk on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



5442*

South African Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Union of South Africa/Unie van Siud-Afrika. S/Sgt J.E.Terris Q.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

5443

South Africa. Group of Six: Chief of the South Africa Defence Force Commendation Medal 1974; Union Medal 1952; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 230 on first medal, 1385 on second medal, 577966 F.Strauss on third to sixth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Fritz Alex Strauss, South Africa Air Force.



5446*

Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45. Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$400

5447

Southern Rhodesia, Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, S.R. 598662 H. Hebblethwaite. The first four medals un-named, the last medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Together with certificates of discharge and drivers licence for Harry Hebblethwaite, service from 25May1943 to 20Dec1946.

5448

Belgium. Order of the Crown Knights badge; Croix de Guerre. Italy. Order of the Crown fifth class; War merit Cross; War Medal 1915-1918. Poland. Cross of Valour. Six medals. *First medal with some chipping to enamel, very good - very fine.*

\$170

5449

Belgium Croix de Guerre 1914-18; France: Cross for Military Valour; Croix de Guerre (1939); Dunkirk Medal 1940; Greece War Medal 1940-41; Nigeria, Armed Forces Service Medal. *Very fine, six single medals.*

\$120

5450

Chile, Order of Merit, breast badge and neck star, on wide blue ribbed riband with red trim either side. In gilt silver by E. Hours, Santiago Chile. *In case of issue, extremely fine, two medal set.*

\$350

5451

France. Legion d'Honneur 1870-1951 Knights badge; Medaille Militaire 1870; Medaille de Maroc; Levant; Orient; Commendation Medal 1914-1918; Resistance Medal. Seven medals. *Some chipping on first medal, very good - very fine.*

\$180

5452

France: Commemorative Medal of the Great War 1920; Inter-Allied Victory Medal 1922. U.S.A.: American Defense Service Medal 1941; World War II Victory Medal 1945. All medals un-named. *Fine - very fine, four single medals.*

\$60

5453

France, Order of the Liberation 1940-45; Germany, Hamburg (Hanse Towns), the Hanseatic Cross 1914. Un-named. *Very fine. (2)*

\$80

5454

Germany, WWI Iron Cross, second class. *Very fine.*

\$130

Together with Soldier's Book for Emil Willy Kircheis, photocopies of same and a typed translation into English.

5455

Germany. Pair: Iron Cross 1914; gilt fifteen years Army Long Service Cross. Singles, Hanseatic Cross (Hamburg) 1914, Hindenburg Cross for Combatants, Long Service Medal in gilt twenty five years, Medal of the War Merit Cross, Medal to commemorate 13 March 1938, Memel Medal. *Very good - very fine.*

\$250

5456

Germany (third Reich), War Merit Medal 1939. *Missing suspender, very fine.*

\$30

5457

Germany (Third Reich) Order of the Iron Cross 1939, second class; Lebanon Service Medal; an unidentified Vietnam and European (possibly a German State) medal. *Very fine. (4)*

\$100

5458

Great Britain. Transvaal War 1899-1900 Lord Roberts Tribute Medal; Anglo Boer War Anniversary Medal 1902-2002; Dunkirk Medal 1940; Germany, Imperial German Service Medal Franco-Prussian War 1870-71; India Service Medal 1939-45; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947 - AT/6438233 Driver Sauda Gar Khan R.P.A.S.C.; South Vietnam Campaign Medal; United Nations Korea Medal; France United Nations Medal. Eleven single medals. One impressed, the others unnamed. *Good - very fine.*

\$200



5459*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun, silver and enamel. *Extremely fine, in wooden fitted case of issue.*

\$150

5460

Japan, China Incident war medal. *In case of issue, very fine.*

\$60



5461*

Japan. Victory Medal 1914-19. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$250

5462

Pakistan. Independence Medal(20); Independence Medal 1947(20); Republic Medal 1956(19); Seachen General Service Medal 1962(19); Tamgha-I-Jang 1965 War Medal(20); War With India Medal 1971(20); 100th Anniversary Jonghai-Sad-Saaba Medal 1972(20); Hitra Medal 1979(19); Jumuriat Medal 1988(19); Sitara Hurb War Star 1991(20); Ten Years Service Medal 1992(20); Golden Jubilee Medal(20); Sitara-i-Basalat Medal(21); Mountain Survival Medal(20). *Very fine, 277 single medals.*

\$1,000

5463

Pakistan. Trio: Independence Medal 1947 (1950); Defence or General Service Medal; Commemorative Medal (Tamgha-i-Jamhuria) 1956. AT/6440371 Driver Mohd Zaman R.P.A.S.C. on first medal medal. First medal impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5464

United Nations Korea Medals including Belgium, France, Great Britain - bar - Korea (2). Four single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$150

5465

U.S.A. purple heart for military merit. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50



5466*

U.S.A. Distinguished Service Cross; Silver Star; Distinguished Flying Cross; Navy and Marine Corps Medal; Bronze Star (1944); Purple Heart; Meritorious Service Medal. All medals unnamed. *Extremely fine. (7)*

\$250

5467

U.S.A. Bronze Star; Army Good Conduct Medal; Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal; National Defence Service Medal. Five single medals. Unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



5468*

U.S.A. Legionnaire of the Legion of Merit. Bigelow B.Bland Jnr. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

5469

U.S.A. Civil War Medal; Indian Wars Medal; Spanish Campaign Medal (Army); Army of Cuba Occupation Medal (2); Philippine Insurrection Medal; Naval Reserve Faithful Service Medal. Seven single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

5470

U.S.A. Air Medal; Joint Service Commendation Medal; Navy Commendation Medal; Army Commendation Medal; Airforce Commendation Medal. Five single medals. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5471

U.S.A. Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal; Vietnam Service Medal; Humanitarian Service Medal; Armed Forces Reserve Medal (Army, Airforce, Naval, National Guard, Marine Corps). Eight single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

5472

U.S.A. China Service Medal; American Defence Service Medal; American Campaign Medal; Auropean-Africa-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal; National Defence Service Medal; Korean Service Medal; Antarctic Service Medal with bar Wintered Over. Eight single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

5473

U.S.A. Combat Readiness Medal; Army Good Conduct Medal; Navy Good Conduct Medal; Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal (second style); Airforce Conduct Medal; Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal; Selected Marine Corps Reserve medal; WWII Victory medal. Eight single medals. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5474

U.S.A. Women's Army Corps Service Medal; Army of Occupation Medal 1945 (2); Mexican Border Service Medal (Army); Nicaraguan Campaign Medal 1912 (Navy and Marine Corps); Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal 1939. Six single medals. Unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

5475

Victory Medals 1914-19, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France. Three single medals. Unnamed. *Fine.*

\$150

5476

Victory Medals 1914-19, Great Britain (2)(name erased); Greece; Italy; Portugal; U.S.A. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200



5477*

World military medals, including Austria, Franz Joseph "Signum Laudis" Medal, silver Military Medal of Merit, Jubilee commemorative medal; France, WWI commemorative medal; Germany, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz Cross 1917, West Wall medal; Hungary, Russia. *Good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180

MILITARIA



5478*

H.M.A.S. Sydney - S.M.S.Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

5479

Australia. WWI Memorial plaque, Yexley Lionel Lake. *Very fine.*

\$200

Yexley Lionel Lake, 6367 Pte 5th Australian Field Ambulance. Enl.21Aug1915 K.I.A.23Jul1917.

5480

Australia, World War I memorial plaque, Kenton Clifford Moore. *In original card sleeve, extremely fine.*

\$120

2578 Kenton Clifford Moore 52nd Batt. AIF. Enl.24May1915 K.I.A. 11Apr1917.

5481

Australia. WWI Memorial plaque, Frederick John Thompsen. *Fine.*

\$500

Frederick John Thompson, 464 Pte 9 Battalion. Enl.22Aug1914 K.I.A.25Apr1915.

5482

ANZAC commemorative medallion, inscribed C.K. Clark. In case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

5483

ANZAC commemorative medallion, inscribed B.Morris. ANZAC commemorative lapel badge, inscribed J.Armstrong. *Very fine.* (2)

\$170

5484

ANZAC gold (9ct) sweethearts brooch, boomerang shape, pin back with safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$100



5485*

ANZAC, silver and enamel photo locket (34mm), dated at top 25.4.1915, pin back. *Very fine.*

\$150



5486*

Gold (15 carat) presentation fob medals for South Africa 1902 and Dardenelles 1915, both attached to 9 carat gold fob chain accompanied by gold plated Waltham full hunter gentlemens pocket watch. The second medal by W.Kerr, both inscribed to Corporal C. Grimson "by his Cumnock Friends for his Patriotic Service in South Africa 1902" and "by the Residents of Cumnock & District as a token of admiration for his Gallantry at the Dardenelles 20.4.1915" (gross weight with chain 90g). *Good fine*.

\$1,500

With research. No 582 Lance Corporal Charles Grimson 1st Light Horse, DCM, QSA (2 bars) World War I trio held by AWM.



5487*

Tatiara (South Australia) Soldiers Committee, memorial fob medal in gold (9ct)(7.4gms) and enamel (30mm), obverse inscribed "Supreme Sacrifice/1914-1919/World War" reverse inscribed "Tatiara Soldiers Com/ee/Pvt/Lindsay Steer/Feb 27'1917". *Extremely fine*.

\$250

2482 Pte Lindsay Steer Enl.27Mar1916, D.O.W.(France) 27Feb1917.

5488

Australia, WWI patriotic fob in gold and enamel (9ct, 7.5gms, 37mm x 32mm) engraved on reverse 'Presented to / J.G.Bond / by his / Broughton Friends / for / Services rendered / during the 1914-1918 War'. *Good very fine*.

\$250

5489

Australia, WWI, A.I.F. Signal School Victoria, fob in gilt and enamel (26mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne; ANZAC souvenir fob in silver; rising sun sweethearts badge in gilt, inscribed on reverse 'Stan to / Thelma / 1916'. *Very good - very fine*. (3)

\$120

5490

World War I, map of Australia, handcrafted in aluminium, engraved 57171 C Baxter A.L.H. / Adelaide / SA / CE. *Very good*.

\$100



5491*

State War Council Soldiers Relief badge, in gilt and enamel (26mm), March 1918, plain back with pin. *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

5492

Rifle club medal in silver (40mm), six pointed star, target in centre, loop top suspension, obverse inscribed "S.P./S.B./ R.C.", reverse inscribed "Championship of W.A./2nd Prize/ Won by/R.C. Campbell/1907". *Fine*.

\$100

5493

Royal Military College, sweethearts brooch, in brass (32mm x 34mm) by Stokes, pinback; Tasmania local forces tunic button; George V, penny, 1911; George V, halfpenny, 1933. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$50

5494

Australia. Identity discs, VX6916 G,R,Legge (3), G.L.Woodley Jnr P.M.8424, 4778 C.H.Douglas 12th Battn A.I.F., Capt Bowman W.A. R.A.M.C. Attd 10.W.York Reg; U.S.A., Schultz R.R. 5238050A U.S.N. *Good - very fine*. (7)

\$100

5495

Australia, buttons, Army, RAAF, Navy, 1890-1990s, rank pips, ribbon bars. *Good - extremely fine*. (hundreds)

\$100

5496

Commonwealth badges, shoulder titles, buttons; also world coins including Australia, halfpennies - florins, MCC members badges, 1955-56, 1957-58. *Poor - very fine*. (hundreds)

\$130

- 5497
Badges, buttons, shoulder titles, cloth insignia, mostly Australian with many from the WWI era, some scarce, includes a German WWI belt. Fair - very fine. (approx.200)
\$200
- 5498
Australia. c1890 - WWII badges, including Victoria, Local Forces hat badge, ANZAC 'A', Corps of Engineers collar badge, shoulder title V.A.D., also Great Britain. All on a leather band. *Good - very fine*. (18)
\$120
- 5499
Australia. 1900-c1960, military badges including rising sun badges, R.A.A.F. hat badge, Interpreters badges (3), sweetheart brooches, silver war badges (2), Female Relatives badges (2), The Australian legion of Ex-Servicemens Clubs; also New Zealand, N.Z.M.R shoulder title, N.Z.R.N., N.Z. Returned Soldiers badge, The Royal Irish Regiment Boer War sweethearts badge in silver. In a small blue album. *Some badges damaged, good - very fine*. (59)
\$350
- 5500
Australia. c.1900-1990, Royal Australian Artillery, hat and collar badges, also buttons. *Good - extremely fine*. (29)
\$170
- 5501
Australia, 1920-c1990, group of badges, shoulder titles and R.S.L. badges, including 12th Infantry Battalion (The Launceston Regiment) 1930-1942 hat badge, RAAF Training Corps badge, Returned from Active Service badge, Royal Australian Engineers 1960-1985, also Railway badges, Porter, Shunter. *Very good - very fine*. (16)
\$200
- 5502
Australia. c1930, rising sun hat and collar badges, shoulder titles, c1930. *Good - very fine*. (21)
\$200
- 5503
Australia. 1930-1960, military hat, collar badges, shoulder titles, buttons and trade badges. *Good - very fine*. (46)
\$130
- 5504
Australia. 1930-1990, hat, collar and trade badges, Royal Australian Artillery, R.A.A.P.C., Army Apprentice School, R.A.I.C., Sydney University Regiment. *Good - extremely fine*. (53)
\$150
- 5505
Australia. 1930-c.1990, hat and collar badges, including Australian Instructional Corps, Wide Bay Regiment, Australian Medical Corp, Royal Australian Engineers. *Good - extremely fine*. (11)
\$120
- 5506
Australia. 1930-1948, hat badges, including Australia Corps of Signals, Australian Engineers, 58th Infantry Battalion, 17th Infantry Battalion, 6th Infantry Battalion (Royal Melbourne Regiment), Officers enamel car badge, some chipping on enamel. *Good - very fine*. (8)
\$150
- 5507
Australia. 1930-1942, rising sun hat badge and shoulder titles, including V.A.D., RAA, A.A.S.C., R.A.E. *Very good - very fine*. (16)
\$180
- 5508
Australia. 1948-1960, hat badges, 1st Armoured Regiment, 1st New South Wales Lancers, 4/19 Prince of Wales Light Horse. *Fine - extremely fine*. (9)
\$150
- 5509
Australia. 1948-1990, rising sun hat badges and shoulder titles. *Fine - extremely fine*. (20)
\$100
- 5510
Australian Army, 1953-1960, collection of hat badges. *Some with lugs missing, very good - extremely fine*. (70)
\$500
- 5511
Australian Army, collection of hat, collar badges and shoulder titles, 1960-1971. All mounted on a framed board. *Some missing lugs, ver fine - extremely fine*. (123)
\$400



part

- 5512*
Fifth Light Horse Regiment, Queensland Mounted Infantry (Wide Bay and Burnett), hat (52mm) and collar (30mm) badges. *Good very fine and scarce*. (2)
\$120
- 5513
Australia. 7th Infantry Battalion (The Northwest Murray Borderers) hat badge, oxidised (46mm x 40mm) 1930-1942. *Extremely fine*.
\$120
- 5514
Australia. 9th Australian Light Horse Regiment (Victorian Mounted Rifles), 1903-1912, collar badge in bi-metal. *Very fine*.
\$100
- 5515
Australia. 10th Infantry Battalion (The Adelaide Rifles) hat badge in brass (52mm x 52mm), 1930-42; 48th Infantry Battalion (The Torrens Regiment) hat badge in brass (53mm x 43mm), 1930-42; 57th Infantry Battalion (The Merri Regiment) hat badge in brass (47mm x 40mm), 1930-42. *Fine - very fine*. (3)
\$110



5516*

Australia. 11th Australian Light Horse Regiment (Victorian Mounted Rifles), 1903-1912, hat badge in white metal (54mm x 44mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

5517

Australia. 11th Light Horse Regiment (Darling Downs Light Horse) collar badge in white metal, 1930-42. *Very fine.*

\$100

5518

Australia. Hat numerals 12th Australian Infantry Regiment (Launceston Regiment), 1907-18. *Fine.* (10)

\$200

5519

Australia. 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment (Queensland Mounted Infantry), 1903-1912, hat badge in white metal (58mm x 37mm). *Without lugs, very fine.*

\$150



part

5520*

Australia. 13th Australian Light Horse, hat badge, oxidised (54mm x 39mm) 1912-18, L.H. shoulder titles (2). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$120

5521

Australia. 16th (Indi) Light Horse Regiment (Victorian Mounted Rifles), 1912-1918, collar badge in white metal (27mm x 25mm). *One lug missing, very fine.*

\$100



5522*

Australia. 17th Australian Light Horse Regiment (South Australian Mounted Rifles), 1903-1912, hat badge in white metal (48mm x 35.5mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

5523

Australia. 17th Australian Light Horse Regiment (Compaspe Valley) (Victorian Mounted Rifles), 1912-1918, collar badge in white metal. *Very fine.*

\$100

5524

Australia. 42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment) hat badge in brass (56mm x 42mm) 1930-1942. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5525

Australia. 46th Infantry Battalion (The Brighton Rifles) collar badge, oxidised (41mm x 28mm) 1930-42. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



5526*

Australia. 46th Infantry Battalion (The Brighton Rifles), hat badge, bi-metal (64mm x 46mm), 1930-1942. *Good very fine.*

\$250



Lot 5527

5527*

Australian Army Service Survey Corps, hat badge, oxidised (41mm x 38mm) 1930-42. *Extremely fine.*

\$220



5528*

Australia. Commonwealth Horse, 1902, collar badge in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$200

5529

Australia Military Forces 1903-1912, rising sun collar badges in white metal (2); sweetheart rising sun badge in silver and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

5530

Australia. W.W.I Australian Provost Corps, shoulder title in brass. *Very fine.*

\$100

5531

Australia. WWI Rising Sun, General Service, hat badge with slider fitting (61mm x 43mm). *Fine.*

\$100



5532*

Australia. WWI Rising Sun, General Service, hat badge in bronze with prong fitting (62mm x 44mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

5533

Australia. WWI - WWII, badges and metal shoulder titles, including Rising Sun collar badges, League of Soldiers Friends, Soldiers and Sailors Assoc of Vict (Fathers), Returned Soldiers Assoc of Victoria, Returned from Active Service, Australian Red Cross Society. *Good - very fine.* (31)

\$200

5534

Australia. WWI - WWII badges, including Rising Sun hat and collar badges, Civil Construction Corps, Womens Land Army, National Association of Landswomen, 15th Infantry Brigade A.I.F. Association badge in gilt and enamel, Female Relatives badge; Great Britain, cap badges, Royal Artillery, The Queen's, The King's Own, Royal Army Medical Corps. All on a belt. *Very good - very fine.* (17)

\$150

5535

Australian Army, c.WWII, rising sun hat (4) and collar (5) badges. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$150

5536

Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Royal Canadian Pay Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, assorted hat, collar badges, shoulder titles, both metal and cloth. All mounted on a board. *Very good - extremely fine.* (36)

\$120

5537

Australia. Royal Melbourne Regiment (6th Infantry Battalion) hat badge (55mm x 38mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



5538*

Queensland Defence Forces, helmet plate (VR) in brass (92 mm)(Cossum.25). *Some verdigis, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200



5539*

Queensland Defence Forces, c.1900, General Service, hat badge in gilt (53mm x 36mm). *Very fine.*

\$120

5540

Queensland Rifles, 1903-1912, cap/collar badge in white metal. *Good very fine.*

\$150

5541

Australian Army, 1948-196-, collection of cloth embroidered shoulder titles, including Commando, Papua and New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, City of Perth Regiment, Adelaide Rifles, National Service Battalions (11-17, 19, 20). All mounted on two framed boards. *Very good - extremely fine.* (166)

\$300

5542

Australian Army, 22nd FD Regiment, 1954-1957, pennants (7), cloth formation signs (45), Royal Australian Artillery pennant, arm bands, souvenir hankerchief of Gallipoli. All mounted and framed on four boards. *Good - very fine.* (60)

\$130

5543

Australia. Hat badges, Lyneham High School, in gilt and enamel (47mm x 42mm), Merrylands High School Cadet Unit, in gilt (50mm x 45mm), Saint Virgils College Cadet Corps, in white metal and enamel (36mm x 44mm) by Brim, Warrnambool Nth Tech Cadets, in gilt and enamel (32mm x 42mm) by A.J.Parkes, Scotch College Cadet Corps, collar badge in white metal and enamel (30mm x 30mm). *Second last badge missing one lug, very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100



5544*

Australian cadet hat badges, Brighton Technical School, gilt and enamel (34mm x 43mm) by Swann & Hudson, Caulfield Grammar, gilt and enamel 937mm x 36mm) by Stokes, Geelong Grammar School, gilt and enamel (48mm x 44mm), Xavier College, gilt and enamel (41mm x 37mm) by Swann & Hudson. *Last badge with enamel chipping, good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

5545

Australia. Camberwell Grammar School Cadets, hat badges in brass; The Scots College Cadets, hat badges. *Good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

5546

Australia. De La Salle Malvern, cadets hat badge in gilt and enamel (58mm x 44mm) by K.G.Luke, also collar badge. *One badge with chip in enamel, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$130

5547

Australia. De La Salle Cadets, hat and collar badges (5) in bronze (37mm x 32mm, 27mm x 24mm) by Swann & Hudson, Frankston. *Very fine.* (6)

\$170

5548

Australia. Echuca, Technical School Cadet Unit, hat badge in bronze (44mm x 34mm) by K.G.Luke. *Very fine.*

\$110



part

5549*

Australia. Melbourne Grammar School Cadet Corps, hat badges in gilt and enamel (41mm x 39mm). *A badge with one lug missing, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

5550*

Australia. Mentone Grammar School Cadet Unit, hat badges in gilt and enamel (38mm x 29mm) by Swann & Hudson. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

5551

Australia. Melbourne University Rifles, 1912-1918, collar badges. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



5552*

Australia. P Technical College Cadet Unit, hat badge in gilt and enamel (44mm x 34mm) by K.G.Luke Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$110



5553*

Australia. Richmond Technical School, hat badge in gilt and enamel (41mm x 33mm) by K.G.Luke Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

5554*

Australia. Sandringham Technical School Cadet Unit, hat badges in gilt and enamel (52mm x 37mm) by Swann & Hudson. *One badge with some enamel chipping, also with cadets names scratched on reverse, very fine.* (2)

\$100

5555

Australia. Victoria, Volunteer Cadet Corps, hat badge in brass (39mm x 31mm). *Very good.*

\$100

5556

Australia, school cadet cloth shoulder titles including, Christian Brothers College St Kilda, Melbourne High School, Mitchell Park B.T.H.S., McKinnon High School, Moriah College, Oakleigh Technical School Cadet Unit, Preston Technical College, Scotch College, St Josephs, St Michaels, St Patricks College Ballarat, Warrnambool North, Wesley College. *Very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$250

5557

Victoria, Country Fire Authority, long service badge in bronze and enamel (60mm x 45mm), lug suspenders on back. *Very fine.*

\$60

5558

Australia. Naval Dockyard Police, c.1950, hat, cap and collar badges, buttons and cloth insignia. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$500

5559

Queensland Police badge (King's crown) in brass and enamel (45mm), two lugs on back, by J. Gaunt & Son Ltd, London. *Fine.*

\$60

5560

Australia. WWII, Female Relatives badge with four stars, No.A92447, R.V.A. badge in silver, VPF in gilt and enamel, City of Camberwell Enlist or Assist badge, Hawthorn War Fund, Great Britain P.o.W. BEF tokens (2), Lord Kitchener badge. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$170

5561

Australia, Army, Airforce, 1920-1990s, cloth insignia, shoulder boards and belts. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (hundreds)

\$300

5562

Australian Army, WWII, cloth colour patches. All mounted on four framed boards. *Some with minor mothing, good - extremely fine.* (165)

\$400

5563

Australia, W.W.II Army cloth shoulder badges, including Australian Red Cross Society, H.Q. 2nd and 7th Aust Divs, Dental Corps, Pay Corps, 47 Inf Bde, H.Q. Tasmanian Force, Pacific Island Regiment, 9th Division Pay Corps. *Good - extremely fine.* (82)

\$350

5564

Australia, cloth shoulder titles, including R.A.A.M.C., RAAC, R.A.A.P.C., R.A.A., R.A.A.S.C., A.S.C.O., S.A.S.R., R.A.S., N.S.W.MR, 13, 14, 19, 20 National Service Battalions. *Very good - extremely fine.* (134)

\$200

5565

Australia. Royal Australian Navy cloth badge and tally bands, including H.M.A.S. Watson, Sydney, Perth, Nirimba; also Germany, Great Britain, Japan and New Zealand tally bands. Some tally bands trimmed, a few modern copies included, all mounted on a board. *Good - extremely fine.* (43)

\$200

5566

Cloth insignia, ribbon bars, badges and the like, many Australian, some scarce. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 60)

\$100



5567*

Australian Army Nursing Service, embroidered cloth badge, 1914-1918. *Fine.*

\$300

5568

Australia. 1907-1918, hat ribbons, R.A.Arillery, R.A.Engineers. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



5569*

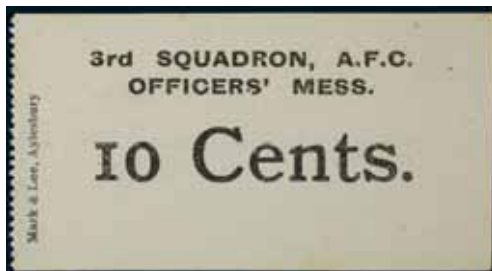
Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Australian Red Cross Society), Desert Mounted Corps Rest Camp, Port Said, leave pass issued to 1039 Dvr. W.S. Schinner on 27 February 1918. *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

5570

Australian Imperial Force, WWI, colour posters, Record of the Australian Imperial Force in the Great War 1914-1918, printed by Osboldstone & Co Pty Ltd, Melbourne, framed and glazed (70cm x 57cm); Distinguishing Badges of the Australian Imperial Force, 1914-1918 With the Compliments of the Herald and Weekly Times Ltd, framed and glazed (71cm x 61cm); also Great Britain, British Forces, Naval, Military & RAF Decorations and Medals 1793-1973, framed and glazed (61cm x 96cm). *Good.* (3)

\$150



5571*

Australian Flying Corps, 3rd Squadron, A.F.C., Officers' Mess paper chit for ten cents, printed by Mark & Lee, Aylesbury. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

5572

Commonwealth of Australia, invitation card from the Right Honorable William Hughes, Prime Minister of Australia to Alan L Wooltan for a dinner at the Hotel Palais d'Orsay, Quair d'Orsay, Paris, 19th April 1919 to commemorate the landing of Australian troops in Gallipoli, April 25th 1915, signed W.Hughes. *Fine.*

\$100

5573

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order N/I 527805 for the value of two shillings, stamped Mil. Ro.Cowra N.S.W. Australia 2.Jy.45. *Fine.*

\$150

5574

Victorian Mounted Rifles, photograph c.1901 (60cm x 48cm) of thirteen mounted troopers in front of Victoria Barracks. Mount glazed and framed (77cm x 67cm). *Fine.*

\$150

5575

Australian Light Horse C.M.F. Victoria, No.5 Squadron Garrison Troops, copy of original composite photograph (42cm x 29cm) 31.8.1907. Framed and glazed (73cm x 57cm). *Very good.*

\$150

5576

Australia. WWI, handwritten diary, 29.9.1915-19.11.1916 by Jack Edmonds, excerpts 1915 'Thursday 23rd, great excitement on board a U boat torpedoed, just behind us all hands saved all the boats crews sleeping alongside the boats 'Monopolis'; 1916, 'June 22nd, guns going strong on both sides go over parapet and get some strawberries for Jim', 'June 26th, great excitement our Flying men have a day out, fire 3 Observation Balloons the boys in the front trenches cheer the huns hear the cheering and open with their Big Guns but our boys mix it with them and we have a lovely time standing to in the Rain all Night'; together with postcards, letters, photographs, souvenir booklet, magazine 'Australia in the Great War' (3), Y.M.C.A. wallet with envelopes, part note pad, pocket watch, Railway Lever Q Nielson Hobart, camera, vest pocket autograph Kodak with close up lens attachment, shoulder rank badges, buttons, souvenir brooch, Returned from Active Service badge double headed penny, magnifying glass, British and French flags, the ANZAC book, cloth Welcome Home banner, banknotes, enamelled battalion badge, cartridge case, sand filled marker. *Good - very fine.*

\$600

5577

Booklet, souvenir of the return to Australia per T.S.S. "Nevasa" March-April 1919, souvenir brochure of the 4th Infantry Brigade, South Australian Ambulance Brigade Certificate to W.K.Jones 8.5.1932, photographs (2). *Good - fine.* (6)

\$110

5578

A selection of military related items and ephemera, includes YMCA Field Service Department, Military Camp Liverpool, NSW 1913, illustrated six page leaflet setting out detail of work done in the camp by the YMCA; Melbourne YMCA Giant Gym Display, programme dated 20th November 1913; ANZAC Dawn Service, Cenotaph, Martin Place Sydney, programme ANZAC Day 1943' colour copy of an aerial view of the "German Concentration Camp, Liverpool..."; Higher Elementary School, North Fitzroy, Patriotic Fund Contributions Pupil's Pledge and Receipt Card for monthly contributions of two shillings dated 20.12.1918; World War 1 photograph of large Australian military contingent in Europe; imitation Australian ten shillings note photograph with digger and girlfriends? photo superimposed; India postcard dated 1911 with Company drills, class firing and uniforms information printed on the back; plus four reprints (1960's) newspapers featuring among others, the German Surrender and Armistice Day. First item rare. *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

5579

Australia. WWI, Camp Pocket Candlestick tin, complete with matches and candles. *Very fine.*

\$120

- 5580
Australia. First field dressing pack by Elliot Bros Ltd Sydney N.S.W. January 1916; Hoadleys butterscotch tin - Australian Branch British Red Cross Society; A.I.F. Military note book holder. *Good - very fine.* (3)
\$120
- 5581
Australia, assorted militaria, including puggaree c.1930, stable belts c.1960, lanyards, 3MD cloth car pennant, cloth rank badges, also Canada, Great Britain, Ireland and U.S.A. cloth insignia. *Very good - extremely fine.* (112)
\$120
- 5582
Australia. Puggarees, 1930-c.1969, including Light Horse, Armoured Car and Veterinary Regiment, Artillery, Light Horse N.S.W. Lancers, 1930-36, RAAF. All mounted on a framed board. *Very good - very fine.* (7)
\$250
- 5583
Australia, bugles (2), Hume Bros / Makers / Adelaide / Richard Correll / Sole Agent / Australia; Henry Potter & Co / 36 West St / Charing Cross Road / London / 1908 / A.A.O.D. *Very good.* (2)
\$150
- 5584
Australia. Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigade, brass helmet with chin strap, c.1950. *Fair:*
\$250
- 5585
Australia, State Police buttons, c.1855-1970, various manufacturers, including Australia Commonwealth Territory, Commonwealth Peace Officers Corps, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania (Launceston, Rural), Victoria, Western Australia. *Very good - extremely fine.* (275)
\$350
- 5586
Australia, Germany, Great Britain, c.1900-1990, photographs, postcards, letters, paybooks, W.W.I map, France, sheet 3GB, Notes on Pay and Allowances of British Service Officers, paid under the Indian Pay Code. *Good - very fine.* (100)
\$120
- 5587
Australian and foreign militaria, including Australia, cloth shoulder titles, cuff links, R.A.N. flying ration tin (empty), W.W.II bicycle lamp with blackout cover, rifle cleaning pull throughs, chrome tobacco case, motor spirit ration tickets, New Testament, wound stripe, buttons, also toy cannons by Crescent, Dinky, field artillery tractor, trailer and gun, U.S.A., C.S.A. belt buckle, S.S.Orsova, New Zealand cruise 1956 souvenir letter opener. *Good - very fine.* (70)
\$130
- 5588
Badges, British and Australian, a small accumulation including rising suns (4). *Fine - very fine.* (19)
\$50
- 5589
British Commonwealth, 1908-1990, Artillery hat, cap, collar badges, shoulder titles and buttons, including Australia, New Zealand, South Africa. All mounted on two boards. *Good - very fine.* (25)
\$100
- 5590
British Commonwealth. WWI-2000, badges, hat, cap, collar, shoulder titles, rank insignia including Canada, Fiji, Great Britain, Long Range Desert Group, Royal Artillery, East Surrey, Hampshire, R.F.C., Army Pay Corps, Cornwall, The Queen's Own Hussars, also Thailand, U.S.A. *Good - extremely fine.* (133)
\$200
- 5591
Bengal Presidency Rifle Association, Army V. Volunteers Central Meeting, 1892, medal in bronze (55mm). *With light corrosive spots, extremely fine.*
\$120
- 5592
Germany. WWII, campaign medals, badges, cloth insignia, gorgets (2), mostly modern reproductions. All mounted on a framed board. *Poor - very fine.* (77)
\$250
- 5593
Germany. WWII, assortment of medals, ribbon bars, mainly modern reproductions, Iron Cross WWI, WWII; Winter Campaign in Russia; War Merit Cross; Blood Order; Life Saving Medallion; German Defences Medal; 25 Years Faithful Service Medal; Cross of Honour for the German Mother; Olympic Games, 1936, commemorative medal; German Red Cross decorations; Spanish Cross. *Good - extremely fine.* (69)
\$400
- 5594
Germany. WWII cloth epaulettes (16), cuff titles (7), some modern copies. *Good - very fine.* (23)
\$120
- 5595
Germany, 1933-1945, Army and Airforce cloth insignia, assorted cuff titles, arm bands, car pennants. All mounted on five framed boards. *Very good - very fine.* (94)
\$350
- 5596
Germany. Prussia, WWI, felt spiked helmet (pickelhauber). *Some reburishment, no chin strap, very good.*
\$200
- 5597
Germany. WWII, water bottle, stamped SMM43 (1943) complete with aluminium cap. *Very fine.*
\$100
- 5598
Germany. WW II, Waffen-SS fez, with standard issue BeVo quality insignia (eagle, swastika and totenkopf) as worn by any rank of personnel, officers or rank and file. It was the official head-dress for wear by personnel of the 13.SS-Freiwillige Gebirgs Division (kroatien) (Oct 1943) renamed in May 1944 13.Waffen-Gebirgs-Division der SS 'Handschar' (kroatische Nr.1). *Some mothing, otherwise very fine.*
\$1,100



5599*

World War I, German-Turkish green silk bookmark (62mm x 395mm) printed with Turkish soldiers for March-April 1915 Dardenelles Gallipoli. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

5600

Germany. Belt buckles (2) WWI, Got Mit Uns, InTrene Fest, also metal shell detonator tin. *Very good.* (3)

\$100

5601

Germany, WWI-WWII, steel helmet, refurbished.

\$250

5602

Germany. WWII Luftschutz (Anti-aircraft defence). *Some rust, good.*

\$250

5603

Great Britain. Association, Army, Club shooting medals, including Royal Marines Rifle Association, silvered medal (2) both with ribbon, bar 1956, the other 1957, Dallas Brooks; Royal Naval Rifle Association, Bisley, in bronze with ribbon and two bars, Inter Port Rifle Cup, Devonport Cup; The Army Rifle Association, inscribed 3129090 / Fus. W.Lannery / Score 94; Militia Rifle Association; Royal Navy Rifle

Shooting, in bronze with ribbon and bar Navy XX 1939; Territorial Army Rifle Association, inscribed on rev. 47th Division / Inter Battn / Competition / C.Q.M.S. / T.A.Burton; The East Surrey Regiment, inscribed on rev. 1933 Permanent Staff Comp 2nd; rifle club medal in bronze, inscribed on rev. Best Average / 19179416 / Pte Buchanan, W. / Neuve Chapelle / Squad; Army Tank R.T.C. Egypt, Amateur Polo / Winners / G.E.Barrows / Capt; Mediterranean Fleet Rifle Meeting; Army Cadet Corps; Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; County of Middlesex Army Cadet Force, in silver (38mm); N.R.A. in silver (47mm) and bronze (47mm & 28mm [2]); South Africa, The Army Championships, Rifle Meeting 1910, in bronze (39mm) with ribbon; Scottish Volunteers, 1891; First Surrey Rifles, 1890. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

5604

Great Britain, 1900-1960, General Service Corps, cap badges (4), Royal Scots Fusiliers, forage cap badge (K & K 620), other ranks, racoon skin cap badge QC (K & K 949). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

5605

Great Britain, 1874-c.1990, The Northamptonshire Regiment, assorted helmet plates, cap, collar badges, buttons, shoulder titles, trade and skill badges including helmet plate (K & K 287) with circlet (K & K 405), Glengarry badge (K & K 504). *Very good - extremely fine.* (36)

\$400



5606*

Great Britain, The Royal Leicestershire Regiment, 1874-1962, assorted helmet plates, cap, collar badges in brass and cloth, embroidered shoulder titles, belt buckle, buttons, including Glengarry badges (K & K 446, 447), helmet plate (K & K 287 with K & K 306 circlet). *Very good - extremely fine.* (49)

\$500



5607*

Great Britain, WWI, The Royal Sussex Regiment, Officers cap badges (2) in silver and enamels, collar badges (2) as sweetheart badges, one in 9ct gold and enamel, the other in silver and enamel, both with pinback brooch fitting. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$300



5608*

Great Britain, c1930-1990, assorted cap, collar badges, shoulder titles including 8th King's Royal Irish Guards, 14/20 King's Hussars hat badges (2) (K & K 108), Forester Brigade, The East Anglian Regiment, East Lancashire Regiment, Lancastrian Volunteers. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$200

5609

Great Britain, Army cloth embroidered shoulder titles, including British Frontier Service, Irish Guards, Welsh Guards, Royal Fusiliers, East Lancashire, Royal Signals, Royal Armoured Corps, R.A.M.C., R.A.E.C., Provost. *Fine - extremely fine*. (44)

\$100



5610*

Great Britain, Royal Artillery, bullion braid dress cartouche (VR) with Officers leather and bullion braid belt and buckle (King's Crown). *Some loose stitching on belt, very fine*.

\$500

5611

Great Britain. Army epaulettes with insignia, c.1900; Japan, WWII cloth rank insignia (9) including Lieutenant Colonel, Second Lieutenant; U.S.A., metal collar insignia (6), Colonel, Lt Colonel, Major, Captain. *Very good - very fine*. (23)

\$250

5612

Great Britain. Coat of Arms in cast iron, hand painted, on a wooden base (w.280mm x ht.240mm). *Good*.

\$100

5613

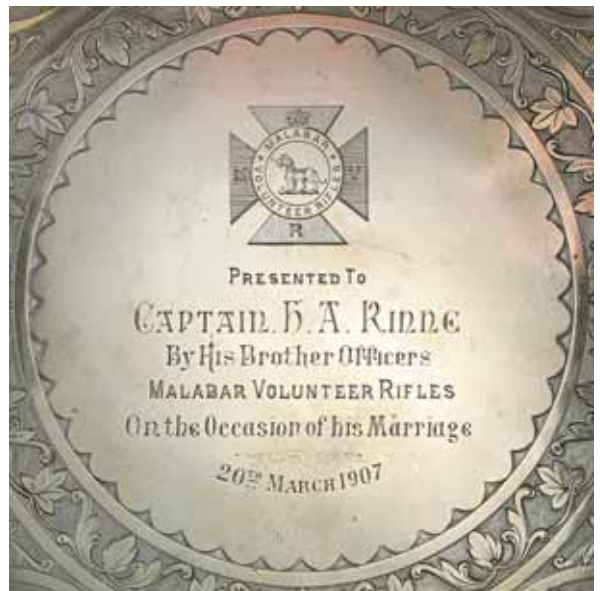
Great Britain. WWI Verner's Pattern Compass by C.S.S.A. Ltd London, complete with leather case. *Very good*.

\$100

5614

Great Britain. Handpainted porcelain military figures (3), 1900-1914, Boer War Infantryman (ht.180mm), Mounted Rifles trooper (ht.180mm), WWI Officer (ht.165mm). *Good - very fine*. (3)

\$150



5615*

India. Malabar Volunteer Rifles, decorative presentation tray in sterling silver (1070 gms, 35.6cms), engraved with Malabar Volunteer Rifles Regimental badge, inscribed 'Presented To / Captain H.A.Rinne / By His Brother officers / Malabar Volunteer Rifles / On The Occasion of His Marriage / 20th March 1907'. *Very fine*.

\$600



reduced

5616*

Dublin Metropolitan Police, Mounted Division, die stamped helmet plate, crowned oval rope edged strap 'Metropolitan Police' resting on a spray of laurel and oak, harp in centre. Three screw posts on reverse. *Extremely fine, very rare and highly desirable.*

\$10,000

This unit comprised of only twelve members commanded by an Inspector.

5617

Poland. WWII, Army Regimental badges. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$130

5618

South African War Memorial, 1900, in bronze (70mm) by Emil Fuchs (1899 1902 on plaque) (Eimer 1850, B.H.M.3679). *Fine.*

\$180

5619

Sweden, leather cavalry helmet, c.1890, chin strap. *Fine.*

\$650

5620

Small collection of cloth insignia, badges and epaulettes, including Royal Engineers and Argyll and Sutherland. *Very fine.* (9)

\$40

5621

World militaria, including Australia, rising sun collar badge, shoulder titles, R.A.N. buttons; Great Britain, Royal Berkshire cap badge, Returned from Active Service badge, Kent Constabulary (K.C.) helmet plate; Australia; Belgium Croix-de-Guerre 1914-19; U.S.A., Air Medal (cased). *Good - extremely fine.* (36)

\$200

5622

World medals, medallions and badges, including Australia, Great Britain, Mine Clearance Service hat badge, Inter Varsity League Competition, National Small Bore Rifle Association; Germany, Volunteer in Russia 1941; Turkey, Gallipoli Star; U.S.A., Delegates medal Chicago Illinois 1958; Italy, Fascist Zone badge, WWII. *Good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$220

5623

Great Britain, c.1930-1990, Royal Military Police, Military Provost Staff Corps, Army Technical School, Womens Royal Army Corps, assorted cap, collar badges, shoulder titles. *Very good - extremely fine.* (58)

\$200

5624

Great Britain, 1930-1950, Corps of Military Police, hat badges, epaulettes, metal and cloth, shoulder titles, also M.P. arm band. *Very good - very fine.* (23)

\$120

5625

Great Britain, 1930-1950, Police arm bands, Special Constable aluminium (4), cloth (2). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

5626

Great Britain, 1930-1950, Police duty arm bands and chevrons. *Good - very fine.* (15)

\$120

5627

Great Britain, Police helmet ornaments, 1925-1970, leather chin straps. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

5628

Shooting medal in silver and bronze (48mm), in fitted cases of Elkington & Co Ltd, Medallists, struck "Presented by R.W. Fennell, 1910" on both, the silver medal with hallmark for Birmingham 1922, the bronze medal inscribed on the rim "C.E. Stevens, 1921". *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

5629

World War I, wartime correspondence 1916-19 on various letterheads including Australian Red Cross, YMCA A.E.F, Field Censor Passed stamp (2) and Field P.O Camel Corps and AIF 23 June 1916, K.I.A memorials Return of Sympathy cards, postcards (3), all in a ring binder portfolio folder. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$150

5630

Cast iron shield (damaged), depicting an ancient battle scene, with two French bayonets, all mounted on a wooden board (670mm x 450mm) for display purposes. *Good.*

\$250

5631

Photo frame, handcrafted in oak, Victoria Cross photo frame (325mm x 315mm, depth 22mm), Dec 26.1899, with photo inset of H.R.Martineau. *Very fine.*

\$150

Sergeant Horace Robert Martineau, Protectorate Regiment. Served in South Africa, and in WWI he rejoined as a Lieutenant serving in the Transport Service with the Anzacs at Suez and Gallipoli. Awarded the Victoria Cross 26Dec1899, at Game Tree near Mafeking, South Africa (L.G.: 06Jul1900). Buried Otago, New Zealand.

5632

British Commonwealth, c.1900-1930, hat, cap, collar badges and buttons, including Australia Volunteer Cadet Corps, Victoria, hat badge, rising sun collar badge; Great Britain, The Devonshire Regiment, The King's, Worcestershire, Royal Artillery. All mounted on a vinyl strip. *Good - very fine.* (32)

\$100

5633

British Commonwealth. 1900-c.2000, hat, cap and collar badges, including Australia, The Macquarie Regiment, Australian Army Psychology Corps, Melbourne University Regiment, RAASC, WRAAC; Great Britain, Royal Welsh Fusileers, Connaught Rangers (QVC), Leicestershire Regiment, Hertford Special Constable, Hertford County Long Service Special Constabulary (KC); Pacific Islands. *Fair - Extremely fine.* (15)

\$110

5634

World militaria and medals, including Great Britain, WWI Princess Mary gift tin, Army General Service belt buckle (VR), sword belt buckle, 2nd Bn The P.A.Somerset Light Infantry, award medallion in silver, inscribed 'E.Coy / 1912-1913', Royal Society Safe Driving Competition, five years Drivers award, three bars 1967, 1969, 1970; Siam/Thailand, medals (3); Germany, Fire Service award. *Good - very fine.* (9)

\$130

5635

Militaria, a group of modern copies, medals and badges including, Germany, WWII, Iron Cross (2), War Merit Medal, Blood Order; badges, bronze Tank Battle badge, General Assault badge, Coastal Artillery badge, High Seas Fleet War badge; Great Britain, Victoria Cross; Australia, Cameron Highlanders of W.A., 23rd Light Horse Regiment, Australian Camel Corps, 27th South Australian Scottish Regiment, AMF belt buckle in brass. *Poor - very fine.* (21)

\$120

5636

British Commonwealth. Military and school hat and collar badges, WWI-c.1990, including Australia, ANZAC 'A', Royal Australian Regiment, Australian Army Catering Corps, A.I.C., R.A.A.M.C., A.C.S., Hamilton College Cadet Corps; New Zealand, 3rd (Auck) Regiment N.Z.Infantry, New Zealand Regiment, N.Z. Women's Land Service, NZE, New Zealand Corps of Signals; Great Britain, assorted copy/relica medals/specimen medals including V.C., G.C., Waterloo, Indian Mutiny Medal, Victory Medal 1914-19, Gallipoli Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR), Australian Fire Service Medal, also Germany, medals, Berlin Olympics, WWII party badge. Some badges with lugs missing, chipping on enamel. *Good - extremely fine.* (59)

\$300

5637

World flags, various sizes including Australia, Bicentenary; Germany, WWII modern relics; U.S.A., also photograph frames, Centenary of the Australian Army 1901-2001, commemorative set of tea spoons (6) cased, WWII metals signs (2), War Savings St, A.R.P.Warden, cigarette cards (18), pre 1939, in two glazed frames. *Fair - extremely fine.* (28)

\$150

5638

Military hats and field side caps, including Australia, Officers peak cap and slouch hat with Royal Australian Army Pay Corps badge, Royal Australian Artillery, Australia Tramways Board peak cap; Germany, Great Britain, Artillery field side cap. *Good - very fine.* (14)

\$100

5639

Hunters trophy, with pocket watch holder, c.1890, a hawk atop mountain with crossed shotgun, sword and horn below, in cast bronze, on a wooden base (w.210mm x ht.175mm x 153mm). *Fine.*

\$110

5640

Militaria, including Australia, Sam Brown belt and fittings, pair of spurs, wooden plaques (3), 132 Div Loc Bty, Monash University, Australian Army Pay Corps, leather chin straps (6); Germany, W.W.I leather belt with buckle, W.W.II ammunition pouches (2). *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$200

5641

World militaria, including trench art ashtrays, cigarette lighter (not in working order), whistles (2), pocket knife, handcuffs, gunpowder measures (2), powder flasks (2), single stirrup, pair of spurs, Anti-Dim stick for gas mask, eardrum protectors, clay pipe, water canteen, machine gun barrel viewer by Gilbert, W.W.I picklehaube, plate damaged. *Good - very fine.* (55)

\$170

5642

Assorted militaria, including Australia, R.A.N. silhouette of battle ship (ht.163mm x w.130mm), badges, assorted tally bands (modern) (6); Germany, Great Britain, cloth sailor, wooden pipe. *Good - very fine.* (16)

\$120

5643

Iron cannon and base, barrel length 220mm. *Fine.*

\$130

5644

World War II, NES helmet plus gas mask with cloth bag. *Fine.* (2)

\$70

5645

Military steel helmets including, U.S.A. c.1970 (2), spare inner shell, WWII Italian helmet with stencil badge of 16th Infantry and bullet holes. *Good - fine.* (4)

\$200

5646

Military prints, Robert Taylor (2), titled 'The Lancaster VCs', signed by Norman Jackson VC and Bill Reid VC; and 'The Dambusters' signed by Air Marshall Sir Harold (Mick) Martin KCB, DSO, DFC, AFC., both framed and glazed (750mm x 550mm); also WWI German and French troops at battle (2), unsigned, both framed and glazed (530mm x 450mm). *First two with some foxing.* (4)

\$100

Military Literature

Almost all the following have the owners name and address in front.

5647

Antique and Historical Arms Collectors Guild of Victoria Inc., Caps & Flints magazine, 1966-2003, bound into seven volumes; Australian Gunner magazine, Vol 1 No.1 - Nov 1981, bound into one volume; N.S.S.A., Nasho News, June 1997 - Dec 2003, bound into two volumes; Ballarat Nasho Newsletter, 2000 - 2003, bound into one volume; Standby News, bound into one volume; RAE (Victoria), Sapper Summit, 1992 - 2003, bound into two volumes. *Good.* (14)

\$100

5648

Assorted military. Bates, P., Japan and The British Commonwealth Occupation Force 1946-52, London, 1993; Hinchliffe, L.G., Trust and Be Trusted, The Royal Army Pay Corps and its History, Winchester, 1983; Horton, D., Ring of Fire, Australia Guerrilla Operations Against the Japanese in WWII, South Melbourne, 1983; Monash, General Sir John, KCB., The Australian Victories in France in 1918, London, 1920; Wall, D., Sandakan The Last March, Mona Vale, 1989; Winter, B., Stalag Australia, German Prisoners of War in Australia, North Ryde, 1986; and others. *Fair - very good.* (19)

\$100

5649

Assorted military. Hamilton, J., Goodbye Cobber, God Bless You, Sydney, 2004; Hull, W., Salvos With the Forces, Mont Albert, 1995; MacDonald, D., How we Kept the Flag Flying, London, 1900; Wilmot, C., Tobruk 1941, Sydney, 1944; The Naval and Military Club Melbourne, Melbourne, 1962 and 1981; and others. Hardbound and paperback. *Fair - very good.* (30)

\$100

5650

Assorted military. Publications on military history, regiments and equipment, including The Story of The Twenty First; The History, Customs and Traditions of the Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps; Australian Awards of the King's South Africa Medal; Glimpses of Colonel Tom; London Gazette (Falklands Awards); Humorousities; Australian Army Badges; Purple With a Green Strip; The Coo-ee March; Australia and the Commonwealth in the Malay Emergency 1948-60; Australian Military Equipment vols 1, 2, 3; 50 Years of the Royal Australian Armoured Corps; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps; and other titles. *Fair - very good.* (41)

\$100

5651

Australia. Bowden, T., Changi Photographer, Sydney, 1984; Cronin, K., Colonial Casualties, Carlton, 1982; Ham, P., Kokoda, Sydney, 2005; MacDougall, A.K., Australia at War a Pictorial History, Rowville, 2004; McKinlay, B., Australia 1942 End of Innocence, Sydney, 1985; Timelife., Australia at War For Queen and Commonwealth, Surry Hills, 1987; and other titles. *Good - near new.* (14)

\$100

5652

Australian Army, Colour Patch Register 1915-1949, bound into one volume; Ferstberg, A.N., Hat Badges of the Australian Army 1903-1930, Melbourne, 1981; Hat Badges of the Australian Army 1930-1948; Hat Badges of the Australian Army 1948-1971 (photocopy); The Lineage of the Australian Army, Melbourne, 1972; Australian Army Guidons and Colours, Melbourne, 1972; Australia in Uniform 1943, Melbourne, c.1970 (spiral bound); Grebert, R., Rising Sun Badge Origin Theories and Evolution, Sydney, 1994; Glyde, K., Distinguishing Colour Patches of the Australian Military Forces 1915-1951, Hobart, 1999. *Good.* (10)

\$150

5653

Australian military. Adam-Smith, P., Australian Women at War, Melbourne, 1984; Austin, S & R., The Body Snatchers, McCrae, 1995; Barker, B., Police as Peace-keepers, Melbourne, 1984; Charlton, P., The Unnecessary War, South Melbourne, 1983; Howard, A., You'll be Sorry, Reflections of the AWAS 1941-1945, Sydney, 1994; Keogh, Col E.G., The River in the Desert, Melbourne; Scott, J., Girls with Grit, North Sydney, 1986; Thomason, W.E., Marching On, Bendigo, 1989; also War Memorials of Victoria, Melbourne, 1994 and booklets on Poems from the Desert, The Pacific War and Norfolk Island, Fijians at War. Some books signed by authors. *Good - near new.* (12)

\$100

5654

Australian military. Adam-Smith, P., Prisoners of War, Ringwood, 1992; Callinan, B.J., Independent Company, Portuguese Timor 1941-43, Melbourne, 1954; Fitzgerald, L., Lebanon to Labuan, Melbourne, 1980; together with publications on Aircrew in the Battle of Britain, 3MD RAA TEWT, Stories of Australians at War, History of the Royal Australian Army Pay Corps in South Australia, and RAAPC historical collection (6), Australians Remembered maps (2), The Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force, The National Serviceman, Australian Aldershot, Weekend Warriors, 2 Commando Company, Federation Frontline, 50 Years of Duty, History of the 6th Battalion Royal Australian Regiment 1965-85, ECOSOC Resolution 1503. *Good.* (23)

\$100

5655

Australian military. Avery, Lt-Col B., In the Anzac Spirit, McCrae, 2002; Bruce, P., Tassie's Fighting Pay Corps, 1995; Cranston, F., Always Faithfull, Spring Hill, 1983; Donovan, P., Waltzing Matildas, Blackwood, 1988 (signed by author); Crouch, J., A Special Kind of Service, Chippendale, 1986; Fairclough, Colonel H., Equal to the Task, Melbourne, 1962; Gorman, Capt E., With the Twenty-Second, reprint; Likeman, Lt-Col R., Men of the Ninth, McCrae, 2003; Mad Mick's Mob, A History of the 15th Australian Field Company R.A.E., 1995; Muirden, B., The Diggers Who Signed On For More, Kent-Town, 1990; Smith, A., Convoys Up the Track, Plympton, 2000 revised edition; Sublet, Lt-Col F., Kokoda to the Sea, McCrae, 2000; Smith, Lt-Col N.C., Tid-Apa, Melbourne, 1992; Tanner, T.W., Compulsory Citizen Soldiers, 1980. *Good - near new.* (14)

\$220

5656

Australian military. Books, magazines, journals and handbooks including, Small Arms Training No.13 1945; The Bren Light Machine Gun; Gun Drill for Mark IV Gun or Mark IVP Field Carriages 1939; Infantry Training Vol I 1966; Military Financial Regulations and Instructions 1935; Standing Orders for Drivers of Mechanical Vehicles 1945; Range Tables (6); Gun Drill for QF 13 Pounder Gun 1928; Rifle Exercises Simplified 1941; Army journals, magazines, paper back books; Gunners of Victoria 1948 - 2000 R.A.A.P.C. Historical Collection (14). Contained in two cartons. *Good*.

\$120

5657

Australian military. Calder, W., Heroes and Gentleman, Melbourne, 1985; Cox, L.C., The Galloping Guns, A History of the Victorian Horse Artillery, Pascoe Vale, 1986; Stanley, P., The Remote Garrison, The British Army in Australia, Kenthurst, 1986; Wedd, M., Australian Military Uniforms 1800-1982, Kenthurst, 1982. *Very good*. (4)

\$100

5658

Australian military. Firkins, P., Australians in Nine Wars, Waikato to Long Tan, 1971; Bean, C.E.W., The Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, soft cover reprints of Vols III, The AIF in France, Vol IX, The Royal Australian Navy, Vol X, The Australians at Rabaul, St Lucia, 1993; Longmore, Capt C., "Eggs-A-Cook" The Story of the Forty-Fourth, reprint; Butlin, S.J., War Economy 1939-42, Canberra, 1961 reprint; Budden, F.M., That Mob, The Story of the 55/53rd Australian Infantry Battalion AIF, Ashfield, 1973; (booklet) North Queensland WWII 1942-45, Brisbane, 1988; Ayliffe Bem, K.R. & Posener, J.M., Tracks of the Dragon, A History of Australian Locating Artillery, Loftus, 2004 (signed by authors). *Good - near new*. (9)

\$100

5659

Australian military. Kuring, I., Redcoats to Cams, Canberra, 2004; Grey, J., A Military History of Australia, Cambridge, 1999 edition; Barker, T., Signals, A History of The Royal Australian Corps of Signals, Canberra, 1987; Wood, J., Chiefs of the Australian Way, Loftus, 2006 (signed by author); Cubis, R., A History of 'A' Battery, N.S.W. Artillery 1871-1899, The Royal Australian Artillery 1899-1971, Sydney, 1978; Vernon, P.V.(ed.), The Royal New South Wales Lancers 1885-1985, Parramatta, 1986; Burch, I.(ed.), History of the School of Artillery 1885-1996, Manly, 1996; Holloway, D., Hooves, Wheels & Tracks, A History of the 4th/19th Prince of Wales's Light Horse Regiment, Fitzroy, 1990. *Good - near new*. (8)

\$100

5660

Australian military. Wray, C.C.H., Timor 1942, Hawthorn, 1987; Smith, N.C., Nothing Short of War, Melbourne, 1999; Horner, D., Strategic Commands, Melbourne, 2005; Perrin, A.E., The Private War of the Spotters, Foster, 1990; Vane, Dr A., North Australia Observer Unit, Loftus, 2000; Donnelly, R., The Officer Training Unit Scheyville, St Lucia, 2001; Mulholland, J., Darwon Bombed, Loftus, 1999; Bannister, C., An Inch of Bravery, Canberra, 1994; Moore, D., Duntroon 1911-2001, Canberra, 2001. *Good - near new*. (9)

\$100

5661

Australian War Memorial, journal, 1982-1995, bound into four volumes; 'Cascabell', No.1-77 (1983-2003), bound into five volumes; Military Historical Society of Australia Despatches, 1978-2001, bound into seven volumes. *Good*. (16)

\$120

5662

Bean, C.E.W., Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol I - Vol XII, a mismatched set, Sydney, 1929-1942. *Some foxing and some with handwritten pencil notations inside front covers, good*. (12)

\$400

5663

British military. Mumby, F.A.(ed.), The Great World War - A History, vols I-XII, London, 1915-1916; McBean Knight, W.Stanley., The History of the Great European War, vols VI, VII, VIII, X; Commonwealth Military Journal 1911, 1912; Australia in the Great War, in Pictures; Sun News-Pictorial., The War in Pictures (WWII), 2 vols, Melbourne; Cassell & Co., British Battles; Recent British Battles, 1897; Warne, F. & Co., The English in Egypt With Life of General Gordon, c1908. *Most with some damage to spine or pages, fair*. (25)

\$100

5664

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette Special, Medal Awards, years 1984 (2 vols), 1985-86, 1987-88, 1989-92, 1993-95, 1996-2000, 2001-03, 2004-05, bound into nine volumes. *Good*. (9)

\$100

5665

Gallipoli. Austin, Ron., The White Ghurkas, McCrae, 1989 (signed by author); Gallipoli Encyclopedia, McCrae, 2001 (signed by author); Where Anzacs Sleep, McCrae, 2006 (signed by author); Massey, Graeme., Gallipoli Heroes, Warracknabeal, 2004; Taylor, Phil and Cupper, Pam., Gallipoli A Battlefield Guide, Kenthurst, 1989; Haynes, Jim., Cobbers - Stories of Gallipoli 1915, Adelaide, 2005 (inscription inside cover); Carlyon, Les., Gallipoli, Sydney, 2001; Cassell and Company Ltd., The Anzac Book, 1916 (inscription inside front cover). *Some foxing and tears to last book, others near new*. (8)

\$100

5666

General military. Bartlett, N.(ed.), Australia at Arms, Canberra, 1955; Calvert, Brigadier M. and Young, Brigadier P., A Dictionary of Battles 1715-1815, New York, 1979; Dupuy, R.E. and Dupuy, T., The Encyclopedia of Military History, London, 1977; Grant, I., A Dictionary of Australian Military History, Milson's Point, 1992; Keegan, J., The Second World War, Sydney, 1989; Reid, A., A Concise Encyclopedia of the Second World War, London, 1974; Readers Digest., Illustrated Story of World War II, Surry Hills, 1970; Scharf, J.T., History of the Confederate States Navy, Avenel, 1996; a source book for Australian Military Genealogy and booklets on British Military Uniforms, U.S.Airborne Forces Europe 1942-45 and Roll of Honor for Victoria's First Expeditionary Force. *Good - near new*. (12)

\$100

5667

General military. Billett, Major R.S., War Trophies, Roseville, 1999; Victoria's Guns, Spotswood, 1994; Farndale, Gen Sir Martin., History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, London, 1986; Gower, S.N., Guns of the Regiment, Canberra, 1981; Hopkins, Maj-Gen R.N.L., Australian Armour, Canberra, 1978; Horner, D., The Gunners, St Leonards, 1995; Jobson, C.(ed.), Royal Regiment of Australian Artillery, Manly, 1997; Parsons, M., Gunfire!, Cheltenham, 1991; West, F., From Alemein to Scarlet Beach, Geelong, 1989; Whitelocke, C., Gunners in the Jungle, Eastwood, 1983 and a booklet on the Princess Royal Fortress, King George III Sound, W.A. *Good - near new.* (10)

\$120

5668

General military. Brassey's., Artillery of the World, London, 1979; Collier, B., Japanese Aircraft of WWII, London, 1979; Daugherty, L., Voices of Vietnam, London, 2003; Feist, V., Harms, N.E., and Dario, M., The Fighting 109, London, 1978; Hogg, I.V., The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Artillery, London, 2003; Johnson, C., Artillery, London, 1975; Ramsey, W.G., The War in the Channel Islands, London, 1981; Westwood, J.N., The History of the Middle East Wars, Greenwich, 1984; and others. *Good - near new.* (16)

\$100

5669

German military. Davis, B.L., Flags & Standards of the Third Reich, New York, 1975; Davies, W.J.K., German Army Handbook 1939-1945, London, 1973; Mayer, S.L.(ed.), Signal, Years of Triumph 1940-42, London, 1978; McGuirk, D., Rommel's Army in Africa, London, 1987; Nash, D.B., Imperial German Army Handbook 1914-1918, London, 1980; Price, A., The Luftwaffe Vols I & II, London, 1981; Williamson, G., The Iron Cross 1813-1957, and Knights of the Iron Cross 1939-1945, Poole, 1985, 1987; and other WWII related booklets and publications. *Good - near new.* (22)

\$100

5670

Germany, DerKrieg 1914-19 in Wort und Bild (the war in words and pictures), (1919, Berlin), hard cover, cloth bound with gilt, in three volumes. *Some foxing, fine.* (3)

\$150

5671

Harding, William., and MacDonald, Donald., War in South Africa, Melbourne, 1899. With foxing, damage to bottom of page from frontispiece to p.26, tear to bottom edge of p.23, *good.*

\$100

5672

Honours and Awards. Balmer, J.L., Regimental Medals Handbook 1745-1895, 1987; De la Bere, Brigadier Sir Ivan., The Queen's Orders of Chivalry, London, 1964; Gordon, Maj L.L., British Battles & Medals, London, 1975; Hayward, J.B., Army Honours and Awards, London; Poulson, Maj N.W., Campaign and Independence Medals, 1969; Purves, A.A., Medals Decorations and Orders of the Great War 1914-1918; London, 1975; Wigmore, L.(ed.), They Dared Mightily, Canberra, 1963; a booklet on The Victoria Crosses and George Crosses of the East India Company and Indian Army; reports on the Inquiry into Defence and Defence Related Awards, 1994 (2); Review of Service Entitlement in Respect of South-East Asian Service, 2000; Review of Australian Honours and Awards, Canberra, 1995; U.S.A. Vietnam Era Medal of Honor Recipients 1964-1972. *Fair - very good.* (18)

\$100

5673

Korean War. Atkinson, J.J., The Kapyong Battalion, Medal Roll of the 3rd Battalion RAR, 1977; Green, Bob (Ed)., The Battle of Maryang San, Georges Heights, 1994 reprint; Bartlett, N (Ed)., With the Australians in Korea, Canberra, 1960 edition; Smith, Lt-Col N.C., Home by Christmas With the Australian Army in Korea 1950-56, Gardenvale, 1990 (signed by author); Dept of Veteran Affairs., Nominal Roll of Australian Veterans of the Korean War, Canberra, 1999; Odgers, G., Remembering Korea, Australians in the War of 1950-53, Sydney, 2000; RSUI of Vic., Korea, Australians in the Korean War 50 Years On, Melbourne, 2001; and, Kirkland, F. OAM (Ed)., Sometimes Forgotten, Cremorne, 1990; Avery, Lt-Col Brian, Our Secret War, The 4th Battalion RAR Defending Malaysia Against Indonesian Confrontation 1965-1967, McCrae, 2001. With previous owner's name handwritten inside covers. *Good - near new.* (9)

\$100

5674

Maritime. Bowker, R.M. & Bligh, Lt W., Mutiny, Aboard H.M. Armed Transport 'Bounty' in 1789, Old Bosham, 1978; Cuffley, P.(ed)., Send the Boy to Sea, Noble Park, 2001; Festberg, A.N., Heraldry in the Royal Australian Navy, Melbourne, 1981; Fraser, R., The Champion of the Seas, Glen Waverley, 1999; Australia's Navy 1990-91, Canberra, 1990; Hall, T., HMAS Melbourne, North Sydney, 1982; together with booklets on Australian shipwrecks (10), pirates; and Gibbons, F., The Red Knight of Germany, New York, 1927; Graham, Brigadier-General C.A.L., The Story of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, Woolwich, 1962. *Fair - very good.* (30)

\$100

5675

Military biographies. Austin, R., A Soldier's Soldier The Life of Lieutenant-General Sir Carl Herman Jess, McCrae, 2001 (signed by author); Coates, T.F.G., Hector MacDonald The Private Who Became a General, London, 1902; Dunlop, E.E., The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop, Ringwood, 1990; Edgar, B., Warrior of Kokoda, A Biography of Brigadier Arnold Potts, St Leonards, 1999; Grant, I., Jacka VC, Australia's Finest Fighting Soldier, South Melbourne, 1990; Lindsay, P., Cosgrove Portrait of a leader, Milson's Point, 2006; MacMillian, Mountbatten Eighty Years in Pictures, London, 1979; McCullough, C., Roden Cutler V.C., Milson's Point, 1999; and others. *Most are paperback, good - near new.* (21)

\$100

5676

Military Historical Society of Australia, 'Sabretache', 1977-2003, bound into twelve volumes. *Good*. (12)

\$120

5677

Military history research. Smith, Neil C., publications including, Men of the 9th Divisional Ski Company WWII; Location Codes; Australia and Commonwealth in the Malaya Emergency 1948-60; Java 1942; Men of Cowra The 22nd Garrison Battalion and the Cowra Breakout 1944; Ocean Island (Heron) Force; Men of the 1st Australian Commando Platoon; Robin Force The Australian Defence of New Caledonia WWII; The Tobruk Siege; The Nino Bixio; Commonwealth Military Military Forces Military Orders 1905; Airfield Construction Squadrons; and others. All soft cover. *Good*. (26)

\$130

5678

Murray, Lieut Col P.L. (ed.), Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa, Melbourne. *Good*.

\$150

5679

Orders, decorations and medals. Barnes, I.L., Gallant and Distinguished Service Vietnam 1962-1973, 1974; Barton, L.L., For Distinguished Conduct and Meritorious Service, Ryde, 1984 (spiral bound); Maton, Michael., The National Honours & Awards of Australia, Kenthurst, 1995; Mericka, Vaclav., Book of Orders & Decorations, Prague, 1975; Smith, Lt-Col N.C., Worth a Mention, Melbourne, 1994 (signed by author); Walker, R.W., Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-20, Birmingham, 1981; Williams, R.D., The Victoria Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1881-1901, Melbourne, 1976; together with booklets and pamphlets on the Soudan Contingent 1885 NSW, Medals to Australians, Long Service and Other Non-Operational Medals (Aust), Defence Force Service Awards, National Medal, Campaign and Operational Medals (Aust). *Good - near new*. (21)

\$100

5680

Osprey, Men at Arms Series, assorted titles, some softcover. *Very good*. (47)

\$100

5681

Photocopied and soft cover bound publications, Reorganisation Australian Military Forces, The Medical Services of the Australian Army in Victoria, James McClelland's Recording the Past for the Future - reference books and others. *Good*. (4)

\$100

5682

Pre World War I. Chamberlain, Max & Droogleever, Robin., The War with Johnny Boer, Loftus, 2003; George, Dave C., Carvings from the Veldt, Adelaide, 2004 (signed by author); Austin, Ron., Encyclopedia of the Zulu and Boer Wars, McCrae, 1999; Stanley, Peter (Ed), But Little Glory, The New South Wales Contingent to the Sudan 1885, Canberra, 1985; Nicholls, Bob., The Colonial Volunteers, Sydney, 1988; Jones, Colin., Australian Colonial Navies, Canberra, 1986.; Smith, Neil C., Carving up the Melon, Australians in the Boxer Rebellion China 1900-1901, Melbourne, 2000; Ward, George., Victorian Land Forces 1853-1883, Sunshine, 1989 (signed by author); Montague, R.H., Dress and Insignia of the British Army in Australian and New Zealand 1770-1870, Sydney, 1981. *Good - near new*. (9)

\$100

5683

Royal Australian Air Force. Cluley, R.J., Unit Badges of the Royal Australian Air Force, South Yarra; Newton, D., Australian Air Aces, Fyshwick, 1996; R.C.Odgers, G., Mission Vietnam, Royal Australian Air Force Operations 1964-1972, Canberra, 1974; Pictorial History of the Royal Australian Air Force, Dee Why, 1978; McAulay, L., Against all Odds, RAAF Pilots in the Battle for Malta 1942, Milsons Point, 1989; Powell, G., Two Steps to Tokyo, A Story of the RAAF in the Trobriand and Admiralty Islands, Melbourne, 1945; Roylance, D., Airbase Richmond, Richmond, 1991; Wilson, D., Always First, The RAAF Airfield Construction Squadrons 1942-1974, Fairbairn, 1998; Piper, R., The Hidden Chapters, Carlton, 1995; Isaacs, K., Military Aircraft of Australia 1909-1918, Canberra, 1971; The Golden Years, Royal Australian Air Force 1921-1971, Canberra, 1971; Jones, C., Wings and the Navy, 1947-1953, Kenthurst, 1997; and, Nesbit, R.C., The RAF in Camera 1903-1939, Stroud, 1997. *Good - near new*. (13)

\$100

5684

Royal Australian Engineers History. McNicoll, Maj. Gen.R.R., Vol 1, The Colonial Engineers, 1835 to 1902, Canberra, 1977; Vol 2, Making and Breaking, 1902 to 1919, Canberra, 1979; Vol 3, Teeth & Tail, 1919 to 1945, Canberra, 1982; Greville, Brigadier P.J., Vol 4, Paving the Way, 1945 to 1972, Loftus, 2002. *Near new*. (4)

\$100

5685

Unit history. The Thirty-Ninth, The History of the 39th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Melbourne, 1934. *Some damage to spine, good*.

\$170

5686

Various subjects. Critchley, M.(ed), Falklands: Task Force Portfolio, Liskeard; Craig, G.F., A History of Hurdle Flat, 1984; A History of Hillsborough, 1980; Green, W. and Punnett, D., MacDonald World Air Power Guide, London, 1963; Gunn, R., Trucks & Off-road Vehicles, London, 2004; Revill, J., The Magic of Steam, Sydney, 1992; and books on locomotives, flags, Devon and Cornwall Registers, the O'Dochartaigh Clan, American Express and the Japanese Military (6). *Good - near new*. (18)

\$100

5687

World military. Assorted books and booklets on British Army buttons, badges, insignia and medals; second world war Airforce, Naval, Marine and Army badges and insignia, fighters & bombers, artillery, military flags of the world; also Johnson, D.E., *Collecting Militaria*, London, 1971; Knoke, H., *I Flew for the Fuhrer*, London, 1953; Rogers, Col H.C.B., *A History of Artillery*, New Jersey, 1975; Wilmot, C., *The Struggle for Europe*, London, 1952. *Fair - good.* (36)

\$100

5688

World War I - World War II. Adam-Smith, P., *The Anzacs*, West Melbourne, 1978; Brune, P., *Those Ragged Bloody Heroes*, St Leonards, 1992; Gona's Gone, St Leonards, 1994; Egan, T., *The Anzacs Songbook*, Richmond, 1986; Keogh, Col E.G., *The River in the Desert*, Melbourne; *The South West Pacific 1941-45*, Melbourne, 1965; Joynt, W.D. VC., *Breaking the Road for the Rest*, Melbourne, 1979; Long, G., *To Benghazi*, Sydney, 1986; McDougall, A.K., *Anzacs*, Chatswood, 1994; Paul, R., *Retreat from Kokoda*, Melbourne, 1958; Peterson, B. and Cribben, J., *Tiger Men*, South Melbourne, 1988; Poulos, P., *He who drinks from the Nile shall return*, Brisbane, 1993; ABC., *Stories of Australians at War*, Sydney, 2002; Cassell & Co., *The Anzac Book 1916* (with foxing and some tears to bottom edge of first few pages); Hamlyn Pictorial History of Australians at War, Dee Why, 1970. *Good - near new.* (15)

\$100

5689

World War I - World War II. Johnson, C and Barnes, A (ed.), *Jacka's Mob*, prahran, 1999., Lewis, B (ed.), *Observation Post Six Years of War with the 2/11th Aust.Army Field Regiment*, Essendon, 1989; Pynt, G., *Australian Jewry's Book of Honour W.W.II*; Simpson, C., *Maygar's Boys*, *A History of the 8th Light Horse Regiment AIF 1914-19*, Moorooduc, 1998; Education Dept Victoria, *War Service Record 1939-1945*, Melbourne, 1959;. *Very good.* (5)

\$100

5690

World War I - World War II. Monash, General Sir John., *The Australian Victories in France in 1918*, London, 1920; Bartlett, N.(ed.), *Pictorial History of Australia at War 1939-45*, Canberra, 1959; Fullford, R.K., *We Stood and Waited*, Sydney's Anti-Ship Defences 1939-1945, Manly, 1994; Mortensen, K.G., *An Australian Army Cadet Unit, 1945-1977*, Parkville, 1978; together with Australian Army Officers lists (7); *The Defence Act 1903-1941*; Junior Cadet Training 1916; *The Story of Victoria Barracks*; *Avenue of Honour*, roll; *A Bibliography of Australian Army Unit Histories*, and other booklets. *Fair - good.* (20)

\$100

5691

World War II Prisoners of War. Blair, J & C., *Return from the River Kwai*, London, 1979; Clarke, H.V., *Twilight Liberation*, North Sydney, 1985; Gordon, H., *Die Like the Carp*, North Melbourne, 1978; Hall, E.R.('Bon')., *The Burma-Thailand Railway of Death*, Armadale, 1981; Harrison, C.T., *Island of Mist*, North Geelong, 1988; Moffitt, A., *Project Kingfisher*, Sydney, 1995; Nelson, H., *Prisoners of War*, *Australians Under Nippon*, Sydney, 1985; Power, F.W.G., *Kurrah!*, Melbourne, 1991; Ramsay Silver, L., *The Bridge at Parit Sulong*, Sydney, 2004; and Sandakan, Burra Creek, 1988; Ryan, Sr M.I., *POWs Fraternal*, Perth, 1990; Simons, Sister J.E., *In Japanese Hands*, Richmond, 1985; and *While History Passed*, Melbourne, 1954. *Good - near new.* (13)

\$100

5692

Unit histories. Austin, V., *To Kokoda and Beyond*, Melbourne, 1988; Benson, S.E., *The Story of the 42 Aust. Inf.Bn.*, Sydney, 1952; Blair, R., *The Gippsland Regiment*; Christie, R.W.& R.(eds.), *A History of the 2/29 Battalion - 8th Australian Division AIF*, Stratford, 2003 reprint; Critch, M., *Our Kind of War*, Perth, 1981; Cody, L., *Ghosts in Khaki*, Carlisle, 1997; Draydon, A.W., *Men of Courage*, Loftus, 2001 edition; Goodman, R., *A Hospital at War*, Springhill, 1983; Palazzo, A., *The Royal Australian Corps of Transport*, Canberra, 2001; Smith, N.C., *The Red and Black Diamond*, Melbourne, 1997; Walker, R & H., *Curtin's Cowboys*, Sydney, 1987 reprint; *War Service Record of First Australian Field Artillery Brigade 1914-1919.* *Good - near new.* (13)

\$250

5693

Unit histories. Box, A., *Saddle & Spur*, Churchill, 1989; Browning, N., *The Blue & White Diamond*, 28th Battalion, Bassendean; *The Second Eighth*, *A History of the 2/8th Australian Infantry Battalion*, Melbourne, 1984; Harvey, Sgt W.J., *The Red and White Diamond*, Melbourne, reprint; Hocking, P., *The Long Carry*, *A History of the 2/1 Australian Machine Gun Battalion 1939-46*, Nunawading, 1997; Lindsay, N., *Equal to the Task*, Vol I, Kenmore, 1992; Speed, Brigadier F.W.(ed.), *Esprit de Corps*, Sydney, 1988; Trigellis-Smith, S., *The Purple Devils*, *The 2/6 Australian Commando Squadron*, Melbourne, 1992. *Very good - near new.* (9)

\$200

5694

Unit histories. Brook, D., *Roundshot to Rapier*, *Artillery in South Australia 1840-1984*, Adelaide, 1986; O'Brien, J.W., *Guns and Gunners*, *The Story of the 2/5 Field Regiment*, Sydney, 1950; Henry, R.L., *The Story of the 2/4th Field Regiment*, Melbourne, 1950; Russell, W.B., *The Second Fourteenth Battalion*, *A History of the Australian Infantry Battalion in the Second World War*, Sydney, 1948; Matthews, R., *Militia Battalion at War The History of the 58/59th Australian Infantry Battalion in the Second World War*, Kyabram, 1987 reprint; *The Gunners*, *An Intimate Record of the 3rd New Zealand Divisional Artillery in the Pacific*, Dunedin, 1948. *Good - near new.* (6)

\$110

5695

Unit histories. Corfield, R.S., *Hold Hard Cobbers*, *The Story of the 57th and 60th and 57/60th Australian Infantry Battalions*, Vol I, 1912-1930 and Vol II, 1930-1990, Glenhuntley 1991, 1992 (both signed by author); Austin, R., *As Rough as Bags*, *The History of the 6th battalion*, 1st AIF 1914-1919, McCrae, 1992 (signed by author); Bold Steady Faithfull, *The History of the 6th Battalion*, *The Royal Melbourne Regiment 1854-1993*, Melbourne, 1993 (signed by author); *Cobbers in Khaki*, *The History of the 8th Battalion 1914-1918*, McCrae, 1997 (signed by author); *Forward Undeterred*, *The History of the 23rd Battalion 1915-1919*, McCrae, 1998. *Near new condition.* (6)

\$130

5696

Unit histories. Graeme-Evans, A.L., Of Storms and Rainbows, The Story of the Men of the 2/12th Battalion A.I.F. Vol 1, Oct 1939-Mar 1942, and Vol 2, Mar 1942 - Jan 1946, Hobart, 1989, 1991; Ward-Harvey, K., The Sappers War with 9 Aust.Div.Engineers 1939-45, Newcastle, 1992; Youl, Lt-Col R., Swan Street Sappers 1860-1996, A History of the Engineering Training Depot, Swan Street, Melbourne and of Sappers in Victoria, Melbourne, 1995. *Good - near new.* (4)

\$120

5697

Unit histories. Hay, D., Nothing Over Us, The Story of the 2/6th Australian Infantry Battalion, Canberra, 1984; Austin, R., Let Enemies Beware 'Caveant Hostes' The History of the 2/15th Battalion 1940-45, McCrae, 1995 (signed by author); Our Dear Old Battalion, The Story of the 7th Battalion AIF, 1914-1919, McCrae, 2004 (signed by author); Courtney, G.B., Silent Feet, The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-1945, McCrae, 1993; Franke, D.(ed)., Mud and Blood in the Field, Hughdale, 1984; Buttery, R., Legion of the Lost 'Home Defence', Marden, 1992. *Good - near new.* (6)

\$100

5698

Unit histories. Palazzo, A., Defenders of Australia, The Third Australian Division, Canberra, 2002; Corfield, J., The Australian Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Boxer Uprising 1899-1901, McCrae, 2001; Hunter, D., My Corps Cavalry, A History of the 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment 1915-1918, McCrae, 1999; Austin, R., Black and Gold, The History of the 29th Battalion 1915-18, McCrae, 1997 (signed by author); Hall, R.J., The Australian Light Horse, Blackburn, 1968; Hammond, E.W., History of the 11th Light Horse Regiment, Brisbane, 1942; Price, J.E., Southern Cross Scots, Cheltenham, 1992; Critch, M.(ed)., Our Kind of War, The History of the VAD/AAMWS, Perth, 1981; Christie, R.W., A History of the 2/29 Battalion - 8th Australian Division AIF, Melbourne, 1983; Keogh, Colonel E.G., Suez to Aleppo, Melbourne. *Good - near new.* (10)

\$100

5699

Victoria. Government reports including Resignation of Colonel Pitt 1861; Military 1861-2; Military Pay and Allowances 1861-2; Defence Commission 1861-2; Defences of the Colony 1862-3; Victoria Volunteer Force 1862-3; Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria 1884; Defence Department Rifle Clubs and Cadet Corps 1884; Victorian Military Forces Regulations 1886; Government Gazette No.6 January 16, 1891 (first 4 pages with tears & repairs); together with 'Celebrities of the Army', London, bound into two vols, incomplete series, with full colour plates; 'Battle Smoke' June 13, 1900 (repaired with tape); 'Action' magazine 1944. *Fair - good.* (15)

\$100

5700

Vietnam War. Avery, Lt-Col Brian., We Too Were Anzacs, McCrae, 2004; Breen, Bob., First to Fight, Sydney, 1988; Rowe, John., Vietnam The Australian Experience, Sydney, 1987; Stuart, Maj.R.F. (ed)., 3 RAR in South Vietnam 1967-1968, Brookvale, 1968; Clarke, Capt C.J. (ed)., Yours Faithfully, Brookvale, 1972; Battle, Capt M.R. (ed)., The Year of the Tigers, Brookvale, 1970; Sayce, Capt R.L. and O'Neill, Lieut M.D. (eds)., The Fighting Fourth, 1972; Webb, Lt J.R.(ed)., Mission in Vietnam, Swanbourne, 1989; Clunies-Ross, Maj.A (ed)., The Grey Eight in Vietnam, Brisbane; Fairfax, D., Royal Australian Navy in Vietnam, Canberra, 1980; Palmer, A.M., Vietnam Veterans A Record of Service, Perth, 1995. *Very good - near new.* (11)

\$150

5701

Vietnam War. Sutton, R., Australian Awards Vietnam, 1962-1991, Summer Hill, 1992 (signed by author); McNeil, Ian., The Team, Australian Army Advisors in Vietnam 1962-1972, Canberra, 1984; English, M.C., The Riflemen, Unit History of 3RAR in Vietnam, Loftus, 1999; Picken, Bruce., Vietnam Diggers Language, Loftus, 2006; Mollison, Lt-Col C.S., Long Tan and Beyond, Woombye, 2006 (3rd edition); Church, J.M., Second to None, Mosman, 1996 edition; Nott, R., & Payne, N., The Vung Tau Ferry & Escort Ships, Essendon, 1998; together with titles such as Crossfire, The Soldiers Story, In Good Company, Vietnam Task, The Battle of Long Tan, The battle of Coral, The Nominal Roll of Vietnam Veterans, Australia's Longest War. *Good - near new.* (15)

\$100

5702

World books. Assorted military and numismatic (10) books and journals, mostly paperback, including Box, A., Victoria's Diggers, Leongatha, 1995; Cole, H., Formation Badges of WW2, London, 1973; Dallas, G and Gill, D., The Unknown Army, London, 1985; Langley, G.F & e.m., Sand Sweat and Camels, Kilmore, 1976; Orders for Dress and Clothing Military Forces of the Commonwealth, Melbourne, 1906; Westlake, R.A., Territorial Force Cadet Units 1910-1922, Wembley, 1984; and others. *Fair - good.* (53)

\$100

5703

World military. Forty, G., U.S. Army Handbook 1939-1945, London, 1979; Barnes, Maj R.Money., A History of the Regiments & Uniforms of the British Army, London, 1951; Joynt, W.D., Saving the Channel Ports 1918, 1975; Hapgood, D. and Richardson, D., Monte Cassino, North Ryde, 1984; Edwards, Major T.J., Military Customs, Aldershot, 1961; Warner, P., Stories of Famous Regiments, London, 1975; Cassin-Scott, J & Fabb, J., Ceremonial Uniforms of the Northern Ireland, London, 1996 edition; Lefferts, Lt C.M., Uniforms of the 1775-1783 American, British, French and German Armies in the War of the American Revolution, Greenwich; A Guide to the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 1954; and a booklet on Rorke's Drift. *Good.* (11)

\$100

END OF SALE